



APPENDIX 6-G

Whale Tail Pit Core Receiving Environment Monitoring Program 2014-2015 Baseline Studies

FINAL

Whale Tail Pit Core Receiving Environment Monitoring Program (CREMP): 2014-2015 Baseline Studies

Prepared for:

5[b]M'9U['Y'A]bYg'@X''

Meadowbank Division
Baker Lake, NU
X0C 0A0

January 2016



5n]a i H '7cbg] 'h]b[' ; fci d'DUfHbYfg\]d'

218-2902 West Broadway
Vancouver, BC
V6K 2G8

Project No. AEM-15-03

H56@9'C: 7CBH9BHG

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| H56@9'C: 7CBH9BHG | = |
| @GH'C: H56@9G | =J |
| @GH'C: : = I F 9G | J |
| @GH'C: 5DD9B8=79G | J = |
| 57?BCK @98; A 9BHG | J = |
| DF C: 9GG-CB5@-@56-@HMGH5H9A 9BH | J = |
| 57FCBMA G | =L |

% =BHFC8I 7HCB %

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| 1.1. Background | 1 |
| 1.2. Environmental Setting | 1 |
| 1.3. Baseline Sampling Overview | 1 |
| 1.3.1. 2014 Baseline Program | 2 |
| 1.3.2. 2015 Baseline Program | 2 |

&" K 5H9F EI 5@HM %&

| | |
|--|----|
| 2.1. Methods Overview | 11 |
| 2.1.1. Sample Collection | 11 |
| 2.1.2. Laboratory Methods | 12 |
| 2.1.3. Data Handling and Analysis | 12 |
| 2.2. Quality Assurance / Quality Control | 13 |
| 2.2.1. QA/QC Methods | 13 |
| 2.2.2. QA/QC Results | 14 |
| 2.3. Results | 15 |
| 2.3.1. Lake Stations | 15 |
| 2.3.2. Sentinel Stations | 16 |
| 2.3.3. Tributary Stations | 16 |

' " G98=A 9BH7< 9A =GHF M

| | |
|--|----|
| 3.1. Methods Overview | 33 |
| 3.1.1. Sample Collection | 33 |
| 3.1.2. Laboratory Methods | 34 |
| 3.1.3. Data Handling and Analysis | 34 |
| 3.2. Quality Assurance / Quality Control | 34 |
| 3.2.1. QA/QC Methods | 34 |
| 3.2.2. QA/QC Results | 35 |
| 3.3. Results | 35 |

(" D<MHCD@5B?HCB (%

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| 4.1. Methods Overview | 41 |
|-----------------------|----|



*Whale Tail Pit Core Receiving Environment Monitoring Program (CREMP):
2014 - 2015 Baseline Studies*

| | |
|--|----|
| 4.1.1. Sample Collection..... | 41 |
| 4.1.2. Laboratory Methods | 41 |
| 4.1.3. Data Handling and Analysis..... | 41 |
| 4.2. Quality Assurance / Quality Control..... | 41 |
| 4.2.1. QA/QC Methods | 41 |
| 4.2.2. QA/QC Results..... | 42 |
| 4.3. Results..... | 42 |
|) " 69BH<=7`BJ 9F H96F 5H9G'.....) & | |
| 5.1. Methods Overview..... | 52 |
| 5.1.1. Sample Collection..... | 52 |
| 5.1.2. Laboratory Methods | 52 |
| 5.1.3. Data Handling and Analysis..... | 52 |
| 5.2. Quality Assurance / Quality Control..... | 53 |
| 5.2.1. QA/QC Methods | 53 |
| 5.2.2. QA/QC Results..... | 53 |
| 5.3. Results..... | 53 |
| * " NCCD@5B?HCB '.....* & | |
| 6.1. Methods..... | 62 |
| 6.1.1. Sample Collection..... | 62 |
| 6.1.2. Laboratory Methods | 62 |
| 6.1.3. Data Handling and Analysis..... | 63 |
| 6.2. Quality Assurance / Quality Control..... | 63 |
| 6.2.1. QA/QC Methods | 63 |
| 6.2.2. QA/QC Results..... | 63 |
| 6.3. Results..... | 64 |
| + " D9F =D<MHC B'.....+% | |
| 7.1. Qualitative Survey Methods..... | 71 |
| 7.2. Results..... | 71 |
| , " F 9: 9F 9B79G'.....+& | |



@GHC: H56@9G

| | | |
|------------|---|----|
| Table 1–1. | Sampling location coordinates (GPS, UTM, NAD83), Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014..... | 4 |
| Table 1–2. | Sampling location coordinates (GPS, UTM, NAD83), Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015..... | 5 |
| Table 2–1. | Water chemistry data for the Lake stations, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014. | 18 |
| Table 2–2. | Water chemistry data for the Lake stations, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015. | 20 |
| Table 2–3. | Water chemistry data for the Sentinel stations, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015. | 29 |
| Table 2–4. | Water chemistry data for the Tributary stations, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015..... | 31 |
| Table 3–1. | Conventional sediment grab chemistry, particle size, and total metals concentrations, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014 and 2015. | 37 |
| Table 3–2. | Hydrocarbon and PAH concentrations in composite sediment grab samples, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014 and 2015. | 40 |
| Table 4–1. | Phytoplankton biomass (mg/m ³) by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014..... | 44 |
| Table 4–2. | Phytoplankton density (cells/L) and richness by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014. | 45 |
| Table 4–3. | Phytoplankton biomass (mg/m ³) by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015..... | 46 |
| Table 4–4. | Phytoplankton density (cells/L) and richness by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015. | 47 |
| Table 5–1. | Benthic invertebrate abundance (#/m ²) and richness (# taxa) by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014..... | 55 |
| Table 5–2. | Benthic invertebrate abundance (#/m ²) and richness (# taxa) by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015..... | 56 |
| Table 6–1. | Zooplankton station information, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015..... | 66 |
| Table 6–2. | Zooplankton richness and density (organisms/m ³) by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015. | 67 |
| Table 6–3. | Zooplankton biomass (mg/m ³) by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015..... | 68 |



@GHIC: ∴ = I F 9G

| | | |
|-------------|---|----|
| Figure 1–1. | Meadowbank – Whale Tail Pit Study Area Overview..... | 6 |
| Figure 1–2. | Whale Tail Pit Study Area Overview. | 7 |
| Figure 1–3. | Whale Tail Lake – Baseline Sampling Locations, 2014 & 2015..... | 8 |
| Figure 1–4. | Nemo Lake – Baseline Sampling Locations, 2014 & 2015. | 9 |
| Figure 1–5. | Mammoth Lake – Baseline Sampling Locations, 2014 & 2015. | 10 |
| Figure 4–1. | Phytoplankton density (cells/L) and biomass (mg/m ³) by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014. | 48 |
| Figure 4–2. | Percent phytoplankton density and biomass by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014. | 49 |
| Figure 4–3. | Phytoplankton density (cells/L) and biomass (mg/m ³) by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015. | 50 |
| Figure 4–4. | Percent phytoplankton density and biomass by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015. | 51 |
| Figure 5–1. | Benthic invertebrate abundance (organisms/m ²) and richness by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014..... | 58 |
| Figure 5–2. | Percent benthic invertebrate abundance and richness by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014. | 59 |
| Figure 5–3. | Benthic invertebrate abundance (organisms/m ²) and richness by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015..... | 60 |
| Figure 5–4. | Percent benthic invertebrate abundance and richness by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015. | 61 |
| Figure 6–1. | Zooplankton density (organisms/m ³) and biomass (mg/m ³ dry weight) by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015. | 69 |
| Figure 6–2. | Percent zooplankton density and biomass by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015. | 70 |



@-GH'C: '5DD9B8=79G'

- 5ddYbX]l '5** Quality Assurance / Quality Control Results
 - 5ddYbX]l '5%** Water and Sediment Chemistry QA/QC Results
 - 5ddYbX]l '5&** Phytoplankton, Benthic Invertebrate, and Zooplankton QA/QC Results
- 5ddYbX]l '6** *In-situ* Water Quality Results, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014 and 2015
 - 5ddYbX]l '6%** 2014 In-situ Water Quality Results: Lake Stations
 - 5ddYbX]l '6&** 2015 In-situ Water Quality Results: Lake Stations
 - 5ddYbX]l '6'** 2015 In-situ Water Quality Results: Sentinel Stations
- 5ddYbX]l '7** ALS Certificates of Analysis, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015
- 5ddYbX]l '8** Golder Memorandum – Stream Water Quality Program
- 5ddYbX]l '9** Phytoplankton Taxonomy, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015
- 5ddYbX]l :** Benthic Invertebrate Taxonomy, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015
- 5ddYbX]l ;** Zooplankton Taxonomy
 - 5ddYbX]l ; %** Zooplankton Taxonomy, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015
 - 5ddYbX]l ; &** Zooplankton Taxonomy, Meadowbank Study Lakes, 2010
 - 5ddYbX]l ; '** Zooplankton Taxonomy, Meadowbank Study Lakes, 2011
- 5ddYbX]l <** Qualitative Periphyton Survey Results, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015



57?BCK @98; A 9BHG

Azimuth would like to thank AEM for their support of this program and for facilitating our work by providing logistical assistance and help whenever needed. Key personnel conducting this project were as follows:

- Gary Mann (Azimuth) – Gary was responsible for overall management of this project. He also provided oversight and logistical support for the field crew, collaborated on the study design, and reviewed the report.
- Eric Franz (Azimuth) – Eric was responsible for overall coordination of the 2015 baseline program. He coordinated field sampling logistics, completed the August sampling event, and was the primary author of the report.
- Morgan Finley (Azimuth) – Morgan completed the July and September sampling events and helped coordinate the field program.



DF C: 9GG=CB5@@-56=@HMGH5H9A 9BH'

This report has been prepared by Azimuth Consulting Group Partnership (Azimuth; managing partner Azimuth Consulting Group Inc.), for the use of Agnico Eagle Mines Ltd. (AEM), who has been party to the development of the scope of work for this project and understands its limitations. The extent to which previous investigations were relied on is detailed in the report.

In providing this report and performing the services in preparation of this report Azimuth accepts no responsibility in respect of the site described in this report or for any business decisions relating to the site, including decisions in respect of the management, purchase, sale or investment in the site.

This report and the assessments and recommendations contained in it are intended for the sole and exclusive use of AEM.

Any use of, reliance on, or decision made by a third party based on this report, or the services performed by Azimuth in preparation of this report is expressly prohibited, without prior written authorization from Azimuth. Without such prior written authorization, Azimuth accepts no liability or responsibility for any loss, damage, or liability of any kind that may be suffered or incurred by any third party as a result of that third party's use of, reliance on, or any decision made based on this report or the services performed by Azimuth in preparation of this report.

The findings contained in this report are based, in part, upon information provided by others. In preparing this report, Azimuth has assumed that the data or other information provided by others is factual and accurate. If any of the information is inaccurate, site conditions change, new information is discovered, and/or unexpected conditions are encountered in future work, then modifications by Azimuth to the findings, conclusions and recommendations of this report may be necessary.

In addition, the conclusions and recommendations of this report are based upon applicable legislation existing at the time the report was drafted. Changes to legislation, such as an alteration in acceptable limits of contamination, may alter conclusions and recommendations.

This report is time-sensitive and pertains to a specific site and a specific scope of work. It is not applicable to any other site, development or remediation other than that to which it specifically refers. Any change in the site, remediation or proposed development may necessitate a supplementary investigation and assessment.

This report is subject to copyright. Reproduction or publication of this report, in whole or in part, without AEM's prior written authorization, is not permitted.



57F CBMAG

| | |
|----------------|--|
| 59A | Agnico Eagle Mines Ltd. |
| 659F | Baseline Aquatic Ecosystem Report |
| 77A 9 | Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment |
| 7F 9AD | Core Receiving Environment Monitoring Program |
| 7FA | Certified Reference Material |
| 8EC | Data Quality Objective |
| Xk | dry weight |
| 9-5 | Environmental Impact Assessment |
| ; 78K E | Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality |
| ; DG | Global Positioning System |
| =BI ; | Inuggugayualik Lake |
| =GE ; | Interim sediment quality guidelines (CCME sediment quality guidelines) |
| ? =5 | Kivalliq Inuit Association |
| @D@ | Lowest practical level (taxonomic identification) |
| A 5A | Mammoth Lake |
| A 6 | Method blank |
| A 8@ | Method detection limit |
| A G | Matrix spike |
| A H | Major taxa group |
| B 9A | Nemo Lake |
| B: | Near-field |
| BH- | Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated |
| BK 6 | Nunavut Water Board |
| D5<g | Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons |
| D9@ | Probable effect level (CCME sediment quality guidelines) |
| D8@ | Pipedream Lake |
| E 5#E 7 | Quality Assurance / Quality Control |
| F 9: | Reference |
| FD8 | Relative percent difference |
| GCD | Standard Operating Procedure |
| GE ; | Sediment quality guidelines |
| I HA | Universal Transverse Mercator |



*Whale Tail Pit Core Receiving Environment Monitoring Program (CREMP):
2014 - 2015 Baseline Studies*

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| K E ; | Water quality guidelines |
| K HB | Whale Tail Lake North Basin |
| K HB! 9 | Whale Tail Lake North Basin (shallow) |
| K HG | Whale Tail Lake South Basin |
| k k | wet weight |



1.0 Introduction

1.1 Background

The Amaruq Exploration Property is a 408-square kilometer area located on Inuit Owned Land, approximately 150 kilometers north of Baker Lake and approximately 50 kilometers northwest of the Meadowbank mine (Figure 1.1). Agnico Eagle Mines Limited (AEM) leased exploration rights to the Amaruq Exploration Property from Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated (NTI) in April 2013. AEM's exploration activities have been conducted under a land use permit issued by the Kivalliq Inuit Association (KIA) and a water licence issued by the Nunavut Water Board (NWB).

AEM intends to pursue development of the Whale Tail satellite open pit located on the Amaruq site as an extension to the operational Meadowbank Mine. This report presents results of the aquatic baseline sampling studies carried out in support of the environmental impact assessment (EIA) process for the proposed development of the Whale Tail Pit.

1.2 Study Area

The Whale Tail Pit and Meadowbank projects are situated in the barren-ground central Arctic region of Nunavut within an area of continuous permafrost known as the Wager Bay Plateau (Campbell et al. 2012). The landscape around the Amaruq property consists of rolling hills and relief with low-growing vegetative cover and poor soil development. Numerous lakes are interspersed among boulder fields, eskers and bedrock outcrops, with indistinct and complex drainages (Figure 1.2). The near-field (NF) lakes within the Amaruq Exploration Property are Whale Tail Lake (WTL), Nemo Lake (NEM), and Mammoth Lake (MAM). These are headwater ultra-oligotrophic/oligotrophic (nutrient poor with low biological productivity) lakes, situated on the watershed boundary that separates the Arctic and Hudson Bay drainages. Only a few hundred meters to the north of Third Portage Lake is the divide between water that flows north to the Arctic Ocean or to Chesterfield Inlet and Hudson Bay. Lakes near the Meadowbank project (i.e., Third Portage, Second Portage, and Tehek) flow into the Quoich River system while the CREMP reference lakes (Pipedream [PDL] and Inuggugayualik [INUG]) and lakes within the Amaruq Exploration Property flow north via the Meadowbank and Back River system.

As is common of headwater lakes, all of the project lakes have small drainage areas relative to the surface area of the lakes themselves. A drainage divide separates Nemo Lake to the north from Mammoth and Whale Tail Lake to the south (Golder 2015a). Local inflow from surrounding terrain is the predominant influence on water movement within the system. Small stream channels connect the project area lakes, although there is little flow between lakes except during freshet and possibly none during winter months. Movement by fish between lakes is also rare, as populations remain quite isolated from one another (Portt and Associates 2015b). The ice-free season on these lakes is short, with ice break-up in late-June to mid-July and ice-up beginning in late September or early October.

1.3 Objectives

This document presents results of the baseline monitoring program completed by Azimuth Consulting Group Partnership (Azimuth) in 2015, as well as baseline data collected by C. Portt and Associates (Portt and Associates) in 2014 and water quality data collected by Golder Associates Ltd (Golder) in 2015. An overview of the sampling programs is provided below.

In addition to characterizing water quality, sediment quality and lower trophic aquatic communities in support of the EIA process, these baseline studies were intended to support the development and



implementation of a long-term receiving environment monitoring program consistent with that being implemented at the Meadowbank Mine (i.e., the core receiving environment monitoring program [CREMP]).

%" "% &\$%('6UgY]bY'Dfc[fUa`

Preliminary baseline sampling was completed by Portt and Associates during the first week of September in 2014. The field program involved sampling for water chemistry, sediment chemistry, phytoplankton taxonomy, benthic invertebrate taxonomy, and fish community in Whale Tail Lake, Nemo Lake, and Mammoth Lake (*HUVY%Æ%*). The full report was submitted to AEM in January 2015 (Portt and Associates 2015a).

Water, sediment, phytoplankton, and benthic invertebrate results were provided to Azimuth by Portt and Associates and are included in this report for comparison with results from the 2015 baseline program. Sampling was conducted broadly throughout each lake, in general accordance with the standard operating procedures (SOPs) for the Meadowbank CREMP. Five replicate stations were chosen throughout each lake at a target depth of 8 m ± 1.5 m. The locations were broadly distributed throughout each of the lakes: *: [i fY%Æ'* (Whale Tail), *: [i fY%Æ(* (Nemo), *: [i fY%Æ)* (Mammoth).

%" "&" &\$%('6UgY]bY'Dfc[fUa`

The following sections provide an overview of the 2015 baseline monitoring studies, broken down into three components:

- Whale Tail Pit Study Area lakes (herein referred to as the "Lakes"),
- Stream locations along the proposed the proposed access road (herein referred to as the "Sentinel stations"),
- Streams within the Whale Tail Pit Study Area (herein referred to as the "Tributaries").

%" "&'%" K \UY'HUJ'D]h'Gh Xm5fYU'@L Yg`

Whale Tail Lake, Nemo Lake, and Mammoth Lake were sampled by Azimuth in 2015. Whale Tail Lake was divided into two basins, the North Basin (WTN) and South Basin (WTS) to characterize the aquatic resources. WTN is located in the vicinity of the proposed mining operations (*: [i fY%Æ%*), and it is anticipated that this area of Whale Tail Lake will be dewatered to allow development of the Whale Tail Pit. Five additional shallow sampling stations were established in the North Basin (referred to as WTN-Ex) to document aquatic resources in support of the EIA. The following media were sampled in 2015 at the Lake stations:

- *In-situ* limnology (July, August, and September)
- Water chemistry (July, August, and September)
- Sediment chemistry (August)
- Benthic invertebrate community (August)
- Zooplankton community (July, August, and September)
- Periphyton (qualitative survey, July August, and September)

Sampling locations for the 2015 baseline program in Whale Tail, Nemo, and Mammoth Lakes are presented in *HUVY%Æ&* and shown in *: [i fY%Æ'*, *: [i fY%Æ(*, and *: [i fY%Æ)*, respectively.

The Meadowbank CREMP reference lakes Inuggugayualik Lake (INUG) and Pipedream Lake (PDL) are considered suitable reference lakes for the Whale Tail Pit Study Area Lakes, and the 2015 data are used



herein to provide a broader context where appropriate. INUG is located about 41 km southeast of the Whale Tail Pit Study Area, while PDL is located 40 km to the southeast (Figure 1). Pipedream Lake is located northeast of INUG, and the proposed access road runs along the northeast shore of this lake. INUG and PDL satisfied the requirements of an external reference lake for the Meadowbank CREMP from a physical/chemical perspective because they are at similar latitude, have similar geology, relief and climate, do not have any significant inflows and has generally similar limnology, water chemistry and aquatic biological community structure to the project lakes (BAER, 2005). It should be noted that their proximity to the proposed access road may lead to dust deposition into each of the lakes under certain conditions. However, both lakes are quite large and the sampling locations for each are away from the road (i.e., approximately 2 km for PDL and 10 km for INUG), so while road-related trends will be tracked they are not anticipated.

It is anticipated that the baseline data collected from Whale Tail Lake, Nemo Lake, and Mammoth Lake will also be used to define pre-mining conditions for the Core Receiving Environment Monitoring Program (CREMP) designed to detect whether future development of the Whale Tail deposit is adversely affecting aquatic resources.

2.2.2 Sentinel Stations

Sentinel stations are defined as the monitoring locations along the route of a proposed access road between the Whale Tail Pit Study Area and the Vault Pit area at Meadowbank (Figure 1). The baseline characterization of the Sentinel stations will support making future inferences about road-related changes to water quality once the road is built. The locations were chosen based on the fisheries and habitat surveys completed by Portt and Associates in 2014 (2015b). In general, the monitoring locations were chosen because of the presence of seasonal habitat, suitable spawning habitat, and/or potential migration route for large-bodied fish. The report identified several water bodies and watercourses that intersected the approximate route of the proposed access road, and of the locations surveyed, five were selected as long-term monitoring locations (Figure 2). Water samples (*in-situ* field parameters and water chemistry) were collected by Azimuth in July, August, and September 2015. Qualitative observations on the periphyton community were also collected during each sampling event.

2.2.3 Tributary Streams

Several streams in the vicinity of the Whale Tail Pit Study Area were sampled by Golder in August and September 2015 to support water quality model development for the EIA. Water quality data collected from the “tributary” streams are included herein for completeness.

The Tributary locations were named according to a hydrology naming convention established prior to the August sampling event. Lakes within the local watershed boundaries were given alphanumeric names based on the watershed they were located in, termed A, B, or C. Tributaries were defined based on their upstream and downstream lakes. For example, Tributary station A17-A16 is located downstream of Lake A17 and upstream of lake A16. The naming convention was revised after sampling was completed in September, which required updating and cross-referencing the old tributary names with the new naming convention. Table 1 in Appendix B provides the new and old tributary names to assist interpreting the original laboratory data reports submitted using the original naming convention. Labels shown in the figures reflect the current, updated naming convention.

Table 1-1. Sampling location coordinates (GPS, UTM, NAD83), Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014.

| Lake | Date | Location | Zone | Easting | Northing | Station Depth (m) | Sampling Program | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|------|---------|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | In-situ Water Quality | Water Chemistry | Sediment Chemistry | Phytoplankton Taxonomy | Benthic Invertebrate Taxonomy |
| Mammoth Lake | 04-Sep-14 | 1 | 14W | 605074 | 7254893 | 8.1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | 2 | 14W | 604486 | 7254566 | 7.3 | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| | | 3 | 14W | 604398 | 7254336 | 8.3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | 4 | 14W | 603925 | 7254200 | 7.4 | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| | | 5 | 14W | 604191 | 7253847 | 7.3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Whale Tail Lake | 05-Sep-14 | 1 | 14W | 607005 | 7255983 | 8.5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | 2 | 14W | 607431 | 7255251 | 7.8 | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| | | 3 | 14W | 607538 | 7254596 | 8.0 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | 4 | 14W | 607230 | 7253781 | 7.8 | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| | | 5 | 14W | 607120 | 7253603 | 8.0 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Nemo Lake | 06-Sep-14 | 1 | 14W | 606358 | 7257042 | 7.6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | 2 | 14W | 606040 | 7257418 | 7.4 | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| | | 3 | 14W | 606048 | 7257571 | 8.3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | 4 | 14W | 606963 | 7257756 | 8.5 | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| | | 5 | 14W | 606740 | 7257566 | 8.7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

Notes:

Baseline 2014 sampling was completed by Portt and Associates (2015b).



Table 1-2. Sampling location coordinates (GPS, UTM, NAD83), Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Lake | Month | Water & Phytoplankton (monthly) ¹ | | | | Zooplankton (monthly) | | | | Benthos & Sediment Grabs (August) | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------|------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|
| | | Area-Replicate | Depth (m) | Coordinates (zone 14W) | | Area-Replicate | Depth (m) | Coordinates (zone 14W) | | Area-Replicate ² | Sample Type ³ | Depth (m) | Coordinates (zone 14W) | |
| Whale Tail (North Basin) | July | WTN-1 | 7.4 | 607207 | 7254975 | WTN-1 | 7.4 | 607207 | 7254975 | WTN-1 | B & C | 8.0 | 606929 | 7255745 |
| | July | WTN-2 | 6.7 | 607252 | 7254613 | WTN-2 | 6.4 | 607252 | 7254613 | WTN-2 | B & C | 8.4 | 606930 | 7255703 |
| | August | WTN-3 | 6.8 | 607387 | 7254563 | WTN-3 | 8.6 | 607393 | 7254558 | WTN-3 | B & C | 7.9 | 606922 | 7255641 |
| | August | WTN-4 | 7.9 | 607221 | 7254980 | WTN-4 | 6.4 | 607221 | 7254988 | WTN-4 | B & C | 9.1 | 606883 | 7255744 |
| | September | WTN-5 | 6.7 | 607244 | 7255025 | WTN-5 | 6.7 | 607244 | 7255025 | WTN-5 | B & C | 7.5 | 606944 | 7255763 |
| | September | WTN-6 | 10.9 | 607329 | 7254542 | WTN-6 | 10.9 | 607329 | 7254542 | WTN-COMP | C | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | WTN-Ex-1 | B & C | 5.0 | 607063 | 7255973 |
| | | | | | | | | | | WTN-Ex-2 | B & C | 5.4 | 607048 | 7256005 |
| | | | | | | | | | | WTN-Ex-3 | B & C | 5.7 | 607042 | 7255883 |
| | | | | | | | | | | WTN-Ex-4 | B & C | 6.1 | 607062 | 7255952 |
| Whale Tail (South Basin) | | | | | | | | | | WTN-Ex-5 | B & C | 5.4 | 607071 | 7255991 |
| | July | WTS-1 | 9.5 | 607450 | 7253884 | WTS-1 | 9.5 | 607450 | 7253884 | WTS-1 | B & C | 7.2 | 607152 | 7253537 |
| | July | WTS-2 | 5.1 | 607621 | 7254253 | WTS-2 | 5.1 | 607621 | 7254253 | WTS-2 | B & C | 7.1 | 607179 | 7253534 |
| | August | WTS-3 | 8.5 | 607173 | 7253550 | WTS-3 | 7.8 | 607155 | 7253550 | WTS-3 | B & C | 7.8 | 607110 | 7253570 |
| | August | WTS-4 | 7.5 | 607571 | 7254138 | WTS-4 | 7.5 | 607571 | 7254138 | WTS-4 | B & C | 7.4 | 607099 | 7253641 |
| | September | WTS-5 | 6.5 | 607612 | 7253907 | WTS-5 | 6.5 | 607612 | 7253907 | WTS-5 | B & C | 7.8 | 607160 | 7253639 |
| Nemo | September | WTS-6 | 7.8 | 607568 | 7254259 | WTS-6 | 7.8 | 607568 | 7254259 | WTS-COMP | C | | | |
| | July | NEM-1 | 10.5 | 606604 | 7257508 | NEM-1 | 10.5 | 606604 | 7254415 | NEM-1 | B & C | 8.0 | 606553 | 7257356 |
| | July | NEM-2 | 11.1 | 606454 | 7257135 | NEM-2 | 11.9 | 606454 | 7257135 | NEM-2 | B & C | 9.0 | 606528 | 7257358 |
| | August | NEM-3 | 8.0 | 606553 | 7257360 | NEM-3 | 8.0 | 606553 | 7257360 | NEM-3 | B & C | 8.9 | 606534 | 7257302 |
| | August | NEM-4 | 11.8 | 606378 | 7257257 | NEM-4 | 10.2 | 606370 | 7257235 | NEM-4 | B & C | 8.0 | 606572 | 7257370 |
| | September | NEM-5 | 10.5 | 606288 | 7257418 | NEM-5 | 10.5 | 606289 | 7257418 | NEM-5 | B & C | 8.5 | 606544 | 7257328 |
| Mammoth | September | NEM-6 | 15.2 | 606611 | 7257938 | NEM-6 | 15.2 | 606611 | 7257938 | NEM-COMP | C | | | |
| | July | MAM-1 | 5.1 | 604278 | 7254163 | MAM-1 | 7.8 | 604145 | 7254415 | MAM-1 | B & C | 8.0 | 605073 | 7254864 |
| | July | MAM-2 | 7.8 | 604145 | 7254415 | MAM-2 | 5.1 | 604278 | 7254163 | MAM-2 | B & C | 8.1 | 605056 | 7254887 |
| | August | MAM-3 | 7.2 | 604273 | 7254244 | MAM-3 | 7.4 | 604273 | 7254244 | MAM-3 | B & C | 7.5 | 605033 | 7254895 |
| | August | MAM-4 | 7.8 | 604239 | 7253860 | MAM-4 | 7.8 | 604239 | 7253860 | MAM-4 | B & C | 8.1 | 605001 | 7254886 |
| | September | MAM-5 | 8.9 | 604357 | 7254348 | MAM-5 | 8.9 | 604357 | 7254348 | MAM-5 | B & C | 8.8 | 605010 | 7254862 |
| Sentinel Stations | September | MAM-6 | 6.4 | 604228 | 7253834 | MAM-6 | 6.4 | 604228 | 7253834 | MAM-COMP | C | | | |
| | | C2 | - | 638199 | 7221598 | | | | | | | | | |
| | July, August, | C14 | - | 632916 | 7232202 | | | | | | | | | |
| | September ⁵ | C17 | - | 630583 | 7234684 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | C20 | - | 627265 | 7236464 | | | | | | | | | |
| Sentinel Stations | | C41 | - | 620607 | 7244690 | | | | | | | | | |

Notes:

¹ Water and phytoplankton from the Lake stations were collected 3 m below the surface. Phytoplankton was not collected at the Sentinel stations.

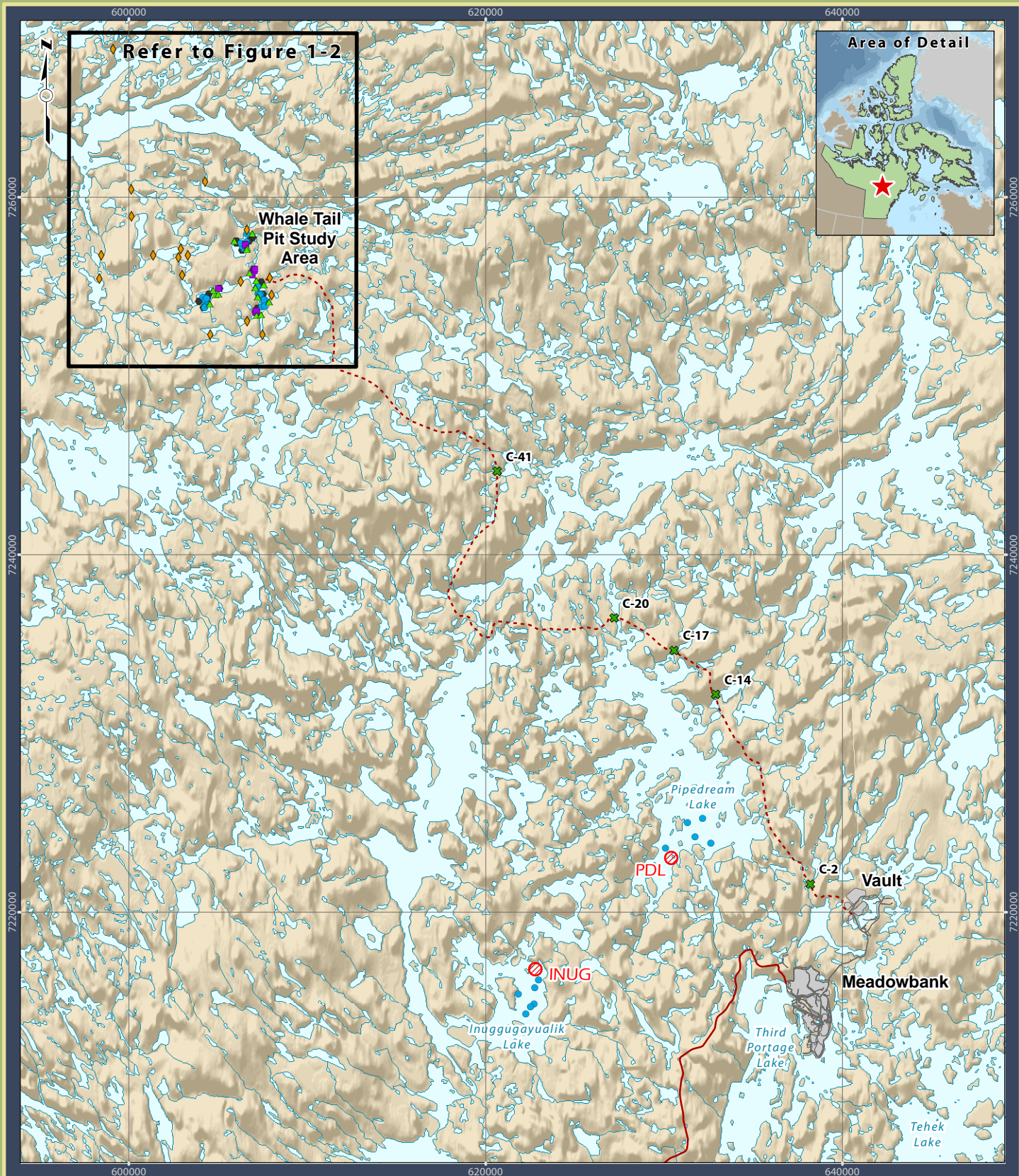
² Area IDs are as follows: WTN = Whale Tail Lake North Basin; WTN-Ex = Whale Tail Lake North Basin (shallow); WTS = Whale Tail Lake South Basin.

³ Sample types: B = Benthos; C = chemistry.

⁴ COMP = composite sample of all 5 replicate samples from each area. COMP samples are analyzed for Mineral oil and grease, PAHs,

⁵ Water sampling at the Sentinel stations was conducted in the same general location during each event (month).





2015 Sampling Locations

- ◆ Tributary Station
- ▲ Periphyton Station
- ✱ Sentinel Station
- Sediment and Benthos Station
- Water Quality Station

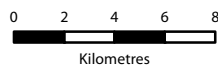
2014 Sampling Locations

- Water, Sediment, and Benthos Station

*Note: water, phytoplankton, sediment, and benthos were submitted for analysis at these locations in 2014.

Legend

- Sediment/Coring/Benthic Invertebrate Quality Sampling Station
- All Weather Access Road
- - - Proposed Access Road
- Meadowbank Mine Plan 2015
- Lake
- River



Projection: UTM Zone 14 NAD83

Data Sources:

Natural Resources Canada, GeoBase®
National Topographic Database
Agnico-Eagle Mines Limited.
Azimuth Consulting Group Inc.

Figure 1-1 Meadowbank - Whale Tail Pit Study Area Overview

Whale Tail Pit Project

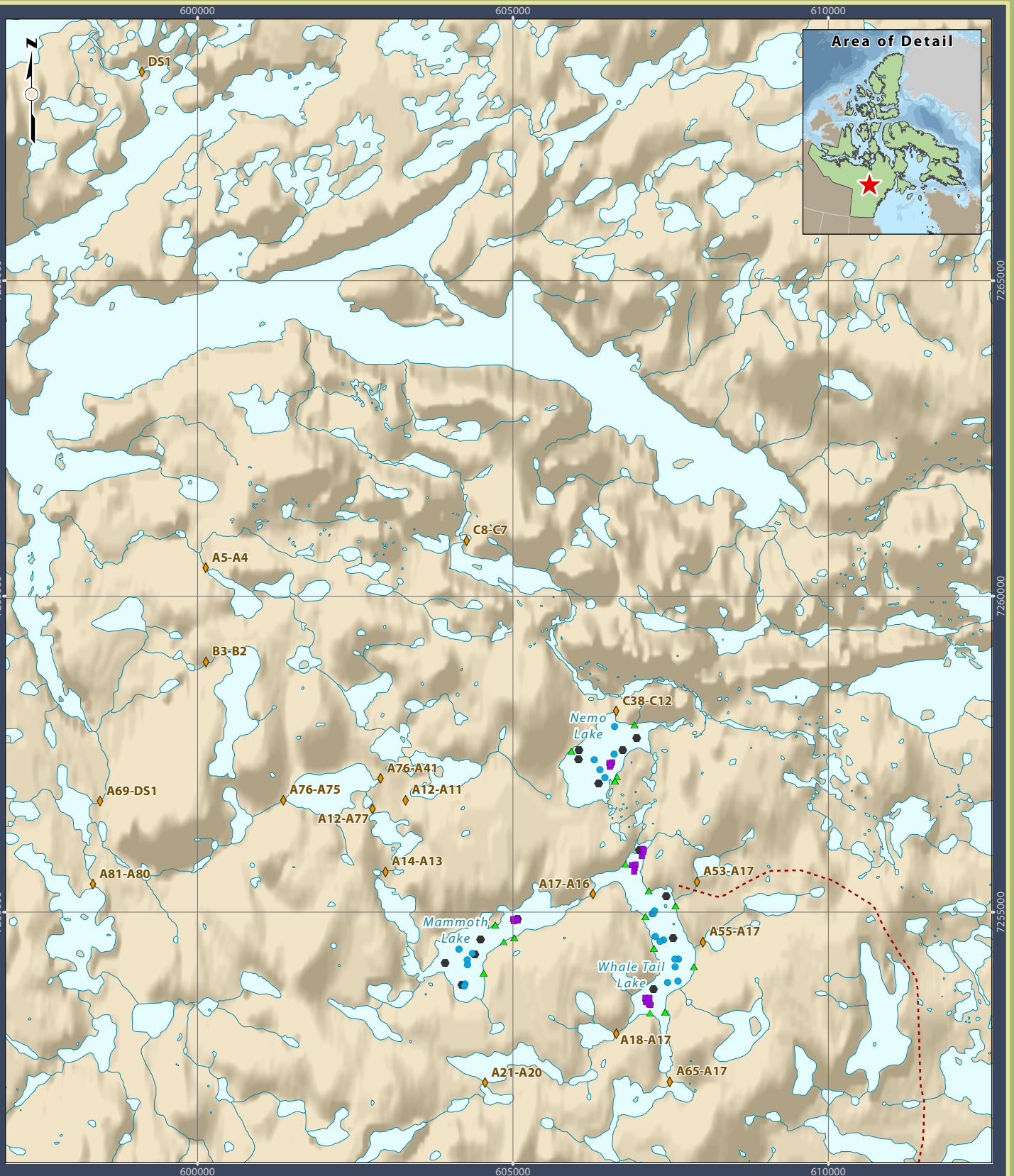
Prepared for:



By:



December 21, 2015



Legend

2015 Sampling Locations

- ◆ Tributary Station
- ▲ Periphyton Station
- Sediment and Benthos Station
- Water and Zooplankton Station

2014 Sampling Locations

- Water, Sediment, and Benthos Station

*Note: water, phytoplankton, sediment, and benthos were submitted for analysis at these locations in 2014.

- - - Proposed Access Road
- Lake
- River



Projection: UTM Zone 14 NAD83

Data Sources:

Natural Resources Canada, GeoBase®
National Topographic Database
Agnico-Eagle Mines Limited.
Azimuth Consulting Group Inc.

Figure 1-2
Whale Tail Pit
Study Area Overview

Whale Tail Pit Project

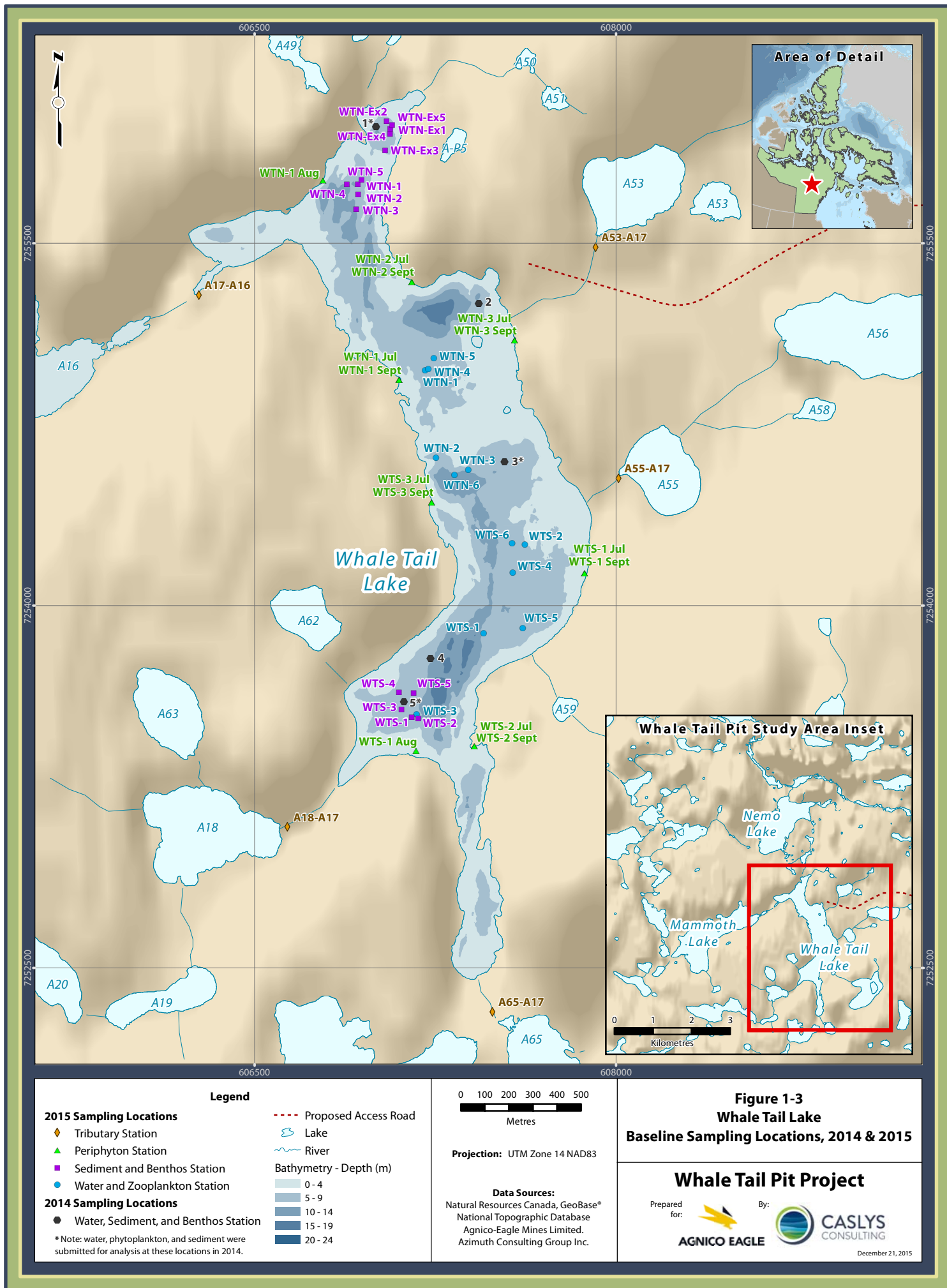
Prepared
for:

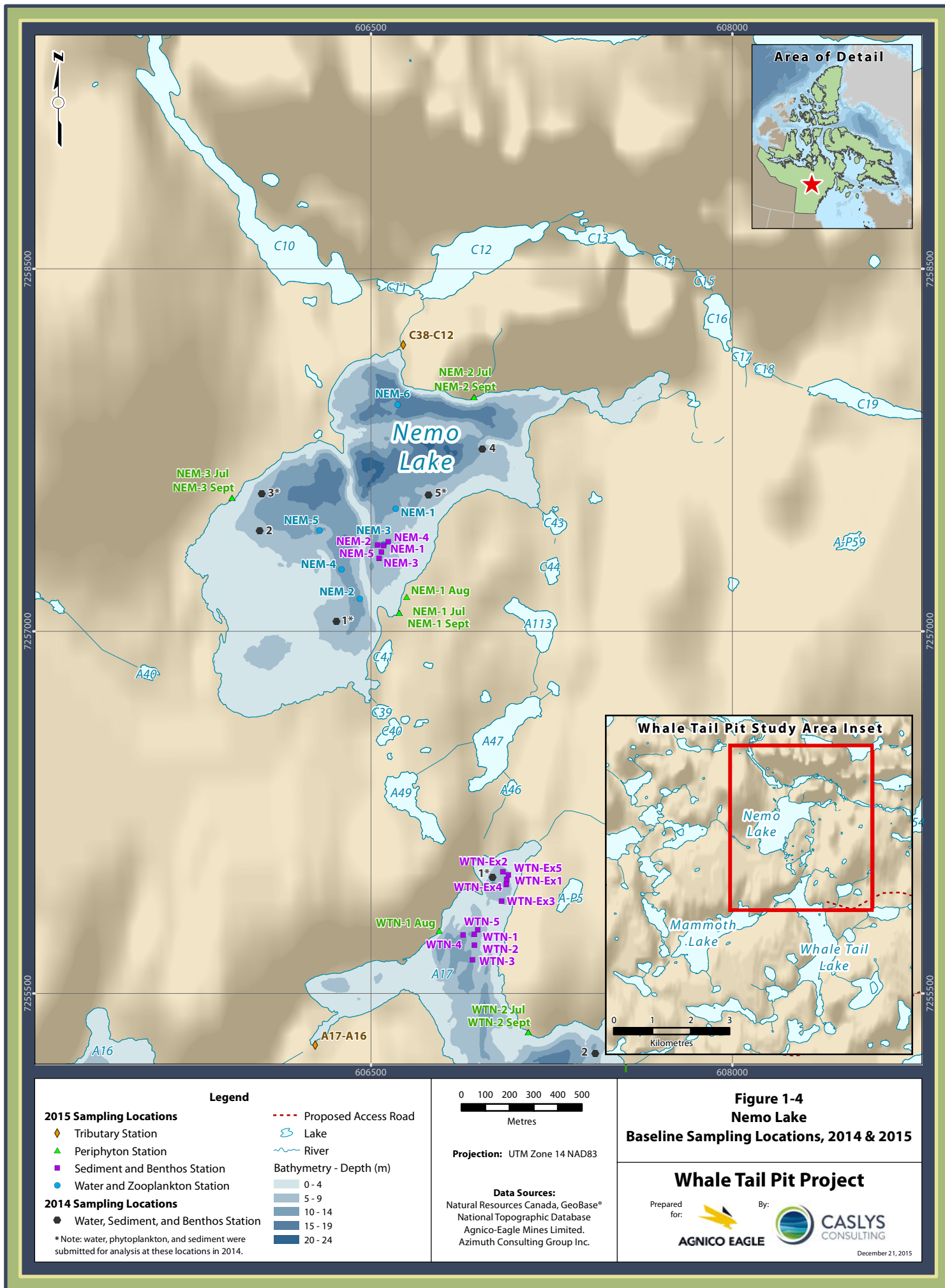


By:



December 21, 2015





kept cool while in the field and were preserved back at the camp. Chlorophyll-*a*² samples were processed at camp by filtering 500 mL of water using a hand-pump vacuum filter system and 0.45 µm filter. The filters were placed in 15 mL black tubes and stored frozen prior to shipping.

5.1.2.1 Tributaries

Tributaries in the Whale Tail Pit Study Area were sampled by Golder in August and September 2015. Details regarding the tributary sampling program were provided as a memorandum by Golder (5ddYbXJl 8 of this report). *In situ* water quality measurements were taken with an YSI Pro Plus from 16 stations in August and 11 stations in September. Water samples for chemistry were collected from 11 stations in August and 6 stations in September. The samples were collected by hand (i.e., grab samples) at a depth of 30 cm, if possible, or 10 cm at locations with lower water levels. Samples for dissolved parameters were filtered back at the camp using a hand-pump vacuum system (0.45 µm filter).

5.1.2.2 Laboratory Analysis

All water samples were submitted to ALS (Burnaby, BC) for analysis. The samples were transported in coolers with ice packs and shipped to ALS at the earliest convenience to minimize the possibility of exceeding the recommended hold-times between collection and analysis. A complete list of parameters, detection limits, data quality objectives, and method references is present in Table 1 of the Water Sampling SOP (Azimuth 2015b).

5.1.2.3 Data Review

Water chemistry results from the 2014 baseline study were provided to Azimuth by Portt and Associates. Water chemistry data collected from the Lake, Sentinel, and Tributary stations were tabulated in Microsoft Excel and screened against the following criteria:

1. Freshwater aquatic life water quality guidelines (CCME 2015a).
2. Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality (Health Canada 2014). Health-based standards were given priority over aesthetic and operational guidelines. Standards for the following parameters are aesthetic and meant to protect against taste and odour: chloride, sulphate, copper, iron, manganese, sodium, zinc.

Lake water quality data were also compared against trigger and threshold values developed for the Meadowbank CREMP (Azimuth 2015a). These values were included in the screening to help put the baseline water quality data in context with screening values applied to the Meadowbank project lakes³. A brief description of the trigger and threshold values is provided below. For more information, refer to Azimuth (2015a, Appendix D).

- Thresholds are legal requirements, regulatory guidelines (e.g., CCME), or other discrete benchmarks, below which unacceptable adverse effects are not expected and above which adverse effects may occur. If effects-based thresholds do not exist for a particular variable, then early warning triggers (based on statistical criteria) were developed without thresholds.
- Triggers are considered “early warning” criteria and are typically more conservative (lower) than threshold values. They are intended to alert management to changes so that the situation can be assessed in advance of thresholds being exceeded.

² Chlorophyll-*a* results are discussed in the Phytoplankton section.

³ Meadowbank project lakes are Third Portage Lake (North, South, and East basins), Second Portage Lake, and Tehek Lake.



2.2.1 Quality Assurance / Quality Control

2.2.1.1 Quality Assurance / Quality Control

The objective of quality assurance / quality control (QA/QC) is to assure that the chemical data collected are representative of the material or populations being sampled, are of known quality, have sufficient laboratory precision to be highly repeatable, are properly documented, and are scientifically defensible. Data quality was assured throughout the collection and analysis of samples using specified standardized procedures, by the employment of laboratories that have been certified for all applicable methods, and by staffing the program with experienced technicians.

2.2.1.2 Data Quality Objectives

Data Quality Objectives (DQOs) are numerically definable measures of analytical precision, bias and completeness. Analytical precision is a measurement of the variability associated with duplicate analyses of the same sample in the laboratory. The laboratory duplicate is a new aliquot from the sample bottle/jar and is analyzed from the start in the same manner as the original aliquot taken from the bottle/jar. Bias refers to a systematic deviation from a known result. Certified Reference Materials (CRM), method blanks (MB), and matrix spikes (MS) are always included as part of routine laboratory QC to ensure that any bias is within the specified acceptable range. Results of the CRM, MB, and MS analyses are included in the laboratory data reports in [Table 2.1](#).

2.2.1.3 QA/QC Procedures

The standard QA/QC procedures include thoroughly flushing the flexible tubing and pump to prevent cross-contamination between areas and thoroughly rinsing the sample containers with site water prior to sample collection. Field QA procedures include collection and/or analysis of the following:

- Field Duplicates – An independent collection of water samples at the same time and location as the original, as a measure of consistency in sampling methodology and heterogeneity of chemical parameters at discrete locations. The number of field duplicates taken is approximately 10% of original samples.
- Travel Blanks – Laboratory supplied bottles of distilled water that are transported to site, carried back and forth into the field and returned to the laboratory, unopened, to test for inadvertent contamination during the transport and field sampling process.
- Equipment Blanks – Equipment blanks are included in the QA/QC program for samples collected according to the Azimuth SOP (Lake and Sentinel stations). At the beginning or end of a field sampling episode, after routine rinsing of the pump and tubing, distilled water is run through the equipment and placed in sampling bottles for analysis of a wide suite of parameters (e.g., metals, nutrients, and conventional parameters). This sample tests for possible cross-contamination of samples from the water sampling equipment (i.e., the pump and tubing).

2.2.1.4 Quality Control Results

Quality control results of the laboratory and field duplicates are assessed by measuring the relative percent difference (RPD) between original and duplicate measurements as measure of precision by the laboratory and the magnitude of variability between original and field duplicate samples, respectively. The equation used to calculate a RPD is:

$$RPD = \frac{(A - B)}{\left(\frac{A + B}{2}\right)} \times 100$$



where: A = analytical result; B = duplicate result⁴.

Laboratory duplicate DQOs are parameter-specific and depend on the concentration in the sample. For most parameters including metals, anions, and nutrients, the DQO is an RPD of less than 20% when the concentration is greater than 10-times the MDL. For parameters with concentrations less than 10-times the MDL, the DQO is a difference in concentration between the original and duplicate samples of less than 2-times the MDL. The DQOs for field duplicates is RPDs less than 50% when concentrations exceed 10-times the MDL. RPD values may be either positive or negative, and ideally should provide a mix of the two, clustered around zero. RPDs are not calculated for cases where one of the samples (i.e., either A or B above) is below detection and the other is not.

Results from both the equipment and travel blanks are examined for detectable concentrations of any of the parameters measured; no parameter in either blank should exceed laboratory method detection limits (MDLs). If an analyte is detected in a blank, the results for the batch of samples submitted with the blank are compared with the measured concentration in the blank; results that are less than 5-times the detected analyte concentration in the equipment blank are flagged to examine the potential for cross-contamination to affect the results⁵. Results carried forward in the QA/QC assessment are given either a cautionary flag or an unreliable flag. Cautionary flags are applied to sample results if the analyte was detected in the blank, but the effect of potential cross-contamination is considered minor (e.g., the concentration in the equipment blank is a small percentage of the concentration in the samples). Unreliable data flags are applied to water quality results that are anomalous or unrepresentative of the water quality (e.g., elevated metals concentrations in a sample that are not observed in other replicate sample(s) collected during the same event). The "cautionary" and "unreliable" data flags are provided for clarity on which results should be excluded from decision making.

5.2.2 QA/QC Results

Detailed results of the water quality QA/QC assessment are provided in [Table 5.1](#). A list of laboratory QC and field QA/QC results are provided below.

5.2.2.1 Laboratory QC Results

The QC results provided by ALS were within the DQOs for the MB, CRM, MS, and laboratory duplicates for the majority of the water quality analyses in 2015. There were a few isolated instances of elevated MDLs due to sample matrix effects and method blanks that were slightly above detection. Despite the DQOs not being met, ALS's concluded the data were reliable.

5.2.2.2 Field QA/QC Results

No data quality issues were reported in the QA/QC assessment of the field duplicate samples and travel blanks for the 2014 and 2015 baseline studies. The equipment blanks submitted for Lake samples in 2014 and Lake and Sentinel stations in 2015 had a few parameters that were occasionally detected above the MDL, namely aluminum, barium, lead, and manganese. Lake and Sentinel station samples that were submitted with equipment blanks that had metals concentrations above the MDL were flagged to assess the reliability of the results. The barium and manganese results were considered reliable in spite of detectable concentrations in some of the equipment blanks because the concentrations represent a small percentage of the concentrations in the Lake and Sentinel station samples ([Table 5.1](#), [Table 5.2](#), [Table 5.3](#), [Table 5.4](#), [Table 5.5](#), [Table 5.6](#), [Table 5.7](#), [Table 5.8](#), [Table 5.9](#), [Table 5.10](#), [Table 5.11](#), [Table 5.12](#), [Table 5.13](#), [Table 5.14](#), [Table 5.15](#), [Table 5.16](#), [Table 5.17](#), [Table 5.18](#), [Table 5.19](#), [Table 5.20](#), [Table 5.21](#), [Table 5.22](#), [Table 5.23](#), [Table 5.24](#), [Table 5.25](#), [Table 5.26](#), [Table 5.27](#), [Table 5.28](#), [Table 5.29](#), [Table 5.30](#), [Table 5.31](#), [Table 5.32](#), [Table 5.33](#), [Table 5.34](#), [Table 5.35](#), [Table 5.36](#), [Table 5.37](#), [Table 5.38](#), [Table 5.39](#), [Table 5.40](#), [Table 5.41](#), [Table 5.42](#), [Table 5.43](#), [Table 5.44](#), [Table 5.45](#), [Table 5.46](#), [Table 5.47](#), [Table 5.48](#), [Table 5.49](#), [Table 5.50](#), [Table 5.51](#), [Table 5.52](#), [Table 5.53](#), [Table 5.54](#), [Table 5.55](#), [Table 5.56](#), [Table 5.57](#), [Table 5.58](#), [Table 5.59](#), [Table 5.60](#), [Table 5.61](#), [Table 5.62](#), [Table 5.63](#), [Table 5.64](#), [Table 5.65](#), [Table 5.66](#), [Table 5.67](#), [Table 5.68](#), [Table 5.69](#), [Table 5.70](#), [Table 5.71](#), [Table 5.72](#), [Table 5.73](#), [Table 5.74](#), [Table 5.75](#), [Table 5.76](#), [Table 5.77](#), [Table 5.78](#), [Table 5.79](#), [Table 5.80](#), [Table 5.81](#), [Table 5.82](#), [Table 5.83](#), [Table 5.84](#), [Table 5.85](#), [Table 5.86](#), [Table 5.87](#), [Table 5.88](#), [Table 5.89](#), [Table 5.90](#), [Table 5.91](#), [Table 5.92](#), [Table 5.93](#), [Table 5.94](#), [Table 5.95](#), [Table 5.96](#), [Table 5.97](#), [Table 5.98](#), [Table 5.99](#), [Table 5.100](#), [Table 5.101](#), [Table 5.102](#), [Table 5.103](#), [Table 5.104](#), [Table 5.105](#), [Table 5.106](#), [Table 5.107](#), [Table 5.108](#), [Table 5.109](#), [Table 5.110](#), [Table 5.111](#), [Table 5.112](#), [Table 5.113](#), [Table 5.114](#), [Table 5.115](#), [Table 5.116](#), [Table 5.117](#), [Table 5.118](#), [Table 5.119](#), [Table 5.120](#), [Table 5.121](#), [Table 5.122](#), [Table 5.123](#), [Table 5.124](#), [Table 5.125](#), [Table 5.126](#), [Table 5.127](#), [Table 5.128](#), [Table 5.129](#), [Table 5.130](#), [Table 5.131](#), [Table 5.132](#), [Table 5.133](#), [Table 5.134](#), [Table 5.135](#), [Table 5.136](#), [Table 5.137](#), [Table 5.138](#), [Table 5.139](#), [Table 5.140](#), [Table 5.141](#), [Table 5.142](#), [Table 5.143](#), [Table 5.144](#), [Table 5.145](#), [Table 5.146](#), [Table 5.147](#), [Table 5.148](#), [Table 5.149](#), [Table 5.150](#), [Table 5.151](#), [Table 5.152](#), [Table 5.153](#), [Table 5.154](#), [Table 5.155](#), [Table 5.156](#), [Table 5.157](#), [Table 5.158](#), [Table 5.159](#), [Table 5.160](#), [Table 5.161](#), [Table 5.162](#), [Table 5.163](#), [Table 5.164](#), [Table 5.165](#), [Table 5.166](#), [Table 5.167](#), [Table 5.168](#), [Table 5.169](#), [Table 5.170](#), [Table 5.171](#), [Table 5.172](#), [Table 5.173](#), [Table 5.174](#), [Table 5.175](#), [Table 5.176](#), [Table 5.177](#), [Table 5.178](#), [Table 5.179](#), [Table 5.180](#), [Table 5.181](#), [Table 5.182](#), [Table 5.183](#), [Table 5.184](#), [Table 5.185](#), [Table 5.186](#), [Table 5.187](#), [Table 5.188](#), [Table 5.189](#), [Table 5.190](#), [Table 5.191](#), [Table 5.192](#), [Table 5.193](#), [Table 5.194](#), [Table 5.195](#), [Table 5.196](#), [Table 5.197](#), [Table 5.198](#), [Table 5.199](#), [Table 5.200](#), [Table 5.201](#), [Table 5.202](#), [Table 5.203](#), [Table 5.204](#), [Table 5.205](#), [Table 5.206](#), [Table 5.207](#), [Table 5.208](#), [Table 5.209](#), [Table 5.210](#), [Table 5.211](#), [Table 5.212](#), [Table 5.213](#), [Table 5.214](#), [Table 5.215](#), [Table 5.216](#), [Table 5.217](#), [Table 5.218](#), [Table 5.219](#), [Table 5.220](#), [Table 5.221](#), [Table 5.222](#), [Table 5.223](#), [Table 5.224](#), [Table 5.225](#), [Table 5.226](#), [Table 5.227](#), [Table 5.228](#), [Table 5.229](#), [Table 5.230](#), [Table 5.231](#), [Table 5.232](#), [Table 5.233](#), [Table 5.234](#), [Table 5.235](#), [Table 5.236](#), [Table 5.237](#), [Table 5.238](#), [Table 5.239](#), [Table 5.240](#), [Table 5.241](#), [Table 5.242](#), [Table 5.243](#), [Table 5.244](#), [Table 5.245](#), [Table 5.246](#), [Table 5.247](#), [Table 5.248](#), [Table 5.249](#), [Table 5.250](#), [Table 5.251](#), [Table 5.252](#), [Table 5.253](#), [Table 5.254](#), [Table 5.255](#), [Table 5.256](#), [Table 5.257](#), [Table 5.258](#), [Table 5.259](#), [Table 5.260](#), [Table 5.261](#), [Table 5.262](#), [Table 5.263](#), [Table 5.264](#), [Table 5.265](#), [Table 5.266](#), [Table 5.267](#), [Table 5.268](#), [Table 5.269](#), [Table 5.270](#), [Table 5.271](#), [Table 5.272](#), [Table 5.273](#), [Table 5.274](#), [Table 5.275](#), [Table 5.276](#), [Table 5.277](#), [Table 5.278](#), [Table 5.279](#), [Table 5.280](#), [Table 5.281](#), [Table 5.282](#), [Table 5.283](#), [Table 5.284](#), [Table 5.285](#), [Table 5.286](#), [Table 5.287](#), [Table 5.288](#), [Table 5.289](#), [Table 5.290](#), [Table 5.291](#), [Table 5.292](#), [Table 5.293](#), [Table 5.294](#), [Table 5.295](#), [Table 5.296](#), [Table 5.297](#), [Table 5.298](#), [Table 5.299](#), [Table 5.300](#), [Table 5.301](#), [Table 5.302](#), [Table 5.303](#), [Table 5.304](#), [Table 5.305](#), [Table 5.306](#), [Table 5.307](#), [Table 5.308](#), [Table 5.309](#), [Table 5.310](#), [Table 5.311](#), [Table 5.312](#), [Table 5.313](#), [Table 5.314](#), [Table 5.315](#), [Table 5.316](#), [Table 5.317](#), [Table 5.318](#), [Table 5.319](#), [Table 5.320](#), [Table 5.321](#), [Table 5.322](#), [Table 5.323](#), [Table 5.324](#), [Table 5.325](#), [Table 5.326](#), [Table 5.327](#), [Table 5.328](#), [Table 5.329](#), [Table 5.330](#), [Table 5.331](#), [Table 5.332](#), [Table 5.333](#), [Table 5.334](#), [Table 5.335](#), [Table 5.336](#), [Table 5.337](#), [Table 5.338](#), [Table 5.339](#), [Table 5.340](#), [Table 5.341](#), [Table 5.342](#), [Table 5.343](#), [Table 5.344](#), [Table 5.345](#), [Table 5.346](#), [Table 5.347](#), [Table 5.348](#), [Table 5.349](#), [Table 5.350](#), [Table 5.351](#), [Table 5.352](#), [Table 5.353](#), [Table 5.354](#), [Table 5.355](#), [Table 5.356](#), [Table 5.357](#), [Table 5.358](#), [Table 5.359](#), [Table 5.360](#), [Table 5.361](#), [Table 5.362](#), [Table 5.363](#), [Table 5.364](#), [Table 5.365](#), [Table 5.366](#), [Table 5.367](#), [Table 5.368](#), [Table 5.369](#), [Table 5.370](#), [Table 5.371](#), [Table 5.372](#), [Table 5.373](#), [Table 5.374](#), [Table 5.375](#), [Table 5.376](#), [Table 5.377](#), [Table 5.378](#), [Table 5.379](#), [Table 5.380](#), [Table 5.381](#), [Table 5.382](#), [Table 5.383](#), [Table 5.384](#), [Table 5.385](#), [Table 5.386](#), [Table 5.387](#), [Table 5.388](#), [Table 5.389](#), [Table 5.390](#), [Table 5.391](#), [Table 5.392](#), [Table 5.393](#), [Table 5.394](#), [Table 5.395](#), [Table 5.396](#), [Table 5.397](#), [Table 5.398](#), [Table 5.399](#), [Table 5.400](#), [Table 5.401](#), [Table 5.402](#), [Table 5.403](#), [Table 5.404](#), [Table 5.405](#), [Table 5.406](#), [Table 5.407](#), [Table 5.408](#), [Table 5.409](#), [Table 5.410](#), [Table 5.411](#), [Table 5.412](#), [Table 5.413](#), [Table 5.414](#), [Table 5.415](#), [Table 5.416](#), [Table 5.417](#), [Table 5.418](#), [Table 5.419](#), [Table 5.420](#), [Table 5.421](#), [Table 5.422](#), [Table 5.423](#), [Table 5.424](#), [Table 5.425](#), [Table 5.426](#), [Table 5.427](#), [Table 5.428](#), [Table 5.429](#), [Table 5.430](#), [Table 5.431](#), [Table 5.432](#), [Table 5.433](#), [Table 5.434](#), [Table 5.435](#), [Table 5.436](#), [Table 5.437](#), [Table 5.438](#), [Table 5.439](#), [Table 5.440](#), [Table 5.441](#), [Table 5.442](#), [Table 5.443](#), [Table 5.444](#), [Table 5.445](#), [Table 5.446](#), [Table 5.447](#), [Table 5.448](#), [Table 5.449](#), [Table 5.450](#), [Table 5.451](#), [Table 5.452](#), [Table 5.453](#), [Table 5.454](#), [Table 5.455](#), [Table 5.456](#), [Table 5.457](#), [Table 5.458](#), [Table 5.459](#), [Table 5.460](#), [Table 5.461](#), [Table 5.462](#), [Table 5.463](#), [Table 5.464](#), [Table 5.465](#), [Table 5.466](#), [Table 5.467](#), [Table 5.468](#), [Table 5.469](#), [Table 5.470](#), [Table 5.471](#), [Table 5.472](#), [Table 5.473](#), [Table 5.474](#), [Table 5.475](#), [Table 5.476](#), [Table 5.477](#), [Table 5.478](#), [Table 5.479](#), [Table 5.480](#), [Table 5.481](#), [Table 5.482](#), [Table 5.483](#), [Table 5.484](#), [Table 5.485](#), [Table 5.486](#), [Table 5.487](#), [Table 5.488](#), [Table 5.489](#), [Table 5.490](#), [Table 5.491](#), [Table 5.492](#), [Table 5.493](#), [Table 5.494](#), [Table 5.495](#), [Table 5.496](#), [Table 5.497](#), [Table 5.498](#), [Table 5.499](#), [Table 5.500](#), [Table 5.501](#), [Table 5.502](#), [Table 5.503](#), [Table 5.504](#), [Table 5.505](#), [Table 5.506](#), [Table 5.507](#), [Table 5.508](#), [Table 5.509](#), [Table 5.510](#), [Table 5.511](#), [Table 5.512](#), [Table 5.513](#), [Table 5.514](#), [Table 5.515](#), [Table 5.516](#), [Table 5.517](#), [Table 5.518](#), [Table 5.519](#), [Table 5.520](#), [Table 5.521](#), [Table 5.522](#), [Table 5.523](#), [Table 5.524](#), [Table 5.525](#), [Table 5.526](#), [Table 5.527](#), [Table 5.528](#), [Table 5.529](#), [Table 5.530](#), [Table 5.531](#), [Table 5.532](#), [Table 5.533](#), [Table 5.534](#), [Table 5.535](#), [Table 5.536](#), [Table 5.537](#), [Table 5.538](#), [Table 5.539](#), [Table 5.540](#), [Table 5.541](#), [Table 5.542](#), [Table 5.543](#), [Table 5.544](#), [Table 5.545](#), [Table 5.546](#), [Table 5.547](#), [Table 5.548](#), [Table 5.549](#), [Table 5.550](#), [Table 5.551](#), [Table 5.552](#), [Table 5.553](#), [Table 5.554](#), [Table 5.555](#), [Table 5.556](#), [Table 5.557](#), [Table 5.558](#), [Table 5.559](#), [Table 5.560](#), [Table 5.561](#), [Table 5.562](#), [Table 5.563](#), [Table 5.564](#), [Table 5.565](#), [Table 5.566](#), [Table 5.567](#), [Table 5.568](#), [Table 5.569](#), [Table 5.570](#), [Table 5.571](#), [Table 5.572](#), [Table 5.573](#), [Table 5.574](#), [Table 5.575](#), [Table 5.576](#), [Table 5.577](#), [Table 5.578](#), [Table 5.579](#), [Table 5.580](#), [Table 5.581](#), [Table 5.582](#), [Table 5.583](#), [Table 5.584](#), [Table 5.585](#), [Table 5.586](#), [Table 5.587](#), [Table 5.588](#), [Table 5.589](#), [Table 5.590](#), [Table 5.591](#), [Table 5.592](#), [Table 5.593](#), [Table 5.594](#), [Table 5.595](#), [Table 5.596](#), [Table 5.597](#), [Table 5.598](#), [Table 5.599](#), [Table 5.600](#), [Table 5.601](#), [Table 5.602](#), [Table 5.603](#), [Table 5.604](#), [Table 5.605](#), [Table 5.606](#), [Table 5.607](#), [Table 5.608](#), [Table 5.609](#), [Table 5.610](#), [Table 5.611](#), [Table 5.612](#), [Table 5.613](#), [Table 5.614](#), [Table 5.615](#), [Table 5.616](#), [Table 5.617](#), [Table 5.618](#), [Table 5.619](#), [Table 5.620](#), [Table 5.621](#), [Table 5.622](#), [Table 5.623](#), [Table 5.624](#), [Table 5.625](#), [Table 5.626](#), [Table 5.627](#), [Table 5.628](#), [Table 5.629](#), [Table 5.630](#), [Table 5.631](#), [Table 5.632](#), [Table 5.633](#), [Table 5.634](#), [Table 5.635](#), [Table 5.636](#), [Table 5.637](#), [Table 5.638](#), [Table 5.639](#), [Table 5.640](#), [Table 5.641](#), [Table 5.642](#), [Table 5.643](#), [Table 5.644](#), [Table 5.645](#), [Table 5.646](#), [Table 5.647](#), [Table 5.648](#), [Table 5.649](#), [Table 5.650](#), [Table 5.651](#), [Table 5.652](#), [Table 5.653](#), [Table 5.654](#), [Table 5.655](#), [Table 5.656](#), [Table 5.657](#), [Table 5.658](#), [Table 5.659](#), [Table 5.660](#), [Table 5.661](#), [Table 5.662](#), [Table 5.663](#), [Table 5.664](#), [Table 5.665](#), [Table 5.666](#), [Table 5.667](#), [Table 5.668](#), [Table 5.669](#), [Table 5.670](#), [Table 5.671](#), [Table 5.672](#), [Table 5.673](#), [Table 5.674](#), [Table 5.675](#), [Table 5.676](#), [Table 5.677](#), [Table 5.678](#), [Table 5.679](#), [Table 5.680](#), [Table 5.681](#), [Table 5.682](#), [Table 5.683](#), [Table 5.684](#), [Table 5.685](#), [Table 5.686](#), [Table 5.687](#), [Table 5.688](#), [Table 5.689](#), [Table 5.690](#), [Table 5.691](#), [Table 5.692](#), [Table 5.693](#), [Table 5.694](#), [Table 5.695](#), [Table 5.696](#), [Table 5.697](#), [Table 5.698](#), [Table 5.699](#), [Table 5.700](#), [Table 5.701](#), [Table 5.702](#), [Table 5.703](#), [Table 5.704](#), [Table 5.705](#), [Table 5.706](#), [Table 5.707](#), [Table 5.708](#), [Table 5.709](#), [Table 5.710](#), [Table 5.711](#), [Table 5.712](#), [Table 5.713](#), [Table 5.714](#), [Table 5.715](#), [Table 5.716](#), [Table 5.717](#), [Table 5.718](#), [Table 5.719](#), [Table 5.720](#), [Table 5.721](#), [Table 5.722](#), [Table 5.723](#), [Table 5.724](#), [Table 5.725](#), [Table 5.726](#), [Table 5.727](#), [Table 5.728](#), [Table 5.729](#), [Table 5.730](#), [Table 5.731](#), [Table 5.732](#), [Table 5.733](#), [Table 5.734](#), [Table 5.735](#), [Table 5.736](#), [Table 5.737](#), [Table 5.738](#), [Table 5.739](#), [Table 5.740](#), [Table 5.741](#), [Table 5.742](#), [Table 5.743](#), [Table 5.744](#), [Table 5.745](#), [Table 5.746](#), [Table 5.747](#), [Table 5.748](#), [Table 5.749](#), [Table 5.750](#), [Table 5.751](#), [Table 5.752](#), [Table 5.753](#), [Table 5.754](#), [Table 5.755](#), [Table 5.756](#), [Table 5.757](#), [Table 5.758](#), [Table 5.759](#), [Table 5.760](#), [Table 5.761](#), [Table 5.762](#), [Table 5.763](#), [Table 5.764](#), [Table 5.765](#), [Table 5.766](#), [Table 5.767](#), [Table 5.768](#), [Table 5.769](#), [Table 5.770](#), [Table 5.771](#), [Table 5.772](#), [Table 5.773](#), [Table 5.774](#), [Table 5.775](#), [Table 5.776](#), [Table 5.777](#), [Table 5.778](#), [Table 5.779](#), [Table 5.780](#), [Table 5.781](#), [Table 5.782](#), [Table 5.783](#), [Table 5.784](#), [Table 5.785](#), [Table 5.786](#), [Table 5.787](#), [Table 5.788](#), [Table 5.789](#), [Table 5.790](#), [Table 5.791](#), [Table 5.792](#), [Table 5.793](#), [Table 5.794](#), [Table 5.795](#), [Table 5.796](#), [Table 5.797](#), [Table 5.798](#), [Table 5.799](#), [Table 5.800](#), [Table 5.801](#), [Table 5.802](#), [Table 5.803](#), [Table 5.804](#), [Table 5.805](#), [Table 5.806](#), [Table 5.807](#), [Table 5.808](#), [Table 5.809](#), [Table 5.810](#), [Table 5.811</](#)

equipment blanks in September 2014 (dissolved), July 2015 (dissolved), and August 2015 (total), specifically, samples where the dissolved and total aluminum concentrations were less than 5-times the detected concentration in the equipment blank. Total lead was detected in the September 2014 equipment blank, and all three equipment blanks submitted in 2015; however, the majority of the Lake and Sentinel station samples were below the MDL (HUVY&E% [2014 Lake stations], HUVY&E& [2015 Lake stations], HUVY&E' [2015 Sentinel stations]). The few detected concentrations of lead in the Lake and Sentinel station samples from 2014 and 2015 were considered unreliable based on the QA/QC assessment. A few other anomalous results were flagged as unreliable in GYVJcb 5% and were not included in the discussion of the water quality results below.

&" " FYgj`hg`

&" "% @_Y`GHJcbg`

Locations of the 2014 and 2015 baseline water quality stations and bathymetry are shown in : J[i fY%É' (Whale Tail Lake), : J[i fY%É((Nemo Lake), and : J[i fY%É) (Mammoth Lake). An overview of the water quality monitoring stations sampled at INUG and PDL in are shown in : J[i fY%É%.

: JYX'A YUgj fYa Ybhg`

Field-collected data from the water quality stations are presented in 5ddYbXJl`6. *In-situ* water quality depth profiles from the 2014 and 2015 Lake stations are provided in HUVY`6%É% and HUVY`6&É%, respectively.

Water temperatures were between 9°C and 12°C during the summer months in 2014 and 2015 (July to early September). Some minor thermal stratification was noted at a few of the deeper locations (> 9 m) in the July 2015 sampling event (i.e., shortly after ice-off), but the difference in temperature was less than 4°C. For the majority of the open-water season, wind maintains uniform temperature and high oxygen profiles in the water column in all lakes due to vertical mixing. Whale Tail, Nemo, and Mammoth Lakes are shallow oligotrophic lakes with low concentrations of dissolved solids and major ions as evidenced by specific conductance measuring at or below 25 µS/cm. Conductivity was uniform throughout the water column at all stations sampled during the open water season and consistent with results collected during the 2014 survey (Portt and Associates 2015a).

7\ Ya Jgfm

Water chemistry data from the 2014 and 2015 baseline studies are presented in HUVY`&E% and HUVY`&E&, respectively. The 2014 data presented in HUVY`&E% were adapted from Portt and Associates (2015a). ALS laboratory reports for the 2015 baseline study are included in 5ddYbXJl`7 of this document. Chlorophyll-*a* results are discussed in GYVJcb`(" along with the phytoplankton taxonomy and biomass results.

Surface water collected during the open water season was soft, measuring less than 10 mg/L (as CaCO₃) at all of the sampling stations. The buffering capacity of the surface water is also quite low as evidenced by alkalinity concentrations (as bicarbonate) of approximately 5 mg/L, characteristic of low productivity headwater lakes in the Arctic. Consistent with the low turbidity and high Secchi depth results, TSS levels were at or below detection for all Lake samples (HUVY`&E%, and HUVY`&E&).

The majority of the chemistry parameters were below their respective MDLs for the samples collected in 2014 and 2015, including cyanides (free and total), most metals (total and dissolved fractions), nitrates and nitrites, and ammonia (as N) to name a few. Importantly, there were no exceedances of the



GCDWQs or the CCME freshwater aquatic life criteria in the Lake samples collected in 2014 and 2015⁶. There were a few instances of parameters exceeding the Meadowbank trigger values, particularly at Nemo Lake in 2014 and 2015 and Mammoth Lake in 2015, namely conductivity, hardness, calcium, magnesium, and potassium. However, triggers for all those parameters were based on baseline/reference data from the Meadowbank project lakes and are shown for context only. Overall, the water quality results from the Lakes were similar to results from the reference areas in 2015.

&" "&" GYbHjY' GHUjcbg'

: JYX'A YUgi fYa Ybhg'

Field measured water quality parameters are presented in [HUVY'6' È%](#). *In-situ* water quality measurements from the Sentinel stations were overall quite similar to the field measurements reported for the Lake stations. Conductivity was below 25 µS/cm, the dissolved oxygen concentrations were high, and pH was circumneutral (6.78 to 7.36) at all of the Sentinel stations in 2015.

7\ Ya Jghfm

Results of the water chemistry analyses for the Sentinel stations are presented in [HUVY'&È'](#). The ALS laboratory reports are included in [5ddYbXJl '7](#).

Water chemistry results were generally quite similar between the Lake and Sentinel station samples. There were three instances in September where total phosphorus was measured above the CCME aquatic life guideline of 0.004 mg/L (C14, C20, and C41). The elevated phosphorus at C14 and C41 may be related to detectable TSS in the sample (all other Sentinel station samples had TSS below the DL). A few results were also flagged because of detectable concentrations in the equipment blank, dissolved analyses that were detected when the total concentration was less than the MDL, or TSS-related issues. Refer to [GYVHjcb '5% %&](#) for more information on the data that were flagged when interpreting the water chemistry at the Sentinel stations.

&" " " HFjVi HufmGHUjcbg'

: JYX'A YUgi fYa Ybhg'

In-situ water quality results were provided to Azimuth by Golder and are attached as [5ddYbXJl '8](#) of this report. August water temperatures in the Tributaries were between 12.6°C and 17.2°C. September temperatures were below 6°C, and depth was recorded as less than 30 cm at the 11 stations. Dissolved oxygen saturation levels were high (>95%) at all locations sampled in August and September, corresponding to DO concentrations above 9.5 mg/L at most locations. pH in August ranged between slight acidic (6.23) to neutral (7.02), while the September samples were neutral (7.08) to slightly alkaline (8.04). It's unclear whether the difference in pH is an artifact of the variability in the instrument or actual seasonal difference in pH. By comparison, pH measurements taken at the Sentinel stations in August and September were circumneutral, with little temporal variability (August = 7.19 ± 0.24; September = 6.96 ± 0.05).

⁶ Rep-1 from Whale Tail exceeds the CCME aquatic life guideline for lead, but the result was flagged as unreliable in the QA/QC assessment (see [GYVHjcb '5% %&](#)).



7\ Ya Igfm

Water chemistry results for the Tributary stations are presented in [HUVY&E](#). Concentrations of metals, major ions, and nutrients were largely below the aquatic life and human health screening criteria, with the exception of the following:

- Total aluminum concentrations exceeded the CCME aquatic life criteria at A55-A17 (stream to the east of Whale Tail Lake) and A5-A4 (6 km NW of the camp) in August and A55-A17 in September. The August samples had pH values below 6.5, triggering the application of the more sensitive WQG for aluminum of 0.005 mg/L. As noted above, it is unclear if the lower pH values seen in August are real or the result of measurement error. The September exceedance coincided with elevated TSS in the sample and is not considered a reliable measurement (see below).
- Elevated TSS (11 mg/L) was noted in sample A55-A17 that also had exceedances of the WQG for aluminum (CCME), chromium (CCME), and iron (CCME and GCWQG). The elevated TSS concentration is likely an artifact of sample collection and the WQG exceedance are not considered reflective of September water quality at these locations. A few other metals, including lead, molybdenum, vanadium, and zinc were detected in the total fraction that were below the MDL for all other locations. The metals concentrations from this sample should be interpreted cautiously in light of the effect of high TSS.



Table 2-1. Water chemistry data for the Lake stations, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014.

| Lake Station | Aquatic Life Guidelines | Human Health Guidelines | Trigger ³ | | Whale Tail Lake | | | Nemo Lake | | | Mammoth Lake | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Area-Replicate ID | | | | | IVR-WHALE-REP-1 | IVR-WHALE-REP-3 | IVR-WHALE-REP-5 | IVR-NEMO-REP-1 | IVR-NEMO-REP-3 | IVR-NEMO-REP-5 | IVR-LAKE3-REP-1 | IVR-LAKE3-REP-3 | IVR-LAKE3-REP-5 |
| Depth (m) | | | | Threshold ³ | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Date | CCME ¹ | GCDWQ ² | Meadowbank | | 5-Sep-14 | 5-Sep-14 | 4-Sep-14 | 6-Sep-14 | 6-Sep-14 | 6-Sep-14 | 4-Sep-14 | 4-Sep-14 | 4-Sep-14 |
| Field Measurements (Surface) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temperature (°C) | | | | | 9.3 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 9.2 |
| Specific Conductivity (µS/cm) | | | | | 21.8 | 17.3 | 17.4 | 25.1 | 25.1 | 25.0 | 21.6 | 20.9 | 20.8 |
| Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | | | | 11.6 | 11.5 | 11.4 | 11.5 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 11.5 | 11.7 | 11.2 |
| pH | 6.5 - 9.0 | | 6.5 - 7.94 | 6.5 - 9.0 | 7.30 | 7.02 | 7.12 | 7.32 | 7.09 | 7.29 | 7.59 | 7.00 | 7.04 |
| Physical Tests (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conductivity (µS/cm) | | | 23.5 | | 21 | 17 | 17 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 23 | 20 | 20 |
| Hardness | | | 8.5 | | 8.2 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| pH (Laboratory) | 6.5 - 9.0 | | 6.50 - 7.94 | 6.5 - 9.0 | 6.99 | 6.91 | 6.92 | 7.11 | 7.11 | 7.11 | 7.17 | 6.83 | 7.14 |
| Total Suspended Solids | | | 3.0 | 5.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | 1 | <1.0 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | | | 18.0 | | 20 | 14 | 21 | 22 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 17 |
| Turbidity (NTU) | | | | | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.39 | 0.28 | 0.28 | 0.25 | 0.49 | 0.40 | 0.42 |
| Anions and Nutrients (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alkalinity - Bicarbonate | | | 8.6 | | 5.5 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 5.7 |
| Alkalinity - Carbonate | | | 4 | | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| Alkalinity - Hydroxide | | | | | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| Alkalinity - Total | | | 8.5 | | 5.5 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 5.7 |
| Ammonia (as N) ⁴ | equation | | 0.065 | 0.126 | <0.0050 | 0.10 | 0.02 | <0.0050 | 0.01 | <0.0050 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| Bromide | | | | | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| Chloride | 120 | 250 | 60.28 | 120 | 0.93 | 0.72 | 0.73 | 0.55 | 0.55 | 0.55 | 0.86 | 0.69 | 0.69 |
| Fluoride | 0.120 | 1.5 | | | 0.034 | 0.031 | 0.033 | 0.026 | 0.026 | 0.027 | 0.033 | 0.032 | 0.032 |
| Nitrate (as N) | 3.0 | 10 | 1.50 | 3 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 |
| Nitrite (as N) | 0.060 | 1 | 0.031 | 0.060 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | | | 0.170 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ortho Phosphate (as P) | | | 0.002 | | 0.0018 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | 0.0013 | 0.0013 | <0.0010 |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Diss. | | | | | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | 0.0021 |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total | 0.0040 | | 0.0060 | 0.004 | <0.0020 | 0.0033 | <0.0020 | 0.0030 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 |
| Silicate (as SiO ₂) | | | 1.0 | | <0.50 | <0.50 | <0.50 | <0.50 | <0.50 | <0.50 | 0.64 | <0.50 | 0.51 |
| Sulphate (SO ₄) | | 500 | 64.71 | 128 | 2.59 | 1.61 | 1.64 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 3.29 | 2.88 | 2.84 | 2.83 |
| Cyanides | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Cyanide | | | | | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 |
| Free Cyanide | | | | | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dissolved Organic Carbon | | | 2.6 | | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| Total Organic Carbon | | | 2.8 | | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| Plant Pigments (µg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chlorophyll- <i>a</i> | | | | | 0.29 | 0.38 | 0.55 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.25 | 0.34 | 0.36 | 0.34 |
| Total Metals (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum ⁴ | equation | | 0.054 | 0.100 | 0.0120 | 0.0165 | 0.0155 | 0.0046 | 0.0055 | 0.0072 | 0.0157 | 0.0106 | 0.0095 |
| Antimony | | 0.006 | 0.0101 | 0.020 | 0.00 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| Arsenic | 0.0050 | 0.01 | 0.00255 | 0.005 | 0.0003 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | 0.0004 |
| Barium | | 1 | 0.50 | 1 | 0.0034 | 0.0030 | 0.0027 | 0.0037 | 0.0038 | 0.0038 | 0.0035 | 0.0035 | 0.0035 |
| Beryllium | | | 0.0027 | 0.0053 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| Bismuth | | | | | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| Boron | 1.5 | 5 | 0.76 | 1.5 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| Cadmium ⁴ | equation | 0.005 | 0.000025 | 0.000040 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| Calcium | | | 2.15 | | 2.05 | 1.56 | 1.47 | 2.29 | 2.28 | 2.35 | 1.92 | 1.89 | 1.91 |
| Chromium ⁵ | 0.001 | 0.05 | 0.00056 | 0.001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | <0.00010 | 0.0002 | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 |
| Cobalt | | | | | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| Copper ³ | equation | 1 | 0.00124 | 0.002 | 0.0006 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | 0.0005 | 0.0006 | <0.00050 |
| Iron | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.155 | 0.3 | 0.033 | 0.037 | 0.032 | <0.010 | 0.012 | 0.014 | 0.031 | 0.022 | 0.021 |
| Lead ³ | equation | 0.01 | 0.000525 | 0.001 | 0.000000 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | 0.000007 | <0.000050 |
| Lithium | | | 0.048 | 0.096 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| Magnesium | | | 0.83 | | 0.79 | 0.72 | 0.68 | 1.07 | 1.06 | 1.07 | 0.78 | 0.73 | 0.74 |
| Manganese ⁴ | | 0.05 | 0.3157 | equation | 0.0034 | 0.0016 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0022 | 0.0023 | 0.0015 | 0.0014 | 0.0014 |
| Mercury | 0.000026 | 0.001 | 0.000018 | 0.000026 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| Molybdenum | 0.073 | | 0.0365 | 0.073 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| Nickel ⁴ | equation | | 0.0127 | 0.025 | 0.0007 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 |
| Phosphorus | | | | | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| Potassium | | | 0.50 | | 0.44 | 0.40 | 0.36 | 0.58 | 0.57 | 0.58 | 0.48 | 0.48 | 0.53 |
| Selenium | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.00055 | 0.001 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| Silicon | | | | | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.23 | 0.38 | 0.32 | 0.32 |



Table 2-1. Water chemistry data for the Lake stations, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014.

| Lake Station Area-Replicate ID Depth (m) Date | Aquatic Life Guidelines | Human Health Guidelines | Trigger ³ Meadowbank | Threshold ³ | Whale Tail Lake | | | Nemo Lake | | | Mammoth Lake | | |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | IVR-WHALE-REP-1 | IVR-WHALE-REP-3 | IVR-WHALE-REP-5 | IVR-NEMO-REP-1 | IVR-NEMO-REP-3 | IVR-NEMO-REP-5 | IVR-LAKE3-REP-1 | IVR-LAKE3-REP-3 | IVR-LAKE3-REP-5 |
| | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | | 5-Sep-14 | 5-Sep-14 | 4-Sep-14 | 6-Sep-14 | 6-Sep-14 | 6-Sep-14 | 4-Sep-14 | 4-Sep-14 | 4-Sep-14 |
| Silver | 0.0001 | | | | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| Sodium | | 200 | 0.975 | | 0.53 | 0.55 | 0.52 | 0.47 | 0.49 | 0.48 | 0.51 | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| Strontium | | | 0.0279 | 0.049 | 0.0090 | 0.0076 | 0.0071 | 0.0098 | 0.0098 | 0.0099 | 0.0081 | 0.0077 | 0.0078 |
| Sulfur | | | | | 0.91 | 0.61 | 0.56 | 1.15 | 1.14 | 1.12 | 0.95 | 0.94 | 0.96 |
| Thallium | 0.0008 | | 0.00041 | 0.0008 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| Tin | | | 0.0002 | | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| Titanium | | | 1.00 | | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| Uranium | 0.015 | 0.02 | 0.0075 | 0.015 | 0.000034 | 0.000039 | 0.000039 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | 0.000010 | 0.000032 | 0.000026 | 0.000024 |
| Vanadium | | | 0.0035 | 0.006 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| Zinc ⁴ | 0.030 | 0.5 | 0.0063 | <i>equation</i> | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 |
| Dissolved Metals (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum ⁴ | | | 0.0263 | 0.05 | 0.0079 | 0.0087 | 0.0106 | 0.0050 | 0.0033 | 0.0047 | 0.0101 | 0.0057 | 0.0060 |
| Antimony | | | 0.0101 | 0.020 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| Arsenic | | | 0.0026 | 0.005 | 0.0003 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0004 | 0.0004 |
| Barium | | | 0.5010 | 1 | 0.0033 | 0.0027 | 0.0027 | 0.0037 | 0.0037 | 0.0037 | 0.0035 | 0.0035 | 0.0035 |
| Beryllium | | | 0.0027 | 0.0053 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| Bismuth | | | | | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| Boron | | | 0.76 | 1.5 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| Cadmium | | | 0.000025 | 0.00004 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| Calcium | | | | | 1.99 | 1.52 | 1.50 | 2.14 | 2.26 | 2.27 | 1.96 | 1.96 | 1.94 |
| Chromium | | | 0.00055 | 0.001 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| Cobalt | | | | | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| Copper | | | 0.00119 | 0.002 | 0.00040 | 0.00037 | 0.00039 | 0.00024 | 0.00024 | 0.00023 | 0.00050 | 0.00042 | 0.00039 |
| Iron | | | 0.155 | 0.3 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Lead | | | 0.000525 | 0.001 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| Lithium | | | 0.048 | 0.096 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| Magnesium | | | | | 0.78 | 0.69 | 0.68 | 0.97 | 1.05 | 1.06 | 0.79 | 0.76 | 0.76 |
| Manganese ⁴ | | | 0.315 | <i>equation</i> | 0.0027 | 0.0011 | 0.0011 | 0.0012 | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0011 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 |
| Mercury | | | 0.000018 | 0.000026 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| Molybdenum | | | 0.037 | 0.073 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| Nickel | | | 0.013 | 0.025 | 0.0006 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | 0.0006 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| Phosphorus | | | | | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| Potassium | | | | | 0.44 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.50 | 0.55 | 0.60 | 0.49 | 0.51 | 0.53 |
| Selenium | | | 0.00055 | 0.001 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| Silicon | | | | | 0.30 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.21 | 0.37 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| Silver | | | | | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| Sodium | | | | | 0.52 | 0.53 | 0.53 | 0.48 | 0.47 | 0.47 | 0.52 | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| Strontium | | | 0.028 | 0.049 | 0.0086 | 0.0070 | 0.0070 | 0.0095 | 0.0095 | 0.0095 | 0.0079 | 0.0076 | 0.0075 |
| Sulfur | | | | | 0.91 | 0.58 | 0.57 | 1.18 | 1.12 | 1.09 | 0.97 | 1.02 | 0.93 |
| Thallium | | | 0.00041 | 0.0008 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| Tin | | | 0.0002 | | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| Titanium | | | 1.01 | 2 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| Uranium | | | 0.0075 | 0.015 | 0.00003 | 0.00004 | 0.00003 | 0.00001 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | 0.00003 | 0.00002 | 0.00002 |
| Vanadium | | | 0.0035 | 0.006 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| Zinc ⁴ | | | 0.0053 | <i>equation</i> | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | 0.001 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |

Notes:
Data presented here were adapted from Portt and Associates (2015a).
¹ CCME (Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment) Canadian Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life, 1999, updated up to 2015.
² Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality (Federal-Provincial-Territorial Committee on Health and the Environment). Standards for the following parameters are aesthetic and meant to protect against taste and odour: chloride, sulphate, copper, iron, manganese, sodium, zinc.
³ Trigger and threshold values are presented in "CREMP 2015 Plan Update" (Azimuth 2015a).
A number of thresholds were derived from methods (or sources) other than CCME guidelines - see Azimuth (2015a) for details.
⁴ "*equation* " means that CCME guidelines (or thresholds) are calculated based on an equation which is either pH or hardness dependent. The ammonia and aluminum (t & d) guidelines vary with pH; the cadmium, copper, lead, manganese, nickel and zinc guidelines vary with hardness.
⁵ Chromium CCME guideline is for Cr VI.

| | |
|-----|--|
| 123 | Shaded concentrations exceed the CCME aquatic life guidelines. |
| 123 | Bordered concentrations exceed the GCDWQ. |
| 123 | Bolded concentrations exceed the trigger value. |
| 123 | Bold, italicized concentrations exceed the threshold value. |

Italicized numbers are below detection limits.
"-" not collected.
~~strikethrough~~ = results flagged as unreliable in the QC assesement (see [Section 2.2.1](#). for more details).



Table 2-2. Water chemistry data for the Lake stations, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Lake Station Area-Replicate ID Depth (m) Date | Aquatic Life Guidelines | Human Health Guidelines | Trigger ³ Meadowbank | Threshold ³ | Whale Tail Lake | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | North Basin (WTN) | | | | | | South Basin (WTS) | | | | | |
| | | | | | WTN-01-S | WTN-02-S | WTN-03-S | WTN-04-S | WTN-05-S | WTN-06-S | WTS-01-S | WTS-02-S | WTS-03-S | WTS-04-S | WTS-05-S | WTS-06-S |
| | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 17-Jul-15 | 17-Jul-15 | 20-Aug-15 | 20-Aug-15 | 18-Sep-15 | 18-Sep-15 | 17-Jul-15 | 17-Jul-15 | 21-Aug-15 | 21-Aug-15 | 18-Sep-15 | 18-Sep-15 | | | | | |
| Field Measurements (Surface) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temperature (°C) | | | | | 10.1 | 9.2 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 9.1 | 7.7 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| Specific Conductivity (µS/cm) | | | | | 19.2 | 15.8 | 17.1 | 18.2 | 23.5 | 20.4 | 15.3 | 15.2 | 17 | 17.1 | 19.8 | 19.8 |
| Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | | | | 11.3 | 11.4 | 10.5 | 10.1 | 12.2 | 11.2 | 11.4 | 11.7 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 13.1 | 12.1 |
| pH | 6.5 - 9.0 | | 6.5 - 7.94 | 6.5 - 9.0 | 6.81 | 6.85 | 7.03 | 6.99 | 6.81 | 6.82 | 6.85 | 6.79 | 6.77 | 6.84 | 6.59 | 6.76 |
| Physical Tests (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conductivity (µS/cm) | | | 23.5 | | 20 | 17 | 19 | 20 | 25 | 22 | 16 | 16 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| Hardness | | | 8.5 | | 7.3 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| pH (Laboratory) | 6.5 - 9.0 | | 6.50 - 7.94 | 6.5 - 9.0 | 6.83 | 6.81 | 6.83 | 6.82 | 6.81 | 6.75 | 6.78 | 6.78 | 6.66 | 6.74 | 6.75 | 6.76 |
| Total Suspended Solids | | | 3.0 | 5.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | | | 18.0 | | 16 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 18 | 18 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 15 | 16 | 16 |
| Turbidity (NTU) | | | | | 0.42 | 0.39 | 0.23 | 0.28 | 0.32 | 0.35 | 0.43 | 0.35 | 0.26 | 0.23 | 0.34 | 0.35 |
| Anions and Nutrients (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alkalinity - Bicarbonate | | | 8.6 | | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 4.3 |
| Alkalinity - Carbonate | | | 4 | | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| Alkalinity - Hydroxide | | | | | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| Alkalinity - Total | | | 8.5 | | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 4.3 |
| Ammonia (as N) ⁴ | equation | | 0.065 | 0.126 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 |
| Bromide | | | | | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| Chloride | 120 | 250 | 60.28 | 120 | 1.94 | 1.22 | 1.57 | 1.84 | 2.99 | 2.38 | 1.06 | 1.06 | 1.57 | 1.58 | 2.11 | 2.10 |
| Fluoride | 0.120 | 1.5 | | | 0.022 | 0.025 | 0.025 | 0.025 | 0.026 | 0.026 | 0.023 | 0.025 | 0.024 | 0.024 | 0.026 | 0.026 |
| Nitrate (as N) | 3.0 | 10 | 1.50 | 3 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 |
| Nitrite (as N) | 0.060 | 1 | 0.031 | 0.060 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | | | 0.170 | | 0.173 | 0.137 | 0.109 | 0.107 | 0.116 | 0.118 | 0.140 | 0.143 | 0.128 | 0.111 | 0.120 | 0.129 |
| Ortho Phosphate (as P) | | | 0.002 | | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Diss. | | | | | <0.002 | <0.002 | 0.0025 | 0.0028 | <0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0022 | <0.002 | <0.002 |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total | 0.0040 | | 0.0060 | 0.004 | 0.0020 | 0.0028 | <0.002 | 0.0023 | <0.002 | 0.0031 | 0.0025 | 0.0024 | <0.002 | 0.0028 | 0.0023 | <0.002 |
| Silicate (as SiO ₂) | | | 1.0 | | 0.56 | 0.57 | 0.56 | 0.57 | 0.69 | 0.67 | 0.54 | 0.54 | 0.59 | 0.60 | 0.68 | 0.65 |
| Sulphate (SO ₄) | | 500 | 64.71 | 128 | 1.39 | 1.24 | 1.31 | 1.37 | 1.49 | 1.37 | 1.20 | 1.22 | 1.30 | 1.31 | 1.32 | 1.32 |
| Cyanides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Cyanide | | | | | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Free Cyanide | | | | | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dissolved Organic Carbon | | | 2.6 | | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Total Organic Carbon | | | 2.8 | | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| Plant Pigments (µg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chlorophyll- <i>a</i> | | | | | 0.32 | 0.25 | 0.65 | 0.70 | 0.77 | 0.93 | 0.28 | 0.28 | 0.67 | 0.64 | 0.82 | 0.88 |
| Total Metals (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum ⁴ | equation | | 0.054 | 0.100 | 0.0215 | 0.0176 | 0.0083 | 0.0099 | 0.0116 | 0.0120 | 0.0172 | 0.0170 | 0.0094 | 0.0077 | 0.0107 | 0.0111 |
| Antimony | | 0.006 | 0.0101 | 0.020 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Arsenic | 0.0050 | 0.01 | 0.00255 | 0.005 | 0.0002 | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 |
| Barium | | 1 | 0.50 | 1 | 0.0044 | 0.0034 | 0.0033 | 0.0035 | 0.0041 | 0.0037 | 0.0034 | 0.0033 | 0.0032 | 0.0033 | 0.0035 | 0.0035 |
| Beryllium | | | 0.0027 | 0.0053 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 |
| Bismuth | | | | | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Boron | 1.5 | 5 | 0.76 | 1.5 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 |



Table 2-2. Water chemistry data for the Lake stations, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Lake Station Area-Replicate ID Depth (m) Date | Aquatic Life Guidelines | Human Health Guidelines | Trigger ³ Meadowbank | Threshold ³ | Whale Tail Lake | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | North Basin (WTN) | | | | | | South Basin (WTS) | | | | | |
| | | | | | WTN-01-S | WTN-02-S | WTN-03-S | WTN-04-S | WTN-05-S | WTN-06-S | WTS-01-S | WTS-02-S | WTS-03-S | WTS-04-S | WTS-05-S | WTS-06-S |
| | | | | | 3 17-Jul-15 | 3 17-Jul-15 | 3 20-Aug-15 | 3 20-Aug-15 | 3 18-Sep-15 | 3 18-Sep-15 | 3 17-Jul-15 | 3 17-Jul-15 | 3 21-Aug-15 | 3 21-Aug-15 | 3 18-Sep-15 | 3 18-Sep-15 |
| Cadmium ⁴ | equation | 0.005 | 0.000025 | 0.000040 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 |
| Calcium | | | 2.15 | | 1.87 | 1.44 | 1.64 | 1.77 | 2.15 | 1.95 | 1.39 | 1.37 | 1.62 | 1.63 | 1.77 | 1.78 |
| Chromium ⁵ | 0.001 | 0.05 | 0.00056 | 0.001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 |
| Cobalt | | | | | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Copper ³ | equation | 1 | 0.00124 | 0.002 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| Iron | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.155 | 0.3 | 0.036 | 0.037 | 0.016 | 0.019 | 0.021 | 0.024 | 0.037 | 0.037 | 0.020 | 0.017 | 0.024 | 0.022 |
| Lead ³ | equation | 0.01 | 0.000525 | 0.001 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Lithium | | | 0.048 | 0.096 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Magnesium | | | 0.83 | | 0.63 | 0.59 | 0.64 | 0.65 | 0.71 | 0.70 | 0.57 | 0.56 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 0.66 | 0.66 |
| Manganese ⁴ | | 0.05 | 0.3157 | equation | 0.0064 | 0.0049 | 0.0020 | 0.0026 | 0.0037 | 0.0029 | 0.0049 | 0.0052 | 0.0021 | 0.0020 | 0.0026 | 0.0025 |
| Mercury | 0.000026 | 0.001 | 0.000018 | 0.000026 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 |
| Molybdenum | 0.073 | | 0.0365 | 0.073 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | 0.0001 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Nickel ⁴ | equation | | 0.0127 | 0.025 | 0.0009 | 0.0007 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 | 0.0007 | 0.0007 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 |
| Phosphorus | | | | | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| Potassium | | | 0.50 | | 0.38 | 0.32 | 0.39 | 0.37 | 0.39 | 0.38 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 0.36 |
| Selenium | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.00055 | 0.001 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Silicon | | | | | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.25 | 0.26 | 0.30 | 0.31 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.26 |
| Silver | 0.0001 | | | | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 |
| Sodium | | 200 | 0.975 | | 0.51 | 0.47 | 0.50 | 0.49 | 0.53 | 0.55 | 0.49 | 0.47 | 0.52 | 0.51 | 0.53 | 0.54 |
| Strontium | | | 0.0279 | 0.049 | 0.0131 | 0.0087 | 0.0099 | 0.0111 | 0.0145 | 0.0128 | 0.0080 | 0.0078 | 0.0099 | 0.0102 | 0.0113 | 0.0115 |
| Sulfur | | | | | 0.50 | <0.5 | 0.50 | <0.5 | 0.54 | 0.53 | <0.5 | <0.5 | 0.52 | 0.50 | <0.5 | 0.50 |
| Thallium | 0.0008 | | 0.00041 | 0.0008 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 |
| Tin | | | 0.0002 | | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Titanium | | | 1.00 | 2 | 0.00038 | 0.00030 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 |
| Uranium | 0.015 | 0.02 | 0.0075 | 0.015 | 0.000045 | 0.000045 | 0.000037 | 0.000035 | 0.000032 | 0.000035 | 0.000047 | 0.000043 | 0.000037 | 0.000036 | 0.000035 | 0.000035 |
| Vanadium | | | 0.0035 | 0.006 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| Zinc ⁴ | 0.030 | 0.5 | 0.0063 | equation | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 |
| Zirconium | | | | | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 |
| Dissolved Metals (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum ⁴ | | | 0.0263 | 0.05 | 0.0081 | 0.0085 | 0.0045 | 0.0048 | 0.0035 | 0.0038 | 0.0110 | 0.0120 | 0.0061 | 0.0053 | 0.0033 | 0.0033 |
| Antimony | | | 0.0101 | 0.020 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Arsenic | | | 0.0026 | 0.005 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 |
| Barium | | | 0.5010 | 1 | 0.0042 | 0.0034 | 0.0032 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0037 | 0.0033 | 0.0033 | 0.0032 | 0.0033 | 0.0034 | 0.0034 |
| Beryllium | | | 0.0027 | 0.0053 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | 0.00 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 |
| Bismuth | | | | | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Boron | | 0.76 | | 1.5 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Cadmium | | 0.000025 | 0.000025 | 0.00004 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 |
| Calcium | | | 1.89 | | 1.89 | 1.48 | 1.65 | 1.80 | 2.24 | 1.96 | 1.42 | 1.39 | 1.62 | 1.63 | 1.82 | 1.82 |
| Chromium | | | 0.00055 | 0.001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Cobalt | | | | | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Copper | | | 0.00119 | 0.002 | 0.00170 | 0.00035 | 0.00037 | 0.00037 | 0.00034 | 0.0003 | 0.00031 | 0.00034 | 0.00036 | 0.00034 | 0.00033 | 0.00031 |
| Iron | | | 0.155 | 0.3 | <0.01 | 0.10 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Lead | | | 0.000525 | 0.001 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Lithium | | | 0.048 | 0.096 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Magnesium | | | | | 0.64 | 0.60 | 0.63 | 0.66 | 0.74 | 0.70 | 0.57 | 0.56 | 0.63 | 0.63 | 0.67 | 0.67 |
| Manganese ⁴ | | 0.315 | | equation | 0.0045 | 0.0043 | 0.0006 | 0.0013 | 0.0014 | 0.0008 | 0.0038 | 0.0042 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 | 0.0006 | 0.0007 |
| Mercury | | 0.000018 | 0.000018 | 0.000026 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 |
| Molybdenum | | | 0.037 | 0.073 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |



Table 2-2. Water chemistry data for the Lake stations, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Lake Station Area-Replicate ID Depth (m) Date | Aquatic Life Guidelines CCME ¹ | Human Health Guidelines GCDWQ ² | Trigger ³ Meadowbank | Threshold ³ | Whale Tail Lake | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | | | North Basin (WTN) | | | | | | South Basin (WTS) | | | | | |
| | | | | | WTN-01-S 3 | WTN-02-S 3 | WTN-03-S 3 | WTN-04-S 3 | WTN-05-S 3 | WTN-06-S 3 | WTS-01-S 3 | WTS-02-S 3 | WTS-03-S 3 | WTS-04-S 3 | WTS-05-S 3 | WTS-06-S 3 |
| | | | | | 17-Jul-15 | 17-Jul-15 | 20-Aug-15 | 20-Aug-15 | 18-Sep-15 | 18-Sep-15 | 17-Jul-15 | 17-Jul-15 | 21-Aug-15 | 21-Aug-15 | 18-Sep-15 | 18-Sep-15 |
| Nickel | | | 0.013 | 0.025 | 0.0008 | 0.0007 | <0.0005 | 0.0005 | 0.0006 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0007 | <0.0005 | 0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| Phosphorus | | | | | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| Potassium | | | | | 0.38 | 0.34 | 0.38 | 0.37 | 0.41 | 0.39 | 0.35 | 0.31 | 0.37 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.37 |
| Selenium | | | 0.00055 | 0.001 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Silicon | | | | | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.25 | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.24 | 0.24 |
| Silver | | | | | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 |
| Sodium | | | | | 0.49 | 0.48 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.53 | 0.53 | 0.47 | 0.46 | 0.51 | 0.50 | 0.52 | 0.52 |
| Strontium | | | 0.028 | 0.049 | 0.0128 | 0.0086 | 0.0097 | 0.0110 | 0.0150 | 0.0128 | 0.0078 | 0.0077 | 0.0096 | 0.0098 | 0.0116 | 0.0115 |
| Sulfur | | | | | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | 0.53 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 |
| Thallium | | | 0.00041 | 0.0008 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 |
| Tin | | | 0.0002 | | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Titanium | | | 1.01 | 2 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 |
| Uranium | | | 0.0075 | 0.015 | 0.00004 | 0.00004 | 0.00003 | 0.00003 | 0.00003 | 0.00003 | 0.00004 | 0.00004 | 0.00003 | 0.00003 | 0.00003 | 0.00003 |
| Vanadium | | | 0.0035 | 0.006 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| Zinc ⁴ | | | 0.0053 | <i>equation</i> | 0.002 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Zirconium | | | | | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 |

Notes:

¹ CCME (Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment) Canadian Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life, 1999, updated up to 2015.

² Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality (Federal-Provincial-Territorial Committee on Health and the Environment). Standards for the following parameters are aesthetic and meant to protect against taste and odour: chloride, sulphate, copper, iron, manganese, sodium, zinc.

³ Trigger and threshold values are presented in "CREMP 2015 Plan Update" (Azimuth 2015a).
A number of thresholds were derived from methods (or sources) other than CCME guidelines - see Azimuth (2015a) for details.

⁴ "***equation***" means that CCME guidelines (or thresholds) are calculated based on an equation which is either pH or hardness dependent. The ammonia and aluminum (t & d) guidelines vary with pH; the cadmium, copper, lead, manganese, nickel and zinc guidelines vary with hardness.

⁵ Chromium CCME guideline is for Cr VI.

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| 123 | Shaded concentrations exceed the CCME aquatic life guidelines. |
| 123 | Bordered concentrations exceed the GCDWQ. |
| 123 | Bolded concentrations exceed the trigger value. |
| <i>123</i> | Bold, italicized concentrations exceed the threshold value. |

Italicized numbers are below detection limits.

"-" not collected.

~~strike through~~ = results flagged as unreliable in the QC assessment (see [Section 2.2.1.](#) for more details).



Table 2-2. Water chemistry data for the Lake stations, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Lake Station | Aquatic Life Guidelines | Human Health Guidelines | Trigger ³ | Threshold ³ | Nemo Lake (NEM) | | | | | | Mammoth Lake (MAM) | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Area-Replicate ID | | | | | NEM-01-S | NEM-02-S | NEM-03-S | NEM-04-S | NEM-05-S | NEM-06-S | MAM-01-S | MAM-02-S | MAM-03-S | MAM-04-S | MAM-05-S | MAM-06-S |
| Depth (m) | CCME ¹ | GCDWQ ² | Meadowbank | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Date | | | | | 18-Jul-15 | 18-Jul-15 | 23-Aug-15 | 23-Aug-15 | 19-Sep-15 | 19-Sep-15 | 18-Jul-15 | 18-Jul-15 | 24-Aug-05 | 24-Aug-05 | 19-Sep-15 | 19-Sep-15 |
| Field Measurements (Surface) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temperature (°C) | | | | | 6.2 | 6.4 | 11.3 | 11.1 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 10.6 | 10.2 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| Specific Conductivity (µS/cm) | | | | | 24.1 | 24.1 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 22.1 | 22.1 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 24 | 23.8 |
| Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | | | | 14.8 | 15.3 | 11.7 | 12.9 | 14.1 | 14.3 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 11.1 | 12.6 | 14.5 | 15.2 |
| pH | 6.5 - 9.0 | | 6.5 - 7.94 | 6.5 - 9.0 | 7.06 | 7.01 | 7.25 | 7.08 | 7.17 | 7.20 | 7.09 | 7.09 | 6.96 | 7.11 | 7.04 | 6.97 |
| Physical Tests (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conductivity (µS/cm) | | | 23.5 | | 25 | 25 | 26 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 23 | 23 | 25 | 24 | 26 | 26 |
| Hardness | | | 8.5 | | 9.8 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 10.0 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| pH (Laboratory) | 6.5 - 9.0 | | 6.50 - 7.94 | 6.5 - 9.0 | 7.03 | 7.04 | 7.06 | 7.05 | 7.05 | 7.04 | 6.86 | 6.86 | 6.85 | 6.83 | 6.86 | 6.83 |
| Total Suspended Solids | | | 3.0 | 5.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | | | 18.0 | | 17 | 18 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 18 | 18 |
| Turbidity (NTU) | | | | | 0.24 | 0.23 | 0.19 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.20 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 0.24 | 0.27 | 0.26 | 0.30 |
| Anions and Nutrients (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alkalinity - Bicarbonate | | | 8.6 | | 7.1 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 5.1 |
| Alkalinity - Carbonate | | | 4 | | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| Alkalinity - Hydroxide | | | | | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| Alkalinity - Total | | | 8.5 | | 7.1 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 5.1 |
| Ammonia (as N) ⁴ | equation | | 0.065 | 0.126 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 |
| Bromide | | | | | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| Chloride | 120 | 250 | 60.28 | 120 | 0.53 | 0.53 | 0.54 | 0.54 | 0.53 | 0.54 | 1.98 | 1.98 | 2.33 | 2.32 | 2.59 | 2.58 |
| Fluoride | 0.120 | 1.5 | | | 0.023 | 0.021 | 0.022 | 0.022 | 0.023 | 0.023 | 0.023 | 0.024 | 0.026 | 0.025 | 0.025 | 0.025 |
| Nitrate (as N) | 3.0 | 10 | 1.50 | 3 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 |
| Nitrite (as N) | 0.060 | 1 | 0.031 | 0.060 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | | | 0.170 | | 0.171 | 0.171 | 0.084 | 0.107 | 0.123 | 0.115 | 0.139 | 0.137 | 0.095 | 0.129 | 0.135 | 0.131 |
| Ortho Phosphate (as P) | | | 0.002 | | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Diss. | | | | | <0.002 | <0.002 | 0.0022 | 0.0023 | <0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | 0.0038 | 0.0023 | <0.002 | <0.002 |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total | 0.0040 | | 0.0060 | 0.004 | <0.002 | 0.0035 | <0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | 0.0031 | 0.0033 | <0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | 0.0031 |
| Silicate (as SiO ₂) | | | 1.0 | | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | 0.62 | 0.60 | 0.55 | 0.58 | 0.63 | 0.67 | 0.79 | 0.76 |
| Sulphate (SO ₄) | | 500 | 64.71 | 128 | 3.19 | 3.19 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.22 | 3.19 | 2.10 | 2.11 | 2.23 | 2.23 | 2.24 | 2.24 |
| Cyanides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Cyanide | | | | | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Free Cyanide | | | | | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dissolved Organic Carbon | | | 2.6 | | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Total Organic Carbon | | | 2.8 | | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Plant Pigments (µg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chlorophyll- <i>a</i> | | | | | 0.15 | 0.13 | 0.32 | 0.39 | 0.53 | 0.50 | 0.24 | 0.23 | 0.39 | 0.47 | 0.80 | 0.70 |
| Total Metals (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum ⁴ | equation | | 0.054 | 0.100 | 0.0043 | 0.0981 | 0.0043 | 0.0050 | 0.0032 | 0.0043 | 0.0152 | 0.0142 | 0.0050 | 0.0058 | 0.0062 | 0.0080 |
| Antimony | | 0.006 | 0.0101 | 0.020 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | 0.00 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Arsenic | 0.0050 | 0.01 | 0.00255 | 0.005 | 0.0003 | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | 0.0004 | 0.0004 | 0.0004 | 0.0004 |
| Barium | | 1 | 0.50 | 1 | 0.0043 | 0.0042 | 0.0041 | 0.0041 | 0.0038 | 0.0039 | 0.0049 | 0.0048 | 0.0044 | 0.0044 | 0.0046 | 0.0046 |
| Beryllium | | | 0.0027 | 0.0053 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 |
| Bismuth | | | | | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Boron | 1.5 | 5 | 0.76 | 1.5 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 |



Table 2-2. Water chemistry data for the Lake stations, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Lake Station Area-Replicate ID Depth (m) Date | Aquatic Life Guidelines CCME ¹ | Human Health Guidelines GCDWQ ² | Trigger ³ Meadowbank | Threshold ³ | Nemo Lake (NEM) | | | | | | Mammoth Lake (MAM) | | | | | |
|---|---|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | NEM-01-S | NEM-02-S | NEM-03-S | NEM-04-S | NEM-05-S | NEM-06-S | MAM-01-S | MAM-02-S | MAM-03-S | MAM-04-S | MAM-05-S | MAM-06-S |
| | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | | 18-Jul-15 | 18-Jul-15 | 23-Aug-15 | 23-Aug-15 | 19-Sep-15 | 19-Sep-15 | 18-Jul-15 | 18-Jul-15 | 24-Aug-05 | 24-Aug-05 | 19-Sep-15 | 19-Sep-15 |
| Cadmium ⁴ | equation | 0.005 | 0.000025 | 0.000040 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | 0.000012 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | 0.000006 |
| Calcium | | | 2.15 | | 2.20 | 2.24 | 2.23 | 2.22 | 2.14 | 2.14 | 2.16 | 2.14 | 2.32 | 2.29 | 2.33 | 2.41 |
| Chromium ⁵ | 0.001 | 0.05 | 0.00056 | 0.001 | <0.0001 | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 |
| Cobalt | | | | | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Copper ³ | equation | 1 | 0.00124 | 0.002 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| Iron | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.155 | 0.3 | 0.018 | 0.021 | 0.013 | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0.010 | 0.024 | 0.024 | 0.014 | 0.014 | 0.016 | 0.019 |
| Lead ³ | equation | 0.01 | 0.000525 | 0.001 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | 0.00009 |
| Lithium | | | 0.048 | 0.096 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Magnesium | | | 0.83 | | 1.00 | 1.02 | 1.01 | 1.01 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.74 | 0.73 | 0.77 | 0.77 | 0.77 | 0.79 |
| Manganese ⁴ | | 0.05 | 0.3157 | equation | 0.0104 | 0.0097 | 0.0036 | 0.0034 | 0.0025 | 0.0027 | 0.0043 | 0.0040 | 0.0017 | 0.0017 | 0.0022 | 0.0025 |
| Mercury | 0.000026 | 0.001 | 0.000018 | 0.000026 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 |
| Molybdenum | 0.073 | | 0.0365 | 0.073 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Nickel ⁴ | equation | | 0.0127 | 0.025 | 0.0008 | 0.0007 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0009 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 |
| Phosphorus | | | | | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| Potassium | | | 0.50 | | 0.59 | 0.59 | 0.58 | 0.56 | 0.56 | 0.53 | 0.49 | 0.49 | 0.53 | 0.52 | 0.48 | 0.49 |
| Selenium | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.00055 | 0.001 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Silicon | | | | | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.22 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.29 | 0.30 | 0.29 | 0.30 |
| Silver | 0.0001 | | | | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 |
| Sodium | | 200 | 0.975 | | 0.48 | 0.48 | 0.49 | 0.48 | 0.49 | 0.49 | 0.51 | 0.50 | 0.53 | 0.52 | 0.54 | 0.55 |
| Strontium | | | 0.0279 | 0.049 | 0.0091 | 0.0092 | 0.0095 | 0.0096 | 0.0095 | 0.0095 | 0.0119 | 0.0119 | 0.0126 | 0.0126 | 0.0133 | 0.0134 |
| Sulfur | | | | | 1.07 | 1.07 | 1.15 | 1.16 | 1.12 | 1.11 | 0.73 | 0.73 | 0.83 | 0.81 | 0.79 | 0.86 |
| Thallium | 0.0008 | | 0.00041 | 0.0008 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | 0.00 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 |
| Tin | | | 0.0002 | | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Titanium | | | 1.00 | 2 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | 0.00032 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 |
| Uranium | 0.015 | 0.02 | 0.0075 | 0.015 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | 0.000014 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | 0.000031 | 0.000034 | 0.000025 | 0.000024 | 0.000022 | 0.000024 |
| Vanadium | | | 0.0035 | 0.006 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| Zinc ⁴ | 0.030 | 0.5 | 0.0063 | equation | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 |
| Zirconium | | | | | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 |
| Dissolved Metals (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum ⁴ | | | 0.0263 | 0.05 | 0.0023 | 0.0017 | 0.0016 | 0.0012 | 0.0024 | 0.0017 | 0.0064 | 0.0066 | 0.0022 | 0.0024 | 0.0025 | 0.0033 |
| Antimony | | | 0.0101 | 0.020 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Arsenic | | | 0.0026 | 0.005 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | 0.0004 | 0.0004 | 0.0003 | 0.0004 |
| Barium | | | 0.5010 | 1 | 0.0041 | 0.0042 | 0.0039 | 0.0039 | 0.0040 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0046 | 0.0043 | 0.0043 | 0.0043 | 0.0044 |
| Beryllium | | | 0.0027 | 0.0053 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 |
| Bismuth | | | | | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Boron | | 0.76 | | 1.5 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Cadmium | | 0.000025 | 0.000025 | 0.00004 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 |
| Calcium | | | | | 2.28 | 2.26 | 2.25 | 2.29 | 2.19 | 2.19 | 2.20 | 2.19 | 2.34 | 2.35 | 2.38 | 2.40 |
| Chromium | | | 0.00055 | 0.001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Cobalt | | | | | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Copper | | | 0.00119 | 0.002 | <0.0002 | 0.00021 | 0.00023 | 0.00024 | 0.00026 | 0.00021 | 0.00036 | 0.00037 | 0.00036 | 0.00042 | 0.00037 | 0.00054 |
| Iron | | | 0.155 | 0.3 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Lead | | | 0.000525 | 0.001 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | 0.000056 | 0.00010 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | 0.00027 | <0.00005 |
| Lithium | | | 0.048 | 0.096 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Magnesium | | | | | 1.01 | 1.00 | 1.02 | 1.04 | 1.01 | 1.01 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.78 | 0.78 |
| Manganese ⁴ | | 0.315 | | equation | 0.0077 | 0.0075 | 0.0006 | 0.0005 | 0.0006 | 0.0005 | 0.0032 | 0.0031 | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | 0.0007 | 0.0007 |
| Mercury | | | 0.000018 | 0.000026 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Molybdenum | | | 0.037 | 0.073 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |



Table 2-2. Water chemistry data for the Lake stations, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Lake Station Area-Replicate ID Depth (m) Date | Aquatic Life Guidelines CCME ¹ | Human Health Guidelines GCDWQ ² | Trigger ³ Meadowbank | Threshold ³ | Nemo Lake (NEM) | | | | | | Mammoth Lake (MAM) | | | | | |
|--|---|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | NEM-01-S | NEM-02-S | NEM-03-S | NEM-04-S | NEM-05-S | NEM-06-S | MAM-01-S | MAM-02-S | MAM-03-S | MAM-04-S | MAM-05-S | MAM-06-S |
| | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | | 18-Jul-15 | 18-Jul-15 | 23-Aug-15 | 23-Aug-15 | 19-Sep-15 | 19-Sep-15 | 18-Jul-15 | 18-Jul-15 | 24-Aug-05 | 24-Aug-05 | 19-Sep-15 | 19-Sep-15 |
| Nickel | | | 0.013 | 0.025 | 0.0007 | 0.0007 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0009 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | 0.0006 |
| Phosphorus | | | | | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| Potassium | | | | | 0.57 | 0.55 | 0.59 | 0.60 | 0.56 | 0.56 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.53 | 0.52 | 0.49 | 0.49 |
| Selenium | | | 0.00055 | 0.001 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Silicon | | | | | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.28 | 0.28 |
| Silver | | | | | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 |
| Sodium | | | | | 0.47 | 0.47 | 0.48 | 0.47 | 0.48 | 0.48 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.52 | 0.52 | 0.53 | 0.52 |
| Strontium | | | 0.028 | 0.049 | 0.0089 | 0.0090 | 0.0094 | 0.0094 | 0.0094 | 0.0094 | 0.0116 | 0.0116 | 0.0125 | 0.0123 | 0.0130 | 0.0130 |
| Sulfur | | | | | 1.05 | 1.07 | 1.14 | 1.12 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 0.71 | 0.71 | 0.81 | 0.79 | 0.78 | 0.79 |
| Thallium | | | 0.00041 | 0.0008 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 |
| Tin | | | 0.0002 | | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Titanium | | | 1.01 | 2 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 |
| Uranium | | | 0.0075 | 0.015 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | 0.00003 | 0.00003 | 0.00002 | 0.00002 | 0.00002 | 0.00002 |
| Vanadium | | | 0.0035 | 0.006 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| Zinc ⁴ | | | 0.0053 | <i>equation</i> | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Zirconium | | | | | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 |

Notes:

¹ CCME (Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment) Canadian Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life, 1999, updated up to 2015.

² Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality (Federal-Provincial-Territorial Committee on Health and the Environment). Standards for the following parameters are aesthetic and meant to protect against taste and odour: chloride, sulphate, copper, iron, manganese, sodium, zinc.

³ Trigger and threshold values are presented in "CREMP 2015 Plan Update" (Azimuth 2015a).
A number of thresholds were derived from methods (or sources) other than CCME guidelines - see Azimuth (2015a) for details.

⁴ "***equation***" means that CCME guidelines (or thresholds) are calculated based on an equation which is either pH or hardness dependent. The ammonia and aluminum (t & d) guidelines vary with pH; the cadmium, copper, lead, manganese, nickel and zinc guidelines vary with hardness.

⁵ Chromium CCME guideline is for Cr VI.

| | |
|-----|--|
| 123 | Shaded concentrations exceed the CCME aquatic life guidelines. |
| 123 | Bordered concentrations exceed the GCDWQ. |
| 123 | Bolded concentrations exceed the trigger value. |
| 123 | Bold, italicized concentrations exceed the threshold value. |

Italicized numbers are below detection limits.

"-" not collected.

~~strikethrough~~ = results flagged as unreliable in the QC assessment (see [Section 2.2.1.](#) for more details).



Table 2-2. Water chemistry data for the Lake stations, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Lake Station | Aquatic Life Guidelines | Human Health Guidelines | Trigger ³ | Threshold ³ | Inuggugayualik Lake (INUG) | | | | | | Pipedream Lake (PDL) | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Area-Replicate ID | Guidelines | Guidelines | | | INUG-70-S | INUG-71-S | INUG-72-S | INUG-73-S | INUG-74-S | INUG-75-S | PDL-37-S | PDL-38-S | PDL-39-S | PDL-40-S | PDL-41-S |
| Depth (m) | CCME ¹ | GCDWQ ² | Meadowbank | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Date | | | | | 27-Jul-15 | 27-Jul-15 | 27-Aug-15 | 27-Aug-15 | 1-Oct-15 | 1-Oct-15 | 28-Jul-15 | 28-Jul-15 | 26-Aug-15 | 26-Aug-15 | 4-Oct-15 |
| Field Measurements (Surface) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temperature (°C) | | | | | 10.7 | 10.7 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 7.9 | 6.3 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 3.0 |
| Specific Conductivity (µS/cm) | | | | | 12 | 12 | 13.3 | 13.2 | 157 | 43 | 15 | 18 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 37 |
| Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | | | | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 11.6 | 10.7 | 12.2 | 13.0 | 10.6 |
| pH | 6.5 - 9.0 | | 6.5 - 7.94 | 6.5 - 9.0 | 7.04 | 7.12 | 7.31 | 6.94 | 6.74 | 7 | 6.55 | 6.5 | 7.16 | 7.27 | 6.43 |
| Physical Tests (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conductivity (µS/cm) | | | 23.5 | | 15.2 | 15.3 | 16.1 | 15.7 | 15.9 | 16.7 | 22.3 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 22 | 23 |
| Hardness | | | 8.5 | | 5.76 | 5.87 | 5.7 | 5.69 | 5.75 | 5.88 | 8.83 | 8.68 | 8.92 | 8.78 | 8.91 |
| pH (Laboratory) | 6.5 - 9.0 | | 6.50 - 7.94 | 6.5 - 9.0 | 6.89 | 6.9 | 6.84 | 6.82 | 6.73 | 6.75 | 7 | 6.97 | 7.05 | 7.04 | 7.07 |
| Total Suspended Solids | | | 3.0 | 5.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | 1 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | | | 18.0 | | 16.4 | 16.7 | 16.1 | 15.2 | 13 | 11.9 | 12.4 | 12.5 | 17.3 | 17.4 | 17.8 |
| Turbidity (NTU) | | | | | 0.31 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.28 | 0.38 | 0.37 | 0.2 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.19 | 0.23 |
| Anions and Nutrients (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alkalinity - Bicarbonate | | | 8.6 | | 4.8 | 5 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 8.2 |
| Alkalinity - Carbonate | | | 4 | | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| Alkalinity - Hydroxide | | | | | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| Alkalinity - Total | | | 8.5 | | 4.8 | 5 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 8.2 |
| Ammonia (as N) ⁴ | equation | | 0.065 | 0.126 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 |
| Bromide | | | | | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| Chloride | 120 | 250 | 60.28 | 120 | 0.73 | 0.73 | 0.77 | 0.76 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.59 | 0.59 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 0.6 |
| Fluoride | 0.120 | 1.5 | | | 0.056 | 0.056 | 0.059 | 0.058 | 0.058 | 0.059 | 0.035 | 0.036 | 0.036 | 0.035 | 0.035 |
| Nitrate (as N) | 3.0 | 10 | 1.50 | 3 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 |
| Nitrite (as N) | 0.060 | 1 | 0.031 | 0.060 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | | | 0.170 | | 0.09 | 0.093 | 0.12 | 0.115 | 0.145 | 0.135 | 0.077 | 0.081 | 0.112 | 0.106 | 0.172 |
| Ortho Phosphate (as P) | | | 0.002 | | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Diss. | | | | | <0.002 | <0.002 | 0.0021 | <0.002 | 0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total | 0.0040 | | 0.0060 | 0.004 | <0.002 | 0.0058 | 0.0028 | <0.002 | <0.002 | 0.0025 | 0.0023 | <0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 |
| Silicate (as SiO ₂) | | | 1.0 | | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 |
| Sulphate (SO ₄) | | 500 | 64.71 | 128 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 1.59 | 1.6 | 1.67 | 1.68 | 1.63 |
| Cyanides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Cyanide | | | | | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Free Cyanide | | | | | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dissolved Organic Carbon | | | 2.6 | | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Total Organic Carbon | | | 2.8 | | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Plant Pigments (µg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chlorophyll- <i>a</i> | | | | | 0.30 | 0.27 | 0.39 | 0.44 | 0.32 | 0.37 | 0.30 | 0.33 | 0.38 | 0.39 | 0.35 |
| Total Metals (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum ⁴ | equation | | 0.054 | 0.100 | 0.0104 | 0.0099 | 0.0079 | 0.0085 | 0.0124 | 0.0109 | 0.005 | 0.0046 | 0.0048 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 |
| Antimony | | 0.006 | 0.0101 | 0.020 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Arsenic | 0.0050 | 0.01 | 0.00255 | 0.005 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | 0.00016 | 0.00014 | 0.00013 | 0.00013 | 0.00016 |
| Barium | | 1 | 0.50 | 1 | 0.0021 | 0.00192 | 0.00186 | 0.0019 | 0.00169 | 0.00179 | 0.00206 | 0.002 | 0.00199 | 0.00204 | 0.00202 |
| Beryllium | | | 0.0027 | 0.0053 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 |
| Bismuth | | | | | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Boron | 1.5 | 5 | 0.76 | 1.5 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 |



Table 2-2. Water chemistry data for the Lake stations, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Lake Station Area-Replicate ID Depth (m) Date | Aquatic Life Guidelines | Human Health Guidelines | Trigger ³ Meadowbank | Threshold ³ | Inuggugayualik Lake (INUG) | | | | | | Pipedream Lake (PDL) | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | INUG-70-S | INUG-71-S | INUG-72-S | INUG-73-S | INUG-74-S | INUG-75-S | PDL-37-S | PDL-38-S | PDL-39-S | PDL-40-S | PDL-41-S |
| | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | | 27-Jul-15 | 27-Jul-15 | 27-Aug-15 | 27-Aug-15 | 1-Oct-15 | 1-Oct-15 | 28-Jul-15 | 28-Jul-15 | 26-Aug-15 | 26-Aug-15 | 4-Oct-15 |
| Cadmium ⁴ | <i>equation</i> | 0.005 | 0.000025 | 0.000040 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 |
| Calcium | | | 2.15 | | 1.18 | 1.13 | 1.16 | 1.14 | 1.12 | 1.17 | 2.33 | 2.28 | 2.18 | 2.2 | 2.24 |
| Chromium ⁵ | 0.001 | 0.05 | 0.00056 | 0.001 | 0.0002 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Cobalt | | | | | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Copper ³ | <i>equation</i> | 1 | 0.00124 | 0.002 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | 0.00052 | 0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| Iron | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.155 | 0.3 | 0.02 | 0.019 | 0.02 | 0.015 | 0.022 | 0.023 | <0.01 | <0.01 | 0.017 | <0.01 | 0.012 |
| Lead ³ | <i>equation</i> | 0.01 | 0.000525 | 0.001 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | 0.000489 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Lithium | | | 0.048 | 0.096 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Magnesium | | | 0.83 | | 0.71 | 0.69 | 0.69 | 0.69 | 0.68 | 0.72 | 0.79 | 0.78 | 0.76 | 0.77 | 0.8 |
| Manganese ⁴ | | 0.05 | 0.3157 | <i>equation</i> | 0.00496 | 0.00495 | 0.00232 | 0.00243 | 0.00225 | 0.00224 | 0.00175 | 0.00164 | 0.00125 | 0.00125 | 0.00147 |
| Mercury | 0.000026 | 0.001 | 0.000018 | 0.000026 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 |
| Molybdenum | 0.073 | | 0.0365 | 0.073 | 0.000075 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | 0.000051 | <0.00005 | 0.000055 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Nickel ⁴ | <i>equation</i> | | 0.0127 | 0.025 | 0.00051 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | 0.00074 | 0.00062 | 0.00059 | 0.0006 | 0.00055 |
| Phosphorus | | | | | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| Potassium | | | 0.50 | | 0.38 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.36 | 0.39 | 0.36 | 0.34 | 0.37 | 0.35 | 0.35 |
| Selenium | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.00055 | 0.001 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Silicon | | | | | 0.153 | 0.149 | 0.122 | 0.123 | 0.122 | 0.129 | 0.143 | 0.14 | 0.121 | 0.123 | 0.118 |
| Silver | 0.0001 | | | | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 |
| Sodium | | 200 | 0.975 | | 0.563 | 0.54 | 0.565 | 0.563 | 0.577 | 0.56 | 0.502 | 0.497 | 0.478 | 0.502 | 0.508 |
| Strontium | | | 0.0279 | 0.049 | 0.00637 | 0.0061 | 0.00683 | 0.00663 | 0.00641 | 0.00659 | 0.00914 | 0.00908 | 0.00932 | 0.00937 | 0.00947 |
| Sulfur | | | | | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | 0.59 | 0.56 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.64 |
| Thallium | 0.0008 | | 0.00041 | 0.0008 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 |
| Tin | | | 0.0002 | | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Titanium | | | 1.00 | 2 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 |
| Uranium | 0.015 | 0.02 | 0.0075 | 0.015 | 0.000054 | 0.000048 | 0.000048 | 0.000048 | 0.000043 | 0.000044 | 0.000021 | 0.000021 | 0.000023 | 0.000024 | 0.000021 |
| Vanadium | | | 0.0035 | 0.006 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| Zinc ⁴ | 0.030 | 0.5 | 0.0063 | <i>equation</i> | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 |
| Zirconium | | | | | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 |
| Dissolved Metals (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum ⁴ | | | 0.0263 | 0.05 | 0.004 | 0.0052 | 0.003 | 0.0036 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 | 0.0025 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 | 0.0019 | 0.0036 |
| Antimony | | | 0.0101 | 0.020 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Arsenic | | | 0.0026 | 0.005 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | 0.00014 | 0.00013 | 0.00014 | 0.00014 | 0.00014 |
| Barium | | | 0.5010 | 1 | 0.00187 | 0.00195 | 0.00183 | 0.00188 | 0.00166 | 0.00164 | 0.00198 | 0.002 | 0.00196 | 0.00199 | 0.00194 |
| Beryllium | | | 0.0027 | 0.0053 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 |
| Bismuth | | | | | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Boron | | 0.76 | | 1.5 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Cadmium | | 0.000025 | 0.000025 | 0.00004 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 |
| Calcium | | | 1.15 | | 1.15 | 1.17 | 1.15 | 1.14 | 1.15 | 1.18 | 2.27 | 2.23 | 2.27 | 2.23 | 2.26 |
| Chromium | | | 0.00055 | 0.001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Cobalt | | | | | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Copper | | | 0.00119 | 0.002 | 0.00032 | 0.0003 | 0.00032 | 0.00033 | 0.00029 | 0.0003 | 0.00046 | 0.0004 | 0.0004 | 0.00038 | 0.00048 |
| Iron | | | 0.155 | 0.3 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Lead | | | 0.000525 | 0.001 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Lithium | | | 0.048 | 0.096 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Magnesium | | | | | 0.7 | 0.71 | 0.69 | 0.69 | 0.7 | 0.72 | 0.77 | 0.76 | 0.79 | 0.78 | 0.79 |
| Manganese ⁴ | | 0.315 | | <i>equation</i> | 0.0031 | 0.00331 | 0.00032 | 0.00034 | 0.00051 | 0.0005 | 0.00106 | 0.001 | 0.00056 | 0.00051 | 0.00043 |
| Mercury | | 0.000018 | 0.000018 | 0.000026 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 |
| Molybdenum | | | 0.037 | 0.073 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | 0.000202 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | 0.000051 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |



Table 2-2. Water chemistry data for the Lake stations, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Lake Station Area-Replicate ID Depth (m) Date | Aquatic Life Guidelines CCME ¹ | Human Health Guidelines GCDWQ ² | Trigger ³ Meadowbank | Threshold ³ | Inuggugayualik Lake (INUG) | | | | | | Pipedream Lake (PDL) | | | | |
|---|---|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | | | | | INUG-70-S | INUG-71-S | INUG-72-S | INUG-73-S | INUG-74-S | INUG-75-S | PDL-37-S | PDL-38-S | PDL-39-S | PDL-40-S | PDL-41-S |
| | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | | 27-Jul-15 | 27-Jul-15 | 27-Aug-15 | 27-Aug-15 | 1-Oct-15 | 1-Oct-15 | 28-Jul-15 | 28-Jul-15 | 26-Aug-15 | 26-Aug-15 | 4-Oct-15 |
| Nickel | | | 0.013 | 0.025 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | 0.00071 | 0.00062 | 0.00057 | 0.00054 | <0.0005 |
| Phosphorus | | | | | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| Potassium | | | | | 0.4 | 0.41 | 0.35 | 0.37 | 0.38 | 0.39 | 0.35 | 0.31 | 0.34 | 0.33 | 0.32 |
| Selenium | | | 0.00055 | 0.001 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Silicon | | | | | 0.141 | 0.137 | 0.111 | 0.108 | 0.1 | 0.108 | 0.135 | 0.128 | 0.119 | 0.117 | 0.107 |
| Silver | | | | | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 |
| Sodium | | | | | 0.527 | 0.538 | 0.534 | 0.559 | 0.552 | 0.565 | 0.483 | 0.474 | 0.489 | 0.479 | 0.503 |
| Strontium | | | 0.028 | 0.049 | 0.00603 | 0.00606 | 0.00658 | 0.00649 | 0.00644 | 0.00641 | 0.00873 | 0.0086 | 0.0095 | 0.00939 | 0.00904 |
| Sulfur | | | | | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | 0.55 | 0.55 | 0.57 | 0.58 | 0.59 |
| Thallium | | | 0.00041 | 0.0008 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 |
| Tin | | | 0.0002 | | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Titanium | | | 1.01 | 2 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 |
| Uranium | | | 0.0075 | 0.015 | 0.000041 | 0.000043 | 0.000042 | 0.000041 | 0.000033 | 0.000034 | 0.000016 | 0.00002 | 0.000021 | 0.000021 | 0.000018 |
| Vanadium | | | 0.0035 | 0.006 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| Zinc ⁴ | | | 0.0053 | <i>equation</i> | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | 0.0012 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Zirconium | | | | | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 |

Notes:

¹ CCME (Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment) Canadian Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life, 1999, updated up to 2015.

² Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality (Federal-Provincial-Territorial Committee on Health and the Environment). Standards for the following parameters are aesthetic and meant to protect against taste and odour: chloride, sulphate, copper, iron, manganese, sodium, zinc.

³ Trigger and threshold values are presented in "CREMP 2015 Plan Update" (Azimuth 2015a).
A number of thresholds were derived from methods (or sources) other than CCME guidelines - see Azimuth (2015a) for details.

⁴ "***equation***" means that CCME guidelines (or thresholds) are calculated based on an equation which is either pH or hardness dependent. The ammonia and aluminum (t & d) guidelines vary with pH; the cadmium, copper, lead, manganese, nickel and zinc guidelines vary with hardness.

⁵ Chromium CCME guideline is for Cr VI.

| | |
|-----|--|
| 123 | Shaded concentrations exceed the CCME aquatic life guidelines. |
| 123 | Bordered concentrations exceed the GCDWQ. |
| 123 | Bolded concentrations exceed the trigger value. |
| 123 | Bold, italicized concentrations exceed the threshold value. |

Italicized numbers are below detection limits.

"-" not collected.

~~strikethrough~~ = results flagged as unreliable in the QC assessment (see [Section 2.2.1.](#) for more details).



Table 2-3. Water chemistry data for the Sentinel stations, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Lake Station Area-Replicate ID Depth (m) Date | Aquatic Life Guidelines CCME ¹ | Human Health Guidelines GCDWQ ² | Sentinel Stations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | | | C2 | | | C14 | | | C17 | | | C20 | | | C41 | | |
| | | | C2-JUL | C2-AUG | C2-SEP | C14-JUL | C14-AUG | C14-SEPT | C17-JUL | C17-AUG | C17-SEPT | C20-JUL | C20-AUG | C20-SEPT | C41-JUL | C41-AUG | C41-SEPT |
| | | | Surface 19-Jul-15 | Surface 25-Aug-15 | Surface 20-Sep-15 | Surface 19-Jul-15 | Surface 25-Aug-15 | Surface 20-Sep-15 | Surface 19-Jul-15 | Surface 25-Aug-15 | Surface 20-Sep-15 | Surface 19-Jul-15 | Surface 25-Aug-15 | Surface 20-Sep-15 | Surface 19-Jul-15 | Surface 25-Aug-15 | Surface 20-Sep-15 |
| Strontium | | | 0.0115 | 0.0113 | 0.0119 | 0.0143 | 0.0142 | 0.0150 | 0.0129 | 0.0127 | 0.0128 | 0.0091 | 0.0088 | 0.0091 | 0.0072 | 0.0082 | 0.0107 |
| Sulfur | | | 1.17 | 1.28 | 1.39 | 0.55 | 0.60 | 0.61 | 0.54 | 0.57 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.61 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.75 | 1.18 |
| Thallium | 0.0008 | | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 |
| Tin | | | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | 0.0003 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Titanium | | | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | 0.00096 | <0.0003 | 0.00036 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | 0.00034 | <0.0003 | 0.00134 |
| Uranium | 0.015 | 0.02 | 0.000060 | 0.000029 | 0.000036 | 0.000033 | 0.000028 | 0.000040 | 0.000043 | 0.000041 | 0.000041 | 0.000022 | 0.000020 | 0.000022 | 0.000038 | 0.000022 | 0.000060 |
| Vanadium | | | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| Zinc | 0.030 | 0.5 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 |
| Zirconium | | | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 |
| Dissolved Metals (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum | | | 0.0038 | 0.0013 | 0.0033 | 0.0053 | 0.0027 | 0.0053 | 0.0065 | 0.0038 | 0.0049 | 0.0021 | 0.0018 | 0.0086 | 0.0062 | 0.0026 | 0.0053 |
| Antimony | | | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Arsenic | | | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 |
| Barium | | | 0.0033 | 0.0032 | 0.0031 | 0.0035 | 0.0029 | 0.0034 | 0.0026 | 0.0024 | 0.0023 | 0.0020 | 0.0017 | 0.0020 | 0.0040 | 0.0038 | 0.0048 |
| Beryllium | | | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 |
| Bismuth | | | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Boron | | | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Cadmium | | | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | 0.00001 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 |
| Calcium | | | 2.18 | 2.18 | 2.29 | 2.90 | 2.79 | 2.89 | 2.52 | 2.47 | 2.45 | 2.44 | 2.24 | 2.25 | 1.47 | 1.69 | 2.10 |
| Chromium | | | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | 0.00 | <0.0001 | 0.00 |
| Cobalt | | | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | 0.00 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Copper | | | 0.00080 | 0.00069 | 0.00070 | 0.00061 | 0.00061 | 0.00060 | 0.00062 | 0.00067 | 0.00064 | 0.00037 | 0.00041 | 0.00041 | 0.00053 | 0.00054 | 0.00068 |
| Iron | | | 0.01 | <0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | <0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.01 | <0.01 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| Lead | | | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | 0.00010 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Lithium | | | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Magnesium | | | 0.80 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 0.76 | 0.74 | 0.76 | 0.80 | 0.78 | 0.80 | 0.85 | 0.76 | 0.78 | 0.75 | 0.89 | 1.13 |
| Manganese | | | 0.0012 | <0.0001 | 0.0008 | 0.0014 | 0.0012 | 0.0036 | 0.0030 | 0.0146 | 0.0063 | 0.0010 | 0.0005 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0011 | 0.0017 |
| Mercury | | | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | 0.00 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 |
| Molybdenum | | | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 |
| Nickel | | | 0.0006 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | 0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | 0.0029 | 0.0023 | 0.0033 |
| Phosphorus | | | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| Potassium | | | 0.32 | 0.33 | 0.31 | 0.37 | 0.37 | 0.34 | 0.38 | 0.37 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.33 | 0.35 | 0.26 | 0.30 | 0.33 |
| Selenium | | | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Silicon | | | 0.34 | 0.39 | 0.46 | 0.31 | 0.26 | 0.29 | 0.40 | 0.27 | 0.38 | 0.16 | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.29 | 0.37 | 0.61 |
| Silver | | | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 |
| Sodium | | | 0.48 | 0.52 | 0.53 | 0.51 | 0.50 | 0.52 | 0.54 | 0.54 | 0.55 | 0.51 | 0.48 | 0.48 | 0.40 | 0.48 | 0.57 |
| Strontium | | | 0.0112 | 0.0114 | 0.0121 | 0.0143 | 0.0139 | 0.0147 | 0.0124 | 0.0123 | 0.0124 | 0.0092 | 0.0087 | 0.0092 | 0.0070 | 0.0080 | 0.0102 |
| Sulfur | | | 1.13 | 1.27 | 1.36 | 0.54 | 0.57 | 0.57 | 0.52 | 0.52 | 0.56 | 0.61 | 0.57 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.72 | 1.11 |
| Thallium | | | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 |
| Tin | | | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Titanium | | | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | 0.00 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 |
| Uranium | | | 0.00005 | 0.00002 | 0.00003 | 0.00003 | 0.00002 | 0.00003 | 0.00004 | 0.00003 | 0.00004 | 0.00002 | 0.00002 | 0.00002 | 0.00004 | 0.00002 | 0.00003 |
| Vanadium | | | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| Zinc | | | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Zirconium | | | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 |

Notes:

¹ CCME (Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment) Canadian Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life, 1999, updated up to 2015.

² Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality (Federal-Provincial-Territorial Committee on Health and the Environment). Standards for the following parameters are aesthetic and meant to protect against taste and odour: chloride, sulphate, copper, iron, manganese, sodium, zinc.

³ "**equation** " means that CCME guidelines are calculated based on an equation which is either pH or hardness dependent. The ammonia and aluminum guidelines vary with pH; the cadmium, copper, lead, and nickel guidelines vary with hardness.

⁴ Chromium CCME guideline is for Cr VI.

| | |
|-----|--|
| 123 | Shaded concentrations exceed the CCME aquatic life guidelines. |
| 123 | Bordered concentrations exceed the GCDWQ. |
| 123 | Bolded concentrations exceed the trigger value. |
| 123 | Bold, italicized concentrations exceed the threshold value. |

Italicized numbers are below detection limits.

"," not collected.

strikethrough = results flagged as unreliable in the QC assessment (see [Section 2.2.1.](#) for more details).



Table 2-4. Water chemistry data for the Tributary stations, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Sampling Event | | | August | | | | | | | | | | | September | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Station ID (maps) | Aquatic Life | Human Health | A21-A20 | A76-A75 | DS1 | A81-A80 | C8-C7 | A55-A17 | A69-DS1 | A14-A13 | A18-A17 | C38-C12 | A5-A4 | A55-A17 | A17-A16 | C38-C12 | A69-DS1 | A18-A17 | A15-A14 |
| Lab Report ID | Guidelines | Guidelines | A20-A19 | A8-A7 | D1 | A101-A100 | C8-C7 | A34-A16 | A1-DS1 | A12-A11 | A17-A16 | C58 OUTLET | B5-B4 | A34-A16 | A16-A14 | C58 OUTLET | A1-DS1 | A17-A16 | A13-A12 |
| Depth (m) | CCME ¹ | GCDWQ ² | Surface | Surface | Surface | Surface | Surface | Surface | Surface | Surface | Surface | Surface | Surface | Surface | Surface | Surface | Surface | Surface | Surface |
| Date | | | 6-Aug-15 | 5-Aug-15 | 5-Aug-15 | 8-Aug-15 | 8-Aug-15 | 7-Aug-15 | 4-Aug-15 | 4-Aug-15 | 4-Aug-15 | 4-Aug-15 | 6-Aug-15 | 17-Sep-15 | 17-Sep-15 | 19-Sep-15 | 19-Sep-15 | 19-Sep-15 | 21-Sep-15 |
| Field Measurements (Surface) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temperature (°C) | | | 17 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 13 | 17 | 15 | 14 | 17 | 16 | 16 | - | - | 5.5 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 1.8 |
| Specific Conductivity (µS/cm) | | | 13 | 22 | 21 | 12 | 25 | 15 | 17 | 24 | 15 | 24 | 21 | - | 18 | 16 | 13 | 11 | 18 |
| Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | | 9.6 | 9.6 | 11 | 9.5 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| pH | 6.5 - 9.0 | | 6.8 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.1 |
| Physical Tests (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conductivity (µS/cm) | | | 14 | 23 | 22 | 13 | 26 | 15 | 16 | 24 | 15 | 24 | 22 | 19 | 34 | 28 | 21 | 17 | 28 |
| Hardness | | | 4.5 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 4.2 | 11 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 9.0 | 5.3 | 9.7 | 7.8 | 6.2 | 13 | 9.6 | 7.3 | 5.9 | 10 |
| pH (Laboratory) | 6.5 - 9.0 | | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.8 |
| Total Suspended Solids | | | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | 1.7 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | 1.8 | 11 | 3.2 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | | | 16 | 19 | 20 | 14 | 22 | 16 | 13 | 18 | 14 | 19 | 18 | 15 | 24 | 16 | 14 | 10 | 15 |
| Turbidity (NTU) | | | 0.35 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 0.31 | 0.22 | 0.57 | 0.29 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.23 | 0.30 | 15 | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.81 | 0.22 | 0.36 |
| Anions and Nutrients (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alkalinity - Bicarbonate | | | 4.8 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 3.9 | 9.4 | 6.3 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 7.2 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 5.9 |
| Alkalinity - Carbonate | | | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| Alkalinity - Hydroxide | | | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| Alkalinity - Total | | | 4.8 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 3.9 | 9.4 | 6.3 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 7.2 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 5.9 |
| Ammonia (as N) ³ | equation | | <0.005 | <0.005 | 0.0057 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | 0.0050 | 0.0073 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | 0.0064 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 |
| Bromide | | | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | 0.063 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| Chloride | 120 | 250 | 0.59 | 0.94 | 0.95 | 0.65 | 0.49 | 0.94 | 0.74 | 1.7 | 0.68 | 0.51 | 1.1 | 0.64 | 5.7 | 0.53 | 0.95 | 0.73 | 2.1 |
| Fluoride | 0.120 | 1.5 | 0.029 | 0.025 | 0.038 | 0.027 | 0.033 | 0.025 | 0.028 | 0.025 | 0.031 | 0.023 | 0.028 | 0.032 | 0.026 | 0.024 | 0.028 | 0.032 | 0.025 |
| Nitrate (as N) | 3.0 | 10 | 0.012 | <0.005 | <0.005 | 0.0055 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | 0.0065 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | 0.014 | <0.005 | <0.005 | 0.011 | 0.0068 | 0.014 |
| Nitrite (as N) | 0.060 | 1 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | | | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.12 | 0.095 | 0.19 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.17 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 0.18 | 0.29 | 0.13 |
| Ortho Phosphate (as P) | | | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | 0.0014 | 0.0012 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0012 |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Diss. | | | 0.0043 | <0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | 0.0026 | <0.002 | <0.002 | 0.0026 | <0.002 | <0.002 |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total | 0.0040 | | 0.0026 | <0.002 | 0.0028 | 0.0026 | <0.02 | 0.0038 | 0.0026 | <0.002 | 0.0023 | <0.002 | <0.002 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Silicate (as SiO ₂) | | | 1.3 | 0.87 | <0.5 | 0.92 | 1.4 | 0.88 | <0.5 | 0.58 | 0.81 | <0.5 | 0.76 | 1.4 | 0.65 | <0.5 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.99 |
| Sulphate (SO ₄) | | 500 | 0.73 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 0.71 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 0.85 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 3.3 |
| Cyanides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Cyanide | | | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Free Cyanide | | | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | 0.0010 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | 0.0010 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dissolved Organic Carbon | | | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 13 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 3.5 |
| Total Organic Carbon | | | 2.1 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 1.6 |
| Plant Pigments (µg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chlorophyll- <i>a</i> | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Metals (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum ³ | equation | | 0.017 | 0.0064 | 0.014 | 0.010 | 0.0051 | 0.021 | 0.0090 | 0.0084 | 0.0085 | 0.0049 | 0.0088 | 0.49 | 0.0087 | 0.0039 | 0.030 | 0.0053 | 0.0086 |
| Antimony | | 0.006 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Arsenic | 0.0050 | 0.01 | <0.0001 | 0.00023 | 0.00014 | <0.0001 | 0.00036 | 0.00018 | 0.00010 | 0.00035 | 0.00011 | 0.00030 | 0.00020 | 0.00035 | 0.00027 | 0.00026 | 0.00011 | <0.0001 | 0.00030 |
| Barium | | 1 | 0.0036 | 0.0047 | 0.0028 | 0.0017 | 0.0099 | 0.0022 | 0.0030 | 0.0047 | 0.0037 | 0.0039 | 0.0046 | 0.0061 | 0.0051 | 0.0036 | 0.0038 | 0.0034 | 0.0049 |
| Beryllium | | | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | 0.00004 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 |
| Bismuth | | | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Boron | 1.5 | 5 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 2-4. Water chemistry data for the Tributary stations, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Sampling Event | | | August | | | | | | | | | | | September | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Station ID (maps) | Aquatic Life | Human Health | A21-A20 | A76-A75 | DS1 | A81-A80 | C8-C7 | A55-A17 | A69-DS1 | A14-A13 | A18-A17 | C38-C12 | A5-A4 | A55-A17 | A17-A16 | C38-C12 | A69-DS1 | A18-A17 | A15-A14 |
| Lab Report ID | Guidelines | Guidelines | A20-A19 | A8-A7 | D1 | A101-A100 | C8-C7 | A34-A16 | A1-DS1 | A12-A11 | A17-A16 | C58 OUTLET | B5-B4 | A34-A16 | A16-A14 | C58 OUTLET | A1-DS1 | A17-A16 | A13-A12 |
| Depth (m) | CCME ¹ | GCDWQ ² | Surface | Surface | Surface | Surface | Surface | Surface | Surface | Surface | Surface | Surface | Surface | Surface | Surface | Surface | Surface | Surface | Surface |
| Date | | | 6-Aug-15 | 5-Aug-15 | 5-Aug-15 | 8-Aug-15 | 8-Aug-15 | 7-Aug-15 | 4-Aug-15 | 4-Aug-15 | 4-Aug-15 | 4-Aug-15 | 6-Aug-15 | 17-Sep-15 | 17-Sep-15 | 19-Sep-15 | 19-Sep-15 | 19-Sep-15 | 21-Sep-15 |
| Silver | 0.0001 | | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 |
| Sodium | | 200 | 0.63 | 0.54 | 0.73 | 0.58 | 0.63 | 0.61 | 0.62 | 0.58 | 0.66 | 0.51 | 0.54 | 0.61 | 0.57 | 0.49 | 0.61 | 0.64 | 0.58 |
| Strontium | | | 0.0070 | 0.0090 | 0.0061 | 0.0056 | 0.012 | 0.0052 | 0.0073 | 0.012 | 0.0071 | 0.0096 | 0.0083 | 0.0063 | 0.022 | 0.0093 | 0.0081 | 0.0070 | 0.011 |
| Sulfur | | | <0.5 | 0.91 | <0.5 | <0.5 | 0.83 | <0.5 | 0.56 | 0.94 | <0.5 | 1.1 | 0.82 | <0.5 | 0.61 | 1.1 | 0.67 | <0.5 | 1.2 |
| Thallium | 0.0008 | | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 |
| Tin | | | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Titanium | | | 0.00033 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | 0.00048 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | 0.016 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | 0.00081 | <0.0003 | 0.00030 |
| Uranium | 0.015 | 0.02 | 0.00005 | 0.00002 | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | 0.00002 | 0.00007 | 0.00004 | 0.00003 | 0.00003 | <0.00001 | 0.00003 | 0.00032 | 0.00003 | <0.00001 | 0.00003 | 0.00002 | 0.00002 |
| Vanadium | | | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | 0.00081 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| Zinc | 0.030 | 0.5 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | 0.0033 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 |
| Zirconium | | | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | 0.00039 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 |
| Dissolved Metals (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum | | | 0.0060 | 0.0027 | 0.0054 | 0.0034 | 0.0026 | 0.0073 | 0.0040 | 0.0022 | 0.0040 | 0.0018 | 0.0033 | 0.045 | 0.0039 | 0.0021 | 0.0072 | 0.0023 | 0.0032 |
| Antimony | | | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Arsenic | | | <0.0001 | 0.00020 | 0.00015 | <0.0001 | 0.00034 | 0.00015 | <0.0001 | 0.00032 | <0.0001 | 0.00029 | 0.00016 | 0.00019 | 0.00023 | 0.00026 | 0.00010 | <0.0001 | 0.00024 |
| Barium | | | 0.0066 | 0.0075 | 0.0031 | 0.0026 | 0.012 | 0.0038 | 0.0035 | 0.0061 | 0.0048 | 0.0041 | 0.0074 | 0.0034 | 0.0073 | 0.0039 | 0.0058 | 0.0042 | 0.0055 |
| Beryllium | | | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 |
| Bismuth | | | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Boron | | | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Cadmium | | | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | 0.00001 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 |
| Calcium | | | 1.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 0.92 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 2.5 |
| Chromium | | | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | 0.00010 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | 0.00040 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Cobalt | | | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Copper | | | 0.00069 | 0.00063 | 0.00064 | 0.00053 | 0.00047 | 0.00074 | 0.00032 | 0.00080 | 0.00032 | 0.00026 | 0.00082 | 0.00090 | 0.00043 | 0.00025 | 0.00056 | 0.00034 | 0.00055 |
| Iron | | | 0.014 | <0.01 | 0.011 | <0.01 | <0.01 | 0.080 | 0.014 | <0.01 | 0.025 | <0.01 | 0.012 | 0.085 | <0.01 | <0.01 | 0.021 | 0.012 | <0.01 |
| Lead | | | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | 0.00014 | 0.00014 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Lithium | | | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | 0.0010 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Magnesium | | | 0.38 | 0.72 | 0.85 | 0.28 | 1.1 | 0.70 | 0.47 | 0.79 | 0.49 | 1.0 | 0.71 | 0.84 | 1.0 | 0.99 | 0.62 | 0.54 | 0.89 |
| Manganese | | | 0.00046 | 0.00096 | 0.00068 | 0.00062 | 0.0011 | 0.0018 | 0.00065 | 0.00059 | 0.00041 | 0.00042 | 0.00055 | 0.0028 | 0.0018 | 0.00059 | 0.00083 | 0.00040 | 0.00043 |
| Mercury | | | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 |
| Molybdenum | | | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | 0.00005 | 0.00013 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Nickel | | | <0.0005 | 0.00052 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | 0.00069 | <0.0005 | 0.00061 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | 0.0011 | 0.0010 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | 0.00065 |
| Phosphorus | | | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| Potassium | | | 0.34 | 0.54 | 0.32 | 0.27 | 0.53 | 0.44 | 0.37 | 0.57 | 0.40 | 0.59 | 0.60 | 0.38 | 0.45 | 0.59 | 0.45 | 0.38 | 0.58 |
| Selenium | | | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Silicon | | | 0.54 | 0.37 | 0.19 | 0.39 | 0.64 | 0.32 | 0.25 | 0.36 | 0.45 | 0.21 | 0.34 | 0.68 | 0.29 | 0.21 | 0.46 | 0.54 | 0.44 |
| Silver | | | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 |
| Sodium | | | 0.77 | 0.63 | 0.82 | 0.65 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.56 | 0.68 | 0.67 | 0.51 | 0.65 | 0.69 | 0.63 | 0.49 | 0.74 | 0.80 | 0.62 |
| Strontium | | | 0.0067 | 0.0087 | 0.0062 | 0.0053 | 0.012 | 0.0048 | 0.0066 | 0.011 | 0.0070 | 0.0093 | 0.0082 | 0.0059 | 0.023 | 0.0091 | 0.0080 | 0.0069 | 0.011 |
| Sulfur | | | <0.5 | 0.89 | | <0.5 | 0.80 | <0.5 | <0.5 | 0.93 | <0.5 | 1.1 | 0.83 | <0.5 | 0.60 | 1.3 | 0.71 | <0.5 | 1.1 |
| Thallium | | | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 |
| Tin | | | 0.00016 | 0.00012 | 0.00013 | 0.00013 | 0.00011 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | 0.00012 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | 0.00027 | <0.0001 | 0.00011 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Titanium | | | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | 0.0011 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 |
| Uranium | | | 0.00004 | 0.00002 | 0.00004 | 0.00005 | 0.00002 | 0.00005 | 0.00003 | 0.00002 | 0.00002 | <0.00001 | 0.00003 | 0.00014 | 0.00002 | <0.00001 | 0.00002 | 0.00001 | 0.00001 |
| Vanadium | | | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| Zinc | | | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | 0.0015 | <0.001 | <0.001 | 0.0012 | <0.001 | 0.0012 |
| Zirconium | | | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 |

Notes:

¹ CCME (Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment) Canadian Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life, 1999, updated up to 2014.

² Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality (Federal-Provincial-Territorial Committee on Health and the Environment). Standards for the following parameters are aesthetic and meant to protect against taste and odour: chloride, sulphate, copper, iron, manganese, sodium, zinc.

³ "equation" means that CCME guidelines are calculated based on an equation which is either pH or hardness dependent. The ammonia and aluminum guidelines vary with pH; the cadmium, copper, lead, and nickel guidelines vary with hardness.

⁴ Chromium CCME guideline is for Cr VI.

123

Shaded concentrations exceed the CCME aquatic life guidelines.

123

Bordered concentrations exceed the GCDWQ.

Italicized numbers are below detection limits.

"-" analysis/measurement not collected.

~~strike through~~ = results flagged as unreliable in the QC assessment (see [Section 2.2.2](#) for more details).



' " G98=A 9BH7< 9A =GHF M

' "%' A YHcXg'Cj Yfj JYk '

' "%%" GUa d'Y'7c`YVJcb'

Baseline sediment sampling was completed by Portt and Associates in 2014 and Azimuth in 2015 according to methods outlined in the Meadowbank CREMP SOP (Azimuth 2015b). The sampling locations for the 2014 baseline study were synoptic with the benthic invertebrate stations established broadly throughout each of the Lakes. Of the 5 benthic invertebrate locations in each lake, Locations 1, 3 and 5 were sampled for sediment (: JI i fY%Æ' [Whale Tail], : JI i fY%Æ([Nemo], : JI i fY%Æ) [Mammoth]). The 2015 baseline study established replicate sediment/benthic invertebrate sampling locations over a smaller spatial scale (~100 m diameter) in areas (basins) of each lake with the targeted sampling depth of 8 m ± 1.5 m. This approach to defining the sampling basins is consistent with the Meadowbank CREMP; allowing for long-term monitoring of sediment quality in the Whale Tail Pit Study Area Lakes.

Sediment and benthic invertebrate samples were collected from 5 basins during the August 2015 sampling event.

- North basin of Whale Tail Lake (WTN and WTN-Ex [shallow])
- South basin of Whale Tail Lake (WTS)
- Nemo Lake (NEM)
- Mammoth Lake (MAM)

The 5 stations (replicates) in each 2015 area were spaced a minimum of 20 m apart. WTN and WTN-Ex are located in the area of Whale Tail Lake where the open pit is planned (: JI i fY%Æ&). These areas were sampled to characterize the habitat prior to anticipated development activities. The sampling locations were established in areas where the water depth was 8 m ± 1.5 m; the exception was WTN-Ex, which was located in a shallower area of the North Basin of Whale Tail Lake.

Sediment samples were collected after sampling the benthic invertebrates at each station according to the SOP (Azimuth 2015b). A Petite Ponar grab sampler was used to collect the sediment samples, and each sample was a composite of two grabs. Sediment was collected by lowering the grab to the within 1 m of the sediment, at which point the rate of descent was slowed to minimize disruption of the surficial layer of sediment. Upon retrieval, the grab was placed in a large stainless steel bowl and inspected according to the acceptability criteria outlined in the SOP, namely: the absence of large foreign objects, adequate penetration depth, the grab is not overfilled, the jaws closed completely (i.e., well-sealed), and the sediment surface in the grab is undisturbed. Grabs that failed the acceptability criteria were discarded into a 20-L bucket and retained until sampling was completed at the station. Grabs that met the acceptability criteria were sampled by scooping the top 3 to 5 cm of sediment from the grab into a stainless steel bowl using a stainless steel spoon. Sediment from the first grab was discarded into a 20-L bucket and the grab was rinsed with lake water before collecting the second grab sample. After collecting the second grab, the sediment was thoroughly homogenized and transferred into two 125 mL glass jars, one for metals, moisture and pH, and the other for particle size analysis and total organic carbon (TOC) content. A single scoop of sediment was placed in a separate stainless steel bowl used to composite sediment from each of the 5 replicate stations. This composite sample was submitted for analysis of mineral oil and grease, hydrocarbons, and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs).



1.2.1 Sediment Sampling

Sediment samples were shipped to ALS and analyzed for the following parameters:

- Moisture and pH
- Particle size and TOC
- Metals
- Mineral oil and grease
- Hydrocarbons (LEPHs and HEPHs)
- PAHs

A complete list of the sediment parameters, detection limits, data quality objectives, and method references is present in Table 1 of the SOP (Azimuth 2015b).

1.2.2 Sediment Chemistry

Sediment chemistry results from the 2014 baseline study were provided to Azimuth by Portt and Associates. The data from 2014 and 2015 were tabulated in Microsoft Excel and screened against the interim sediment quality guidelines (ISQGs) and probable effect level (PEL) concentrations in CCME (2015b). The results were also qualitatively compared to the chemistry data from the reference lakes (INUG and PDL) for additional context and the triggers/thresholds developed for the Meadowbank CREMP lakes (Azimuth 2012b).

1.2.3 QA/QC Assessment

The QA/QC assessment is limited to the 2015 data collected by Azimuth. Refer to Portt and Associates (2015a) for information on laboratory and field duplicate QA/QC results from the 2014 baseline study.

1.2.4 Laboratory QA/QC

1.2.4.1 Laboratory Duplicates

Laboratory duplicates were analyzed for sediment chemistry parameters similar to water chemistry parameters. The full list of laboratory DQOs for each parameter are presented in SOP (Azimuth 2015b). Analysis of method blanks and CRM are also included as part of ALS's QC program.

1.2.4.2 Field QA/QC

Field QA consisted of taking care between sampling areas, by rinsing and cleaning the sampling gear for sediment grabs (Petite Ponar grab, stainless steel compositing bowls and spoons) and sediment cores (corer and spatula) using site water and phosphate-free cleaning detergent, avoids the possibility of cross-contamination. Field QC measures included collection and analysis of the following:

- Field Duplicates – Field duplicate samples are collected in the immediate vicinity of original samples from randomly selected locations as a test of consistency in field methodology and to characterize heterogeneity of sediment chemistry within discrete areas. The number of field duplicates taken is approximately 10% of original samples. The DQO for field duplicate samples is based on an RPD of 50% for concentrations that are >10 x MDL. Failure of this DQO indicates high variability, which may be due to natural causes (e.g., heterogeneous mineralization) or to incomplete homogenization during mixing.



- Filter Swipes – Metals analysis is conducted on an ashless filter that is swiped over the pre-cleaned bowl and grab to assess the cleaning procedures; this is done on 10% of the samples. The significance of any metal detected on the filter is evaluated by factoring in the potential influence of those trace amounts to the entire sample. Where comparisons were required, the concentration of metals originating from any equipment was estimated by dividing the amount detected on the filter (weight) by the volume of two Petite Ponar grabs (assuming a thickness of 3 cm was collected from each), that was multiplied by the density of sediment (assumed to be 2 g/cm³).

• "•" E 5#E 7 FYg 'hg

Detailed results of the sediment chemistry QA/QC assessment are provided in [5ddYbXJl '5%\(GYMjcb' 5%&\)](#) and summarized in the following sections.

@UcfUcfmE 7

Results of the laboratory duplicate samples analysis are presented in [HUVY'5%£, .](#) The DQOs were met for all of the laboratory duplicate samples that were analyzed as part of the 2015 baseline sediment sampling program. Method blank and CRM results were also within the laboratory DQOs in 2015. The original ALS data report for the sediment analysis is presented in [5ddYbXJl '7.](#)

: JYXE 5#E 7

The DQOs were met for all metals analyses in the field duplicates submitted in 2015 with the exception of particle size in one set of duplicate samples (sand and clay in the duplicate from Mammoth Lake [[HUVY' 5%£, \]](#)). The observed difference in this field duplicate is like a result of small-scale spatial heterogeneity in the particle size distribution at this location.

There were a few parameters that were detected on at least one of the swipe samples: aluminum, barium, chromium, iron, magnesium, manganese, nickel, tin, titanium, and zinc ([HUVY'5%£, .](#)). Mass balance estimates from the swipes corresponded to less than 0.1% of the total metals concentration in the sediment samples, indicating that any residual metals present on the equipment would not influence the overall sediment chemistry.

' " " FYg 'hg

Lake sediment chemistry results from the 2014 and 2015 baseline programs are presented in [HUVY' £%](#) (particle size, TOC, and metals) and [HUVY' £&](#) (mineral oil and grease, hydrocarbons, and PAHs). The original ALS data report for samples collected in 2015 is included in [5ddYbXJl '7.](#)

The particle size distribution in the top 3-5 cm of sediment was predominantly silt/clay, characteristic of depositional areas in all the lakes sampled in this region (Azimuth 2015b). Average silt/clay content in Whale Tail Lake (WTN and WTS) and Mammoth Lake was greater than 95% in the samples collected in 2014 and 2015 with the exception of Location 1 in the North Basin of Whale Tail Lake in 2014 that had 12% sand ([HUVY' £%](#)). Nemo Lake had a slightly coarser particle size distribution despite similar station depths. Sediment collected from Locations 3 and 5 in 2014 were predominantly sand (68% and 50%, respectively; [HUVY' £%](#)). In 2015, samples collected from the NEM basin (: [Jl i FY'£\(](#)) had approximately 30% sand (0.063 mm to 2 mm particle size range) compared to WTN, WTS and MAM, which all had average percent sand content of less than 5%. Sediment collected from the shallow zone of the North Basin of Whale Tail Lake (WTN-Ex [\sim 5 m deep]) was also coarser (range) relative to deeper locations (range).



Arsenic, chromium, and to a lesser extent copper, exceeded the ISQG and PEL SQGs at most of the stations sampled in Whale Tail Pit Study Area Lakes in 2014 and 2015, as well as at the reference areas INUG and PDL. Meadowbank trigger values were also consistently exceeded for arsenic at WTN and chromium at WTN-Ex, MAM, and PDL (HVVY' E%), suggesting that development of triggers specific to the Whale Tail Pit Study Area Lakes for these metals would be appropriate. Within Whale Tail Lake, the 2014 and 2015 results are similar, with higher metals concentrations (particularly arsenic and chromium) in sediment from the North Basin (Location 1 in 2014 and WTN/ WTN-Ex in 2015) compared to the South Basin (Location 5 in 2014 and WTS in 2015). Nemo Lake (NEM) had the lowest overall metals concentrations in the samples collected in 2014 and 2015, consistent with coarser overall particle size compared to the other areas that were sampled. With the exception of arsenic, the metals concentrations from the Whale Tail Pit Study Area Lakes were generally similar to the concentrations measured at INUG and PDL (HVVY' E%). Average arsenic concentrations in sediment from INUG and PDL were 69 mg/kg and 35 mg/kg, respectively. The highest arsenic concentrations, averaging over 1,000 mg/kg (dw) were measured in sediment from WTN in 2015. At WTN-Ex (and Location 1 in 2014), less than 100 m to the west of WTN, concentrations were an order of magnitude less, averaging approximately 100 mg/kg. High natural spatial heterogeneity in sediment metals concentrations is common in areas of natural mineralization and has previously been documented under baseline conditions for lakes monitored as part of the Meadowbank CREMP (Azimuth 2015b).



Table 3-1. Conventional sediment grab chemistry, particle size, and total metals concentrations, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014 and 2015.

| Baseline Year | | | | | Whale Tail Lake | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Baseline Program Basin Name & Code Area-Replicate ID | | CCME (2002) Guideline ² | Meadowbank Triggers and Thresholds | | 2014 Baseline ¹ | | | 2015 Baseline | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | North Basin - Shallow (WTN-Ex) | | | | | North Basin (WTN) | | | | | South Basin (WTS) | | | | | | | | |
| Date | ISQG | PEL | Trigger ³ | Threshold ³ | REP-1 5-Sep-14 | REP-3 5-Sep-14 | REP-5 5-Sep-14 | WTN-EX-1 22-Aug-15 | WTN-EX-2 22-Aug-15 | WTN-EX-3 22-Aug-15 | WTN-EX-4 22-Aug-15 | WTN-EX-5 22-Aug-15 | WTN-1 22-Aug-15 | WTN-2 22-Aug-15 | WTN-3 22-Aug-15 | WTN-4 22-Aug-15 | WTN-5 22-Aug-15 | WTS-1 21-Aug-15 | WTS-2 21-Aug-15 | WTS-3 21-Aug-15 | WTS-4 21-Aug-15 | WTS-5 21-Aug-15 | |
| Physical & Organic Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Moisture (%) | | | | | 88 | 86 | 87 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 87 | 89 | 85 | 87 | 81 | 87 | 87 | 86 | 85 | 87 | 87 | 84 | |
| pH | | | | | 6.2 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 5.9 | |
| Total Organic Carbon (% dw) | | | | | 7.0 | 4.7 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 8.7 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 4.6 | |
| Particle Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % Gravel (>2mm) | | | | | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | 0.15 | <0.10 | <0.10 | 0.41 | <0.10 | <0.10 | 0.12 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | 0.82 | |
| % Sand (2.00mm - 0.063mm) | | | | | 12 | 1.5 | 0.85 | 24 | 9.2 | 22 | 22 | 9.4 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 4.5 | |
| % Silt (0.063mm - 4µm) | | | | | 75 | 80 | 80 | 66 | 79 | 71 | 70 | 83 | 87 | 86 | 83 | 85 | 84 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 85 | 82 | |
| % Clay (<4µm) | | | | | 13 | 19 | 20 | 9.9 | 12 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 13 | |
| Total Metals (mg/kg dw) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum | | | | | 18800 | 19200 | 19900 | 14700 | 18400 | 13500 | 15200 | 16000 | 13900 | 12700 | 14800 | 14200 | 13400 | 14700 | 16800 | 17100 | 16200 | 16400 | |
| Antimony | | | | | 0.31 | 0.23 | 0.22 | 0.27 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.35 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.25 | 0.34 | 0.27 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.22 | 0.23 | 0.22 | |
| Arsenic* | | 5.9 | 17 | 120.0 | 51 | 151 | 8.6 | 69 | 147 | 80 | 82 | 139 | 897 | 1000 | 568 | 1760 | 809 | 102 | 152 | 80 | 112 | 118 | |
| Barium | | | | | 116 | 134 | 134 | 98 | 129 | 102 | 107 | 106 | 212 | 586 | 97 | 180 | 179 | 113 | 120 | 122 | 133 | 104 | |
| Beryllium | | | | | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | |
| Bismuth | | | | | 0.39 | 0.59 | 0.54 | 0.33 | 0.47 | 0.33 | 0.34 | 0.40 | 0.45 | 0.42 | 0.47 | 0.49 | 0.46 | 0.52 | 0.58 | 0.55 | 0.56 | 0.53 | |
| Cadmium* | | 0.6 | 3.5 | 1.10 | 0.41 | 0.35 | 0.47 | 0.30 | 0.48 | 0.30 | 0.33 | 0.38 | 0.32 | 0.48 | 0.15 | 0.36 | 0.41 | 0.41 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.30 | 0.22 | |
| Calcium | | | | | 3040 | 1850 | 2780 | 3310 | 2950 | 3220 | 3340 | 3710 | 1950 | 2150 | 2050 | 2260 | 1660 | 2300 | 2340 | 2630 | 2530 | 2030 | |
| Chromium* | | 37.3 | 90 | 114.3 | 210 | 80 | 79 | 162 | 197 | 169 | 176 | 176 | 84 | 81 | 95 | 95 | 88 | 63 | 70 | 71 | 69 | 66 | |
| Cobalt | | | | | 15 | 13 | 8.7 | 14 | 17 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 24 | 20 | 21 | 25 | 24 | 16 | 16 | 10 | 13 | 24 | |
| Copper* | | 35.7 | 197 | 126.0 | 49 | 49 | 53 | 33 | 51 | 34 | 35 | 41 | 37 | 38 | 36 | 42 | 39 | 38 | 45 | 41 | 42 | 39 | |
| Iron | | | | | 33600 | 90000 | 22700 | 35200 | 51700 | 38600 | 39000 | 50900 | 151000 | 146000 | 127000 | 179000 | 139000 | 69000 | 94100 | 54800 | 77400 | 89500 | |
| Lead | | 35 | 91.3 | 32.5 | 35 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 10 | 13 | 9.9 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 | |
| Lithium | | | | | 18 | 16 | 19 | 16 | 18 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 13 | |
| Magnesium | | | | | 10400 | 6850 | 7440 | 8770 | 9750 | 8870 | 9440 | 9030 | 5800 | 5410 | 6300 | 6110 | 5880 | 5690 | 5720 | 6250 | 5900 | 5750 | |
| Manganese | | | | | 436 | 622 | 267 | 916 | 816 | 1170 | 1230 | 744 | 6660 | 23500 | 2200 | 5430 | 3900 | 2010 | 1890 | 1040 | 2180 | 2760 | |
| Mercury | | 0.17 | 0.486 | 0.104 | 0.17 | 0.053 | 0.050 | 0.038 | 0.060 | 0.076 | 0.068 | 0.067 | 0.079 | 0.074 | 0.083 | 0.061 | 0.094 | 0.080 | 0.076 | 0.079 | 0.075 | 0.095 | 0.066 |
| Molybdenum | | | | | 2.6 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 5.3 | 8.6 | 5.8 | 3.3 | 5.6 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.1 | |
| Nickel | | | | | 109 | 81 | 76 | 91 | 117 | 92 | 99 | 96 | 92 | 126 | 60 | 93 | 108 | 74 | 64 | 54 | 67 | 60 | |
| Phosphorus | | | | | 675 | 2270 | 756 | 662 | 794 | 716 | 795 | 864 | 1830 | 2250 | 1770 | 2750 | 2020 | 1680 | 1380 | 1050 | 1330 | 1070 | |
| Potassium | | | | | 2040 | 2410 | 2420 | 1940 | 2340 | 1760 | 2030 | 2150 | 2040 | 2060 | 2150 | 2110 | 1840 | 2170 | 2420 | 2580 | 2450 | 2340 | |
| Selenium | | | | | 0.72 | 1.0 | 0.71 | 0.40 | 0.70 | 0.47 | 0.48 | 0.59 | 0.78 | 0.78 | 0.75 | 0.96 | 0.76 | 0.67 | 0.78 | 0.68 | 0.82 | 0.75 | |
| Silver | | | | | 0.29 | 0.32 | 0.37 | 0.21 | 0.31 | 0.21 | 0.23 | 0.27 | 0.26 | 0.28 | 0.23 | 0.32 | 0.25 | 0.26 | 0.29 | 0.33 | 0.34 | 0.24 | |
| Sodium | | | | | 160 | 180 | 160 | 293 | 339 | 327 | 390 | 506 | 292 | 302 | 257 | 355 | 328 | 282 | 276 | 344 | 409 | 330 | |
| Strontium | | | | | 23 | 22 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 26 | 25 | 22 | 30 | 22 | 25 | 19 | 22 | 23 | 25 | 25 | 21 | |
| Thallium | | | | | 0.19 | 0.21 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 0.19 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.22 | 0.24 | 0.15 | 0.21 | 0.24 | 0.20 | 0.18 | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.20 | |
| Tin | | | | | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | |
| Titanium | | | | | 529 | 497 | 458 | 485 | 537 | 393 | 507 | 500 | 379 | 370 | 413 | 393 | 308 | 407 | 437 | 456 | 425 | 447 | |
| Uranium | | | | | 9.9 | 12 | 13 | 8.1 | 12 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 10 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 10 | |
| Vanadium | | | | | 37 | 29 | 27 | 31 | 38 | 29 | 32 | 34 | 24 | 22 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 26 | |
| Zinc* | | 123 | 315 | 121.3 | 105 | 112 | 99 | 85 | 112 | 86 | 90 | 107 | 88 | 99 | 79 | 96 | 93 | 87 | 99 | 88 | 90 | 84 | |

Notes:

¹ 2014 data presented here was adapted from Portt and Associates (2015a).

² CCME (Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment) Canadian Sediment Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life, 1999, updated in 2002. ISQG = Interim freshwater Sediment Quality Guideline. ISQG = Interim sediment quality guideline; PEL = probable effect level.

³ Trigger and threshold values are described in (Azimuth, 2015b). Thresholds are set equal to CCME ISQG guidelines, where available.

* CCME guideline not used as threshold value because threshold value is lower than trigger value.

| | |
|-----|---|
| 123 | Bold italicized concentrations exceed the ISQG guideline. |
| 123 | Bordered concentrations exceed the PEL guideline. |
| 123 | Bolded and shaded concentrations also exceed the trigger value. |

Italicized numbers are below detection limits.



Table 3-1. Conventional sediment grab chemistry, particle size, and total metals concentrations, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014 and 2015.

| Baseline Year | | | | | Mammoth Lake (MAM) | | | | | | | | | | Nemo Lake (NEM) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Baseline Program Basin Name & Code Area-Replicate ID | | CCME (2002) Guideline ² | | Meadowbank Triggers and Thresholds | | 2014 Baseline ¹ | | | | | 2015 Baseline | | | | | 2014 Baseline ¹ | | | | | 2015 Baseline | | | | |
| | | | | | | REP-1 | REP-3 | REP-5 | MAM-1 | MAM-2 | MAM-3 | MAM-4 | MAM-5 | REP-1 | REP-3 | REP-5 | NEM-1 | NEM-2 | NEM-3 | NEM-4 | NEM-5 | | | | |
| Date | ISQG | PEL | Trigger ³ | Threshold ³ | 4-Sep-14 | 4-Sep-14 | 4-Sep-14 | 24-Aug-15 | 24-Aug-15 | 24-Aug-15 | 24-Aug-15 | 24-Aug-15 | 6-Sep-14 | 6-Sep-14 | 6-Sep-14 | 23-Aug-15 | 23-Aug-15 | 23-Aug-15 | 23-Aug-15 | 23-Aug-15 | | | | | |
| Physical & Organic Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Moisture (%) | | | | | 91 | 89 | 91 | 90 | 91 | 91 | 90 | 90 | 89 | 31 | 80 | 92 | 86 | 91 | 91 | 87 | | | | | |
| pH | | | | | 5.7 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.5 | | | | | |
| Total Organic Carbon (% dw) | | | | | 9.6 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 6.6 | 0.26 | 3.3 | 8.2 | 6.0 | 11 | 11 | 5.5 | | | | | |
| Particle Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % Gravel (>2mm) | | | | | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | 6.3 | 0.94 | <0.10 | 0.26 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | | | | | |
| % Sand (2.00mm - 0.063mm) | | | | | 0.11 | 0.20 | 0.15 | 0.92 | 2.5 | 0.72 | 0.85 | 1.1 | 19 | 68 | 50 | 13 | 50 | 19 | 19 | 44 | | | | | |
| % Silt (0.063mm - 4µm) | | | | | 84 | 84 | 84 | 94 | 92 | 94 | 93 | 92 | 76 | 25 | 46 | 78 | 47 | 76 | 77 | 53 | | | | | |
| % Clay (<4µm) | | | | | 16 | 16 | 15 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 0.58 | 3.2 | 9.6 | 2.4 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 2.6 | | | | | |
| Total Metals (mg/kg dw) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum | | | | | 21500 | 28500 | 20000 | 19100 | 18600 | 19500 | 17000 | 18400 | 11600 | 6390 | 9850 | 10800 | 9250 | 10800 | 9990 | 9610 | | | | | |
| Antimony | | | | | 0.37 | 0.38 | 0.41 | 0.29 | 0.32 | 0.37 | 0.25 | 0.26 | 0.37 | <0.10 | 0.44 | 0.40 | 0.22 | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.20 | | | | | |
| Arsenic* | | 5.9 | 17 | 120.0 | 71 | 158 | 55 | 76 | 143 | 277 | 69 | 70 | 25 | 11 | 17 | 52 | 13 | 46 | 80 | 26 | | | | | |
| Barium | | | | | 142 | 213 | 155 | 142 | 142 | 153 | 125 | 136 | 64 | 23 | 64 | 99 | 63 | 91 | 99 | 64 | | | | | |
| Beryllium | | | | | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.68 | 0.27 | 0.58 | 0.64 | 0.46 | 0.59 | 0.55 | 0.47 | | | | | |
| Bismuth | | | | | 0.52 | 0.76 | 0.59 | 0.47 | 0.45 | 0.53 | 0.39 | 0.43 | 0.22 | <0.20 | 0.21 | 0.23 | <0.20 | 0.21 | 0.22 | <0.20 | | | | | |
| Cadmium* | | 0.6 | 3.5 | 1.10 | 0.42 | 0.61 | 0.54 | 0.27 | 0.26 | 0.30 | 0.27 | 0.30 | 0.22 | <0.050 | 0.38 | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.22 | 0.20 | 0.14 | | | | | |
| Calcium | | | | | 2530 | 2610 | 2980 | 3620 | 3370 | 3310 | 2770 | 2780 | 2690 | 1430 | 1940 | 3490 | 3030 | 3690 | 3160 | 2280 | | | | | |
| Chromium* | | 37.3 | 90 | 114.3 | 174 | 211 | 163 | 161 | 162 | 168 | 141 | 158 | 112 | 66 | 87 | 113 | 97 | 110 | 104 | 106 | | | | | |
| Cobalt | | | | | 12 | 16 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 13 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 6.0 | 8.6 | 6.9 | 8.0 | 10 | 6.8 | | | | | |
| Copper* | | 35.7 | 197 | 126.0 | 76 | 117 | 88 | 63 | 64 | 76 | 57 | 61 | 39 | 7.1 | 38 | 40 | 22 | 36 | 33 | 28 | | | | | |
| Iron | | | | | 35100 | 53100 | 32200 | 34100 | 43400 | 61200 | 30200 | 33000 | 19400 | 15800 | 16000 | 25800 | 14600 | 23800 | 32500 | 18000 | | | | | |
| Lead | | 35 | 91.3 | 32.5 | 17 | 24 | 19 | 17 | 17 | 19 | 16 | 17 | 7.4 | 3.3 | 6.8 | 9.3 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 7.2 | | | | | |
| Lithium | | | | | 17 | 22 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 7.9 | 11 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 10 | 8.5 | 8.5 | | | | | |
| Magnesium | | | | | 9980 | 12000 | 9310 | 9260 | 9010 | 8660 | 8380 | 8900 | 7170 | 5250 | 5640 | 6450 | 6640 | 6590 | 6130 | 6480 | | | | | |
| Manganese | | | | | 307 | 583 | 309 | 349 | 414 | 468 | 357 | 408 | 210 | 408 | 194 | 407 | 236 | 302 | 861 | 301 | | | | | |
| Mercury | | 0.17 | 0.486 | 0.104 | 0.059 | 0.052 | 0.049 | 0.099 | 0.099 | 0.097 | 0.096 | 0.096 | 0.011 | <0.0050 | 0.009 | 0.030 | 0.018 | 0.029 | 0.032 | 0.021 | | | | | |
| Molybdenum | | | | | 4.3 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 6.0 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.6 | <0.50 | 2.1 | 3.8 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 3.0 | | | | | |
| Nickel | | | | | 123 | 194 | 127 | 105 | 102 | 109 | 99 | 107 | 79 | 37 | 84 | 88 | 64 | 78 | 86 | 66 | | | | | |
| Phosphorus | | | | | 632 | 1220 | 871 | 868 | 911 | 951 | 764 | 796 | 504 | 345 | 375 | 697 | 518 | 664 | 736 | 498 | | | | | |
| Potassium | | | | | 2860 | 3840 | 2900 | 3090 | 2950 | 2990 | 2710 | 2990 | 1310 | 650 | 1090 | 1470 | 1210 | 1460 | 1380 | 1230 | | | | | |
| Selenium | | | | | 0.90 | 1.4 | 0.95 | 0.63 | 0.63 | 0.84 | 0.61 | 0.67 | 0.54 | <0.20 | 0.50 | 0.56 | 0.34 | 0.51 | 0.56 | 0.36 | | | | | |
| Silver | | | | | 0.46 | 0.55 | 0.54 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.48 | 0.43 | 0.44 | 0.13 | <0.10 | 0.15 | 0.18 | <0.10 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.11 | | | | | |
| Sodium | | | | | 160 | 210 | 150 | 424 | 442 | 520 | 304 | 338 | <100 | <100 | <100 | 430 | 390 | 555 | 522 | 297 | | | | | |
| Strontium | | | | | 18 | 21 | 21 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 20 | 21 | 26 | 17 | 20 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 24 | 20 | | | | | |
| Thallium | | | | | 0.30 | 0.38 | 0.33 | 0.25 | 0.22 | 0.25 | 0.22 | 0.25 | 0.091 | <0.050 | 0.088 | 0.093 | 0.060 | 0.079 | 0.081 | 0.064 | | | | | |
| Tin | | | | | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | | | | | |
| Titanium | | | | | 509 | 744 | 556 | 528 | 510 | 565 | 451 | 481 | 325 | 245 | 237 | 269 | 333 | 258 | 241 | 261 | | | | | |
| Uranium | | | | | 13 | 18 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 11 | 11 | 4.4 | 1.6 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.0 | | | | | |
| Vanadium | | | | | 42 | 56 | 42 | 40 | 40 | 43 | 36 | 38 | 24 | 14 | 19 | 24 | 19 | 23 | 22 | 21 | | | | | |
| Zinc* | | 123 | 315 | 121.3 | 141 | 154 | 147 | 110 | 109 | 129 | 99 | 110 | 63 | 25 | 54 | 60 | 44 | 54 | 55 | 45 | | | | | |

Notes:

¹ 2014 data presented here was adapted from Portt and Associates (2015a).

² CCME (Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment) Canadian Sediment Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life, 1999, updated in 2002. ISQG = Interim freshwater Sediment Quality Guideline. ISQG = Interim sediment quality guideline; PEL = probable effect level.

³ Trigger and threshold values are described in (Azimuth, 2015b). Thresholds are set equal to CCME ISQG guidelines, where available.

* CCME guideline not used as threshold value because threshold value is lower than trigger value.

| | |
|------------|---|
| 123 | Bold italicized concentrations exceed the ISQG guideline. |
| 123 | Bordered concentrations exceed the PEL guideline. |
| 123 | Bolded and shaded concentrations also exceed the trigger value. |

Italicized numbers are below detection limits.



Table 3-1. Conventional sediment grab chemistry, particle size, and total metals concentrations, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014 and 2015.

| Baseline Year | | | | | Inuggugayualik Lake (INUG) | | | | | Pipedream Lake (PDL) | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Baseline Program Basin Name & Code Area-Replicate ID | | CCME (2002) Guideline ² | | Meadowbank Triggers and Thresholds | | 2015 Baseline | | | | | 2015 Baseline | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | INUG-1 | INUG-2 | INUG-3 | INUG-4 | INUG-5 | PDL-1 | PDL-2 | PDL-3 | PDL-4 | PDL-5 | | | |
| Date | ISQG | PEL | Trigger ³ | Threshold ³ | 27-Aug-15 | 27-Aug-15 | 27-Aug-15 | 27-Aug-15 | 27-Aug-15 | 26-Aug-15 | 26-Aug-15 | 26-Aug-15 | 26-Aug-15 | 26-Aug-15 | | | | |
| Physical & Organic Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Moisture (%) | | | | | 82 | 85 | 85 | 86 | 84 | 86 | 79 | 79 | 81 | 78 | | | | |
| pH | | | | | 6.0 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 5.9 | | | | |
| Total Organic Carbon (% dw) | | | | | 3.8 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.5 | | | | |
| Particle Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % Gravel (>2mm) | | | | | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | | | | |
| % Sand (2.00mm - 0.063mm) | | | | | 5.6 | 6.3 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 10.0 | 15 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 14 | | | | |
| % Silt (0.063mm - 4µm) | | | | | 85 | 80 | 82 | 83 | 80 | 78 | 75 | 75 | 77 | 79 | | | | |
| % Clay (<4µm) | | | | | 9.8 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 17 | 12 | 9.9 | 19 | 17 | 7.6 | | | | |
| Total Metals (mg/kg dw) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum | | | | | 19300 | 20900 | 20400 | 20100 | 18300 | 17400 | 19200 | 23600 | 22000 | 16700 | | | | |
| Antimony | | | | | 0.19 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.23 | 0.18 | 0.26 | 0.23 | 0.29 | 0.30 | 0.26 | | | | |
| Arsenic* | | | | | 5.9 | 17 | 120.0 | 121 | 11 | 17 | 62 | 135 | 12 | 13 | 53 | 39 | 60 | |
| Barium | | | | | 109 | 126 | 128 | 132 | 109 | 99 | 96 | 109 | 99 | 82 | | | | |
| Beryllium | | | | | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.94 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.83 | | | | |
| Bismuth | | | | | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.77 | 0.89 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.73 | | | | |
| Cadmium* | | | | | 0.6 | 3.5 | 1.10 | 0.15 | 0.23 | 0.29 | 0.30 | 0.16 | 0.28 | 0.13 | 0.22 | 0.13 | 0.19 | |
| Calcium | | | | | 1900 | 2280 | 2150 | 2110 | 1730 | 2660 | 2470 | 2320 | 2390 | 2390 | | | | |
| Chromium* | | | | | 37.3 | 90 | 114.3 | 99 | 110 | 107 | 105 | 95 | 121 | 131 | 160 | 149 | 117 | |
| Cobalt | | | | | 12 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 10 | 12 | 21 | 18 | 15 | | | | |
| Copper* | | | | | 35.7 | 197 | 126.0 | 43 | 46 | 48 | 48 | 42 | 45 | 43 | 63 | 54 | 37 | |
| Iron | | | | | 91900 | 37500 | 44900 | 70900 | 129000 | 26200 | 29900 | 50700 | 44300 | 50300 | | | | |
| Lead | | | | | 35 | 91.3 | 32.5 | 35 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 17 | 17 | 13 |
| Lithium | | | | | 26 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 25 | 27 | 29 | 35 | 33 | 25 | | | | |
| Magnesium | | | | | 8660 | 9450 | 9070 | 9120 | 8190 | 9700 | 10500 | 12200 | 11600 | 9590 | | | | |
| Manganese | | | | | 1060 | 712 | 660 | 1060 | 1440 | 265 | 338 | 2100 | 1160 | 675 | | | | |
| Mercury | | | | | 0.17 | 0.486 | 0.104 | 0.17 | 0.028 | 0.032 | 0.040 | 0.043 | 0.027 | 0.021 | 0.014 | 0.013 | 0.016 | 0.018 |
| Molybdenum | | | | | 6.8 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 13 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 5.0 | | | | |
| Nickel | | | | | 68 | 78 | 79 | 85 | 72 | 80 | 78 | 114 | 90 | 78 | | | | |
| Phosphorus | | | | | 2650 | 810 | 1080 | 1820 | 2010 | 517 | 508 | 582 | 519 | 598 | | | | |
| Potassium | | | | | 3340 | 3600 | 3450 | 3360 | 3050 | 2670 | 2970 | 3560 | 3350 | 2550 | | | | |
| Selenium | | | | | 0.59 | 0.54 | 0.64 | 0.74 | 0.63 | 0.42 | 0.38 | 0.24 | 0.35 | 0.40 | | | | |
| Silver | | | | | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.22 | 0.23 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 0.18 | <0.10 | <0.10 | 0.15 | | | | |
| Sodium | | | | | 231 | 314 | 343 | 320 | 225 | 282 | 192 | 216 | 223 | 197 | | | | |
| Strontium | | | | | 24 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 21 | 23 | 25 | 26 | 26 | 23 | | | | |
| Thallium | | | | | 0.19 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.19 | 0.17 | 0.18 | 0.23 | 0.21 | 0.17 | | | | |
| Tin | | | | | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | | | | |
| Titanium | | | | | 544 | 601 | 550 | 517 | 474 | 530 | 617 | 617 | 597 | 584 | | | | |
| Uranium | | | | | 14 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 12 | 11 | 6.4 | | | | |
| Vanadium | | | | | 34 | 37 | 37 | 35 | 32 | 33 | 38 | 45 | 42 | 34 | | | | |
| Zinc* | | | | | 123 | 315 | 121.3 | 82 | 86 | 91 | 91 | 82 | 77 | 77 | 96 | 87 | 71 | |

Notes:

¹ 2014 data presented here was adapted from Portt and Associates (2015a).

² CCME (Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment) Canadian Sediment Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life, 1999, updated in 2002. ISQG = Interim freshwater Sediment Quality Guideline. ISQG = Interim sediment quality guideline; PEL = probable effect level.

³ Trigger and threshold values are described in (Azimuth, 2015b). Thresholds are set equal to CCME ISQG guidelines, where available.

* CCME guideline not used as threshold value because threshold value is lower than trigger value

| | |
|-----|---|
| 123 | Bold italicized concentrations exceed the ISQG guideline. |
| 123 | Bordered concentrations exceed the PEL guideline. |
| 123 | Bolded and shaded concentrations also exceed the trigger value. |

Italicized numbers are below detection limits.



Table 3-2. Hydrocarbon and PAH concentrations in composite sediment grab samples, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014 and 2015.

| Baseline Year Lake Area ID Date | CCME (2002) Guidelines ² | | 2014 Baseline ¹ | | | 2015 Baseline | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| | | | Whale Tail Lake | Mammoth Lake | Nemo Lake | Whale tail Lake | | Mammoth Lake | Nemo Lake |
| | | | | | | WTN | WTS | MAM | NEM |
| | ISQG | PEL | 5-Sep-14 | 4-Sep-14 | 6-Sep-14 | 22-Aug-15 | 21-Aug-15 | 24-Aug-15 | 23-Aug-15 |
| Physical Parameters | | | | | | | | | |
| Moisture (%) | | | 84.8 | 89.3 | 77.2 | 88.1 | 85.9 | 90.9 | 90.0 |
| Aggregate Organics (mg/kg) | | | | | | | | | |
| Mineral Oil and Grease | | | 1150 | 1690 | 720 | <525 | 1690 | 1960 | 2990 |
| Hydrocarbons (mg/kg) | | | | | | | | | |
| EPH10-19 | | | <540 | <800 | <380 | <820 | <680 | <1100 | <880 |
| EPH19-32 | | | <540 | <800 | <380 | <820 | <680 | <1100 | <880 |
| LEPH | | | <540 | <800 | <380 | <820 | <680 | <1100 | <880 |
| HEPH | | | <540 | <800 | <380 | <820 | <680 | <1100 | <880 |
| Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (mg/kg) | | | | | | | | | |
| Acenaphthene | 0.00671 | 0.0889 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.010 | <0.0050 | <0.015 | <0.010 |
| Acenaphthylene | 0.00587 | 0.128 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.010 | <0.0050 | <0.015 | <0.010 |
| Anthracene | 0.0469 | 0.245 | <0.0040 | <0.0040 | <0.0040 | <0.0080 | <0.0040 | <0.012 | <0.0080 |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | 0.0317 | 0.385 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.020 | <0.010 | <0.030 | <0.020 |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 0.0319 | 0.782 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.020 | <0.010 | <0.030 | <0.020 |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | | | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.020 | <0.010 | <0.030 | <0.020 |
| Benzo(b+j+k)fluoranthene | | | <0.015 | <0.015 | <0.015 | <0.028 | <0.015 | <0.042 | <0.028 |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | | | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.020 | <0.010 | <0.030 | <0.020 |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | | | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.020 | <0.010 | <0.030 | <0.020 |
| Chrysene | 0.0571 | 0.862 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.020 | <0.010 | <0.030 | <0.020 |
| Dibenz(a,h)anthracene | 0.00622 | 0.135 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.010 | <0.0050 | <0.015 | <0.010 |
| Fluoranthene | 0.111 | 2.355 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.020 | <0.010 | <0.030 | <0.020 |
| Fluorene | 0.0212 | 0.144 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.020 | <0.010 | <0.030 | <0.020 |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene | | | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.020 | <0.010 | <0.030 | <0.020 |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene | 0.0202 | 0.201 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.020 | <0.010 | <0.030 | <0.020 |
| Naphthalene | 0.0346 | 0.391 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.020 | <0.010 | <0.030 | <0.020 |
| Phenanthrene | 0.0419 | 0.515 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.020 | <0.010 | <0.030 | <0.020 |
| Pyrene | 0.053 | 0.875 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.020 | <0.010 | <0.030 | <0.020 |
| d10-Acenaphthene (%) | | | 88.8 | 95.0 | 87.6 | 95.2 | 97.0 | 87.7 | 94.4 |
| d12-Chrysene (%) | | | 083.8 | 099.3 | 106.9 | 113.5 | 121.5 | 115.7 | 122.1 |
| d8-Naphthalene (%) | | | 84.6 | 91.6 | 86.5 | 90.2 | 92.2 | 78.1 | 85.3 |
| d10-Phenanthrene (%) | | | 83.8 | 94.4 | 97.6 | 108.6 | 114.2 | 108.1 | 115.2 |
| B(a)P Total Potency Equivalent | | | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.029 | <0.020 |
| IACR (CCME) | | | <0.15 | <0.15 | <0.15 | <0.21 | <0.15 | <0.32 | <0.21 |

Notes:

¹ 2014 data presented here was adapted from Portt and Associates (2015a).

² CCME (Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment) Canadian Sediment Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life, 1999, updated in 2002.

ISQG = Interim freshwater Sediment Quality Guideline

PEL = Probable effect level

123 Bold italicized concentrations exceed the ISQG guideline.

123 Bordered concentrations exceed the PEL guideline.

Italicized numbers are below detection limits.



(" D<MHCD@5B?HCB`

('%` A YH`cXg`Cj Yfj JYk`

('%`%` GUa d`Y`7c`YVHjcb`

Baseline Lake phytoplankton sampling was completed by Portt and Associates in 2014 and Azimuth in 2015 according to the Meadowbank CREMP SOP (Azimuth 2015b). Unfiltered water samples were collected for phytoplankton taxonomy from the Lake stations⁷ concurrent with water samples collected for analysis of chlorophyll-*a* and other parameters discussed in GYVHjcb`&. Baseline sampling for 2014 study was completed in early September. Sampling for the 2015 baseline program was completed monthly during the open water season (July, August, and September). Water samples were collected from 3 m using the pump and tubing system described above (GYVHjcb`&`%`) and preserved using Lugol's iodine solution.

('%`&" @UVcfUrcfmA YH`cXg`

Phytoplankton samples were submitted to Plankton-R-Us Inc. (Winnipeg, MB) for taxonomy and biomass measurements for the 2014 and 2015 baseline studies. For the analysis, 10-mL aliquots of preserved sample were gravity settled for 24 hours. Counts were performed on an inverted microscope at magnifications of 125X, 400X, and 1200X with phase contrast illumination. Cell counts were performed using the Utermohl technique as modified by Nauwerck (1963). Cell counts were converted to wet weight biomass (mg/m³) by estimating cell volume. Estimates of cell volume for each species were obtained by measurements of up to 50 cells of an individual species and applying the geometric formula best fitted to the shape of the cell (Vollenweider, 1968; Rott, 1981). A specific gravity of 1 was assumed for cellular mass. All biomass (mg/m³) and density (cells/L) estimates are summed by major taxa, per area.

('%` " 8UHJ`<UbX`Jb[` UbX`5bUngjg`

Phytoplankton taxonomy data from the 2014 baseline study were provided to Azimuth by Portt and Associates. Density and biomass results from 2014 and 2015 were tabulated in Microsoft Excel and plotted using R software. Chlorophyll-*a* data were tabulated and presented with other water quality data in GYVHjcb`&` "% Density (mg/L) and biomass (mg/m³) were discussed at the major taxa group level of identification, specifically, cyanophytes (blue green algae), chlorophytes (green algae), chrysophytes (golden-brown algae), diatoms, cryptophytes and dinoflagellates. Taxonomy, biomass, and chlorophyll-*a* results from the Whale Tail Pit Study Area Lakes were qualitatively compared against the results from the reference areas PDL and INUG.

("&" Ei U`Jm5ggj fUbW`#Ei U`Jm7cbHfc`

("&`%` E5#E7`A YH`cXg`

Field duplicates were collected for phytoplankton during each sampling event in coordination with water sample duplicates. The duplicates were taken to assess sampling variability and sample homogeneity. A RPD of 50% for total density and total biomass concentrations is considered acceptable.

As a measure of laboratory QA/QC on the enumeration method, replicate counts are performed on 10% of the samples. Replicate samples are chosen at random and processed at different times from the

⁷ Phytoplankton samples were not collected at the Sentinel or Tributary stations.



original analysis to reduce biases. The laboratory replicate is a new aliquot (10 mL) from the sample jar and is counted from the start in the same manner as the original aliquot (10 mL) taken from the jar. A RPD of 25% for total density and total biomass concentrations is considered acceptable for laboratory duplicates.

5.2.2 QA/QC Assessment

Results of the QA/QC assessment for the 2014 and 2015 phytoplankton data are presented in Table 5.2. The laboratory duplicate results and field duplicate results are presented in Table 5.2.1 and Table 5.2.2, respectively. Field and laboratory duplicates RPDs for total density and total biomass mostly met the DQOs (i.e., < 25% for laboratory and < 50% for field) with the exception of total density in the August 2015 field duplicate that slightly exceeded the DQO by approximately 2% (i.e., RPD value of 51.9%).

5.2.3 Phytoplankton Data

Phytoplankton data from September 2014 samples collected by Portt and Associates (2015a) are presented in Table 5.2.3 (biomass) and Table 5.2.4 (density and richness). Results from the 2015 baseline program completed by Azimuth in July, August, and September 2015 are shown in Table 5.2.5 (biomass) and Table 5.2.6 (density and richness).

Six major taxonomic groups of phytoplankton are present in the study lakes, namely blue green algae (*Cyanophyta*), green algae (*Chlorophyta*), golden-brown algae (*Chrysophyta*), diatoms, *Cryptophyta* and *Dinoflagellata*. Richness (at the lowest practical level [LPL] of taxonomy) was somewhat variable between sampling events, but the number of taxa present was generally between 30 and 40 in the 2014 (Table 5.2.4) and 2015 (Table 5.2.6) baseline surveys, similar to the number of taxa reported at the reference stations in 2015. Furthermore, species richness at the Whale Tail Pit Study Area Lakes is similar to the long-term observation of between 35 and 40 taxa at PDL and INUG during the open water sampling events dating back to 2006 (Azimuth 2015b).

Phytoplankton density exceeded 1.5 million individuals per litre with total biomass ranging between approximately 100 mg/m³ and 440 mg/m³ during the open water season (July to September). These results are consistent with results from other lakes in the area sampled as part of the Meadowbank CREMP (Azimuth 2015b). Phytoplankton density in the summer is typically greater than 1 million individuals per liter, with average total biomass of approximately 200 mg/m³ (Azimuth 2015b). Within the Whale Tail Pit Study Area, density and biomass were lowest in Nemo Lake and highest in Whale Tail Lake and Mammoth Lake in the 2014 (Table 5.2.4) and 2015 (Table 5.2.6) baseline studies. Lower primary productivity in Nemo Lake relative to Whale Tail Lake and Mammoth Lake is also evidenced by ultra-oligotrophic concentrations of chlorophyll-*a* (<0.5 µg/L; Villeneuve et al. 2001) during the open water period (Table 5.2.5 [2014], Table 5.2.6 [2015]). The ultra-oligotrophic status of Nemo Lake is similar to the long-term dataset for INUG and PDL where chlorophyll-*a* concentrations during the summer months range between 1 µg/L and 5 µg/L and have been relatively consistent dating back to 2006 (Azimuth 2015b).

Temporally, the highest phytoplankton density and biomass was observed during the July (2015) sampling event (Table 5.2.5). Chrysophytes (golden-brown algae) were the dominant major taxa group in terms of density and biomass in the 2014 and 2015 baseline studies (Table 5.2.4 [2014] and Table 5.2.6 [2015]). These results are consistent with observations of the phytoplankton community composition in lakes sampled as part of the Meadowbank CREMP (Azimuth 2015b). Chrysophyte density and biomass were greatest in July for all of the sampling areas, mirroring the pattern of higher total density and total biomass reported in this sampling event. Lower relative chrysophyte density and



biomass in August and September coincided with a greater proportion of the phytoplankton community comprised of other major taxa groups, particularly chlorophytes (Jilley et al. [2015]). It's important to note that seasonal production of phytoplankton can vary widely depending upon water temperature, nutrient concentration, time of year, water clarity and amount of sunlight, and predation by zooplankton.

Table 4-1. Phytoplankton biomass (mg/m³) by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014.

| Lake | Sample | date | Biomass in mg/m ³ (percent of total in parentheses) | | | | | | Total Biomass |
|-----------------|----------|----------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | Cyanophyte | Chlorophyte | Chrysophyte | Diatoms | Cryptophytes | Dinoflagellates | |
| Whale Tail Lake | WHAL - 1 | 5/Sep/14 | 1 (0.6) | 9.7 (5.3) | 152 (83) | 6.8 (3.7) | 2.2 (1.2) | 11 (5.9) | 183 |
| | WHAL - 3 | 5/Sep/14 | 19 (9) | 5.1 (2.4) | 156 (72) | 9.9 (4.6) | 10 (4.8) | 15 (6.9) | 215 |
| | WHAL - 5 | 5/Sep/14 | 15 (5.5) | 9.1 (3.4) | 213 (80) | 11 (4.3) | 14 (5.3) | 5.1 (1.9) | 267 |
| Mammoth Lake | LAK3 - 1 | 4/Sep/14 | 0 (0) | 5.7 (2.1) | 176 (66) | 21 (7.9) | 11.6 (4.3) | 53 (20) | 268 |
| | LAK3 - 3 | 4/Sep/14 | 0.1 (0.1) | 4.2 (1.6) | 211 (81) | 12 (4.5) | 7.1 (2.7) | 25 (10) | 259 |
| | LAK3 - 5 | 4/Sep/14 | 0.1 (0.05) | 6 (2.1) | 204 (71) | 13 (4.5) | 5 (1.8) | 57 (20) | 286 |
| Nemo Lake | NEMO - 1 | 6/Sep/14 | 0.3 (0.2) | 4.6 (3) | 107 (70) | 29 (19) | 5.9 (4) | 6.4 (4.2) | 154 |
| | NEMO - 3 | 6/Sep/14 | 0 (0) | 3.3 (2) | 121 (72) | 26 (16) | 7.8 (4.7) | 10 (6) | 168 |
| | NEMO - 5 | 6/Sep/14 | 15 (11) | 10 (7.9) | 70 (54) | 22.4 (17) | 1.7 (1.3) | 11 (8.7) | 130 |

Notes:

Data presented here was adapted from Portt and Associates (2015a).

Biomass (wet weight) shown by major taxa group.



Table 4-2. Phytoplankton density (cells/L) and richness by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014.

| Lake | Sample | date | Richness (# of species) | Density in cells/L (percent of total in parentheses) | | | | | | Total Density |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | Cyanophyte | Chlorophyte | Chrysophyte | Diatoms | Cryptophytes | Dinoflagellates | |
| Whale Tail Lake | WHAL - 1 | 5/Sep/14 | 35 | 14768 (1) | 417272 (17) | 1840104 (73) | 215920 (8.6) | 15768 (0.6) | 15168 (0.6) | 2,519,000 |
| | WHAL - 3 | 5/Sep/14 | 38 | 57472 (2) | 352016 (13) | 1883208 (69) | 356016 (13) | 68856 (3) | 16568 (0.6) | 2,734,136 |
| | WHAL - 5 | 5/Sep/14 | 38 | 50488 (2) | 337848 (11) | 2357352 (74) | 324680 (10) | 98792 (3) | 800 (0.03) | 3,169,960 |
| Mammoth Lake | LAK3 - 1 | 4/Sep/14 | 35 | 0 (0) | 302128 (8) | 2474296 (67) | 820176 (22) | 74440 (2) | 3600 (0.1) | 3,674,640 |
| | LAK3 - 3 | 4/Sep/14 | 34 | 400 (0.01) | 466960 (14) | 2245608 (66) | 654344 (19) | 38320 (1) | 8984 (0.3) | 3,414,616 |
| | LAK3 - 5 | 4/Sep/14 | 35 | 600 (0.02) | 524632 (14) | 2554920 (69) | 619624 (17) | 23752 (1) | 4800 (0.1) | 3,728,328 |
| Nemo Lake | NEMO - 1 | 6/Sep/14 | 35 | 1200 (0.05) | 182000 (7) | 1710792 (67) | 605056 (24) | 36920 (1) | 600 (0.02) | 2,536,568 |
| | NEMO - 3 | 6/Sep/14 | 35 | 200 (0.01) | 216920 (9) | 1596248 (68) | 476744 (20) | 44904 (2) | 7984 (0.3) | 2,343,000 |
| | NEMO - 5 | 6/Sep/14 | 34 | 50488 (3) | 396320 (22) | 898600 (50) | 453992 (25) | 14568 (1) | 800 (0.04) | 1,814,768 |

Notes:

Data presented here was adapted from Portt and Associates (2015a).

Species richness calculated at the lowest practical level (LPL) of identification.

Density shown by major taxa group.



Table 4-3. Phytoplankton biomass (mg/m³) by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Station | Sample | date | Biomass in mg/m ³ (percent of total in parentheses) | | | | | | Total Biomass |
|---------|----------|-----------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | Cyanophyte | Chlorophyte | Chrysophyte | Diatoms | Cryptophytes | Dinoflagellates | |
| WTN | WTN1-S | 17/Jul/15 | 0 (0) | 1.2 (0.3) | 344 (95) | 2.2 (0.6) | 6.7 (1.8) | 9.8 (2.7) | 364 |
| | WTN2-S | 17/Jul/15 | 0 (0) | 1 (0.4) | 234 (86) | 3.6 (1.3) | 6.8 (2.5) | 25 (9) | 270 |
| | WTN3-S | 20/Aug/15 | 0.1 (0.1) | 4.5 (2.5) | 140 (76) | 7.3 (4) | 7.8 (4.2) | 24 (13) | 184 |
| | WTN4-S | 20/Aug/15 | 0 (0) | 3.7 (2.4) | 104 (68) | 11 (7.2) | 4.7 (3) | 30 (20) | 154 |
| | WTN5-S | 18/Sep/15 | 0.2 (0.1) | 6 (2.5) | 191 (79) | 25 (10.4) | 4.3 (1.8) | 15.3 (6.3) | 242 |
| | WTN6-S | 18/Sep/15 | 0.3 (0.1) | 1.9 (0.8) | 189 (83) | 15 (6.6) | 4.4 (1.9) | 16.3 (7.2) | 226 |
| WTS | WTS1-S | 17/Jul/15 | 0 (0) | 1 (0.3) | 284 (83) | 6 (1.7) | 20 (5.8) | 30 (8.8) | 340 |
| | WTS2-S | 17/Jul/15 | 0 (0) | 1.3 (0.5) | 211 (80) | 5.4 (2) | 12.8 (4.8) | 35 (13) | 265 |
| | WTS3-S | 21/Aug/15 | 3.5 (2) | 11.1 (6.4) | 122 (71) | 8.4 (4.9) | 2.9 (1.7) | 24 (14) | 173 |
| | WTS4-S | 21/Aug/15 | 2.7 (2) | 5.9 (4.4) | 112 (84) | 5 (3.7) | 2.1 (1.5) | 6.3 (4.7) | 134 |
| | WTS5-S | 18/Sep/15 | 0.9 (0.5) | 1.6 (0.8) | 158 (81) | 20 (10) | 4.5 (2.3) | 10.1 (5.2) | 195 |
| | WTS6-S | 18/Sep/15 | 0.1 (0) | 13.6 (4.6) | 248 (85) | 17 (6) | 8.8 (3) | 4.5 (1.5) | 293 |
| MAM | MAM1-S | 18/Jul/15 | 0 (0) | 1.2 (0.4) | 236 (85) | 17.4 (6.3) | 11 (4) | 11.6 (4.2) | 277 |
| | MAM2-S | 18/Jul/15 | 0 (0) | 0.9 (0.5) | 179 (92) | 5.8 (3) | 3.7 (1.9) | 4.5 (2.3) | 194 |
| | MAM3-S | 24/Aug/15 | 0.2 (0.1) | 10.3 (6.5) | 113 (71) | 11.4 (7.2) | 4.8 (3.1) | 18.6 (11.8) | 158 |
| | MAM4-S | 24/Aug/15 | 0 (0) | 6.5 (4.8) | 108 (79) | 7.1 (5.2) | 4.8 (3.5) | 10.1 (7.4) | 137 |
| | MAM5-S | 19/Sep/15 | 0.1 (0) | 2.7 (1.2) | 198 (87) | 11.4 (5) | 5.2 (2.3) | 11.2 (4.9) | 228 |
| | MAM6-S | 19/Sep/15 | 3.1 (1.5) | 5.3 (2.5) | 173 (81) | 13.3 (6.2) | 5.6 (2.6) | 13.4 (6.2) | 214 |
| NEM | NEM1-S | 18/Jul/15 | 0 (0) | 1.8 (1.1) | 121 (73) | 13.4 (8.1) | 12.3 (7.4) | 17.1 (10.4) | 165 |
| | NEM2-S | 18/Jul/15 | 0 (0) | 3.3 (1.3) | 205 (80) | 13.9 (5.4) | 12.9 (5) | 21.6 (8.4) | 257 |
| | NEM3-S | 23/Aug/15 | 0 (0) | 20.9 (18.8) | 59 (53) | 23 (21) | 2.1 (1.9) | 6.3 (5.7) | 111 |
| | NEM4-S | 23/Aug/15 | 0 (0) | 15.7 (14.7) | 70 (65) | 19.1 (18) | 0.3 (0.3) | 1.8 (1.7) | 107 |
| | NEM5-S | 19/Sep/15 | 0.7 (0.5) | 6.7 (4.5) | 115 (78) | 17.9 (12) | 0.6 (0.4) | 6.5 (4.4) | 147 |
| | NEM6-S | 19/Sep/15 | 0.6 (0.4) | 5.2 (3.4) | 133 (87) | 7.9 (5.2) | 1.9 (1.2) | 4.1 (2.7) | 152 |
| INUG | INUG-70S | 27/Jul/15 | 0 (0) | 2.4 (0.6) | 369 (89) | 13.1 (3.2) | 15 (3.6) | 13.6 (3.3) | 413 |
| | INUG-71S | 27/Jul/15 | 0 (0) | 2.1 (0.5) | 399 (91) | 6.3 (1.4) | 12.2 (2.8) | 20.8 (4.7) | 440 |
| | INUG72S | 27/Aug/15 | 0.1 (0.1) | 5.8 (3.2) | 157 (87) | 13.3 (7.4) | 1 (0.6) | 2.3 (1.3) | 179 |
| | INUG73S | 27/Aug/15 | 0.6 (0.3) | 6.4 (3.2) | 167 (83) | 11.6 (5.8) | 5.8 (2.9) | 10 (5) | 202 |
| | INUG74S | 1/Oct/15 | 3.4 (1.7) | 6 (3) | 156 (77) | 21 (10) | 9.7 (4.7) | 8.1 (4) | 204 |
| | INUG75S | 1/Oct/15 | 2 (1) | 8.3 (4.3) | 148 (77) | 18 (9.4) | 7 (3.7) | 7.9 (4.2) | 191 |
| PDL | PDL37S | 28/Jul/15 | 0 (0) | 0.6 (0.3) | 199 (87) | 13.7 (6) | 7.8 (3.4) | 6.6 (2.9) | 227 |
| | PDL38S | 28/Jul/15 | 0 (0) | 0.1 (0) | 230 (88) | 10.2 (3.9) | 6.3 (2.4) | 15.1 (5.8) | 262 |
| | PDL39S | 26/Aug/15 | 0.8 (0.5) | 7.8 (5) | 127 (81) | 16.6 (10.6) | 2.5 (1.6) | 2.3 (1.5) | 158 |
| | PDL40S | 26/Aug/15 | 0.9 (0.6) | 5.3 (3.3) | 135 (83) | 16.3 (10.1) | 2.2 (1.4) | 2.1 (1.3) | 162 |
| | PDL41S | 4/Oct/15 | 2.5 (1.8) | 9 (6.5) | 97 (71) | 11.4 (8.3) | 4 (2.9) | 13.3 (9.7) | 137 |

Notes:

Biomass (wet weight) shown by major taxa group.



Table 4-4. Phytoplankton density (cells/L) and richness by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Station | Sample | date | Richness | Density in cells/L (percent of total in parentheses) | | | | | | Total Density |
|---------|----------|-----------|----------------|--|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | (# of species) | Cyanophyte | Chlorophyte | Chrysophyte | Diatoms | Cryptophytes | Dinoflagellates | |
| WTN | WTN1-S | 17/Jul/15 | 30 | 0 (0) | 35920 (0.7) | 4638096 (96) | 65056 (1.3) | 95592 (2) | 1600 (0.03) | 4,836,264 |
| | WTN2-S | 17/Jul/15 | 30 | 0 (0) | 36120 (0.9) | 3971584 (96) | 67856 (1.6) | 68656 (2) | 10384 (0.2) | 4,154,600 |
| | WTN3-S | 20/Aug/15 | 33 | 800 (0.04) | 165432 (8) | 1567312 (76) | 131512 (6) | 165232 (8) | 23552 (1.1) | 2,053,840 |
| | WTN4-S | 20/Aug/15 | 35 | 400 (0.02) | 158248 (10) | 1201128 (73) | 146480 (9) | 100576 (6) | 44704 (2.7) | 1,651,536 |
| | WTN5-S | 18/Sep/15 | 37 | 600 (0.02) | 237472 (9) | 2011736 (75) | 362216 (13) | 52088 (2) | 22752 (0.8) | 2,686,864 |
| | WTN6-S | 18/Sep/15 | 38 | 1800 (0.07) | 143680 (6) | 2094344 (83) | 228520 (9) | 65456 (3) | 2200 (0.09) | 2,536,000 |
| WTS | WTS1-S | 17/Jul/15 | 29 | 0 (0) | 50288 (1.1) | 3985568 (89) | 97592 (2) | 299144 (7) | 23952 (0.5) | 4,456,544 |
| | WTS2-S | 17/Jul/15 | 35 | 0 (0) | 72040 (2.3) | 2880616 (92) | 54488 (2) | 113360 (4) | 4000 (0.1) | 3,124,504 |
| | WTS3-S | 21/Aug/15 | 40 | 72840 (3) | 366984 (15) | 1703008 (72) | 177016 (7) | 50288 (2) | 3600 (0.2) | 2,373,736 |
| | WTS4-S | 21/Aug/15 | 35 | 57472 (3) | 323880 (17) | 1315472 (70) | 133312 (7) | 35920 (2) | 8184 (0.4) | 1,874,240 |
| | WTS5-S | 18/Sep/15 | 33 | 29936 (1) | 122128 (5) | 1851888 (77) | 298960 (13) | 72640 (3) | 15768 (0.7) | 2,391,320 |
| | WTS6-S | 18/Sep/15 | 37 | 600 (0.02) | 173616 (5) | 2737520 (81) | 323512 (10) | 144880 (4) | 7584 (0.2) | 3,387,712 |
| MAM | MAM1-S | 18/Jul/15 | 32 | 0 (0) | 71840 (2) | 3346560 (91) | 157864 (4) | 99392 (3) | 13384 (0.4) | 3,689,040 |
| | MAM2-S | 18/Jul/15 | 26 | 0 (0) | 57472 (2) | 2900952 (94) | 87608 (3) | 37720 (1) | 1200 (0.04) | 3,084,952 |
| | MAM3-S | 24/Aug/15 | 38 | 1000 (0.05) | 424056 (21) | 1323256 (65) | 187200 (9) | 72840 (4) | 23752 (1.2) | 2,032,104 |
| | MAM4-S | 24/Aug/15 | 37 | 400 (0.02) | 359600 (16) | 1604632 (73) | 151080 (7) | 73040 (3) | 9184 (0.4) | 2,197,936 |
| | MAM5-S | 19/Sep/15 | 36 | 600 (0.02) | 316696 (11) | 2149432 (78) | 223368 (8) | 79624 (3) | 1200 (0.04) | 2,770,920 |
| | MAM6-S | 19/Sep/15 | 37 | 57472 (2.1) | 359400 (13) | 2023120 (72) | 265688 (10) | 87008 (3) | 1600 (0.1) | 2,794,288 |
| NEM | NEM1-S | 18/Jul/15 | 28 | 0 (0) | 36120 (2) | 1975816 (85) | 245488 (11) | 69256 (3) | 2000 (0.09) | 2,328,680 |
| | NEM2-S | 18/Jul/15 | 31 | 0 (0) | 65056 (2) | 2694616 (86) | 259272 (8) | 104576 (3) | 9384 (0.3) | 3,132,904 |
| | NEM3-S | 23/Aug/15 | 30 | 0 (0) | 424456 (27) | 900400 (57) | 218120 (14) | 43104 (3) | 7384 (0.5) | 1,593,464 |
| | NEM4-S | 23/Aug/15 | 29 | 400 (0.03) | 395720 (30) | 636792 (49) | 266408 (20) | 7184 (1) | 200 (0.02) | 1,306,704 |
| | NEM5-S | 19/Sep/15 | 30 | 15368 (0.99) | 266408 (17) | 974256 (62) | 288760 (19) | 7384 (0) | 7584 (0.5) | 1,559,760 |
| | NEM6-S | 19/Sep/15 | 35 | 14968 (0.84) | 208936 (12) | 1320688 (74) | 209136 (12) | 29336 (2) | 400 (0.02) | 1,783,464 |
| INUG | INUG-70S | 27/Jul/15 | 30 | 0 (0) | 172616 (6) | 2061504 (77) | 296744 (11) | 140096 (5) | 800 (0.03) | 2,671,760 |
| | INUG-71S | 27/Jul/15 | 33 | 0 (0) | 129712 (5) | 2190616 (87) | 117144 (5) | 57688 (2) | 8784 (0.35) | 2,503,944 |
| | INUG72S | 27/Aug/15 | 35 | 400 (0.02) | 196768 (11) | 1419448 (77) | 210336 (11) | 14768 (1) | 7184 (0.39) | 1,848,904 |
| | INUG73S | 27/Aug/15 | 37 | 7584 (0.33) | 211536 (9) | 1671288 (73) | 260424 (11) | 114944 (5) | 8384 (0.4) | 2,274,160 |
| | INUG74S | 1/Oct/15 | 40 | 66056 (2.67) | 274992 (11) | 1734744 (70) | 305544 (12) | 72640 (3) | 21752 (0.88) | 2,475,728 |
| | INUG75S | 1/Oct/15 | 39 | 14968 (0.62) | 209736 (9) | 1734144 (72) | 356232 (15) | 79424 (3) | 21552 (0.9) | 2,416,056 |
| PDL | PDL37S | 28/Jul/15 | 28 | 0 (0) | 36320 (2) | 1790048 (85) | 225112 (11) | 59872 (3) | 1400 (0.07) | 2,112,752 |
| | PDL38S | 28/Jul/15 | 23 | 0 (0) | 14368 (1) | 1986416 (88) | 207552 (9) | 38920 (2) | 10584 (0.5) | 2,257,840 |
| | PDL39S | 26/Aug/15 | 32 | 9184 (0.49) | 244456 (13) | 1361176 (72) | 219520 (12) | 43504 (2) | 600 (0.03) | 1,878,440 |
| | PDL40S | 26/Aug/15 | 32 | 3800 (0.22) | 123328 (7) | 1370160 (79) | 213536 (12) | 22952 (1) | 400 (0.02) | 1,734,176 |
| | PDL41S | 4/Oct/15 | 30 | 7400 (0.47) | 359200 (23) | 939920 (60) | 219520 (14) | 22152 (1) | 14968 (1) | 1,563,160 |

Notes:

Species richness calculated at the lowest practical level (LPL) of identification.

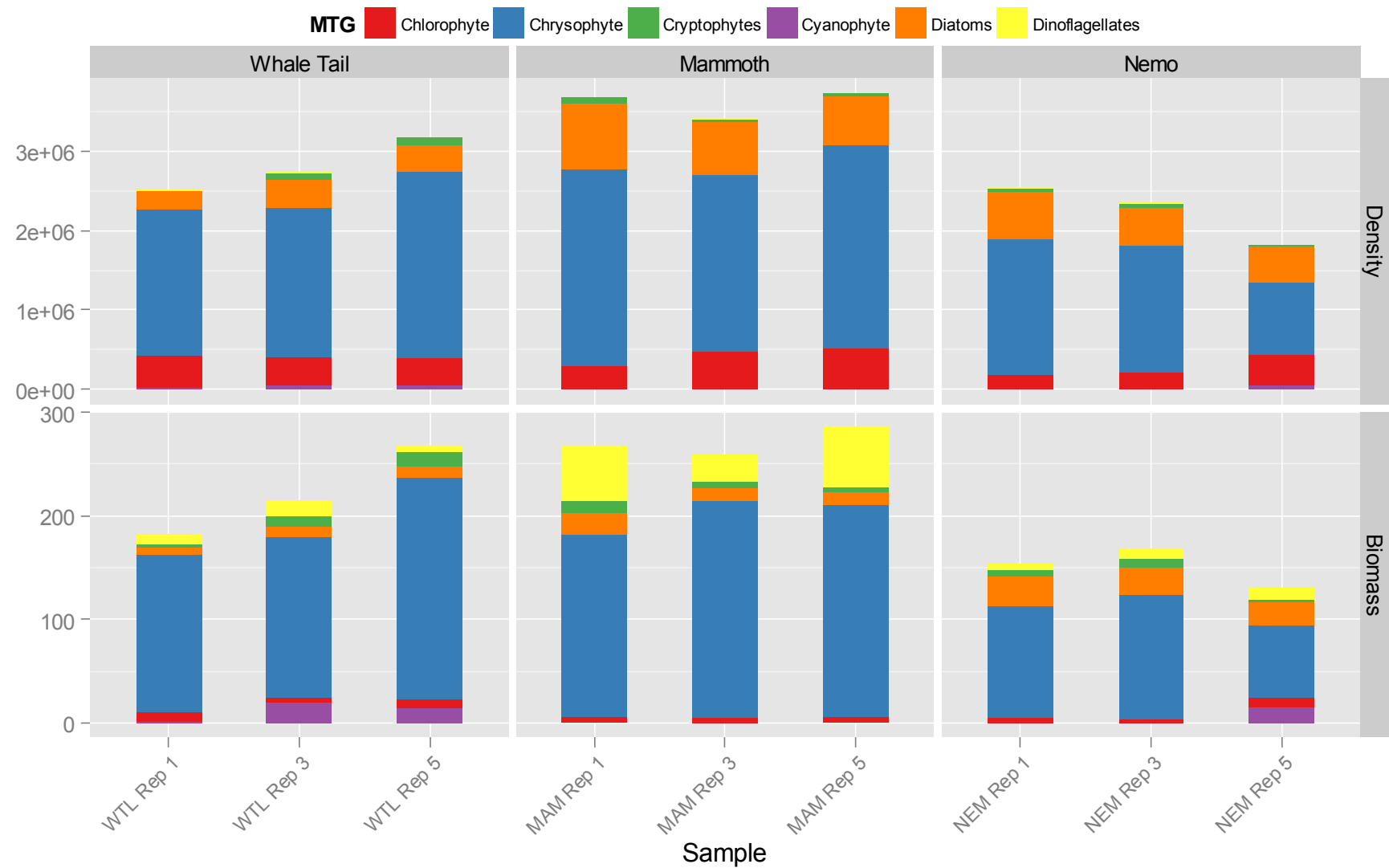
Density shown by major taxa group.



*Whale Tail Pit Core Receiving Environment Monitoring Program (CREMP):
2014 - 2015 Baseline Studies*

Figure 1: Phytoplankton density (cells/L) and biomass (mg/m³) by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014.

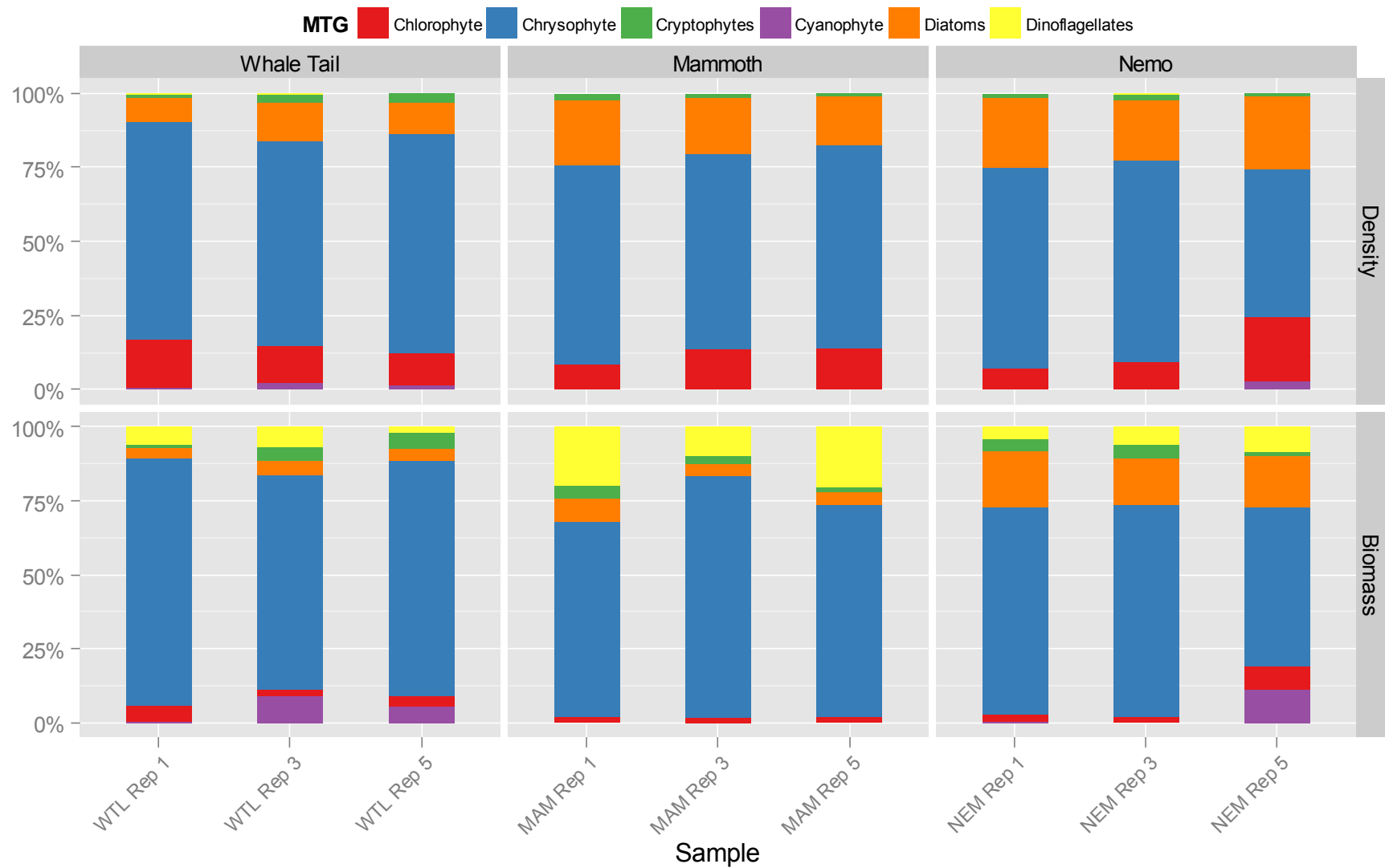
Notes: See text for information on the major taxa groups (MTG). Samples were collected in early September 2014.



*Whale Tail Pit Core Receiving Environment Monitoring Program (CREMP):
2014 - 2015 Baseline Studies*

Figure 1: Percent phytoplankton density and biomass by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014.

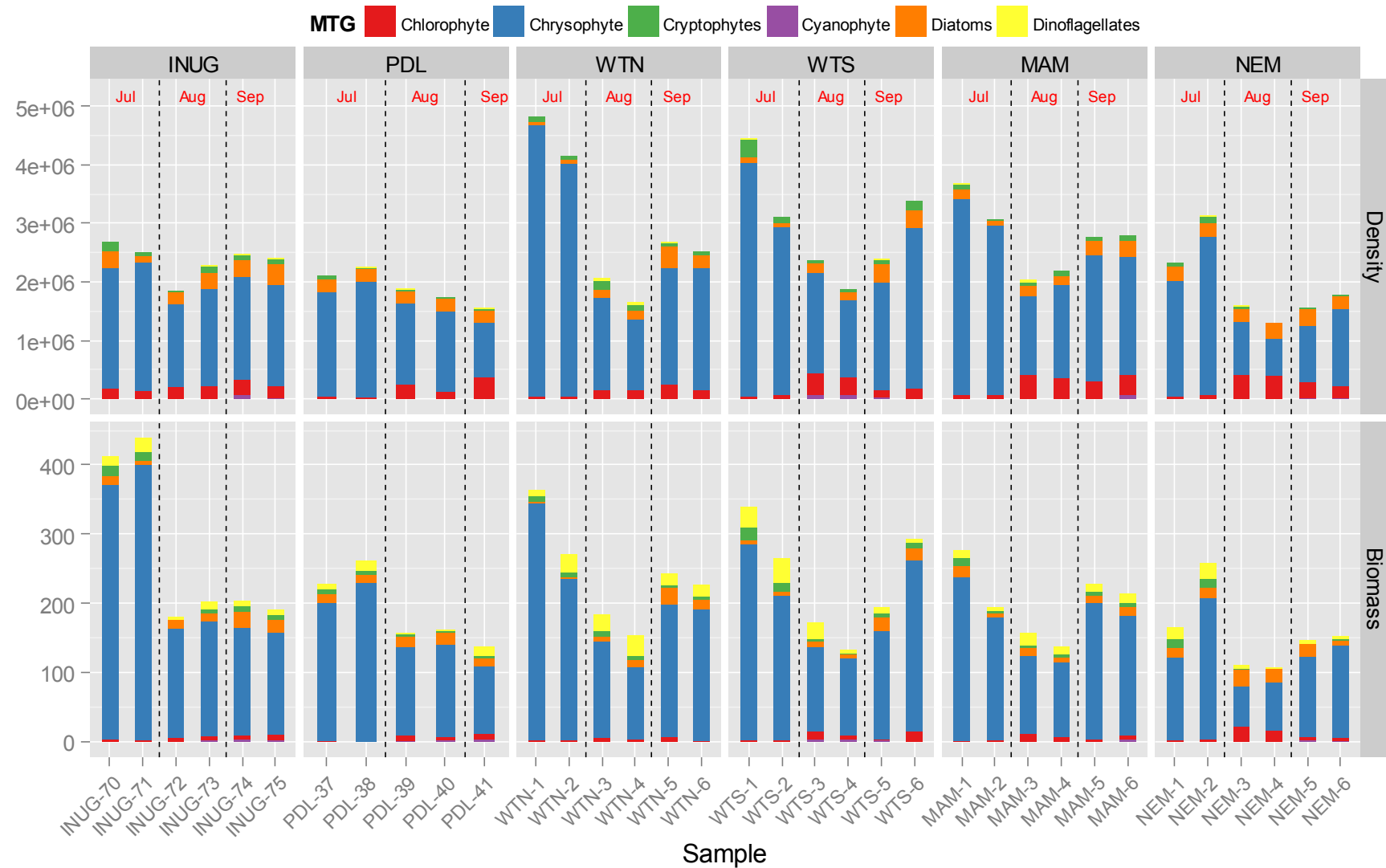
Notes: See text for information on the major taxa groups (MTG). Samples were collected in early September 2014.



*Whale Tail Pit Core Receiving Environment Monitoring Program (CREMP):
2014 - 2015 Baseline Studies*

Figure 1: Phytoplankton density (cells/L) and biomass (mg/m³) by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

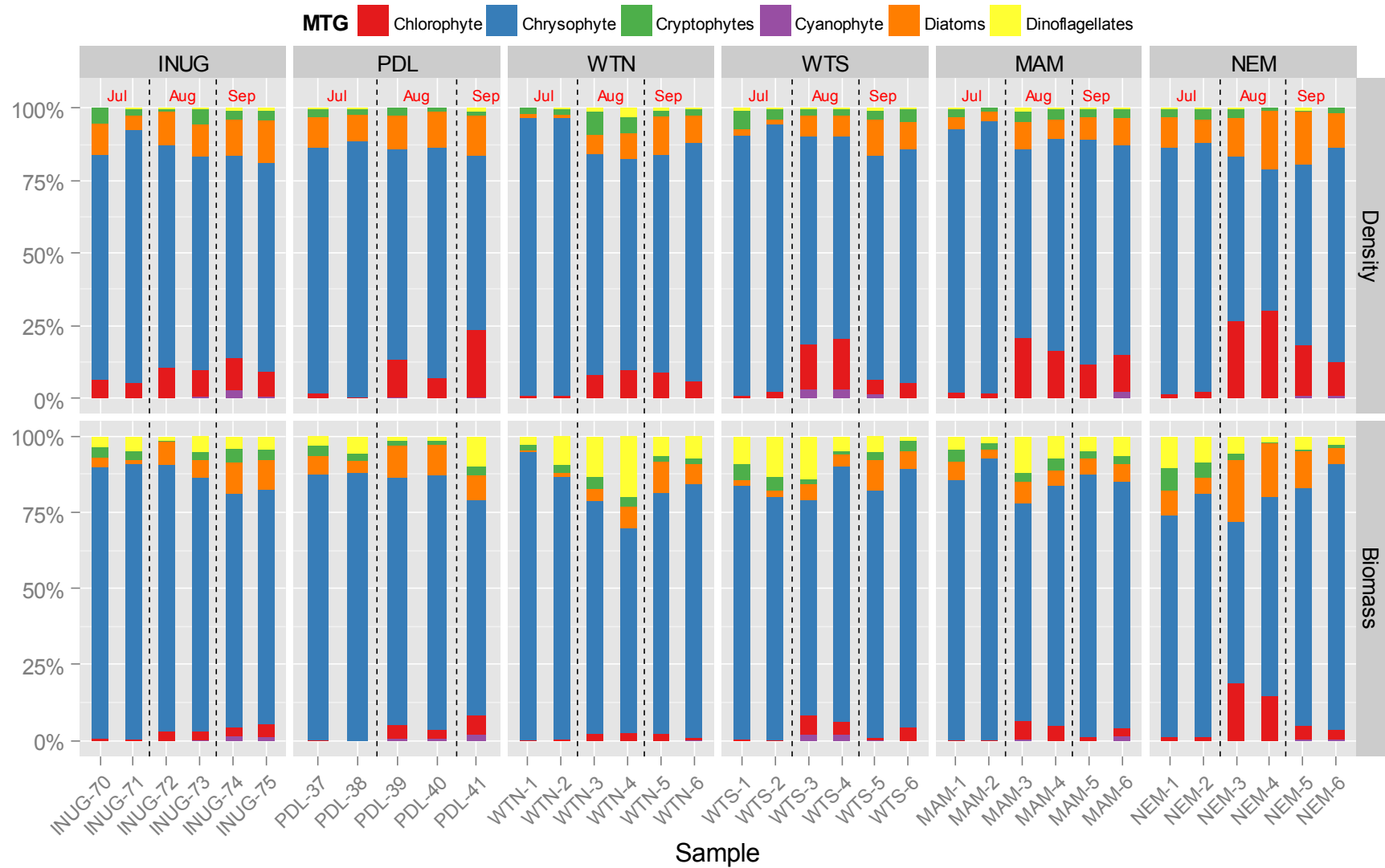
Notes: See text for information on the major taxa groups (MTG). Vertical dashed lines separate the samples by sampling event (i.e., July, August, and September).



*Whale Tail Pit Core Receiving Environment Monitoring Program (CREMP):
2014 - 2015 Baseline Studies*

Figure 1: Percent phytoplankton density and biomass by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

Notes: See text for information on the major taxa groups (MTG). Vertical dashed lines separate the samples by sampling event (i.e., July, August, and September).



) " 69BH<=7`BJ 9F H96F 5H9G`

) "% A YH cXg`Cj Yfj JYk`

) "%%" GUa d`Y`7c`YVJcb`

Benthic invertebrate samples were collected according to methods outlined in the Meadowbank CREMP SOP (Azimuth 2015b) for the 2014 and 2015 baseline programs. Samples were collected using a Petite Ponar grab (0.023 m²) and a 500-µm sieve at the same time and locations as sediment chemistry samples. For the 2014 baseline program, five locations were established throughout each lake at the target depth to assess variability in the benthic invertebrate community at the spatial scale of the entire lake. The 2015 baseline program was designed according to the Meadowbank CREMP with five replicates established over a smaller spatial area (~ 100 m radius) to assess the spatial variability in the benthic invertebrate community at the level of the basin, consistent with the approach used in the Meadowbank CREMP. At each replicate station, two independent grabs were composited to form a single sample. Benthic invertebrate samples were preserved in the field using neutral buffered formalin to final concentration of approximately 10% formalin. Each sample had enough water and formalin to completely cover any debris in the sample. Lastly, an internal water-proof label was added to each replicate sample, and the lids were sealed with electrical tape.

) "%&" @UcfUcfrmA YH cXg`

Different taxonomists were used for sample identification in 2014 and 2015, but the taxonomic identification methods were similar between years. Taxonomic analysis of the 2014 samples was completed William Morton and Dr. G.L. Mackie at the LPL of taxonomic resolution. A detailed description of the laboratory methods used in 2014 is presented in Portt and Associates (2015a).

Samples collected in 2015 were sent to Zaranko Environmental Assessment Services (ZEAS; Nobleton, ON), the same lab used for the Meadowbank CREMP, for taxonomic identification and analysis. Upon arrival at ZEAS, samples were logged and inspected upon arrival to ensure adequate preservation to a minimum concentration of 10% buffered formalin. Samples were sorted at a magnification of between 7 and 10-times with the use of a stereomicroscope. To expedite sorting prior to processing, all samples were stained with a protein dye that is absorbed by aquatic organisms but not by organic material, such as detritus and algae. Prior to sorting, samples were washed free of formalin in a 500-µm sieve. Benthic invertebrates were enumerated and sorted into major taxonomic groups, (i.e., order and family), placed in glass bottles and re-preserved in 80% ethanol for more detailed taxonomic analysis by senior staff. Each bottle was labeled internally with the survey name, date, area and replicate number.

Abundance of organisms/m² was determined from the total number of organisms enumerated. Nematods (phylum *Nemata*) and ostracods were not reported, nor were they included in abundance and richness calculations consistent with taxonomic methods outlined by Environment Canada (2012). Organisms at pupal stage of development were excluded from the species richness totals in each sample unless they were the only stage identified in the sample.

) "% " 8UHJ<UbX`Jb[UbX`5bUngJg`

The benthic invertebrate results (abundance and richness) were grouped by major taxa, specifically oligochaetes (phyla *Annelida*), insects (class *Insecta*), molluscs (phylum *Mollusca*), and other taxa (phylum *Arthropoda* and phylum *Platyhelminthes*). Data were tabulated in Microsoft Excel and plotted using R software.



) "&" E i U]m5ggj fUbW`#`E i U]m7cbhfc`

) "&%" E 5#E 7`A Yh`cXg`

No information was provided on the QA/QC method used by William Morton and Dr. G.L. Mackie in their taxonomic identifications. ZEAS incorporates the following set of QA/QC procedures in all benthic projects undertaken by the company to ensure the generation of high quality and reliable data:

- Samples are logged upon arrival, inspected, and enumerated;
- Samples are checked for proper preservation;
- Samples are stained to facilitate sorting;
- Taxonomic identifications are based on the most updated and widely used keys;
- 10% of the samples are re-sorted, and re-counted, targeting >90% recovery;
- Precision and accuracy estimates are calculated;
- A voucher collection is compiled;
- Sorted sediments and debris are re-preserved in 10% formalin and are retained for up to three months. For samples subject to subsampling, sorted and unsorted fractions are re-preserved separately.

) "&%" E 5#E 7`F Yg`hg`

Results of the QA/QC assessment for the 2015 benthic invertebrate data are presented in [5ddYbXjI`5&`](#). Samples were sorted in their entirety due to low overall abundance. Three samples were resorted, and the lowest percent recovery was 93%, with an average percent recovery of 95% ([HUVY`5&E`](#)).

) " " F Yg`hg`

Abundance and richness of benthic invertebrates from the 2014 baseline program are presented in [HUVY` \) E%`](#) and shown in : [J\[i fY\) E%`](#) (abundance and richness [per m²]) and : [J\[i fY\) E&`](#) (percent abundance and richness). The tabulated data presented here were adapted from the original laboratory data presented in the 2014 baseline report (Portt and Associates 2015a).

Results of the 2015 baseline benthic invertebrate community assessment are presented in [HUVY\) E&`](#) and shown in : [J\[i fY\) E`](#) (abundance and richness [per m²]) and : [J\[i fY\) E\(](#) (percent abundance and richness). Raw benthic invertebrate data from ZEAS are included as [5ddYbXjI` :](#).

Overall abundance and richness was low at most locations sampled in 2014 and 2015, characteristic of depositional areas in northern lakes with low productivity and nutrient cycling. Insects, primarily chironomids in the subfamilies *Chironominae* and *Tanypodinae*, and fingernail clams (*Sphaeriidae*) were the dominant benthic invertebrate taxa in the Whale Tail Pit Study Area Lakes (2014 and 2015) and CREMP reference areas (2015). Abundance and richness in the reference areas was approximately 1,700 organisms/m² and 13 taxa at INUG and 1,200 organisms/m² and 9 taxa at PDL. Average taxa richness in the 2014 baseline study was 11 at Whale Tail Lake, 9 at Nemo Lake, and 12 at Mammoth Lake ([HUVY` \) E%`](#)). The 2014 baseline study shows there is considerable within-lake variability in the benthic invertebrate community abundance despite similar water depths (: [J\[i fY\) E%`](#)). In 2015, taxa richness ranged between 11 (WTN) and 16 (WTN-Ex) ([HUVY\) E&`](#)). Overall, the abundance and richness at the reference areas in 2015 were within the historical range reported for these areas (Azimuth 2015b). With the exception of WTN, abundance was generally higher at the Lake stations in 2015 compared to the reference areas. The highest abundance (over 8,000 mg/m²) was reported in a sample from Mammoth



Lake, which was also the area with the highest spatial variability in abundance of the lakes/basins sampled in 2015. On average, however, the highest abundance was observed at WTN-Ex (5,300 organisms/m²). The higher abundance was due primarily to increased abundance of chironomids in the genus *Corynocera* and fingernail clams *Cyclocalyx* / *Neopisidium*. At WTN, the lower overall abundance was due primarily to a reduction in the number of chironomid larvae.

The abundance and species composition of benthic invertebrates are strongly affected by water depth, substrate size and organic carbon. Other physical factors, such as water temperature, influence larval development rates and ultimately timing of hatching for insect larvae.



Table 5-1. Benthic invertebrate abundance (#/m²) and richness (# taxa) by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014.

| Lake & Replicate | Depth (m) | Abundance (#/m ²) | | | | Total Abundance | Richness (# taxa) | | | | Total Richness |
|------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|------------|----------------|
| | | Oligochaetes | Insects | Molluscs | Other Taxa | | Oligochaetes | Insects | Molluscs | Other Taxa | |
| Whale Tail Lake | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rep 1 | 8.5 | 0 | 9217 | 870 | 0 | 10087 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 10 |
| Rep 2 | 7.8 | 22 | 2130 | 261 | 65 | 2478 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 13 |
| Rep 3 | 8.0 | 22 | 1435 | 217 | 0 | 1674 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 8 |
| Rep 4 | 7.8 | 65 | 1261 | 174 | 0 | 1500 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 11 |
| Rep 5 | 8.0 | 22 | 1783 | 326 | 0 | 2130 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 11 |
| Lake Mean | | 26 | 3165 | 370 | 13 | 3574 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 11 |
| Nemo Lake | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rep 1 | 7.6 | 0 | 3043 | 261 | 0 | 3304 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 8 |
| Rep 2 | 7.4 | 65 | 1435 | 348 | 0 | 1848 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 10 |
| Rep 3 | 8.3 | 22 | 478 | 370 | 0 | 870 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 10 |
| Rep 4 | 8.5 | 22 | 435 | 65 | 22 | 543 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Rep 5 | 8.7 | 43 | 500 | 65 | 22 | 630 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 10 |
| Area Mean | | 30 | 1178 | 222 | 9 | 1439 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 9 |
| Mammoth Lake | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rep 1 | 8.1 | 196 | 1391 | 283 | 22 | 1891 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 14 |
| Rep 2 | 7.3 | 22 | 891 | 478 | 22 | 1413 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 12 |
| Rep 3 | 8.3 | 22 | 1739 | 326 | 0 | 2087 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 11 |
| Rep 4 | 7.4 | 43 | 5478 | 239 | 0 | 5761 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 11 |
| Rep 5 | 7.3 | 22 | 4696 | 326 | 22 | 5065 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 11 |
| Area Mean | | 61 | 2839 | 330 | 13 | 3243 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 12 |

Notes:

Data presented here were adapted from Portt and Associates (2015a).

¹ Other taxa: (Hygrobatiidae, Lebertiidae, and Platyhelminthes).



Table 5-2. Benthic invertebrate abundance ($\#/m^2$) and richness (# taxa) by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Area-Replicate | Depth (m) | Abundance (#/m ²) | | | | Total Abundance | Richness (# taxa) | | | | Total Richness |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------|----------|------------|-------------------|
| | | Oligochaetes | Insects | Molluscs | Other Taxa | | Oligochaetes | Insects | Molluscs | Other Taxa | |
| Inuggugayualik Lake | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INUG-1 | 7.0 | 22 | 565 | 348 | 0 | 935 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 10 |
| INUG-2 | 6.5 | 43 | 1696 | 630 | 0 | 2370 | 1 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 17 |
| INUG-3 | 7.4 | 130 | 1609 | 457 | 65 | 2261 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 16 |
| INUG-4 | 8.5 | 22 | 1304 | 391 | 0 | 1717 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 12 |
| INUG-5 | 8.5 | 43 | 935 | 435 | 0 | 1413 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 9 |
| Area Mean | | 52 | 1222 | 452 | 13 | 1739 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 13 |
| Pipedream Lake | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PDL-1 | 6.5 | 0 | 1239 | 196 | 0 | 1435 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 11 |
| PDL-2 | 6.7 | 87 | 957 | 304 | 22 | 1370 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 11 |
| PDL-3 | 8.5 | 0 | 891 | 435 | 43 | 1370 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 9 |
| PDL-4 | 8.5 | 43 | 370 | 196 | 0 | 609 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| PDL-5 | 6.8 | 0 | 783 | 283 | 43 | 1109 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| Area Mean | | 26 | 848 | 283 | 22 | 1178 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| Whale Tail North Basin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WTN-1 | 8.0 | 0 | 717 | 174 | 109 | 1000 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 10 |
| WTN-2 | 8.4 | 0 | 565 | 22 | 22 | 609 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| WTN-3 | 7.9 | 0 | 413 | 457 | 87 | 957 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 14 |
| WTN-4 | 9.1 | 87 | 435 | 348 | 65 | 935 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 11 |
| WTN-5 | 7.5 | 43 | 1326 | 261 | 65 | 1696 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 13 |
| Area Mean | | 26 | 691 | 252 | 70 | 1039 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 11 |
| Whale Tail North Basin (shallow) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WTN-Ex-1 | 5.0 | 22 | 4217 | 1543 | 130 | 5913 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 16 |
| WTN-Ex-2 | 5.4 | 0 | 1152 | 913 | 152 | 2217 | 0 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 17 |
| WTN-Ex-3 | 5.7 | 174 | 4891 | 1087 | 239 | 6391 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 17 |
| WTN-Ex-4 | 6.1 | 109 | 4043 | 1326 | 217 | 5696 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 17 |
| WTN-Ex-5 | 5.4 | 43 | 4891 | 1435 | 174 | 6543 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 15 |
| Area Mean | | 70 | 3839 | 1261 | 183 | 5352 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 16 |
| Whale Tail South Basin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WTS-1 | 7.2 | 0 | 696 | 457 | 22 | 1174 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 13 |
| WTS-2 | 7.1 | 0 | 717 | 457 | 65 | 1239 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 12 |
| WTS-3 | 7.8 | 22 | 2304 | 674 | 152 | 3152 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 18 |
| WTS-4 | 7.4 | 0 | 1957 | 522 | 109 | 2587 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 15 |
| WTS-5 | 7.8 | 0 | 652 | 413 | 43 | 1109 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 14 |
| Area Mean | | 4 | 1265 | 504 | 78 | 1852 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 14 |



Table 5-2. Benthic invertebrate abundance (#/m²) and richness (# taxa) by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Area-Replicate | Depth (m) | Abundance (#/m ²) | | | | Total Abundance | Richness (# taxa) | | | | Total Richness |
|----------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------|----------|------------|-------------------|
| | | Oligochaetes | Insects | Molluscs | Other Taxa | | Oligochaetes | Insects | Molluscs | Other Taxa | |
| Nemo Lake | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEM-1 | 8.0 | 43 | 1870 | 761 | 65 | 2739 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 10 |
| NEM-2 | 9.0 | 43 | 2413 | 696 | 174 | 3326 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 14 |
| NEM-3 | 8.9 | 0 | 2370 | 500 | 87 | 2957 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 11 |
| NEM-4 | 8.0 | 43 | 1978 | 652 | 109 | 2783 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 12 |
| NEM-5 | 8.5 | 65 | 2217 | 348 | 87 | 2717 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 11 |
| Area Mean | | 39 | 2170 | 591 | 104 | 2904 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 12 |
| Mammoth Lake | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAM-1 | 8.0 | 109 | 2978 | 717 | 87 | 3891 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 14 |
| MAM-2 | 8.1 | 174 | 1804 | 674 | 109 | 2761 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 15 |
| MAM-3 | 7.5 | 43 | 1283 | 565 | 87 | 1978 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 13 |
| MAM-4 | 8.1 | 22 | 7109 | 1065 | 109 | 8304 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 14 |
| MAM-5 | 8.8 | 65 | 5130 | 370 | 43 | 5609 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 12 |
| Area Mean | | 83 | 3661 | 678 | 87 | 4509 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 14 |

Notes:

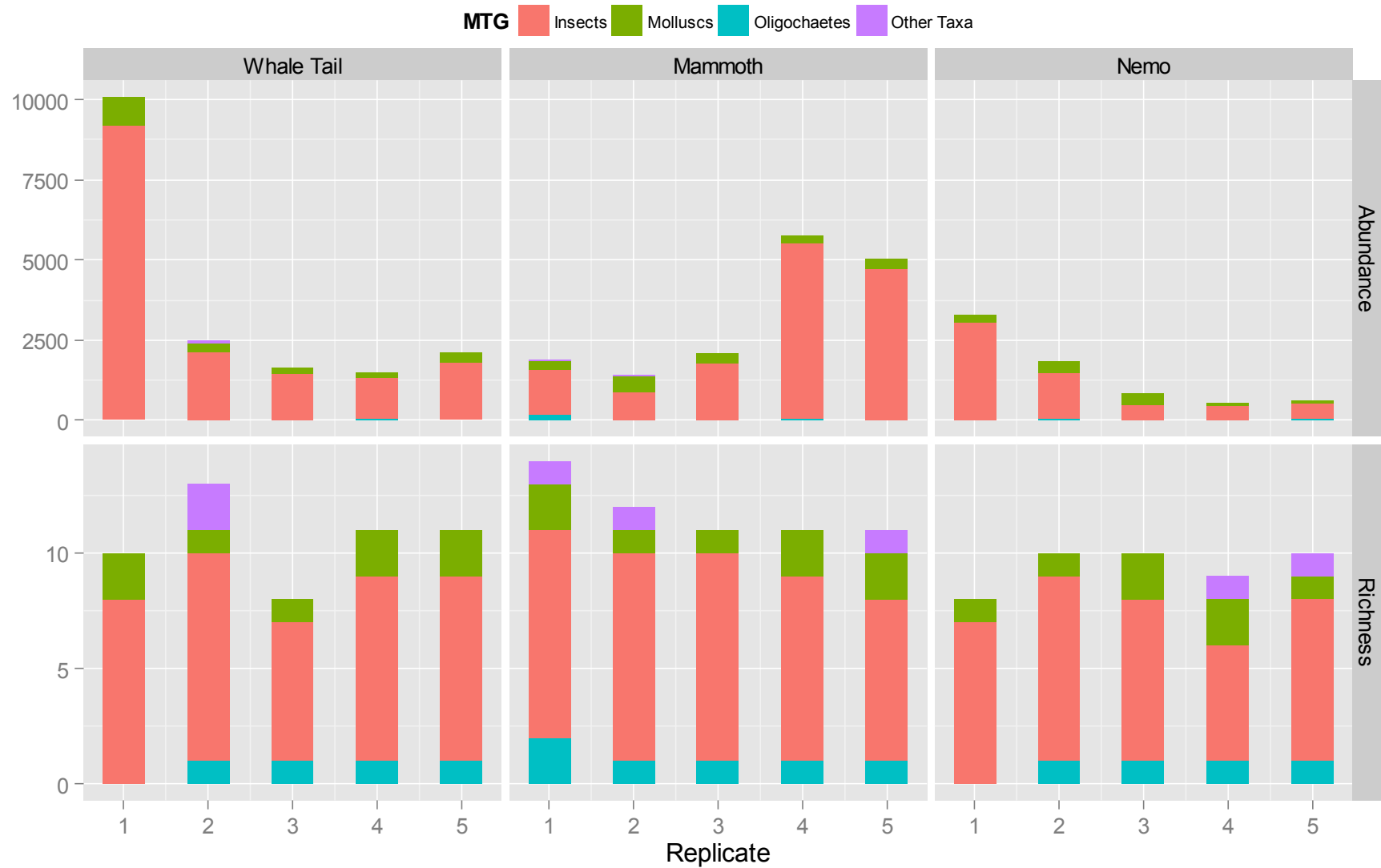
¹ Other taxa: (Turbellaria, Acalyptonotidae, Hygrobatidae, Lebertiidae, Oxidae, and Notostraca).



*Whale Tail Pit Core Receiving Environment Monitoring Program (CREMP):
2014 - 2015 Baseline Studies*

Benthic invertebrate abundance (organisms/m²) and richness by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014.

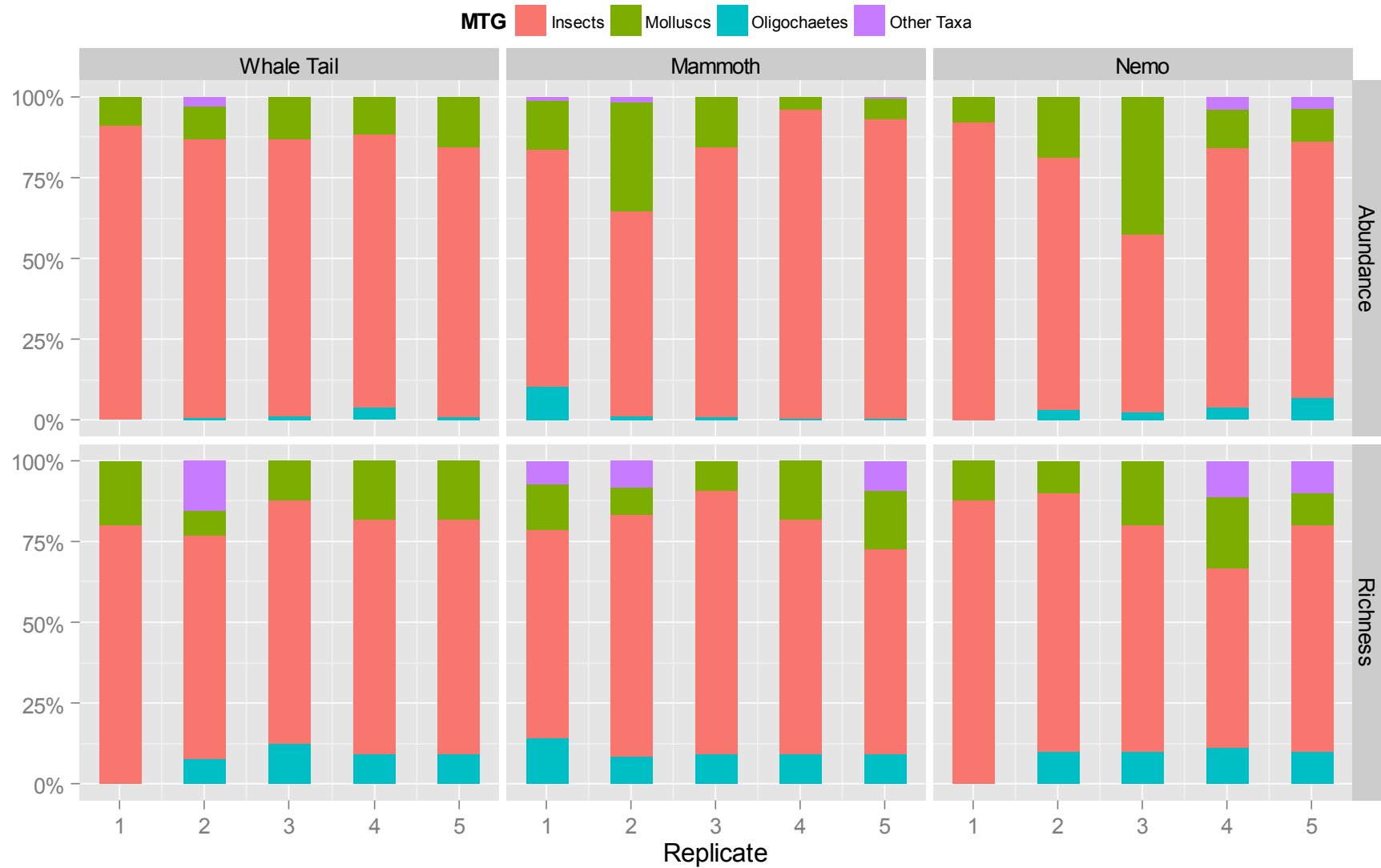
Notes: See text for information on the major taxa groups (MTG) and locations of the replicates in each lake.



*Whale Tail Pit Core Receiving Environment Monitoring Program (CREMP):
2014 - 2015 Baseline Studies*

Figure 1: Percent benthic invertebrate abundance and richness by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014.

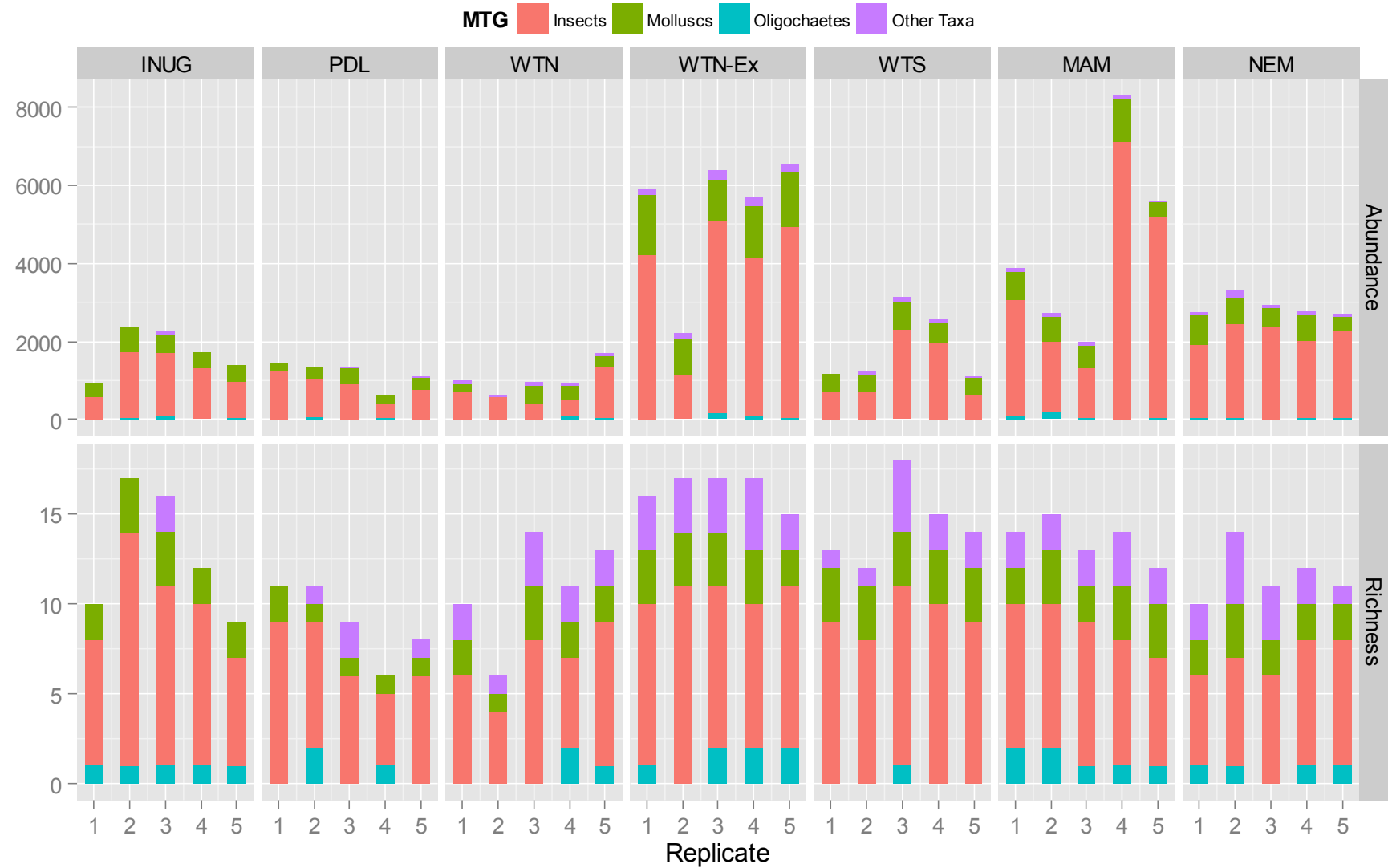
Notes: See text for information on the major taxa groups (MTG) and locations of the replicates in each lake.



Whale Tail Pit Core Receiving Environment Monitoring Program (CREMP):
2014 - 2015 Baseline Studies

Benthic invertebrate abundance (organisms/m²) and richness by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

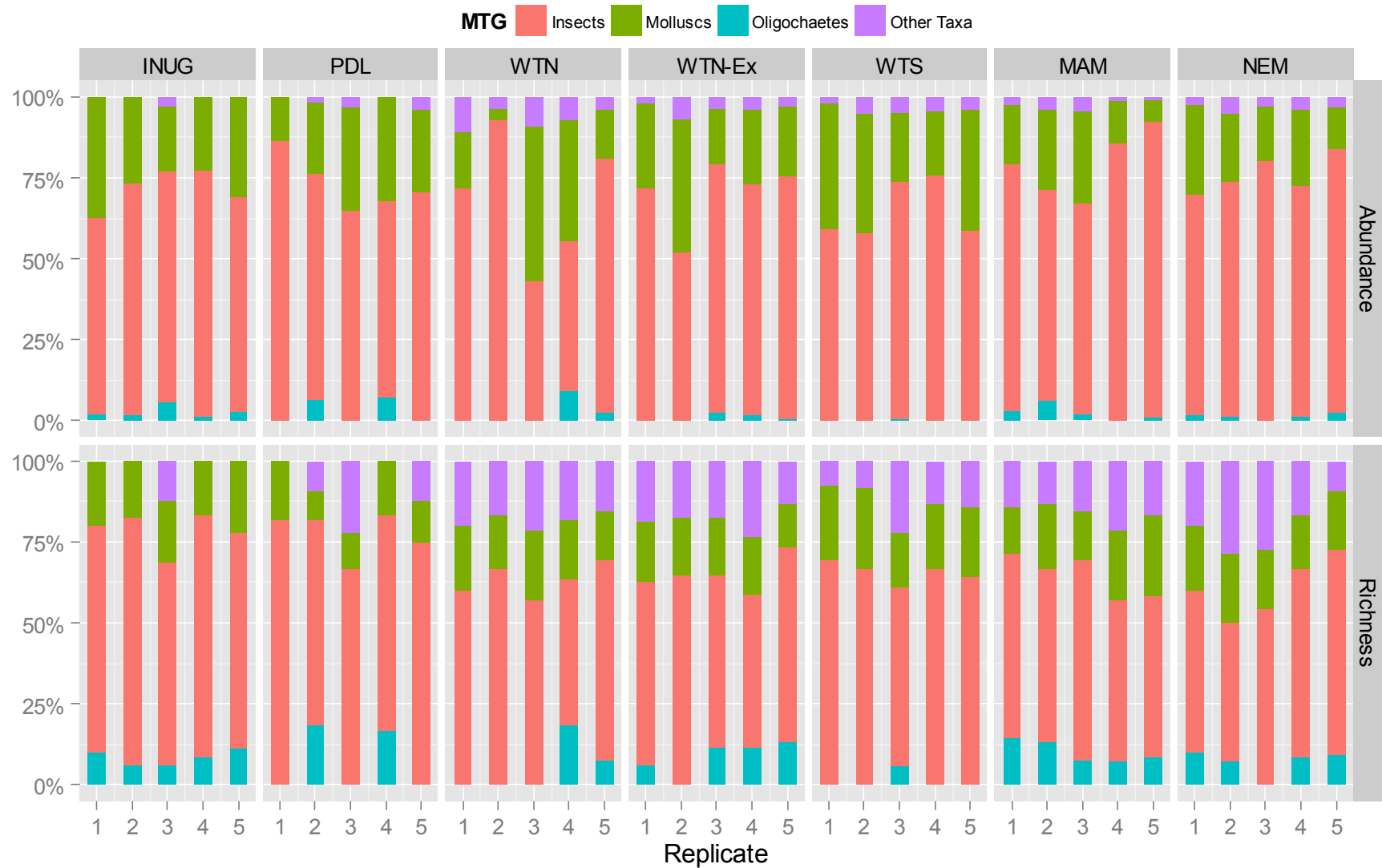
Notes: See text for information on the major taxa groups (MTG).



*Whale Tail Pit Core Receiving Environment Monitoring Program (CREMP):
2014 - 2015 Baseline Studies*

Figure 1: Percent benthic invertebrate abundance and richness by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

Notes: See text for information on the major taxa groups (MTG).



* " NCCD@5B? HCB

* '%' A Yh cXg

* '%' GLa d'Y'7c`YVjcb

Zooplankton samples were collected synoptically from limnology/water chemistry sampling stations from the Whale Tail Pit Study Area Lakes during each 2015 event in support of the EIA. The samples were collected according to an SOP provided to Azimuth by Golder (pers. comm.). Zooplankton was not collected as part of the 2014 baseline program. Location information (UTM coordinates), station depth, haul depth (vertical length of water towed), and number of tows per sample were recorded for each station. The information is presented in [HUY*E%](#)

Samples were collected after taking the limnology measurement and collecting water samples for chemistry at each station. The boat was not anchored unless wind conditions necessitated. The zooplankton net measured 2.4 m in length, 30 cm in diameter (at the opening), and had a mesh size of 80 µm (74 µm mesh size on the cod end). To collect the sample, the net was lowered to depth where the cod end (bottom of the net) was within 1 m of the sediment surface. Station depth was determined using a portable depth sounder. A weight was also tied to the bottom of the net at 1 m below the cod end to confirm when the cod end was 1 m above the sediment. The net was deployed slowly and held at the appropriate depth for approximately 30 seconds. The net was retrieved at a rate of approximately 0.5 m/second. Once at the surface, the net was pulled into the boat while simultaneously rinsing the net with a squirt bottle by spraying the outside of the net. After checking the net for any adhered zooplankton, the contents of the cod end was rinsed into a 500 mL wide-mouth plastic jar. Samples were preserved by first adding half a tablet of Alka-Seltzer® to immobilize the zooplankton, followed by fixation with buffered formalin to a final concentration of approximately 5% (v/v). One field duplicate zooplankton sample was collected during each sampling event.

* '%' @UcfUcfm A Yh cXg

Zooplankton samples were submitted to Biologica Environmental Services Ltd. (Victoria, BC) for abundance, biomass, and biovolume measurements. Zooplankton was subsampled using a Hensen-Stempel® pipette. Care was taken to mix the sample in a random fashion before pipetting to avoid bias due to sinking of heavier organisms. The contents of the smallest subsample were identified to the lowest taxon and life-stage possible (typically genus or species) and enumerated. The larger subsamples were then re-examined for species that occur in numbers less than 10 individuals. The largest and rarest organisms were counted in their entirety, whereas the numbers of the smallest and most common organisms were extrapolated from the subsample. Micro-zooplankton (i.e., rotifers) were identified at magnification between 20-times and 100-times, suitable to observe characteristic morphological features required for identification. Once identified, organisms were enumerated in a counting tray. Subsamples were processed until the targeted range of 200 to 400 organisms per sample (except for rotifers and copepod nauplii) was counted. A Sedgwick-Rafter® counting cell or Utermöhl® counting chamber was used to enumerate rotifers and copepod nauplii using 100-times magnification. Copepod nauplii of calanoid and cyclopoid copepod species were enumerated separately from adults; juveniles of these species are enumerated together due to the lack of distinguishing characteristics.

Biovolume (based on length measurements) are taken for the first 20 individuals of each zooplankton species identified from each taxonomic group using a calibrated eyepiece reticule. An initial comparison of the lengths of dominant taxa between sampling regions will determine if there is any among-site variability in per-taxon size estimates that should be accounted for. Individual lengths are then used to



calculate body mass for each zooplankton species measured using length-weight relationships developed for each species by McCauley (1984). Taxa-specific biomeasurements and conversions are presented in [5ddYbXJl](#); % Biomass (in mg [ww and dw]) was calculated by multiplying the number of individuals of a given species in a given sample by the average individual weight for that species.

* "% " 8UHU<UbX`b[UbX`5bUnglg`

Taxa abundance and biomass results were tabulated in Microsoft Excel. Zooplankton abundance and biomass were converted to density measures by dividing the abundance and biomass by the volume of water filtered through the zooplankton net ($V = \pi r^2 h$). Three major groups of zooplankton typically dominate the plankton community in freshwater lakes. These are rotifers, and two subclasses of the *Crustacea*, *Cladocera* and *Copepoda* (within which there are two major orders, calanoid and cyclopoid copepods) (Wetzel, 1983). Rotifers are a large and diverse group that are predominantly sessile and associated with littoral substrates, although planktonic species can form a significant component of the zooplankton community. Copepod nauplii were grouped together as a major taxa group in the data analysis because of difficult distinguishing between the juvenile stages.

* "&" Ei U]m5ggi fUbW`#Ei U]m7cbhfc`

* "&%" E5#E7`AYh`cXg`

@UcfUcfm8i d`JMHg`

The laboratory QA/QC program for zooplankton is made up of two components:

- Subsampling accuracy – determined on approximately 10% of the samples (one per sampling event). Samples are chosen randomly for evaluation of the precision of the subsampling procedure (i.e., consistency of duplicate processing). The difference between two sample fractions is used as an indicator of subsampling consistency and quantified using RPD. Guidance on precision between subsamples is lacking for zooplankton, so guidance from Environment Canada (2002) on subsampling precision for benthic invertebrates is applied. Estimates of organism abundance in each group of samples should be within 20% of each other. If the error between subsamples abundance exceeds 20%, the laboratory will be consulted to determine the potential cause of the error.
- Accuracy of taxonomic identification – comparing the number of disagreements in unique taxa (at the lowest practical level of identification) between two taxonomists.

: JYX`8i d`JMHg`

A field duplicate was collected during each sampling event to assess sampling variability and sample homogeneity. Total biomass and abundance between the duplicate and original sample were compared, but no formal DQO was applied because zooplankton communities can be highly variable within the water column within a small spatial area.

* "&%" E5#E7`FYg`hg`

Subsampling precision and taxonomic accuracy results are presented in [HUVY`5&E\(](#). The mean subsampling precision was 10.6% with a maximum subsampling error of 15.3%, well within the DQO of 20%. There were no disagreements between taxonomists in the identification of unique taxa in the three QA samples ([HUVY`5&E\(](#)).



The RPD results of the field duplicate samples are presented in [Table 5.1](#). There was considerable variability in both biomass and abundance for individual major taxa groups as well as for total estimates of abundance and biomass. The differences are considered representative of the high degree of variability in the zooplankton community within the stations.

5.2 Zooplankton

Zooplankton density (organisms/m³) and richness (number of taxa) are presented in [Table 5.2](#). Biomass results are presented in [Table 5.3](#). Density and biomass are shown in [Table 5.2](#) (per m³) and [Table 5.3](#) (percent). The raw zooplankton data from Biolgoica are presented in [Table 5.4](#); % Historical zooplankton biomass and taxonomy results from Inuggugayualik Lake and Pipedream Lake are included in [Table 5.4](#); and [Table 5.4](#); for 2010 and 2011, respectively. The data are included for context purposes, but caution should be applied when comparing the historical data from Inuggugayualik Lake and Pipedream Lake to the 2015 baseline results from the Whale Tail Pit Study Area Lakes because of differences in field collection methods⁸, different taxonomic methods⁹, and the absence of paired reference data for 2015 to compare with the historical reference data. For more information on the historical zooplankton data, refer to Azimuth 2011 and 2012b Meadowbank CREMP reports.

Twenty different taxa (6 cladoceran, 3 calanoid copepods, 3 cyclopoid copepods, and 8 rotifers) were identified at the LPL from the samples submitted in 2015. Taxa richness ranged from a high of ten at WTN-1 in July to a low of three at NEM-3 in August ([Table 5.2](#)). Overall, rotifers were the most abundant major taxa group, with more than 50% of the total zooplankton density comprised of rotifers ([Table 5.2](#)). Nemo Lake was the exception, where copepods (nauplii and adult cyclopods) were the most abundant zooplankton taxa during all three sampling events. The other major taxa group, the cladocerans, were a relatively small portion of the zooplankton community during the summer months (<1% to 7%). Cladocerans, primarily *Holopedium gibberum*, *Daphnia* sp., and *Bosmina* sp. occurred in their highest abundance in July, with fewer individuals observed during the August and September sampling events ([Table 5.2](#)). Zooplankton sampling for the Meadowbank CREMP noted similarly low overall abundance of cladocerans in 2010 and 2011 from all of the Meadowbank project lakes (Azimuth 2012a).

Some spatial variability in zooplankton density was observed at most locations during each month, but most notably seen in samples collected at Mammoth Lake during the July and August sampling events. The sample collected from MAM-2 in July had nearly 150,000 organisms/m³ compared with MAM-1 where zooplankton density was less than 20,000 organisms/m³ ([Table 5.2](#), [Table 5.2](#)). Sample abundance was comprised mainly of rotifers at 83%, the highest reported abundance of this major taxonomic group of all the samples collected in 2015. MAM-2 was located in a relatively shallow location in Mammoth Lake compared to MAM-1 ([Table 5.2](#)), which is important because rotifers are predominantly sessile and associated with littoral substrates.

Zooplankton biomass was generally between 50 mg/m³ and 100 mg/m³ with the exception of Mammoth Lake where highly variable biomass was reported for the replicate samples in the July and August sampling events ([Table 5.3](#)). The two July replicate samples collected from Mammoth Lake had total biomass measurements of 11 mg/m³ and 183 mg/m³. Similarly variable results were reported in the two August replicate samples: 304 mg/m³ and 59 mg/m³ ([Table 5.3](#)). Despite the variability in total

⁸ Zooplankton samples were collected in 2010 and 2011 from a depth of 8 m depth to surface. Each sample was a composite of 2 tows.

⁹ Rotifers, which were prevalent in the 2015 samples, were not identified in the 2010 and 2011 samples.



biomass, the percent composition of taxa contributing to the total biomass was similar between replicates for each event (Table 1). Temporally, the July and September samples had higher proportions of the biomass comprised of Cyclopoid copepods, whereas the August samples had more of the total zooplankton biomass comprised of Calanoid copepods. Whale Tail Lake (WTN and WTS) had increased biomass from rotifers in August, coinciding with reduced biomass from the Cyclopoid copepods. This pattern was not observed in Mammoth Lake and Nemo Lake.

In summary, zooplankton abundance and biomass can vary considerably within lakes and between lakes depending on a range of environmental factors (nutrients, phytoplankton community and abundance, turbidity, wind speed, direction, water depth, etc.).



Table 6-1. Zooplankton station information, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Sampling Event | Sampling Area | Date | UTM Coordinates | | | Depth (m) | Haul Depth ¹ (m) | DUP | Number of Tows | Number of Jars |
|----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|----------|--------------|--------------------------------|-----|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | Zone | Easting | Northing | | | | | |
| July | WTN-1 | 17-Jul-15 | 14W | 607207 | 7254975 | 7.4 | 6.0 | No | 1 | 1 |
| | WTN-2 | 17-Jul-15 | 14W | 607252 | 7254613 | 6.4 | 5.0 | No | 1 | 1 |
| | WTS-1 | 17-Jul-15 | 14W | 607450 | 7253884 | 9.5 | 8.0 | No | 1 | 1 |
| | WTS-2 | 17-Jul-15 | 14W | 607621 | 7254253 | 5.1 | 4.0 | Yes | 1 | 1 |
| | NEM-1 | 18-Jul-15 | 14W | 606604 | 7254415 | 10.5 | 9.0 | No | 1 | 1 |
| | NEM-2 | 18-Jul-15 | 14W | 606454 | 7257135 | 11.9 | 11.0 | No | 1 | 1 |
| | MAM-1 | 18-Jul-15 | 14W | 604145 | 7254415 | 7.8 | 7.5 | No | 1 | 1 |
| | MAM-2 | 18-Jul-15 | 14W | 604278 | 7254163 | 5.1 | 4.0 | No | 1 | 1 |
| August | WTN-3 | 22-Aug-15 | 14W | 607393 | 7254558 | 8.6 | 7.6 | No | 1 | 1 |
| | WTN-4 | 22-Aug-15 | 14W | 607221 | 7254988 | 6.4 | 5.4 | No | 1 | 1 |
| | WTS-3 | 22-Aug-15 | 14W | 607155 | 7253550 | 7.8 | 6.8 | Yes | 1 | 1 |
| | WTS-4 | 21-Aug-15 | 14W | 607571 | 7254138 | 7.5 | 6.5 | No | 1 | 1 |
| | NEM-3 | 23-Aug-15 | 14W | 606553 | 7257360 | 8 | 7.0 | No | 1 | 1 |
| | NEM-4 | 23-Aug-15 | 14W | 606370 | 7257235 | 10.2 | 9.2 | No | 1 | 1 |
| | MAM-3 | 24-Aug-15 | 14W | 604273 | 7254244 | 7.4 | 6.4 | No | 1 | 1 |
| | MAM-4 | 24-Aug-15 | 14W | 604239 | 7253860 | 7.8 | 6.8 | No | 1 | 1 |
| September | WTN-5 | 18-Sep-15 | 14W | 607244 | 7255025 | 6.7 | 5.7 | No | 1 | 1 |
| | WTN-6 | 18-Sep-15 | 14W | 607329 | 7254542 | 10.9 | 9.9 | No | 1 | 1 |
| | WTS-5 | 18-Sep-15 | 14W | 607612 | 7253907 | 6.5 | 5.5 | Yes | 1 | 1 |
| | WTS-6 | 18-Sep-15 | 14W | 607568 | 7254259 | 7.8 | 6.8 | No | 1 | 1 |
| | NEM-5 | 19-Sep-15 | 14W | 606289 | 7257418 | 10.5 | 10.0 | No | 1 | 1 |
| | NEM-6 | 19-Sep-15 | 14W | 606611 | 7257938 | 15.2 | 10.0 | No | 1 | 1 |
| | MAM-5 | 19-Sep-15 | 14W | 604357 | 7254348 | 8.9 | 8.0 | No | 1 | 1 |
| | MAM-6 | 19-Sep-15 | 14W | 604228 | 7253834 | 6.4 | 6.0 | No | 1 | 1 |

Notes:

Haul depth start is the depth measured from the surface to the bottom of the cod end on the zooplankton net.



Table 6-2. Zooplankton richness and density (organisms/m³) by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Area-Replicate | Haul Length ¹ (m) | Total Richness ² | Density ³ (organisms/m ³) | | | | | Total Density |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| | | | Cladocera | Calanoida | Cyclopoida | Copepod Nauplii | Rotifera | |
| Whale Tail Lake North Basin | | | | | | | | |
| WTN-1 | 3.6 | 10 | 1140 (2.2) | 825 (1.6) | 10296 (20) | 9169 (18) | 30914 (59) | 52344 |
| WTN-2 | 2.6 | 5 | 3374 (7.6) | 653 (1.5) | 8651 (19) | 13422 (30) | 18500 (41) | 44600 |
| WTN-3 | 5.1 | 7 | 166 (0.4) | 860 (2) | 2136 (5) | 9616 (23) | 29174 (70) | 41951 |
| WTN-4 | 3.0 | 8 | 47 (0.07) | 723 (1.1) | 2326 (3.7) | 20278 (32) | 39769 (63) | 63143 |
| WTN-5 | 3.3 | 5 | 17 (0.05) | 111 (0.3) | 2255 (7) | 5859 (18) | 24079 (74) | 32321 |
| WTN-6 | 7.5 | 7 | 19 (0.04) | 1103 (2.1) | 5187 (10) | 10249 (20) | 35085 (68) | 51643 |
| Whale Tail Lake South Basin | | | | | | | | |
| WTS-1 | 5.6 | 9 | 1011 (3.2) | 126 (0.4) | 6871 (22) | 7831 (25) | 16084 (50) | 31924 |
| WTS-2 | 1.6 | 6 | 725 (1.3) | 265 (0.5) | 18391 (32) | 9431 (17) | 28294 (50) | 57107 |
| WTS-3 | 4.4 | 5 | 0 (0) | 1109 (2) | 2508 (4.6) | 10289 (19) | 40727 (75) | 54632 |
| WTS-4 | 4.1 | 6 | 17 (0.04) | 1070 (2.4) | 2519 (5.6) | 8971 (20) | 32780 (72) | 45357 |
| WTS-5 | 3.1 | 7 | 68 (0.2) | 479 (1.5) | 4723 (15) | 9736 (30) | 17189 (53) | 32196 |
| WTS-6 | 4.4 | 5 | 32 (0.1) | 322 (1.4) | 3237 (14.1) | 4609 (20) | 14790 (64) | 22989 |
| Nemo Lake | | | | | | | | |
| NEM-1 | 6.6 | 8 | 227 (0.8) | 4116 (15) | 4223 (16) | 9146 (34) | 9360 (35) | 27071 |
| NEM-2 | 8.6 | 8 | 191 (0.7) | 2884 (11) | 4228 (16) | 12009 (45) | 7457 (28) | 26768 |
| NEM-3 | 4.6 | 4 | 123 (0.3) | 6858 (17) | 5382 (13.4) | 14762 (37) | 12917 (32) | 40042 |
| NEM-4 | 6.8 | 3 | 0 (0) | 3537 (13) | 3495 (12.9) | 12067 (45) | 7906 (29) | 27004 |
| NEM-5 | 7.6 | 8 | 9 (0.04) | 3109 (13) | 2383 (10.3) | 10859 (47) | 6794 (29) | 23153 |
| NEM-6 | 7.6 | 5 | 19 (0.09) | 1861 (9.3) | 1173 (5.9) | 8811 (44) | 8066 (40) | 19930 |
| Mammoth Lake | | | | | | | | |
| MAM-1 | 5.1 | 6 | 89 (0.5) | 202 (1.1) | 255 (1.3) | 5733 (30) | 12760 (67) | 19039 |
| MAM-2 | 1.6 | 8 | 3625 (2.5) | 1238 (0.9) | 12556 (9) | 6985 (5) | 120545 (83) | 144949 |
| MAM-3 | 4.0 | 9 | 354 (0.51) | 13322 (19) | 16151 (23) | 10257 (15) | 29591 (42) | 69674 |
| MAM-4 | 4.4 | 8 | 3 (0.01) | 498 (1.8) | 569 (2) | 9324 (33) | 18005 (63) | 28400 |
| MAM-5 | 5.6 | 6 | 17 (0.09) | 472 (2.5) | 1684 (9.1) | 6231 (34) | 10105 (55) | 18509 |
| MAM-6 | 3.6 | 7 | 24 (0.11) | 495 (2.3) | 1619 (7) | 7336 (33) | 12444 (57) | 21918 |

Notes:

¹ Haul length = the vertical length of the water towed (i.e., length of the water column from the surface to the opening of the zooplankton net).

² Taxonomic richness measured at the lowest practical level (LPL) of taxonomic identification.

³ Density reported as number of organisms/m³ calculated based on the length of the haul (percent of total shown in parentheses). Volume of water (cubic meters) towed was calculated using the following equation: $V = \pi r^2 h$; where r = the radius of the net (0.15 m) and h = the haul length.



Table 6-3. Zooplankton biomass (mg/m³) by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Area-Replicate | Haul Length ¹ (m) | Zooplankton Biomass ² (mg/m ³) | | | | | Total Biomass |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------|------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|
| | | Cladocera | Calanoida | Cyclopoida | Copepod Nauplii | Rotifera | |
| Whale Tail Lake North Basin | | | | | | | |
| WTN-1 | 3.6 | 7 (9.4) | 4 (6) | 41 (58) | 2 (2.1) | 18 (25) | 72 |
| WTN-2 | 2.6 | 14 (21) | 3 (5) | 36 (54) | 2 (3.4) | 11 (16) | 66 |
| WTN-3 | 5.1 | 1 (3) | 18 (38) | 7 (13.6) | 0 (0.5) | 22 (45) | 48 |
| WTN-4 | 3.0 | 0 (0.7) | 17 (29) | 6 (11.1) | 1 (0.9) | 34 (58) | 58 |
| WTN-5 | 3.3 | 0 (0.2) | 2 (6) | 8 (26) | 0 (0.9) | 20 (67) | 30 |
| WTN-6 | 7.5 | 0 (0.1) | 29 (34) | 21 (25) | 0 (0.5) | 34 (40) | 85 |
| Whale Tail Lake South Basin | | | | | | | |
| WTS-1 | 5.6 | 3 (6.7) | 1 (1) | 26 (59) | 1 (2.9) | 13 (30) | 43 |
| WTS-2 | 1.6 | 2 (2) | 1 (1) | 63 (58) | 1 (1.1) | 41 (38) | 109 |
| WTS-3 | 4.4 | 0 (0) | 24 (34) | 7 (9.9) | 0 (0.4) | 40 (56) | 71 |
| WTS-4 | 4.1 | 0 (0.6) | 22 (37) | 6 (10.2) | 1 (1.1) | 31 (51) | 61 |
| WTS-5 | 3.1 | 1 (2) | 12 (24) | 20 (37) | 1 (1.5) | 19 (36) | 53 |
| WTS-6 | 4.4 | 1 (1.9) | 6 (15) | 14 (38) | 0 (1.1) | 16 (44) | 37 |
| Nemo Lake | | | | | | | |
| NEM-1 | 6.6 | 2 (4.2) | 20 (41) | 17 (35) | 0.88 (1.8) | 8.5 (18) | 48 |
| NEM-2 | 8.6 | 1 (2) | 14 (41) | 11 (33) | 0.65 (1.9) | 7.4 (22) | 34 |
| NEM-3 | 4.6 | 2 (2.1) | 78 (75) | 10 (9.4) | 0.36 (0.3) | 13.3 (13) | 104 |
| NEM-4 | 6.8 | 0 (0) | 42 (74) | 6 (10.8) | 0.27 (0.5) | 8.4 (15) | 56 |
| NEM-5 | 7.6 | 0.14 (0.2) | 47 (79) | 4 (7) | 0.34 (0.6) | 7.8 (13) | 60 |
| NEM-6 | 7.6 | 0.17 (0.4) | 29 (70) | 3 (6) | 0.37 (0.9) | 9.6 (23) | 42 |
| Mammoth Lake | | | | | | | |
| MAM-1 | 5.1 | 0 (4) | 1.2 (10) | 1 (12) | 0.84 (7.4) | 8 (66) | 11 |
| MAM-2 | 1.6 | 22 (11.8) | 7.5 (4) | 70 (38) | 1.17 (0.6) | 83 (45) | 183 |
| MAM-3 | 4.0 | 6 (2) | 235 (78) | 37 (12.2) | 0.69 (0.2) | 24 (8) | 304 |
| MAM-4 | 4.4 | 0.07 (0.1) | 42 (70) | 1 (2.1) | 0.41 (0.7) | 16 (27) | 59 |
| MAM-5 | 5.6 | 0.11 (0.4) | 10 (38) | 6 (19.8) | 0.27 (1) | 11 (41) | 28 |
| MAM-6 | 3.6 | 0.23 (0.8) | 9 (33) | 5 (18.5) | 0.61 (2.1) | 13 (46) | 28 |

Notes:

¹ Haul length = the vertical length of the water towed (i.e., length of the water column from the surface to the opening of the zooplankton net).

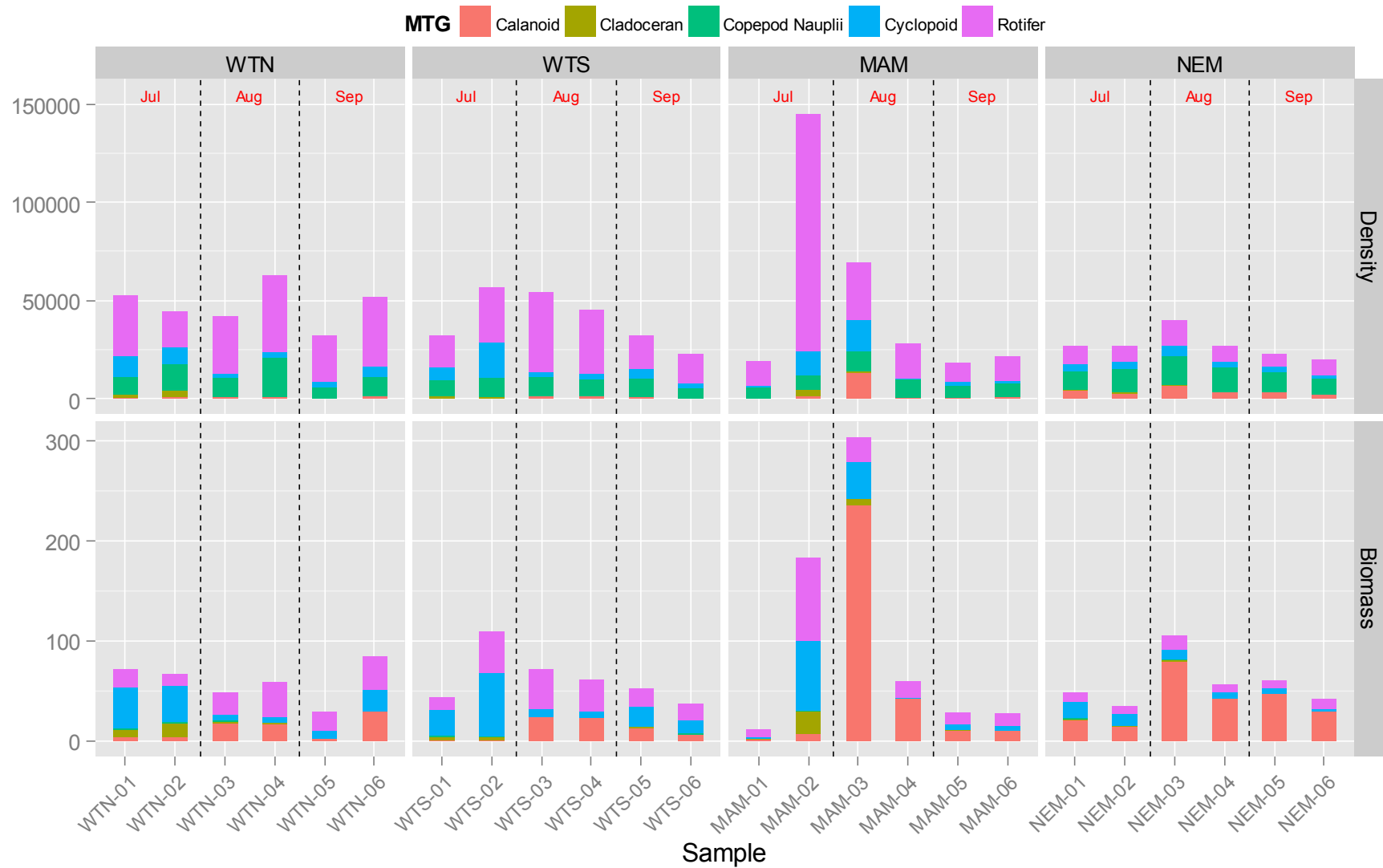
² Biomass reported as grams dry weight/m³ calculated based on the length of the haul (percent of total shown in parentheses). Volume of water (cubic meters) towed was calculated using the following equation: $V = \pi r^2 h$; where r = the radius of the net (0.15 m) and h = the haul length.



*Whale Tail Pit Core Receiving Environment Monitoring Program (CREMP):
2014 - 2015 Baseline Studies*

Figure 1: Zooplankton density (organisms/m³) and biomass (mg/m³ dry weight) by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

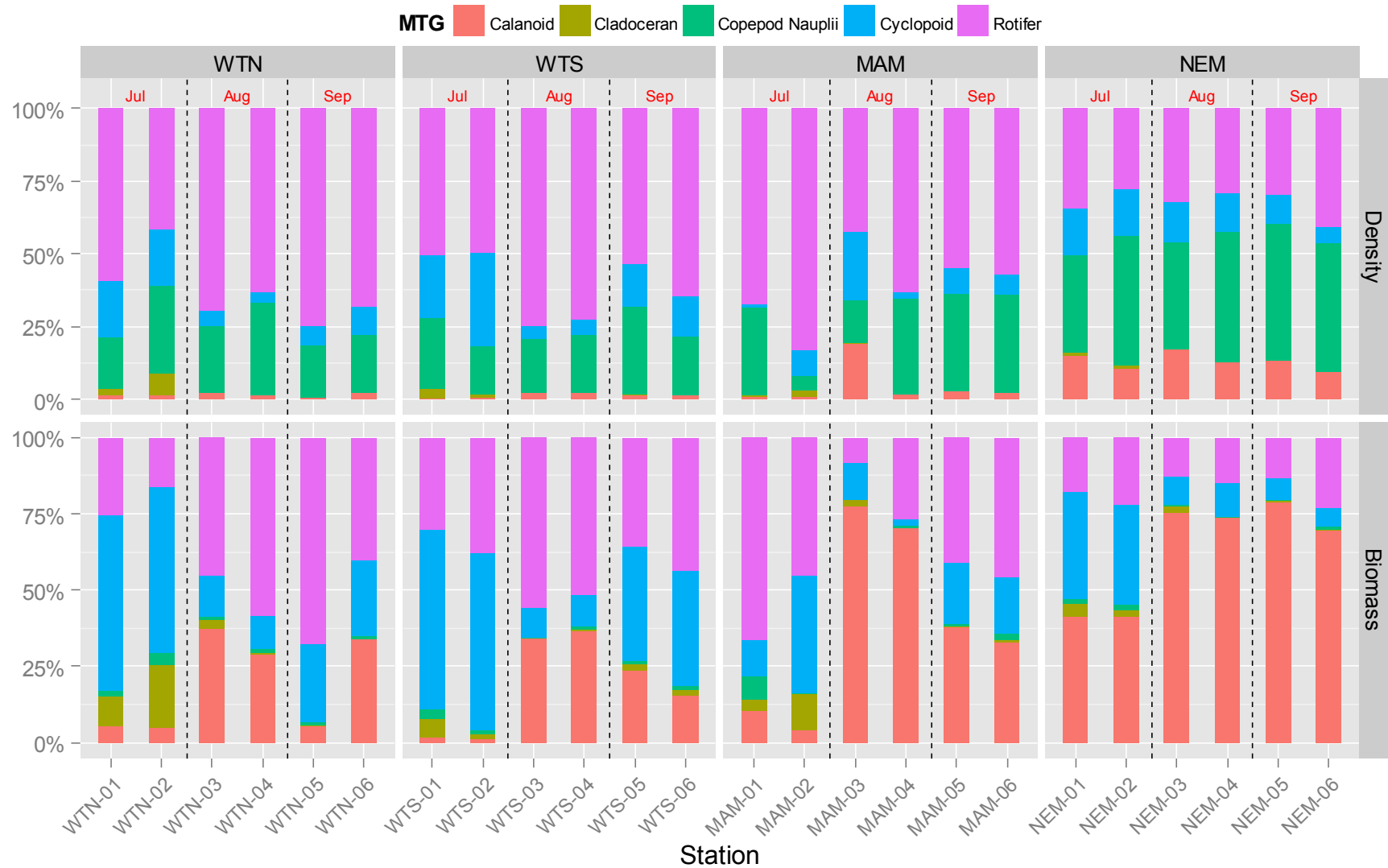
Notes: See text for information on the major taxa groups (MTG). Vertical dashed lines separate the samples by sampling event (i.e., July, August, and September).



*Whale Tail Pit Core Receiving Environment Monitoring Program (CREMP):
2014 - 2015 Baseline Studies*

Figure 1: Percent zooplankton density and biomass by major taxa group, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

Notes: See text for information on the major taxa groups (MTG). Vertical dashed lines separate the samples by sampling event (i.e., July, August, and September).



+" D9F =D< MCB`

+"%' E i U]Hhj Y`Gi fj Ym!A Yh cXg`

Periphyton surveys were completed during each 2015 sampling event to provide a qualitative assessment of the abundance and distribution of periphyton in the study area; no periphyton assessment was conducted in 2014. Data collection was carried out according to methods provided by Golder (Golder 2015b) and included the following:

- GPS coordinates,
- Photographs of the microhabitat of the sampling area as well as the macrohabitat surrounding the area,
- Visual estimate of the percent periphyton cover at the micro and macrohabitat scales,
- Substrate types present and their proportions, and
- A description of the periphyton community, including colour, thickness, and texture.

Results were recorded on waterproof paper using the field datasheet template provided by Golder. Field observations, coordinates, and photographs were submitted to Golder at the end of each sampling event for use in the EIA. Tabulated results are presented in [5ddYbXJl`<`](#).

+"&" FYgj`hg`

Location of the periphyton surveys in Whale Tail, Nemo, and Mammoth Lakes are shown on : [Jl i fY`E`](#) to : [Jl i fY`E`](#) . The July and September surveys were completed in the same general location in each lake. Periphyton growth in the July survey was considered sparse to moderate at most locations. Sparse growth was evident in areas where ice scour was noticeable on the rock substrate. Periphyton cover was more noticeable at deeper depths (as an example, see notes for WTN-2 in [5ddYbXJl`<`](#)). Below 20 cm, periphyton cover was generally rated as moderate (25-75% cover). Periphyton growth was considered low to moderate at most stations in the August survey. Green filamentous algae was observed at most locations and the periphyton was firmly attached to the substrate with a thickness between 1 mm and 5 mm. Lake levels in the September survey were noticeably lower at several locations. Exposed rocks had dried periphyton visible along the shoreline, but below 10 cm growth was rated as moderate to high (>75%).

Periphyton surveys were completed at the Sentinel stations during each event (: [Jl i fY`E`%](#)). Periphyton cover was spatially heterogeneous at the Sentinel stations during each of the sampling events. Areas of low flow and adequate depth had dense mats of periphyton growth (>75% cover). Lower water levels were noted in September relative to July, but in areas where the rocks were submerged, dense periphyton growth was noted (see the survey for C2 on September 20th as an example).

, " F9. 9F9B79G

- AMEC (AMEC Earth and Environmental Limited). 2003. Meadowbank Gold Project Baseline Hydrology Report. Submitted to Cumberland Resources Ltd, Vancouver, BC. October 2003.
- Azimuth (Azimuth Consulting Group). 2015a. Core Receiving Environment Monitoring Program (CREMP): 2015 Plan Update. Report prepared by Azimuth Consulting Group, Vancouver, BC for Agnico-Eagle Mines Ltd., Baker Lake, NU. November, 2015.
- Azimuth. 2015b. Core Receiving Environment Monitoring Program (CREMP) 2014, Meadowbank Mine. Report prepared by Azimuth Consulting Group, Vancouver, BC for Agnico-Eagle Mines Ltd., Baker Lake, NU. March, 2015.
- Azimuth. 2012a. Aquatic Effects Monitoring Program – Core Receiving Environment Monitoring Program 2011, Meadowbank Mine. Report prepared by Azimuth Consulting Group, Vancouver, BC for Agnico-Eagle Mines Ltd., Baker Lake, NU. March, 2012.
- Azimuth. 2012b. Core Receiving Environment Monitoring Program (CREMP): Design Document 2012, Meadowbank Mine. Report prepared by Azimuth Consulting Group, Vancouver, BC for Agnico-Eagle Mines Ltd., Baker Lake, NU. December, 2012. Available at [Link](#)
- Azimuth. 2011. Aquatic Effects Monitoring Program – Core Receiving Environment Monitoring Program 2010, Meadowbank Gold Project. Report prepared by Azimuth Consulting Group Inc., Vancouver, BC for Agnico-Eagle Mines Ltd., Baker Lake, NU. March, 2011.
- BAER (Baseline Aquatic Ecosystem Report). 2005. A report prepared by Azimuth Consulting Group, Vancouver for Cumberland Resources Ltd. October, 2005.
- Campbell, M. W., J. G. Shaw, and C.A. Blyth. 2012. Kivalliq Ecological Land Classification Map Atlas: a wildlife perspective. Government of Nunavut, Department of Environment. Technical Report Series #1-2012. 274 pp.
- CCME (Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment). 2015a. Canadian Water Quality Guidelines – Summary Table. In Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment. Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines, 1999. Winnipeg, MB.
- CCME. 2015b. Canadian Sediment Quality Guidelines – Summary Table. In Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment. Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines, 1999. Winnipeg, MB.
- EVS (EVS Environment Consultants). 2004. EKATI Diamond Mine, NWT: Tier I Ecological Risk Assessment for Zinc. Prepared for BHP Billiton Diamonds Inc. by EVS Environment Consultants Ltd. January 2004.
- Environment Canada. 2012. Laboratory methods: processing, taxonomy, and quality control of benthic macroinvertebrate samples. Canadian Aquatic Biomonitoring Network. April 2012.
- Environment Canada. 2002. Revised guidance for sample sorting and subsampling protocols for EEM benthic invertebrate community surveys. December 2002.
- Golder (Golder Associates Ltd.) 2015a. Nemo Lake: Drainage Patterns. Technical Memorandum. Prepared for the Amaruk Project Team. July 15, 2015.
- Golder. 2015b. Periphyton Sampling Protocol for the Amaruk Project. Technical Memorandum. June 17, 2015.



- Health Canada. 2014. Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality – Summary Table. Water and Air Quality Bureau, Healthy Environments and Consumer Safety Branch, Health Canada, Ottawa, Ontario.
- McCauley, E. 1984. The estimation of the abundance and biomass of zooplankton in samples. In: Downing, J.A. & Rigler, F.H. (eds.) A manual on methods for the assessment of secondary productivity in fresh waters. IBP Blackwell Scientific Publications, London. p.228-265.
- Nauwerck, A. 1963. Die Beziehungen zwischen Zooplankton und Phytoplankton in See Erken. *Symbolae Botanicae Upsaliensis*, 17: 1-163.
- Portt and Associates (C. Portt and Associates). 2015a. Amaruq Lakes 2014 Aquatic Field Investigations. Report submitted to Agnico-Eagle Mines Ltd.: Meadowbank Division, Val d'Or, Québec. January 2015.
- Portt and Associates. 2015b. Amaruq Exploration Access Road Aquatics Baseline Report. Report submitted to Agnico-Eagle Mines Ltd.: Meadowbank Division, Val d'Or, Québec. March 2015.
- Rott, E. 1981. Some results from phytoplankton counting intercalibrations. *Schweiz. Z. Hydrobiologia*, 43: 43-62.
- Villeneuve, V., Vincent, W.F., and J. Komárek. 2001. Community structure and microhabitat characteristics of cyanobacterial mats in an extreme high Arctic environment: Ward Hunt Lake. *Nova Hedw.* 123:199–224.
- Vollenweider, R.A. 1968. Scientific fundamentals of the eutrophication of lakes and flowing waters, with particular reference to nitrogen and phosphorus as factors in eutrophication. Technical Report, Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, Paris, 27: 1-182.
- Wetzel, R.G. 1983. *Limnology*. W.B. Saunders Co. Toronto Ont. 743 pp.



5DD9B8=79G

5DD9B8=L`5`

Ei U]lm5ggi fUbW`#`Ei U]lm7cbhfc`FYgi`hg`

5DD9B8=L'5%

K UhYf'UbX'GYX]a Ybh7\Ya]ghfmE 5#E 7 F Ygj `hg'

@-GH'C: 'H56@9G'È '5DD9B8-L '5%

| | | |
|-------------|---|-------|
| Table A1-1. | Equipment blanks and field duplicate results for water parameters, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014. | A1-7 |
| Table A1-2. | Detection limits, equipment blanks, and travel blanks for water parameters in Lake and Sentinel station samples, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015..... | A1-9 |
| Table A1-3. | Laboratory QA/QC results for water parameters in Lake and Sentinel station samples, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015..... | A1-11 |
| Table A1-4. | Field duplicate QA/QC results from the Lake and Sentinel station water sampling program, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015..... | A1-12 |
| Table A1-5. | Detection limits and travel blanks for water parameters, 2015 Tributary station baseline program. | A1-13 |
| Table A1-6. | Laboratory QA/QC results for water parameters from the Tributary sampling program, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015..... | A1-15 |
| Table A1-7. | Field duplicate QA/QC results from the Tributary water sampling program, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015. | A1-16 |
| Table A1-8. | QA/QC data for sediment metals analyses, Whale Tail Baseline, 2015. | A1-18 |
| Table A1-9. | QA/QC data for sediment hydrocarbon and PAH analyses, Whale Tail Baseline, 2015. | A1-20 |



5% ME 5#E 7 F 9G @HG

5% ME @U_Y`GHjcbg`fB\$%(L`

A full review of the QA/QC results for the 2014 surface water samples collected by Portt and Associates was not done in this report. The QA/QC assessment presented here is limited to results from the equipment blank and duplicate samples submitted with the 2014 Lake samples. **5% ME** presents the DLs, equipment blank concentrations, and field duplicate RPDs.

- **Equipment Blanks** – A few metals were detected above the MDL in the equipment blank collected by Portt and Associates in September 2014, specifically total and dissolved barium, total and dissolved lead, total and dissolved manganese, dissolved aluminum, and dissolved organic carbon (DOC). Each of these parameters was reviewed in detail to evaluate the implications of the possible cross-contamination identified in the equipment blanks.
 - Barium – Barium was detected in the total and dissolved fractions of each sample submitted in 2014. The barium concentration in the total and dissolved blanks represented less than 5% of the concentrations reported in the Lake samples. The effects of cross-contamination (i.e., <5%) are well within laboratory variability, so the barium results for the 2014 Lake samples were considered reliable for this project.
 - Lead – Total lead was measured at the DL (0.00005 mg/L) in the equipment blank and dissolved lead was measured at nearly 10-times the DL (0.00047 mg/L). Dissolved lead was lower than the DL in all of the 2014 Lake samples, and only two samples had measured concentrations of total lead. One seemingly anomalous total lead concentration of 0.0069 mg/L in sample Rep-1 from Whale Tail Lake in 2014 exceeded the CCME aquatic life criteria as well as the trigger and threshold values developed for the Meadowbank project lakes (**5% ME**). Rep-1 was collected from the North Basin in 2014 (Location 1, : **5% ME**). The other two replicates were below the DL for total lead of (0.00005 mg/L), and based on these data, the total lead concentration from replicate 1 is considered unreliable. The other sample with detected total lead was at Location 3 in Mammoth Lake, and was considered unreliable because the reported concentration was less than 5-times the concentration in the equipment blank.
 - Manganese – Manganese, like barium, was detected in the total and dissolved fractions of each sample submitted in 2014, but in each case, the reported concentration was greater than 5-times the concentration in the equipment blank. The effect of cross-contamination from the equipment blank was minor, representing less than 6% for total manganese and 11% for dissolved manganese in the Lake samples. A cautionary flag is applied to the dissolved manganese results.
 - Dissolved aluminum – The DL for dissolved aluminum is 0.001 mg/L and the concentration measured in the equipment blank was 0.0018 mg/L (**5% ME**). Seven of the nine Lake samples collected in 2014 had dissolved aluminum concentrations within 5-times the concentration in the equipment blank; consequently, a cautionary flag is applied to these results.
 - DOC – The equipment blank result for DOC was 0.83 mg/L, marginally above the DL of 0.5 mg/L. A cautionary flag is applied to all of the DOC results because the measured concentration in the Lake samples is less than 5-times the concentration in the equipment blank.



- Field Duplicates – All field duplicate parameters were less than the DQO of 50% RPD between the duplicate samples.
- Other Considerations – Replicate 3 from Whale Tail Lake had concentrations of ammonia and total phosphorus that were over an order of magnitude higher than the other two replicate samples collected from Whale Tail Lake during the same sampling event in September 2014 (HVVY 5&E%). In the case of phosphorus, replicate 1 and 5 were below the DL, while replicate 3 was 40-fold higher at 0.083 mg/L. The magnitude of the difference in ammonia between replicate 3 and replicates 1 and 5 is low (~5 to 20-fold). Surface water tends to be well mixed and homogenous throughout the Lakes, as evidenced by the similarity in *in-situ* field-measured water quality parameters (HVVY 6&E%); as such, order of magnitude differences in ammonia and total phosphorus observed at Whale Tail Lake would not be expected. For this reason, the results for ammonia and total phosphorus at Whale Tail Lake are flagged as unreliable.

5&E%&" @_Y`UbX`GYbHjbY`GHUjcbg`f&\$%& L`

One duplicate water sample and one equipment blank were collected during each of the three lake and sentinel station sampling events in July, August, and September. Travel blanks were submitted for the July and August events, but the September water samples were submitted without a travel blank, as one was not available on site. QA/QC results are presented in HVVY 5&E& (MDLs, equipment blanks, and travel blanks), HVVY 5&E' (laboratory duplicates), and HVVY 5&E((field duplicates). Results of the QA/QC analyses are discussed below.

- Laboratory QC
 - There were no instances of laboratory duplicate samples failing the DQOs.
 - Matrix spike samples and CRM analyses were within the laboratory DQOs.
 - There were occasional exceedances of the MB DQO for total alkalinity (< 1.0 mg/L), calcium (<0.05 mg/L). In all cases the results were considered reliable (i.e., concentrations were at least 5-times greater than the blank levels).
 - Dissolved vs Total Concentrations – While lower MDLs are reported for dissolved aluminum, copper, and zinc compared to the total analyses, there were no unexpected patterns of higher dissolved concentrations relative to total.
- Travel Blanks – All analyses were below the MDLs in the travel blanks submitted in July and August.
- Equipment Blanks – The majority of the total and dissolved parameters were below the MDLs for the equipment blanks submitted in July, August, and September. A few metals were detected above the MDL in each event:
 - July – total lead and dissolved aluminum
 - August – total aluminum, barium, cadmium, and lead
 - September – total and dissolved lead

Each metal parameter was reviewed in detail to evaluate the implications of the possible cross-contamination identified in the equipment blanks:

- Total aluminum – The concentration in the August equipment blank was 0.0035 mg/L (MDL = 0.003 mg/L). Aluminum was detected in all of the August Lake and Sentinel station samples, but the concentrations were less than 10-times the MDL. For this



reason, even low levels of cross-contamination in the equipment blank have the potential to affect the results. In total, 12 Lake samples and 4 Sentinel station samples were less 5-times the concentration reported in the August equipment blank. Despite the potential influence of cross-contamination, the total aluminum data are only given a cautionary flagging for the following reasons: 1) the August total aluminum concentrations were generally less than the July and September results, and 2) dissolved aluminum was detected in all August samples.

- Total barium – The concentration in the August equipment blank was 0.00009 mg/L. Barium was detected in every water sample (see [HVVY & E&](#)). The minimum concentration reported for the August event (Lake and Sentinel stations) was 0.0018 mg/L, or 20-fold higher than the equipment blank. Consequently, the effects of cross-contamination (i.e., <5%) are well within laboratory variability, so the barium results for August meet the overall DQOs for this project.
- Total cadmium – The cadmium concentration in the August equipment blank was 0.0000089 mg/L. The single August field sample (collected from NEM-3) with measured concentrations was less than 5-times the equipment blank concentration, so is considered unreliable.
- Total lead – Detected in each event's equipment blank, ranging in concentration from 0.00006 to 0.00071 mg/L. While most of the actual Lake and Sentinel station samples were less than MDL (0.00005 mg/L), total lead concentrations for MAM-06 (September) and PDL-39 (August) were flagged as unreliable, as well as 5 detected values from the Sentinel stations.
- Dissolved aluminum – Dissolved aluminum was detected in the July equipment blank near the MDL (0.001 mg/L). A cautionary flag was applied to the dissolved aluminum results at NEM-01, NEM-02, C2-JUL, and C20-July because the concentration was below 5-times the concentration in the equipment blank (0.005 mg/L).
- Dissolved lead – Detected in the September equipment blank (0.000069 mg/L). Results from four Lake samples (WTS-05, NEM-05, NEM-06, MAM-05) and one Sentinel station sample (C20-SEPT) were flagged as unreliable for two reasons: 1) the total lead concentrations were less than the MDL in each sample, and 2) the dissolved concentrations in these samples were less than 5-times the concentration detected in the equipment blank.
- Field Duplicates – All field duplicate parameters were less than the DQO of 50% RPD between the duplicate samples.
- Field Measurements – Anomalous water quality measurements were noted in several field-parameters collected by AEM technicians from the reference areas in 2015. At INUG-74, specific conductivity was greater than 121 $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ at all depth profiles down to 10 m. By comparison, the specific conductivity at INUG-75 was between 43 and 26 $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$, which is consistent with long-term conditions at INUG. The anomalous results are likely due to issues with the conductivity probe. Similarly, there were two instances of low pH (at or below pH 6.5) at PDL that are also likely reflective of water quality meter issues.
- Other Considerations – TSS was detected in the September sample from C41, which also had elevated concentrations of iron and total phosphorus relative to previous sampling events. The elevated TSS is likely a sampling artifact due to low flow at the time of sample collection; the total iron result for this station is flagged as unreliable.



5.4.1.1 QA/QC Results for Water Samples

A duplicate water sample was collected during each of the August and September sampling events. A travel blank was submitted for the August event but not for September as one was not available at the time of sampling. Equipment blanks were not prepared as the samples were collected directly into the bottles. QA/QC results for the tributary samples are presented in [Table 5.4.1.1-1](#) (MDLs, equipment blanks, and travel blanks), [Table 5.4.1.1-2](#) (laboratory duplicates), and [Table 5.4.1.1-3](#) (field duplicates). Results of the QA/QC analyses are discussed below.

- **Travel Blanks** – No parameters were above the MDL in the August travel blank.
- **Laboratory Duplicates** – There were no instances of laboratory duplicate samples failing the DQO.
- **Field Duplicates** – All field duplicate parameters were less than the DQO of 50% RPD between the duplicate samples.
- **Dissolved vs Total Concentrations** – There were two instances of dissolved organic carbon (DOC) concentration being reported higher than the total organic carbon (TOC) concentration in tributary samples collected in September (A16-A14 and A13-A12). The results were verified by repeat analysis, suggesting the DOC and TOC samples were labelled incorrectly in the field. No other issues were identified.
- **Other Considerations** – TSS was detected in a few of the samples. The highest concentration was observed in A55-A17 in September, and resulted in exceedances of the screening criteria of a few parameters. The elevated TSS is likely a sampling artifact due to low flow at the time of sample collection; the total iron result for this station is flagged as unreliable. Further discussion of the exceedance is presented in [Section 5.4.1.2](#) of the Main Report.

5.4.1.2 QA/QC Results for Sediment Samples

[Table 5.4.1.2-1](#), presents the QA/QC assessment of the metal analyses and includes results of the laboratory duplicate RPDs, the field duplicate RPDs, and results from the equipment swipes. [Table 5.4.1.2-2](#) shows the field duplicate RPD results for the hydrocarbon and PAH analyses. No laboratory duplicate or equipment swipe analyses were completed for hydrocarbons or PAHs.

5.4.1.2.1 Laboratory Duplicates

There were no exceedance of the laboratory DQOs for the laboratory duplicates ([Table 5.4.1.2-1](#)), indicating acceptable precision in the analytical method.

5.4.1.2.2 Equipment Swipes

Four equipment swipes were submitted with the sediment samples, corresponding to approximately 10% of the samples that were collected. There were a few parameters that were detected on at least one of the swipe samples: aluminum, barium, chromium, iron, magnesium, manganese, nickel, tin, titanium, and zinc ([Table 5.4.1.2-1](#)). Of these parameters, only iron was greater than 10-times the MDL (reported in mg metal per swipe). Because of the number of parameters that were detected, two “blank” swipes were submitted in October. Fewer analytes were detected in the blank swipes, but iron, magnesium, and zinc were detected at less than 10-times the MDL. Despite detectable metals on the swipes, the concentrations contributed less than 0.1% of the total metals concentration in the sediment samples in all cases, indicating that any residual metals present on the equipment would not influence the overall sediment chemistry.



5.4.2.2 : Field Duplicate Results

Four duplicate sediment samples were collected for metals analysis, one from each of the areas sampled in August. There were no exceedances of the DQO (50% RPD) for metals in the field duplicate samples (Table 5.4.2.2). The range of reported RPDs was between -22% and 29%. One duplicate sample had RPDs that exceeded 50% for sand and clay content, likely an artifact of small-scale spatial heterogeneity in particle size at the location (MAM-2).

PAHs and hydrocarbons were below the MDL for the composite sample and duplicate collected from Mammoth Lake in August (Table 5.4.2.2). Mineral oil and grease had an RPD of 64% in the field duplicates, but the concentrations were less than 10-times the MDL.

Table A1-1. Equipment blanks and field duplicate results for water parameters, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014.

| Analyte | Detection Limits | Equipment Blank ¹ | Field Duplicate (Mammoth Lake Rep 5) | | |
|---|------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| | | | Rep 5 | Duplicate | RPD ² |
| | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | | | | | |
| Conductivity (µS/cm) | 2 | <2.0 | 20.40 | 20.8 | -1.9 |
| Hardness (mg/L) | 0.5 | <0.50 | 08.0 | 07.8 | 2.3 |
| pH (Laboratory) | 0.1 | 5.58 | 7.14 | 6.76 | 5.5 |
| Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) | 1 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | |
| Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L) | 3 | <10 | 17.0 | 20.0 | -16.2 |
| Turbidity (NTU) | 0.1 | <0.10 | 0.42 | 0.39 | 7 |
| Anions and Nutrients (mg/L) | | | | | |
| Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO ₃) | 1 | <1.0 | 5.70 | 4.00 | 35 |
| Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO ₃) | 1 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | |
| Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO ₃) | 1 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | |
| Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃) | 1 | <1.0 | 5.70 | 4.00 | 35 |
| Ammonia, Total (as N) | 0.005 | <0.0050 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 45 |
| Bromide (Br) | 0.05 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | |
| Chloride (Cl) | 0.1 | <0.10 | 0.69 | 0.69 | 0 |
| Fluoride (F) | 0.02 | <0.020 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 6.5 |
| Nitrate (as N) | 0.005 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | |
| Nitrite (as N) | 0.001 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | 0.05 | | | | |
| Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) | 0.001 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Dissolved | 0.002 | <0.0020 | 0.0021 | <0.0020 | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total | 0.002 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | |
| Silicate (as SiO ₂) | 0.5 | <0.50 | 0.51 | 0.57 | -11.1 |
| Sulfate (SO ₄) | 0.3 | <0.50 | 2.83 | 2.80 | 1 |
| Cyanides (mg/L) | | | | | |
| Total Cyanide | 0.001 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | |
| Free Cyanide | 0.001 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon (mg/L) | | | | | |
| Dissolved Organic Carbon | 0.5 | 0.83 | 2.19 | 2.25 | -3 |
| Total Organic Carbon | 0.5 | <0.50 | 1.93 | 1.87 | 3.2 |
| Plant Pigments (µg/L) | | | | | |
| Chlorophyll-a | 0.01 | - | 0.34 | 0.37 | -10 |
| Total Metals (mg/L) | | | | | |
| Aluminum | 0.003 | <0.0030 | 0.01 | 0.01 | -10 |
| Antimony | 0.0001 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | |
| Arsenic | 0.0001 | <0.00010 | 0.00043 | 0.00043 | 0 |
| Barium | 0.00005 | 0.00006 | 0.0035 | 0.0035 | 1.2 |
| Beryllium | 0.0001 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | |
| Bismuth | 0.0005 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | |
| Boron | 0.01 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | |
| Cadmium | 0.00001 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | |
| Calcium | 0.05 | <0.050 | 1.91 | 1.89 | 1.1 |
| Chromium | 0.0001 | <0.00010 | 0.00013 | 0.00 | 17 |
| Cobalt | 0.0001 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | |
| Copper | 0.0005 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | |
| Iron | 0.01 | <0.010 | 0.021 | 0.021 | 0.0 |
| Lead | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | |
| Lithium | 0.0005 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | |
| Magnesium | 0.1 | <0.10 | 0.74 | 0.74 | 0.0 |
| Manganese | 0.00005 | 0.00008 | 0.0014 | 0.0014 | 1.4 |
| Mercury | 0.00001 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | |
| Molybdenum | 0.00005 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | |
| Nickel | 0.0005 | <0.00050 | 0.00052 | 0.00050 | 3.9 |
| Phosphorus | 0.05 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | |
| Potassium | 0.1 | <0.10 | 0.53 | 0.55 | -4 |
| Selenium | 0.0001 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | |
| Silicon | 0.05 | <0.050 | 0.32 | 0.33 | -1.5 |
| Silver | 0.00001 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | |
| Sodium | 0.05 | <0.050 | 0.50 | 0.50 | -1.0 |
| Strontium | 0.0002 | <0.00020 | 0.008 | 0.008 | 0 |
| Sulfur | 0.5 | <0.50 | 0.96 | 0.93 | 3 |
| Thallium | 0.00001 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | |
| Tin | 0.0001 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | |
| Titanium | 0.01 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | |
| Uranium | 0.00001 | <0.000010 | 0.000024 | 0.000021 | 13.3 |
| Vanadium | 0.001 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | |
| Zinc | 0.003 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | |



Table A1-1. Equipment blanks and field duplicate results for water parameters, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014.

| Analyte | Detection Limits | Equipment Blank ¹ | Field Duplicate (Mammoth Lake Rep 5) | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| | | | Rep 5 | Duplicate | RPD ² |
| Dissolved Metals (mg/L) | | | | | |
| Aluminum | 0.001 | 0.0018 | 0.0060 | 0.0066 | -10 |
| Antimony | 0.0001 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | |
| Arsenic | 0.0001 | <0.00010 | 0.0004 | 0.00040 | -2.5 |
| Barium | 0.00005 | 0.000099 | 0.0035 | 0.0035 | 1.4 |
| Beryllium | 0.0001 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | |
| Bismuth | 0.0005 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | |
| Boron | 0.01 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | |
| Cadmium | 0.00001 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | |
| Calcium | 0.05 | <0.050 | 1.94 | 1.91 | 1.6 |
| Chromium | 0.0001 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | |
| Cobalt | 0.0001 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | |
| Copper | 0.0002 | <0.00020 | 0.00039 | 0.00038 | 2.6 |
| Iron | 0.01 | <0.010 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 10 |
| Lead | 0.00005 | 0.00047 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | |
| Lithium | 0.0005 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | |
| Magnesium | 0.1 | <0.10 | 0.76 | 0.73 | 4.0 |
| Manganese | 0.00005 | 0.000114 | 0.0010 | 0.0009 | 7 |
| Mercury | 0.00001 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | |
| Molybdenum | 0.00005 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | |
| Nickel | 0.0005 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | |
| Phosphorus | 0.05 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | |
| Potassium | 0.1 | <0.10 | 0.53 | 0.53 | 0.0 |
| Selenium | 0.0001 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | |
| Silicon | 0.05 | <0.050 | 0.33 | 0.32 | 4.3 |
| Silver | 0.00001 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | |
| Sodium | 0.05 | <0.050 | 0.50 | 0.50 | -0.8 |
| Strontium | 0.0002 | <0.00020 | 0.008 | 0.008 | 0.0 |
| Sulfur | 0.5 | <0.50 | 0.93 | 0.98 | -5 |
| Thallium | 0.00001 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | |
| Tin | 0.0001 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | |
| Titanium | 0.01 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | |
| Uranium | 0.00001 | <0.000010 | 0.000020 | 0.000022 | -9.5 |
| Vanadium | 0.001 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | |
| Zinc | 0.001 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | |

Notes:
Data presented here were adapted from Portt and Associates (2015a).

¹ **Bolded Equipment Blank values** concentrations exceeds laboratory MDLs but < 10 x MDL.
Shaded Equipment Blank values concentrations is > 10 x MDL.

² RPD = Relative Percent Difference (%) = ((original - duplicate) / (original + duplicate)/2) x 100.
RPDs have not been calculated for cases where one of the samples is below detection and the other is not and in cases where both are below detection. RPD has been left blank.
The data quality objective (DQO) for field duplicates is an RPD < 50%.

Bolded RPDs RPD values exceed 50% but < 10 x MDL.
Shaded RPD RPD values exceed 50% and > 10 x MDL.

Italicized numbers are below detection limits.

Table A1-2. Detection limits, equipment blanks, and travel blanks for water parameters in Lake and Sentinel station samples, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Analyte | Month | Detection Limits | | | Equipment Blanks | | | Travel Blanks ¹ | |
|---|-------|------------------|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|------------|
| | | July | August | September | JUL EB-1 | AUG EB-1 | SEPT EB-1 | JUL TRAV-1 | AUG TRAV-2 |
| | | Min | Min | Min | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | | | | | | | | | |
| Conductivity (µS/cm) | | 2 | 2 | 2 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 |
| Hardness (mg/L) | | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 |
| pH (Laboratory) | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 5.45 | 5.4 | 5.54 | 5.8 | 5.34 |
| Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) | | 1 | 1 | 1 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | - | <1.0 |
| Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L) | | 3 | 3 | 3 | <3.0 | <3.0 | <3.0 | - | <3.0 |
| Turbidity (NTU) | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| Anions and Nutrients (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | |
| Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO ₃) | | 1 | 1 | 1 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <2.0 | <1.0 |
| Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO ₃) | | 1 | 1 | 1 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <2.0 | <1.0 |
| Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO ₃) | | 1 | 1 | 1 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <2.0 | <1.0 |
| Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃) | | 1 | 1 | 1 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <2.0 | <1.0 |
| Ammonia, Total (as N) | | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 |
| Bromide (Br) | | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| Chloride (Cl) | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| Fluoride (F) | | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 |
| Nitrate (as N) | | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 |
| Nitrite (as N) | | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) | | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Dissolved | | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total | | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 |
| Silicate (as SiO ₂) | | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.002 | <0.5 |
| Sulfate (SO ₄) | | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | <0.30 | <0.30 | <0.30 | <0.5 | <0.30 |
| Cyanides (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Cyanide | | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Free Cyanide | | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | |
| Dissolved Organic Carbon | | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | - | - |
| Total Organic Carbon | | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 |
| Plant Pigments (µg/L) | | | | | | | | | |
| Chlorophyll-a | | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | | | | |
| Total Metals (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum | | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.003 | <0.003 | 0.0035 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 |
| Antimony | | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Arsenic | | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Barium | | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | 0.00009 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Beryllium | | 0.00002 | 0.00002 | 0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 |
| Bismuth | | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Boron | | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Cadmium | | 0.000005 | 0.000005 | 0.000005 | <0.000005 | 0.0000087 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 |
| Calcium | | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| Chromium | | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Cobalt | | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Copper | | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| Iron | | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| Lead | | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | 0.00006 | 0.00071 | 0.00019 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Lithium | | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Magnesium | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| Manganese | | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Mercury | | 0.000005 | 0.000005 | 0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 |
| Molybdenum | | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Nickel | | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| Phosphorus | | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| Potassium | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| Selenium | | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Silicon | | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| Silver | | 0.00001 | 0.00001 | 0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 |
| Sodium | | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| Strontium | | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | <0.0002 | <0.0002 | <0.0002 | <0.0002 | <0.0002 |
| Sulfur | | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 |
| Thallium | | 0.00001 | 0.00001 | 0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 |
| Tin | | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Titanium | | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 |
| Uranium | | 0.00001 | 0.00001 | 0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 |
| Vanadium | | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| Zinc | | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 |
| Zirconium | | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 |
| Dissolved Metals (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum | | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | |
| Antimony | | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | | |
| Arsenic | | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | | |
| Barium | | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | | |
| Beryllium | | 0.00002 | 0.00002 | 0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | | |
| Bismuth | | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | | |
| Boron | | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | | |
| Cadmium | | 0.000005 | 0.000005 | 0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | | |
| Calcium | | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | | |
| Chromium | | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | | |
| Cobalt | | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | | |



Table A1-2. Detection limits, equipment blanks, and travel blanks for water parameters in Lake and Sentinel station samples, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Analyte | Month | Detection Limits | | | Equipment Blanks | | | Travel Blanks ¹ | |
|------------|-------|------------------|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|------------|
| | | July | August | September | JUL EB-1 | AUG EB-1 | SEPT EB-1 | JUL TRAV-1 | AUG TRAV-2 |
| | | Min | Min | Min | | | | | |
| Copper | | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | <0.0002 | <0.0002 | <0.0002 | | |
| Iron | | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | | |
| Lead | | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | 0.00007 | | |
| Lithium | | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | |
| Magnesium | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | | |
| Manganese | | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | | |
| Mercury | | 0.000005 | 0.000005 | 0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | | |
| Molybdenum | | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | | |
| Nickel | | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | | |
| Phosphorus | | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | | |
| Potassium | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | | |
| Selenium | | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | | |
| Silicon | | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | | |
| Silver | | 0.00001 | 0.00001 | 0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | | |
| Sodium | | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | | |
| Strontium | | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | <0.0002 | <0.0002 | <0.0002 | | |
| Sulfur | | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | | |
| Thallium | | 0.00001 | 0.00001 | 0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | | |
| Tin | | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | | |
| Titanium | | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | | |
| Uranium | | 0.00001 | 0.00001 | 0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | | |
| Vanadium | | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | | |
| Zinc | | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.0010 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | |
| Zirconium | | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | | |

Notes:

¹ A travel blank was not available for submission with the September samples.

Bolded Equipment or Travel Blank values concentrations exceeds laboratory MDLs but < 10 x MDL.

Shaded Equipment or Travel Blank values concentrations is > 10 x MDL.

Italicized numbers are below detection limits.

Table A1-3. Laboratory QA/QC results for water parameters in Lake and Sentinel station samples, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Analyte | ALS Report Number | Month Laboratory DQOs ¹ | July | | | August MDLs | August | | | September MDLs | September | | | |
|---|-------------------|--|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | July MDLs | L1648210 & L1649931 | | | L1665542 & L1667195 | | | | L1679751 & L1681194 | | | |
| | | | | Original | Lab Dup | | RPD ² /Diff ³ | Original | Lab Dup | | RPD ² /Diff ³ | Original | Lab Dup | RPD ² /Diff ³ |
| Physical Tests | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conductivity (µS/cm) | | 10 | 2 | | | 2 | | | | 2 | | | | |
| Hardness (mg/L) | | 25 | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | | | 0.5 | | | | |
| pH (Laboratory) | | 0.3 | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | | | 0.1 | | | | |
| Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) | | 20 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L) | | 20 | 3 | 16 | 14.9 | 7.1 | 3 | | | 3 | | | | |
| Turbidity (NTU) | | 15 | 0.1 | 0.39 | 0.39 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.23 | 0.26 | -12 | 0.1 | | | |
| Anions and Nutrients (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO ₃) | 20 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO ₃) | 20 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO ₃) | 20 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃) | 20 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| Ammonia, Total (as N) | 20 | | 0.005 | | | | 0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | | 0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | |
| Bromide (Br) | 20 | | 0.05 | | | | 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | | 0.05 | | | |
| Chloride (Cl) | 20 | | 0.1 | | | | 0.1 | 1.57 | 1.57 | 0 | 0.1 | | | |
| Fluoride (F) | 20 | | 0.02 | | | | 0.02 | 0.025 | 0.025 | 0 | 0.02 | | | |
| Nitrate (as N) | 20 | | 0.005 | | | | 0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | | 0.005 | | | |
| Nitrite (as N) | 20 | | 0.001 | | | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | 0.001 | | | |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | 20 | | 0.05 | 0.171 | 0.164 | 4.2 | 0.05 | 0.107 | 0.108 | -0.9 | 0.05 | 0.129 | 0.127 | 1.6 |
| Orthophosphate (as P) | 20 | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | 0.001 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Diss. | 20 | | 0.002 | | | | 0.002 | 0.0023 | 0.003 | 0.0007 | 0.002 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total | 20 | | 0.002 | | | | 0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | | 0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | |
| Silicate (as SiO ₂) | 20 | | 0.5 | | | | 0.5 | | | | 0.5 | | | |
| Sulfate (SO ₄) | 20 | | 0.3 | | | | 0.3 | 1.31 | 1.31 | 0 | 0.3 | | | |
| Cyanides (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Cyanide | 20 | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | |
| Free Cyanide | 20 | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dissolved Organic Carbon | 20 | | 0.5 | 2.15 | 2.07 | 3.8 | 0.5 | 1.85 | 1.77 | 4.4 | 0.5 | 1.22 | 1.31 | -7.1 |
| Total Organic Carbon | 20 | | 0.5 | 2.29 | 2.46 | -7.2 | 0.5 | 1.72 | 1.8 | -4.5 | 0.5 | 1.55 | 1.45 | 6.7 |
| Plant Pigments (µg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chlorophyll-a | 35 | | 0.01 | | | | 0.01 | | | | 0.01 | | | |
| Total Metals (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum | 20 | | 0.003 | | | | 0.003 | | | | 0.003 | 0.0116 | 0.0127 | -9.1 |
| Antimony | 20 | | 0.0001 | | | | 0.0001 | | | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | |
| Arsenic | 20 | | 0.0001 | | | | 0.0001 | | | | 0.0001 | 0.00019 | 0.00019 | 0 |
| Barium | 20 | | 0.00005 | | | | 0.00005 | | | | 0.00005 | 0.0041 | 0.00411 | -0.2 |
| Beryllium | 20 | | 0.00002 | | | | 0.00002 | | | | 0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | |
| Bismuth | 20 | | 0.00005 | | | | 0.00005 | | | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | |
| Boron | 20 | | 0.01 | | | | 0.01 | | | | 0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| Cadmium | 20 | | 0.000005 | | | | 0.000005 | | | | 0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | |
| Calcium | 20 | | 0.05 | | | | 0.05 | | | | 0.05 | 2.15 | 2.11 | 1.9 |
| Chromium | 20 | | 0.0001 | | | | 0.0001 | | | | 0.0001 | 0.00014 | 0.00016 | -13 |
| Cobalt | 20 | | 0.0001 | | | | 0.0001 | | | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | |
| Copper | 20 | | 0.0005 | | | | 0.0005 | | | | 0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | |
| Iron | 20 | | 0.01 | | | | 0.01 | | | | 0.01 | 0.021 | 0.028 | 0.007 |
| Lead | 20 | | 0.00005 | | | | 0.00005 | | | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | |
| Lithium | 20 | | 0.001 | | | | 0.001 | | | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | |
| Magnesium | 20 | | 0.1 | | | | 0.1 | | | | 0.1 | 0.71 | 0.7 | 1.4 |
| Manganese | 20 | | 0.0001 | | | | 0.0001 | | | | 0.0001 | 0.00365 | 0.00359 | 1.7 |
| Mercury | 20 | | 0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | | 0.000005 | | | | 0.000005 | | | |
| Molybdenum | 20 | | 0.00005 | | | | 0.00005 | | | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | |
| Nickel | 20 | | 0.0005 | | | | 0.0005 | | | | 0.0005 | 0.0006 | 0.00063 | -4.9 |
| Phosphorus | 20 | | 0.05 | | | | 0.05 | | | | 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | |
| Potassium | 20 | | 0.1 | | | | 0.1 | | | | 0.1 | 0.39 | 0.38 | 2.6 |
| Selenium | 20 | | 0.00005 | | | | 0.00005 | | | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | |
| Silicon | 20 | | 0.05 | | | | 0.05 | | | | 0.05 | 0.247 | 0.246 | 0.4 |
| Silver | 20 | | 0.00001 | | | | 0.00001 | | | | 0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | |
| Sodium | 20 | | 0.05 | | | | 0.05 | | | | 0.05 | 0.526 | 0.52 | 1.1 |
| Strontium | 20 | | 0.0002 | | | | 0.0002 | | | | 0.0002 | 0.0145 | 0.0143 | 1.4 |
| Sulfur | 20 | | 0.5 | | | | 0.5 | | | | 0.5 | 0.54 | 0.52 | 3.8 |
| Thallium | 20 | | 0.00001 | | | | 0.00001 | | | | 0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | |
| Tin | 20 | | 0.0001 | | | | 0.0001 | | | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | |
| Titanium | 20 | | 0.0003 | | | | 0.0003 | | | | 0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | |
| Uranium | 20 | | 0.00001 | | | | 0.00001 | | | | 0.00001 | 0.000032 | 0.000032 | 0 |
| Vanadium | 20 | | 0.0005 | | | | 0.0005 | | | | 0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | |
| Zinc | 20 | | 0.003 | | | | 0.003 | | | | 0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | |
| Zirconium | 20 | | 0.0003 | | | | 0.0003 | | | | 0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | |
| Dissolved Metals (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum | 20 | | 0.001 | | | | 0.001 | 0.0053 | 0.0055 | -3.7 | 0.001 | | | |
| Antimony | 20 | | 0.0001 | | | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | | 0.0001 | | | |
| Arsenic | 20 | | 0.0001 | | | | 0.0001 | 0.00016 | 0.00017 | -6.1 | 0.0001 | | | |
| Barium | 20 | | 0.00005 | | | | 0.00005 | 0.00329 | 0.00326 | 0.9 | 0.00005 | | | |
| Beryllium | 20 | | 0.00002 | | | | 0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | | 0.00002 | | | |
| Bismuth | 20 | | 0.00005 | | | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | | 0.00005 | | | |
| Boron | 20 | | 0.01 | | | | 0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | | 0.01 | | | |
| Cadmium | 20 | | 0.000005 | | | | 0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | | 0.000005 | | | |
| Calcium | 20 | | 0.05 | | | | 0.05 | 1.63 | 1.65 | -1.2 | 0.05 | | | |
| Chromium | 20 | | 0.0001 | | | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | | 0.0001 | | | |
| Cobalt | 20 | | 0.0001 | | | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | | 0.0001 | | | |
| Copper | 20 | | 0.0002 | | | | 0.0002 | 0.00034 | 0.00036 | -5.7 | 0.0002 | | | |
| Iron | 20 | | 0.01 | | | | 0.01 | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0 | 0.01 | | | |
| Lead | 20 | | 0.00005 | | | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | | 0.00005 | | | |
| Lithium | 20 | | 0.001 | | | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | 0.001 | | | |
| Magnesium | 20 | | 0.1 | | | | 0.1 | 0.63 | 0.64 | -1.6 | 0.1 | | | |
| Manganese | 20 | | 0.0001 | | | | 0.0001 | 0.00136 | 0.00134 | 1.5 | 0.0001 | | | |
| Mercury | 20 | | 0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | | 0.000005 | | | | 0.000005 | | | |
| Molybdenum | 20 | | 0.00005 | | | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | | 0.00005 | | | |
| Nickel | 20 | | 0.0005 | | | | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | 0 | 0.0005 | | | |
| Phosphorus | 20 | | 0.05 | | | | 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | | 0.05 | | | |
| Potassium | 20 | | 0.1 | | | | 0.1 | 0.36 | 0.35 | 2.8 | 0.1 | | | |
| Selenium | 20 | | 0.00005 | | | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | | 0.00005 | | | |
| Silicon | 20 | | 0.05 | | | | 0.05 | 0.25 | 0.253 | -1.2 | 0.05 | | | |
| Silver | 20 | | 0.00001 | | | | 0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | | 0.00001 | | | |
| Sodium | 20 | | 0.05 | | | | 0.05 | 0.502 | 0.506 | -0.8 | 0.05 | | | |
| Strontium | 20 | | 0.0002 | | | | 0.0002 | 0.00984 | 0.00986 | -0.2 | 0.0002 | | | |
| Sulfur | 20 | | 0.5 | | | | 0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | | 0.5 | | | |
| Thallium | 20 | | 0.00001 | | | | 0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | | 0.00001 | | | |
| Tin | 20 | | 0.0001 | | | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | | 0.0001 | | | |
| Titanium | 20 | | 0.0003 | | | | 0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | | 0.0003 | | | |

Notes:

¹ DQO = Data quality objectives (i.e., RPD limits) for laboratory duplicate samples. DQOs shown as percentages except for pH (units).

² RPD = Relative Percent Difference (%) = ((original - duplicate) / (original + duplicate)/2) x 100.

RPDs have not been calculated for cases where one of the samples is below detection and the other is not and in cases where both are below detection. RPD has been left blank.

³ Diff = The difference between the replicate values in concentration units. Used in cases where the concentration is <10x the MDL.

For low level results, the DQO is a concentration difference between the two measurements of < 2x the MDL (unless the RPD is met).

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Bolded RPDs | RPD values exceed laboratory DQO but < 10 x MDL. |
| Shaded RPD | RPD values exceed laboratory DQO and > 10 x MDL. |

Blank cells indicate no laboratory duplicate analysis was conducted.

Italicized numbers are below detection limits.



Table A1-4. Field duplicate QA/QC results from the Lake and Sentinel station water sampling program, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Analyte | Month Station | July | | | August MDLs | August | | | September MDLs | September | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | | July MDLs | Whale Tail Lake (South Basin) | | | Whale Tail Lake (North Basin) | September | Whale Tail Lake (North Basin) | | | | | |
| | | | WTS-02-S | JUL DUP-1 | | | | RPD | | WTN-04-S | AUG DUP-1 | RPD | WTN-06-S |
| Physical Tests | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conductivity (µS/cm) | | 2 | 15.9 | 15.4 | 3.2 | 2 | 19.80 | 19.5 | 1.5 | 2 | 21.80 | 21.4 | 1.9 |
| Hardness (mg/L) | | 0.5 | 5.8 | 5.9 | -1.7 | 0.5 | 07.2 | 07.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 07.8 | 8.09 | -4.2 |
| pH (Laboratory) | | 0.1 | 6.78 | 6.76 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 6.82 | 6.70 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 6.75 | 6.76 | -0.1 |
| Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) | | 1 | <1.0 | <1.0 | | 1 | <1.0 | <1.0 | | 1 | <1.0 | <1.0 | |
| Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L) | | 3 | 13.8 | 13.3 | 3.7 | 3 | 13.2 | 14.2 | -7.3 | 3 | 17.7 | 17.0 | 4.0 |
| Turbidity (NTU) | | 0.1 | 0.35 | 0.37 | -5.6 | 0.1 | 0.28 | 0.24 | 15 | 0.1 | 0.35 | 0.32 | 9.0 |
| Anions and Nutrients (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO ₃) | | 1 | 4.20 | 3.90 | 7.4 | 1 | 3.90 | 4.30 | -10 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 6.7 |
| Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO ₃) | | 1 | <1.0 | <1.0 | | 1 | <1.0 | <1.0 | | 1 | <1.0 | <1.0 | |
| Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO ₃) | | 1 | <1.0 | <1.0 | | 1 | <1.0 | <1.0 | | 1 | <1.0 | <1.0 | |
| Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃) | | 1 | 4.20 | 3.90 | 7.4 | 1 | 3.90 | 4.30 | -10 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 6.7 |
| Ammonia, Total (as N) | | 0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | | 0.005 | <0.005 | 0.01 | | 0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | |
| Bromide (Br) | | 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | | 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | | 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | |
| Chloride (Cl) | | 0.1 | 1.06 | 1.05 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 1.84 | 1.84 | 0 | 0.1 | 2.38 | 2.36 | 0.8 |
| Fluoride (F) | | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 4.1 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 | -3.9 | 0.02 | 0.026 | 0.026 | 0 |
| Nitrate (as N) | | 0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | | 0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | | 0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | |
| Nitrite (as N) | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | | 0.05 | 0.14 | 0.16 | -13 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.15 | -35 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.12 | -2.5 |
| Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Dissolved | | 0.002 | 0.002 | <0.002 | | 0.002 | 0.0028 | 0.0025 | 11 | 0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total | | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.005 | -67 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.004 | -44 | 0.002 | 0.0031 | <0.002 | |
| Silicate (as SiO ₂) | | 0.5 | 0.54 | 0.54 | 0 | 0.5 | 0.57 | 0.56 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 0.67 | 0.67 | 0 |
| Sulfate (SO ₄) | | 0.3 | 1.22 | 1.21 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 1.37 | 1.37 | 0 | 0.3 | 1.37 | 1.37 | 0 |
| Cyanides (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Cyanide | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | |
| Free Cyanide | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dissolved Organic Carbon | | 0.5 | 1.98 | 2.04 | -3.0 | 0.5 | 2.09 | 1.79 | 15 | 0.5 | 1.74 | 1.79 | -2.8 |
| Total Organic Carbon | | 0.5 | 2.02 | 1.96 | 3.0 | 0.5 | 1.78 | 1.80 | -1.1 | 0.5 | 1.77 | 1.87 | -5.5 |
| Plant Pigments (µg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chlorophyll-a | | 0.01 | 0.28 | 0.21 | 29 | 0.01 | 0.70 | 0.80 | -14 | 0.01 | 0.934 | 0.85 | 10 |
| Total Metals (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum | | 0.003 | 0.02 | 0.02 | -2.9 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 18 | 0.003 | 0.012 | 0.0112 | 6.9 |
| Antimony | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | |
| Arsenic | | 0.0001 | 0.00013 | 0.00013 | 0 | 0.0001 | 0.00018 | 0.00021 | -15 | 0.0001 | 0.00018 | 0.00018 | 0 |
| Barium | | 0.00005 | 0.0033 | 0.0034 | -3.3 | 0.00005 | 0.0035 | 0.0036 | -2.9 | 0.00005 | 0.00372 | 0.00374 | -0.5 |
| Beryllium | | 0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | | 0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | | 0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | |
| Bismuth | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | |
| Boron | | 0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | | 0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | | 0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| Cadmium | | 0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | | 0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | | 0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | |
| Calcium | | 0.05 | 1.37 | 1.36 | 0.7 | 0.05 | 1.77 | 1.74 | 1.7 | 0.05 | 1.95 | 1.93 | 1.0 |
| Chromium | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | 0.00012 | | 0.0001 | 0.00010 | <0.0001 | | 0.0001 | 0.00011 | 0.00017 | -43 |
| Cobalt | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | |
| Copper | | 0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | | 0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | | 0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | |
| Iron | | 0.01 | 0.037 | 0.037 | 0 | 0.01 | 0.019 | 0.018 | 5.4 | 0.01 | 0.024 | 0.021 | 13 |
| Lead | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | |
| Lithium | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | |
| Magnesium | | 0.1 | 0.56 | 0.55 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.65 | 0.64 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0 |
| Manganese | | 0.0001 | 0.0052 | 0.0051 | 0.8 | 0.0001 | 0.0026 | 0.0027 | -4.6 | 0.0001 | 0.00294 | 0.00262 | 12 |
| Mercury | | 0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | | 0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | | 0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | |
| Molybdenum | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | | 0.00005 | 0.000059 | <0.00005 | |
| Nickel | | 0.0005 | 0.00067 | 0.00067 | 0 | 0.0005 | 0.00059 | 0.00061 | -3.3 | 0.0005 | 0.00061 | 0.00057 | 6.8 |
| Phosphorus | | 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | | 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | | 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | |
| Potassium | | 0.1 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.37 | 0.37 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.38 | 0.36 | 5.4 |
| Selenium | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | |
| Silicon | | 0.05 | 0.31 | 0.30 | 3.0 | 0.05 | 0.27 | 0.25 | 5.0 | 0.05 | 0.263 | 0.259 | 1.5 |
| Silver | | 0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | | 0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | | 0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | |
| Sodium | | 0.05 | 0.47 | 0.48 | -0.4 | 0.05 | 0.49 | 0.52 | -4.6 | 0.05 | 0.55 | 0.52 | 4.5 |
| Strontium | | 0.0002 | 0.008 | 0.008 | 0 | 0.0002 | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0 | 0.0002 | 0.0128 | 0.0126 | 1.6 |
| Sulfur | | 0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | | 0.5 | <0.5 | 0.52 | | 0.5 | 0.53 | <0.5 | |
| Thallium | | 0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | | 0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | | 0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | |
| Tin | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | |
| Titanium | | 0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | | 0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | | 0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | |
| Uranium | | 0.00001 | 0.000043 | 0.000042 | 2.4 | 0.00001 | 0.000035 | 0.000034 | 2.9 | 0.00001 | 0.000035 | 0.000035 | 0 |
| Vanadium | | 0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | | 0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | | 0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | |
| Zinc | | 0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | | 0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | | 0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | |
| Zirconium | | 0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | | 0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | | 0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | |
| Dissolved Metals (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum | | 0.001 | 0.012 | 0.013 | -10 | 0.001 | 0.0048 | 0.0048 | 0 | 0.001 | 0.0038 | 0.0037 | 2.7 |
| Antimony | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | |
| Arsenic | | 0.0001 | 0.00012 | 0.00011 | 8.7 | 0.0001 | 0.00 | 0.00020 | -5.1 | 0.0001 | 0.00017 | 0.00017 | 0 |
| Barium | | 0.00005 | 0.0033 | 0.0032 | 3.1 | 0.00005 | 0.00 | 0.0036 | -2.9 | 0.00005 | 0.00373 | 0.00380 | -1.9 |
| Beryllium | | 0.00002 | 0.00 | <0.00002 | | 0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | | 0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | |
| Bismuth | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | |
| Boron | | 0.01 | <0 | | | | | | | | | | |

Table A1-5. Detection limits and travel blanks for water parameters from the Tributary sampling program, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Analyte | Month | Detection Limits | | Travel Blanks ¹ |
|---|-------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| | | August | September | AUG TRAV-2 |
| | | Min | Min | |
| Physical Tests | | | | |
| Conductivity (µS/cm) | | 2 | 2 | |
| Hardness (mg/L) | | 0.5 | 0.5 | <0.5 |
| pH (Laboratory) | | 0.1 | 0.1 | |
| Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) | | 1 | 1 | |
| Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L) | | 3 | 3 | |
| Turbidity (NTU) | | 0.1 | 0.1 | |
| Anions and Nutrients (mg/L) | | | | |
| Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO ₃) | | 1 | 1 | |
| Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO ₃) | | 1 | 1 | |
| Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO ₃) | | 1 | 1 | |
| Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃) | | 1 | 1 | |
| Ammonia, Total (as N) | | 0.005 | 0.005 | <0.005 |
| Bromide (Br) | | 0.05 | 0.05 | |
| Chloride (Cl) | | 0.1 | 0.1 | |
| Fluoride (F) | | 0.02 | 0.02 | |
| Nitrate (as N) | | 0.005 | 0.005 | |
| Nitrite (as N) | | 0.001 | 0.001 | |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | | 0.05 | 0.05 | <0.05 |
| Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) | | 0.001 | 0.001 | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Dissolved | | 0.002 | 0.002 | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total | | 0.002 | - | <0.002 |
| Silicate (as SiO ₂) | | 0.5 | 0.5 | |
| Sulfate (SO ₄) | | 0.3 | 0.3 | |
| Cyanides (mg/L) | | | | |
| Total Cyanide | | 0.001 | 0.001 | <0.001 |
| Free Cyanide | | 0.001 | 0.001 | <0.001 |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon (mg/L) | | | | |
| Dissolved Organic Carbon | | 0.5 | 0.5 | |
| Total Organic Carbon | | 0.5 | 0.5 | <0.5 |
| Plant Pigments (µg/L) | | | | |
| Chlorophyll-a | | | | |
| Total Metals (mg/L) | | | | |
| Aluminum | | 0.003 | 0.003 | <0.003 |
| Antimony | | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Arsenic | | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Barium | | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Beryllium | | 0.00002 | 0.00002 | <0.00002 |
| Bismuth | | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Boron | | 0.01 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| Cadmium | | 0.000005 | 0.000005 | <0.000005 |
| Calcium | | 0.05 | 0.05 | <0.05 |
| Chromium | | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Cobalt | | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Copper | | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| Iron | | 0.01 | 0.01 | <0.01 |
| Lead | | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Lithium | | 0.001 | 0.001 | <0.001 |
| Magnesium | | 0.1 | 0.1 | <0.1 |
| Manganese | | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Mercury | | 0.000005 | 0.000005 | <0.000005 |
| Molybdenum | | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Nickel | | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| Phosphorus | | 0.05 | 0.05 | <0.05 |
| Potassium | | 0.1 | 0.1 | <0.1 |
| Selenium | | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | <0.00005 |
| Silicon | | 0.05 | 0.05 | <0.05 |
| Silver | | 0.00001 | 0.00001 | <0.00001 |
| Sodium | | 0.05 | 0.05 | <0.05 |
| Strontium | | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | <0.0002 |
| Sulfur | | 0.5 | 0.5 | <0.5 |
| Thallium | | 0.00001 | 0.00001 | <0.00001 |
| Tin | | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| Titanium | | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | <0.0003 |
| Uranium | | 0.00001 | 0.00001 | <0.00001 |
| Vanadium | | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| Zinc | | 0.003 | 0.003 | <0.003 |
| Zirconium | | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | <0.0003 |



Table A1-5. Detection limits and travel blanks for water parameters from the Tributary sampling program, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Analyte | Month | Detection Limits | | Travel Blanks ¹ |
|-------------------------|-------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| | | August | September | AUG TRAV-2 |
| | | Min | Min | |
| Dissolved Metals (mg/L) | | | | |
| Aluminum | | 0.001 | 0.001 | |
| Antimony | | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | |
| Arsenic | | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | |
| Barium | | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | |
| Beryllium | | 0.00002 | 0.00002 | |
| Bismuth | | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | |
| Boron | | 0.01 | 0.01 | |
| Cadmium | | 0.000005 | 0.000005 | |
| Calcium | | 0.05 | 0.05 | |
| Chromium | | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | |
| Cobalt | | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | |
| Copper | | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | |
| Iron | | 0.01 | 0.01 | |
| Lead | | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | |
| Lithium | | 0.001 | 0.001 | |
| Magnesium | | 0.1 | 0.1 | |
| Manganese | | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | |
| Mercury | | 0.000005 | 0.000005 | |
| Molybdenum | | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | |
| Nickel | | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | |
| Phosphorus | | 0.05 | 0.05 | |
| Potassium | | 0.1 | 0.1 | |
| Selenium | | 0.00005 | 0.00005 | |
| Silicon | | 0.05 | 0.05 | |
| Silver | | 0.00001 | 0.00001 | |
| Sodium | | 0.05 | 0.05 | |
| Strontium | | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | |
| Sulfur | | 0.5 | 0.5 | |
| Thallium | | 0.00001 | 0.00001 | |
| Tin | | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | |
| Titanium | | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | |
| Uranium | | 0.00001 | 0.00001 | |
| Vanadium | | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | |
| Zinc | | 0.001 | 0.0010 | |
| Zirconium | | 0.0003 | 0.0003 | |

Notes:

¹ A travel blank was not submitted with the September samples.

Bolded Equipment or Travel Blank values concentrations exceeds laboratory MDLs but < 10 x MDL.

Shaded Equipment or Travel Blank values concentrations is > 10 x MDL.

Italicized numbers are below detection limits.

Table A1-6. Laboratory QA/QC results for water parameters from the Tributary sampling program, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Month | | August | | | | September | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| ALS Report Numbers | Laboratory | August MDLs | L1655097, L1658117, L1659270 & L1659279 | | | September MDLs | L1679754 & L1681194 | | |
| | | | Original | Lab Dup | RPD ² /Diff ³ | | Original | Lab Dup | RPD ² /Diff ³ |
| Analyte | DQOs ¹ | | | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | | | | | | | | | |
| Conductivity (µS/cm) | 10 | 2 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 0.0 | 2 | | | |
| Hardness (mg/L) | 25 | 0.5 | | | | 0.5 | | | |
| pH (Laboratory) | 0.3 | 0.1 | 6.74 | 6.75 | -0.01 | 0.1 | | | |
| Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) | 20 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L) | 20 | 3 | | | | 3 | | | |
| Turbidity (NTU) | 15 | 0.1 | 0.22 | 0.2 | 9.5 | 0.1 | | | |
| Anions and Nutrients (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | |
| Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO ₃) | 20 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO ₃) | 20 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO ₃) | 20 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃) | 20 | 1 | | | | 1 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 9.0 |
| Ammonia, Total (as N) | 20 | 0.005 | | | | 0.005 | | | |
| Bromide (Br) | 20 | 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | | 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | |
| Chloride (Cl) | 20 | 0.1 | 1.73 | 1.73 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.73 | 0.73 | 0.0 |
| Fluoride (F) | 20 | 0.02 | 0.025 | 0.025 | 0.0 | 0.02 | 0.032 | 0.032 | 0.0 |
| Nitrate (as N) | 20 | 0.005 | 0.0065 | 0.0061 | 6.3 | 0.005 | 0.0068 | 0.0067 | 1.5 |
| Nitrite (as N) | 20 | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | 20 | 0.05 | | | | 0.05 | | | |
| Orthophosphate (as P) | 20 | 0.001 | | | | 0.001 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Diss. | 20 | 0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | | 0.002 | | | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total | 20 | 0.002 | 0.0026 | 0.0021 | 0.0005 | - | | | |
| Silicate (as SiO ₂) | 20 | 0.5 | 0.88 | 0.87 | 1.14 | 0.5 | 0.89 | 0.93 | -4.4 |
| Sulfate (SO ₄) | 20 | 0.3 | 2.57 | 2.57 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.06 | 1.05 | 0.9 |
| Cyanides (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Cyanide | 20 | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | |
| Free Cyanide | 20 | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.0 |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | |
| Dissolved Organic Carbon | 20 | 0.5 | 1.92 | 1.77 | 8.1 | 0.5 | 2.76 | 2.62 | 5.2 |
| Total Organic Carbon | 20 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 1.66 | 13.5 | 0.5 | 2.76 | 2.46 | 11.5 |
| Plant Pigments (µg/L) | | | | | | | | | |
| Chlorophyll-a | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| Total Metals (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum | 20 | 0.003 | | | | 0.003 | 0.0087 | 0.0088 | -1.1 |
| Antimony | 20 | 0.0001 | | | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | |
| Arsenic | 20 | 0.0001 | | | | 0.0001 | 0.00027 | 0.00027 | 0.0 |
| Barium | 20 | 0.00005 | | | | 0.00005 | 0.00508 | 0.00518 | -1.9 |
| Beryllium | 20 | 0.00002 | | | | 0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | |
| Bismuth | 20 | 0.00005 | | | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | |
| Boron | 20 | 0.01 | | | | 0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| Cadmium | 20 | 0.000005 | | | | 0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | |
| Calcium | 20 | 0.05 | | | | 0.05 | 3.07 | 3.08 | -0.3 |
| Chromium | 20 | 0.0001 | | | | 0.0001 | 0.00014 | 0.00012 | 15.4 |
| Cobalt | 20 | 0.0001 | | | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | |
| Copper | 20 | 0.0005 | | | | 0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | |
| Iron | 20 | 0.01 | | | | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.021 | -4.9 |
| Lead | 20 | 0.00005 | | | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | |
| Lithium | 20 | 0.001 | | | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | |
| Magnesium | 20 | 0.1 | | | | 0.1 | 0.92 | 0.93 | -1.1 |
| Manganese | 20 | 0.0001 | | | | 0.0001 | 0.00313 | 0.00323 | -3.1 |
| Mercury | 20 | 0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | | 0.000005 | | | |
| Molybdenum | 20 | 0.00005 | | | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | |
| Nickel | 20 | 0.0005 | | | | 0.0005 | 0.00103 | 0.00101 | 2.0 |
| Phosphorus | 20 | 0.05 | | | | 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | |
| Potassium | 20 | 0.1 | | | | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Selenium | 20 | 0.00005 | | | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | |
| Silicon | 20 | 0.05 | | | | 0.05 | 0.266 | 0.273 | -2.6 |
| Silver | 20 | 0.00001 | | | | 0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | |
| Sodium | 20 | 0.05 | | | | 0.05 | 0.574 | 0.571 | 0.5 |
| Strontium | 20 | 0.0002 | | | | 0.0002 | 0.0223 | 0.0221 | 0.9 |
| Sulfur | 20 | 0.5 | | | | 0.5 | 0.61 | 0.59 | 3.3 |
| Thallium | 20 | 0.00001 | | | | 0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | |
| Tin | 20 | 0.0001 | | | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | |
| Titanium | 20 | 0.0003 | | | | 0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | |
| Uranium | 20 | 0.00001 | | | | 0.00001 | 0.000027 | 0.000026 | 3.8 |
| Vanadium | 20 | 0.0005 | | | | 0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | |
| Zinc | 20 | 0.003 | | | | 0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | |
| Zirconium | 20 | 0.0003 | | | | 0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | |
| Dissolved Metals (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum | 20 | 0.001 | 0.0033 | 0.0025 | 0.0008 | 0.001 | | | |
| Antimony | 20 | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | | 0.0001 | | | |
| Arsenic | 20 | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.00019 | 5.1 | 0.0001 | | | |
| Barium | 20 | 0.00005 | 0.00802 | 0.00809 | -0.9 | 0.00005 | | | |
| Beryllium | 20 | 0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | | 0.00002 | | | |
| Bismuth | 20 | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | | 0.00005 | | | |
| Boron | 20 | 0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | | 0.01 | | | |
| Cadmium | 20 | 0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | | 0.000005 | | | |
| Calcium | 20 | 0.05 | 2.15 | 2.14 | 0.5 | 0.05 | | | |
| Chromium | 20 | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | | 0.0001 | | | |
| Cobalt | 20 | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | | 0.0001 | | | |
| Copper | 20 | 0.0002 | 0.00059 | 0.00059 | 0.0 | 0.0002 | | | |
| Iron | 20 | 0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | | 0.01 | | | |
| Lead | 20 | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | | 0.00005 | | | |
| Lithium | 20 | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | 0.001 | | | |
| Magnesium | 20 | 0.1 | 0.74 | 0.72 | 2.7 | 0.1 | | | |
| Manganese | 20 | 0.0001 | 0.00094 | 0.00094 | 0.0 | 0.0001 | | | |
| Mercury | 20 | 0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | | 0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | |
| Molybdenum | 20 | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | | 0.00005 | | | |
| Nickel | 20 | 0.0005 | 0.00052 | <0.0005 | | 0.0005 | | | |
| Phosphorus | 20 | 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | | 0.05 | | | |
| Potassium | 20 | 0.1 | 0.55 | 0.54 | 1.8 | 0.1 | | | |
| Selenium | 20 | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | | 0.00005 | | | |
| Silicon | 20 | 0.05 | 0.39 | 0.387 | 0.8 | 0.05 | | | |
| Silver | 20 | 0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | | 0.00001 | | | |
| Sodium | 20 | 0.05 | 0.658 | 0.662 | -0.6 | 0.05 | | | |
| Strontium | 20 | 0.0002 | 0.00868 | 0.00864 | 0.5 | 0.0002 | | | |
| Sulfur | 20 | 0.5 | 0.89 | 0.9 | -1.1 | 0.5 | | | |
| Thallium | 20 | 0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | | 0.00001 | | | |
| Tin | 20 | 0.0001 | 0.00013 | 0.00012 | 8.0 | 0.0001 | | | |
| Titanium | 20 | 0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | | 0.0003 | | | |
| Uranium | 20 | 0.00001 | 0.000018 | 0.000017 | 5.7 | 0.00001 | | | |
| Vanadium | 20 | 0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | | 0.0005 | | | |
| Zinc | 20 | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | 0.001 | | | |
| Zirconium | 20 | 0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | | 0.0003 | | | |

Notes:

¹ DQO = Data quality objectives (i.e., RPD limits) for laboratory duplicate samples. DQOs shown as percentages except for pH (units).

² RPD = Relative Percent Difference (%) = ((original - duplicate) / (original + duplicate)/2) x 100.

RPDs have not been calculated for cases where one of the samples is below detection and the other is not and in cases where both are below detection. RPD has been left blank.

³ Diff = The difference between the replicate values in concentration units. Used in cases where the concentration is <10x the MDL.

For low level results, the DQO is a concentration difference between the two measurements of < 2x the MDL (unless the RPD is met).

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Bolded RPDs | RPD values exceed laboratory DQO but < 10 x MDL. |
| Shaded RPD | RPD values exceed laboratory DQO and > 10 x MDL. |

Blank cells indicate no laboratory duplicate analysis was conducted.

Italicized numbers are below detection limits.



Table A1-7. Field duplicate QA/QC results from the Tributary water sampling program, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Analyte | Month Station | August | | | September | | | | |
|---|------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------|
| | | August MDLs | A8-A7 | | September MDLs | A1-DS1 | | | |
| | | | Original | E3-E2 (Dup) | | Original | E5-E4 (Dup) | RPD | |
| Physical Tests | | | | | | | | | |
| Conductivity (µS/cm) | | 2 | 23 | 23 | 0.9 | 2 | 21 | 21 | 1.9 |
| Hardness (mg/L) | | 0.5 | 8.2 | 8.4 | -2.2 | 0.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | -0.4 |
| pH (Laboratory) | | 0.1 | 7.0 | 7.0 | -0.3 | 0.1 | 6.9 | 6.9 | -0.3 |
| Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) | | 1 | <1.0 | <1.0 | | 1 | <1.0 | 1.1 | |
| Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L) | | 3 | 19 | 20 | -2.1 | 3 | 14 | 16 | -10.2 |
| Turbidity (NTU) | | 0.1 | 0.24 | 0.27 | -11.8 | 0.1 | 0.81 | 0.77 | 5 |
| Anions and Nutrients (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | |
| Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO ₃) | | 1 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 1.6 | 1 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 8.3 |
| Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO ₃) | | 1 | <1.0 | <1.0 | | 1 | <1.0 | <1.0 | |
| Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO3) | | 1 | <1.0 | <1.0 | | 1 | <1.0 | <1.0 | |
| Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃) | | 1 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 1.6 | 1 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 8.3 |
| Ammonia, Total (as N) | | 0.005 | <0.005 | 0.0061 | | 0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | |
| Bromide (Br) | | 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | | 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | |
| Chloride (Cl) | | 0.1 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.95 | 0.96 | -1.0 |
| Fluoride (F) | | 0.02 | 0.025 | 0.025 | 0.0 | 0.02 | 0.028 | 0.027 | 3.6 |
| Nitrate (as N) | | 0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.011 | -4.6 |
| Nitrite (as N) | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | | 0.05 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 12.8 | 0.05 | 0.18 | 0.12 | 43.5 |
| Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | 0.001 | 0.0011 | <0.001 | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Dissolved | | 0.002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | | 0.002 | 0.0026 | <0.002 | |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total | | 0.002 | <0.002 | 0.0048 | | - | | | |
| Silicate (as SiO ₂) | | 0.5 | 0.87 | 0.88 | -1.1 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.89 | 12.6 |
| Sulfate (SO ₄) | | 0.3 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 2.1 | -2.0 |
| Cyanides (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Cyanide | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | |
| Free Cyanide | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | |
| Dissolved Organic Carbon | | 0.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | -6.7 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 2.2 | -13.9 |
| Total Organic Carbon | | 0.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 1.9 | -4.4 |
| Plant Pigments (µg/L) | | | | | | | | | |
| Chlorophyll-a | | 0 | | | | 0 | | | |
| Total Metals (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum | | 0.003 | 0.0064 | 0.0060 | 6.5 | 0.003 | 0.030 | 0.024 | 24.4 |
| Antimony | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | |
| Arsenic | | 0.0001 | 0.00023 | 0.00023 | 0.0 | 0.0001 | 0.00011 | 0.00011 | 0.0 |
| Barium | | 0.00005 | 0.0047 | 0.0048 | -0.4 | 0.00005 | 0.0038 | 0.0036 | 3.5 |
| Beryllium | | 0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | | 0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | |
| Bismuth | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | |
| Boron | | 0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | | 0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| Cadmium | | 0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | | 0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | |
| Calcium | | 0.05 | 2.1 | 2.2 | -5.6 | 0.05 | 1.9 | 1.9 | -0.5 |
| Chromium | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | | 0.0001 | 0.00014 | 0.00011 | 24.0 |
| Cobalt | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | |
| Copper | | 0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | | 0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | |
| Iron | | 0.01 | 0.017 | 0.016 | 6.1 | 0.01 | 0.070 | 0.062 | 12.1 |
| Lead | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | 0.00006 | |
| Lithium | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | |
| Magnesium | | 0.1 | 0.72 | 0.80 | -10.5 | 0.1 | 0.59 | 0.61 | -3.3 |
| Manganese | | 0.0001 | 0.0023 | 0.0018 | 22.8 | 0.0001 | 0.0015 | 0.0013 | 20.8 |
| Mercury | | 0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | | 0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | |
| Molybdenum | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | |
| Nickel | | 0.0005 | 0.00054 | 0.00052 | 3.8 | 0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | |
| Phosphorus | | 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | | 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | |
| Potassium | | 0.1 | 0.53 | 0.61 | -14.0 | 0.1 | 0.45 | 0.47 | -4.3 |
| Selenium | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | |
| Silicon | | 0.05 | 0.37 | 0.40 | -7.5 | 0.05 | 0.49 | 0.47 | 2.7 |
| Silver | | 0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | | 0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | |
| Sodium | | 0.05 | 0.54 | 0.54 | 0.7 | 0.05 | 0.61 | 0.66 | -8.7 |
| Strontium | | 0.0002 | 0.0090 | 0.0090 | -0.4 | 0.0002 | 0.0081 | 0.0081 | 0.5 |
| Sulfur | | 0.5 | 0.91 | 1.0 | -9.4 | 0.5 | 0.67 | 0.68 | -1.5 |
| Thallium | | 0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | | 0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | |
| Tin | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | |
| Titanium | | 0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | | 0.0003 | 0.00081 | 0.00068 | 17.4 |
| Uranium | | 0.00001 | 0.00002 | 0.00002 | 0.0 | 0.00001 | 0.00003 | 0.00003 | 12.9 |
| Vanadium | | 0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | | 0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | |
| Zinc | | 0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | | 0.003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | |
| Zirconium | | 0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | | 0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | |
| Dissolved Metals (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum | | 0.001 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | -20.0 | 0.001 | 0.0072 | 0.0076 | -5 |
| Antimony | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | |
| Arsenic | | 0.0001 | 0.00020 | 0.00020 | 0.0 | 0.0001 | 0.00010 | <0.0001 | |
| Barium | | 0.00005 | 0.0075 | 0.0080 | -7.0 | 0.00005 | 0.0058 | 0.0044 | 27.8 |
| Beryllium | | 0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | | 0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | |
| Bismuth | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | |
| Boron | | 0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | | 0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| Cadmium | | 0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | | 0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | |
| Calcium | | 0.05 | 2.1 | 2.2 | -1.9 | 0.05 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 0.0 |
| Chromium | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | |
| Cobalt | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | |
| Copper | | 0.0002 | 0.00063 | 0.00059 | 6.6 | 0.0002 | 0.00056 | 0.00048 | 15.4 |
| Iron | | 0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 | | 0.01 | 0.021 | 0.021 | 0.0 |
| Lead | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | |
| Lithium | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | |
| Magnesium | | 0.1 | 0.72 | 0.74 | -2.7 | 0.1 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 0.0 |
| Manganese | | 0.0001 | 0.00096 | 0.00094 | 2.1 | 0.0001 | 0.00083 | 0.00088 | -5.8 |
| Mercury | | 0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | | 0.000005 | <0.000005 | <0.000005 | |
| Molybdenum | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | |
| Nickel | | 0.0005 | 0.00052 | 0.00052 | 0.0 | 0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | |
| Phosphorus | | 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | | 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | |
| Potassium | | 0.1 | 0.54 | 0.55 | -1.8 | 0.1 | 0.45 | 0.48 | -6 |
| Selenium | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | | 0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | |
| Silicon | | 0.05 | 0.37 | 0.39 | -5.5 | 0.05 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.2 |



Table A1-7. Field duplicate QA/QC results from the Tributary water sampling program, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Analyte | Month Station | August | | | | September | | | |
|-----------|------------------|---------|----------|-------------|------|-----------|----------|-------------|------|
| | | August | A8-A7 | | | September | A1-DS1 | | |
| | | MDLs | Original | E3-E2 (Dup) | RPD | MDLs | Original | E5-E4 (Dup) | RPD |
| Silver | | 0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | | 0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | |
| Sodium | | 0.05 | 0.63 | 0.66 | -4.5 | 0.05 | 0.74 | 0.75 | -1.6 |
| Strontium | | 0.0002 | 0.0087 | 0.0087 | 0.2 | 0.0002 | 0.0080 | 0.0081 | 0 |
| Sulfur | | 0.5 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.71 | 0.69 | 3 |
| Thallium | | 0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | | 0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | |
| Tin | | 0.0001 | 0.00012 | 0.00013 | -8.0 | 0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | |
| Titanium | | 0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | | 0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | |
| Uranium | | 0.00001 | 0.00002 | 0.00002 | -5.7 | 0.00001 | 0.00002 | 0.00002 | 4 |
| Vanadium | | 0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | | 0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | |
| Zinc | | 0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | 0.001 | 0.0012 | <0.001 | |
| Zirconium | | 0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | | 0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | |

Notes:

RPD = Relative Percent Difference (%) = ((original - duplicate) / (original + duplicate)/2) x 100.

RPDs have not been calculated for cases where one of the samples is below detection and the other is not and in cases where both are below detection. RPD has been left blank.

The data quality objective (DQO) for field duplicates is an RPD < 50%.

| | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Bolded RPDs | RPD values exceed 50% but < 10 x MDL. |
| Shaded RPD | RPD values exceed 50% and > 10 x MDL. |

Italicized numbers are below detection limits.



Table A1-8. QA/QC data for sediment metals analyses, Whale Tail Baseline, 2015.

| Analyte | Laboratory DQOs ^{1,2} | MDLs | Field Duplicates | | | | | | | | | | | | Laboratory Duplicates | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|---------------------|----------------------|---------|
| | | | Whale Tail Lake | | | Whale Tail Lake | | | Nemo Lake | | | Mammoth Lake | | | WTN-1 (L1669874-6) | | | WTN-4 (L1669874-9) | | | MAM-5 (L1669874-22) | | |
| | | | WTN-3 | Field DUP-1 | RPD ³ | WTS-1 | Field DUP-2 | RPD ³ | NEM-3 | Field DUP-3 | RPD ³ | MAM-2 | Field DUP-4 | RPD ³ | Original | Laboratory Duplicate | RPD (%) | Original | Laboratory Duplicate | RPD (%) | Original | Laboratory Duplicate | RPD (%) |
| | | | 22-Aug-15 | 21-Aug-15 | (%) | 21-Aug-05 | 21-Aug-05 | (%) | 23-Aug-15 | 23-Aug-15 | (%) | 24-Aug-15 | 24-Aug-15 | (%) | | | | | | | | | |
| Physical & Organic Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Moisture (%) | 20 | 0.25 | 80.9 | 84.3 | -4.1 | 85.5 | 85.6 | -0.1 | 90.9 | 91.3 | -0.4 | 90.7 | 90.4 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| pH | 0.30 | 0.10 | 5.71 | 5.47 | 4.3 | 5.48 | 5.83 | -6.2 | 6.32 | 6.37 | -0.8 | 5.98 | 6.27 | -4.7 | 6.29 | 6.36 | 0.07 | | | | 5.4 | 5.55 | 0.15 |
| Total Organic Carbon (% dw) | 30 | 0.10 | 4.65 | 4.61 | 0.9 | 5.29 | 5.33 | -0.8 | 11.10 | 9.18 | 19 | 11.70 | 11.70 | 0.0 | | | | 5.72 | 5.73 | -0.2 | | | |
| Particle Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % Gravel (>2mm) | 5 | 0.10 | <0.10 | 0.34 | | <0.10 | <0.10 | | <0.10 | <0.10 | | <0.10 | <0.10 | | | | | <0.10 | <0.10 | | | | |
| % Sand (2.00mm - 0.063mm) | 5 | 0.10 | 4.68 | 4.54 | 3.0 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 19.2 | 17.2 | 11.0 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 132.2 | | | | 3.18 | 2.89 | 0.3 | | | |
| % Silt (0.063mm - 4µm) | 5 | 0.10 | 82.6 | 82.8 | -0.2 | 82.0 | 82.8 | -1.0 | 76.4 | 78.7 | -3.0 | 92.4 | 86.1 | 7.1 | | | | 84.6 | 89 | 4.4 | | | |
| % Clay (<4µm) | 5 | 0.10 | 12.6 | 12.3 | 2.4 | 12.6 | 12.0 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 13.4 | -89.3 | | | | 12.2 | 8.08 | 4.1 | | | |
| Total Metals (mg/kg dw) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum | 40 | 50 | 14800 | 14300 | 3.4 | 14700 | 14500 | 1.4 | 10800 | 10300 | 4.7 | 18600 | 17200 | 7.8 | 13900 | 13500 | 2.9 | | | | 18400 | 19500 | -5.8 |
| Antimony | 30 | 0.10 | 0.25 | 0.22 | 12.8 | 0.23 | 0.21 | 9.1 | 0.35 | 0.38 | -8.2 | 0.32 | 0.33 | -3.1 | 0.25 | 0.33 | -27.6 | | | | 0.26 | 0.27 | -3.8 |
| Arsenic | 30 | 0.100 | 568.0 | 557.0 | 2.0 | 102.0 | 96.7 | 5.3 | 46.4 | 47.2 | -1.7 | 143.0 | 138.0 | 3.6 | 897 | 859 | 4.3 | | | | 70 | 71.2 | -1.7 |
| Barium | 40 | 0.50 | 97 | 92 | 5.5 | 113 | 112 | 0.9 | 91 | 92 | -1.0 | 142 | 138 | 2.9 | 212 | 214 | -0.9 | | | | 136 | 140 | -2.9 |
| Beryllium | 30 | 0.10 | 1.27 | 1.09 | 15.3 | 1.35 | 1.26 | 6.9 | 0.59 | 0.68 | -14 | 1.29 | 1.34 | -3.8 | 1.22 | 1.17 | 4.2 | | | | 1.2 | 1.25 | -4.1 |
| Bismuth | 30 | 0.20 | 0.47 | 0.40 | 16.1 | 0.52 | 0.49 | 5.9 | 0.21 | 0.25 | -17 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.0 | 0.45 | 0.44 | 2.2 | | | | 0.43 | 0.42 | 2.4 |
| Cadmium | 30 | 5.0 | 0.151 | 0.137 | 9.7 | 0.410 | 0.383 | 6.8 | 0.221 | 0.273 | -21 | 0.255 | 0.258 | -1.2 | 0.315 | 0.319 | -1.3 | | | | 0.296 | 0.278 | 6.3 |
| Calcium | 30 | 50 | 2050 | 1720 | 17.5 | 2300 | 2270 | 1.3 | 3690 | 3620 | 1.9 | 3370 | 3370 | 0.0 | 1950 | 2010 | -3.0 | | | | 2780 | 2920 | -4.9 |
| Chromium | 30 | 0.50 | 94.5 | 92.4 | 2.2 | 63 | 63 | 1.3 | 110.0 | 113.0 | -2.7 | 162.0 | 158.0 | 2.5 | 84.4 | 82.6 | 2.2 | | | | 158 | 162 | -2.5 |
| Cobalt | 30 | 0.10 | 20.5 | 19.7 | 4.0 | 16.1 | 15.8 | 1.9 | 8.0 | 8.1 | -1.2 | 11.5 | 11.4 | 0.9 | 24 | 23.9 | 0.4 | | | | 13.3 | 13.4 | -0.7 |
| Copper | 30 | 0.50 | 35.5 | 33.6 | 5.5 | 37.9 | 36.5 | 3.8 | 36.4 | 39.7 | -8.7 | 63.9 | 63.1 | 1.3 | 37.3 | 36.4 | 2.4 | | | | 60.5 | 60.5 | 0.0 |
| Iron | 30 | 50 | 127000 | 122000 | 4.0 | 69000 | 64300 | 7.1 | 23800 | 24500 | -2.9 | 43400 | 43800 | -1 | 151000 | 143000 | 5.4 | | | | 33000 | 34700 | -5.0 |
| Lead | 40 | 0.5 | 11.7 | 10.4 | 11.8 | 13.7 | 13.3 | 3.0 | 8.4 | 9.4 | -12 | 16.5 | 16.2 | 1.8 | 10.9 | 10.8 | 0.9 | | | | 16.8 | 16.6 | 1.2 |
| Lithium | 30 | 2.0 | 14.0 | 10.5 | 28.6 | 13.1 | 11.2 | 16 | 10.0 | 12.4 | -21 | 17.1 | 18.0 | -5 | 13.4 | 12.9 | 3.8 | | | | 15.1 | 15.8 | -4.5 |
| Magnesium | 30 | 20 | 6300 | 6000 | 4.9 | 5690 | 5620 | 1.2 | 6590 | 6610 | -0.3 | 9010 | 8570 | 5.0 | 5800 | 5640 | 2.8 | | | | 8900 | 9190 | -3.2 |
| Manganese | 30 | 1.0 | 2200 | 1960 | 11.5 | 2010 | 1850 | 8.3 | 302 | 304 | -0.7 | 414 | 389 | 6 | 6660 | 6950 | -4.3 | | | | 408 | 417 | -2.2 |
| Mercury | 40 | 0.005 | 0.0612 | 0.0542 | 12.1 | 0.0764 | 0.0746 | 2.4 | 0.0289 | 0.0304 | -5 | 0.0991 | 0.0874 | 13 | 0.0742 | 0.0704 | 5.3 | | | | 0.0955 | 0.0965 | -1.0 |
| Molybdenum | 40 | 0.10 | 5.33 | 4.88 | 8.8 | 3.26 | 3.21 | 1.5 | 2.50 | 2.70 | -7.7 | 3.73 | 3.64 | 2.4 | 6.27 | 6.21 | 1.0 | | | | 2.89 | 3 | -3.7 |
| Nickel | 30 | 0.5 | 59.9 | 57.8 | 3.6 | 73.9 | 71.5 | 3.3 | 78.4 | 83.7 | -6.5 | 102.0 | 99.80 | 2.2 | 92 | 93.6 | -1.7 | | | | 107 | 108 | -0.9 |
| Phosphorus | 30 | 50 | 1770 | 1680 | 5.2 | 1680 | 1560 | 7.4 | 664 | 656 | 1.2 | 911 | 876 | 3.9 | 1830 | 1690 | 8.0 | | | | 796 | 810 | -1.7 |
| Potassium | 40 | 100 | 2150 | 1950 | 9.8 | 2170 | 2100 | 3.3 | 1460 | 1440 | 1.4 | 2950 | 2780 | 6 | 2040 | 2010 | 1.5 | | | | 2990 | 3200 | -6.8 |
| Selenium | 30 | 0.20 | 0.75 | 0.71 | 5.5 | 0.67 | 0.67 | 0.0 | 0.51 | 0.57 | -11 | 0.63 | 0.66 | -4.7 | 0.78 | 0.76 | 2.6 | | | | 0.67 | 0.65 | 3.0 |
| Silver | 40 | 0.1 | 0.23 | 0.20 | 14.0 | 0.26 | 0.24 | 8.0 | 0.16 | 0.20 | -22 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.0 | 0.26 | 0.25 | 3.9 | | | | 0.44 | 0.47 | -6.6 |
| Sodium | 40 | 50 | 257 | 222 | 14.6 | 282 | 284 | -0.7 | 555 | 503 | 9.8 | 442 | 342 | 26 | 292 | 269 | 8.2 | | | | 338 | 351 | -3.8 |
| Strontium | 40 | 0.5 | 21.6 | 18.1 | 17.6 | 22.1 | 22.1 | 0.0 | 26.7 | 27.1 | -1.5 | 24.3 | 23.7 | 2.5 | 22 | 22.5 | -2.2 | | | | 20.6 | 22.3 | -7.9 |
| Thallium | 30 | 0.05 | 0.154 | 0.130 | 16.9 | 0.195 | 0.190 | 2.6 | 0.079 | 0.090 | -13 | 0.223 | 0.215 | 4 | 0.219 | 0.226 | -3.1 | | | | 0.249 | 0.252 | -1.2 |
| Tin | 40 | 2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | | <2.0 | <2.0 | | <2.0 | <2.0 | | <2.0 | <2.0 | | <2.0 | <2.0 | | | | | <2.0 | <2.0 | |
| Titanium | 40 | 1.0 | 413 | 363 | 12.9 | 407 | 403 | 1.0 | 258 | 247 | 4.4 | 510 | 457 | 11 | 379 | 366 | 3.5 | | | | 481 | 586 | -19.7 |
| Uranium | 30 | 0.05 | 9.2 | 8.1 | 13.4 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 4.2 | -15 | 11.8 | 11.9 | -0.8 | 8.78 | 8.67 | 1.3 | | | | 11.1 | 10.8 | 2.7 |
| Vanadium | 30 | 0.2 | 25.9 | 24.7 | 4.7 | 24.3 | 23.6 | 2.9 | 23.1 | 23.4 | -1.3 | 39.6 | 38.6 | 2.6 | 23.7 | 23 | 3.0 | | | | 38.4 | 39.9 | -3.8 |
| Zinc | 30 | 2.0 | 79.1 | 75.2 | 5.1 | 86.7 | 82.7 | 4.7 | 54.2 | 57.7 | -6.3 | 109.0 | 106.0 | 2.8 | 88.1 | 85.9 | 2.5 | | | | 110 | 111 | -0.9 |

Notes:

¹ Laboratory data quality objectives (DQOs) for moisture, TOC, and metals are expressed as the relative percent difference (RPD).

² The laboratory DQOs for pH and particle size are the absolute difference between the original sample and laboratory duplicate.

³ The DQO for field duplicates is an RPD of < 50%.
RPD (%) = ((original - duplicate) / (original + duplicate)/2) x 100.

RPDs have not been calculated for cases where one of the samples is below detection and the other is not and in cases where both are below detection. RPD has been left blank.

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Bold RPDs | values exceed the DQOs, but concentrations are < 10 x MDL. |
| Shaded RPDs | values exceed the DQOs, and concentrations are > 10 x MDL. |
| Bold Filter Swipe | value is > MDL, but < 10 x MDL. |
| Shaded Filter Swipe | value > 10x MDL. |

Field Dup' samples are homogenization duplicates - the original and duplicate samples were split from the same homogenized bowl of sediment.

Italicized numbers are below detection limits.



Table A1-8. QA/QC data for sediment metals analyses, Whale Tail Baseline, 2015.

| Analyte | Laboratory DQOs ^{1,2} | MDLs | Laboratory Duplicates | | | | | | | | | Equipment Swipes | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | | | Field DUP-1 (L1669874-30) | | | Field DUP-3 (L1669874-32) | | | Field DUP-4 (L1669874-33) | | | SWIPE-1 | SWIPE-2 | SWIPE-3 | SWIPE-4 | SWIPE-QA-1 | SWIPE-QA-2 |
| | | | Original | Laboratory Duplicate | RPD (%) | Original | Laboratory Duplicate | RPD (%) | Original | Laboratory Duplicate | RPD (%) | FILTER | FILTER | FILTER | FILTER | FILTER | FILTER |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 22-Aug-15 | 21-Aug-15 | 24-Aug-15 | 24-Aug-15 | 8-Oct-15 | 8-Oct-15 |
| Physical & Organic Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Moisture (%) | 20 | 0.25 | | | | 91.3 | 91.2 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| pH | 0.30 | 0.10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Organic Carbon (% dw) | 30 | 0.10 | | | | 9.18 | 9.28 | -1.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Particle Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % Gravel (>2mm) | 5 | 0.10 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % Sand (2.00mm - 0.063mm) | 5 | 0.10 | 4.54 | 4.14 | 0.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % Silt (0.063mm - 4µm) | 5 | 0.10 | 82.8 | 83.4 | 0.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % Clay (<4µm) | 5 | 0.10 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Metals (mg/kg dw) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum | 40 | 50 | | | | | | | 17200 | 17400 | -1.2 | 0.010 | 0.011 | 0.018 | 0.015 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| Antimony | 30 | 0.10 | | | | | | | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.0 | 0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| Arsenic | 30 | 0.100 | | | | | | | 138 | 138 | 0.0 | 0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| Barium | 40 | 0.50 | | | | | | | 138 | 140 | -1.4 | 0.00050 | 0.00135 | 0.00147 | 0.00084 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| Beryllium | 30 | 0.10 | | | | | | | 1.34 | 1.35 | -0.7 | 0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| Bismuth | 30 | 0.20 | | | | | | | 0.45 | 0.47 | -4.3 | 0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| Cadmium | 30 | 5.0 | | | | | | | 0.258 | 0.258 | 0.0 | 0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| Calcium | 30 | 50 | | | | | | | 3370 | 4140 | -20.5 | 0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| Chromium | 30 | 0.50 | | | | | | | 158 | 158 | 0.0 | 0.0010 | 0.0021 | 0.0083 | 0.0042 | 0.0054 | <0.0010 |
| Cobalt | 30 | 0.10 | | | | | | | 11.4 | 11.7 | -2.6 | 0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| Copper | 30 | 0.50 | | | | | | | 63.1 | 64.8 | -2.7 | 0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| Iron | 30 | 50 | | | | | | | 43800 | 44300 | -1.1 | 0.0020 | 0.0312 | 0.0696 | 0.0452 | 0.0395 | 0.0074 |
| Lead | 40 | 0.5 | | | | | | | 16.2 | 16.2 | 0.0 | 0.0030 | <0.0030 | 0.0038 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 |
| Lithium | 30 | 2.0 | | | | | | | 18 | 18.1 | -0.6 | 0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| Magnesium | 30 | 20 | | | | | | | 8570 | 8740 | -2.0 | 0.0050 | 0.0084 | 0.0170 | 0.0154 | 0.0094 | 0.0090 |
| Manganese | 30 | 1.0 | | | | | | | 389 | 395 | -1.5 | 0.00030 | 0.00147 | 0.00107 | 0.00077 | 0.00060 | <0.00030 |
| Mercury | 40 | 0.005 | | | | | | | 0.0874 | 0.0855 | 2.2 | | | | | | |
| Molybdenum | 40 | 0.10 | | | | | | | 3.64 | 3.66 | -0.5 | 0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 |
| Nickel | 30 | 0.5 | | | | | | | 99.8 | 102 | -2.2 | 0.0030 | <0.0030 | 0.0038 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 |
| Phosphorus | 30 | 50 | | | | | | | 876 | 899 | -2.6 | 0.020 | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.020 |
| Potassium | 40 | 100 | | | | | | | 2780 | 2790 | -0.4 | 0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 |
| Selenium | 30 | 0.20 | | | | | | | 0.66 | 0.71 | -7.3 | 0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| Silver | 40 | 0.1 | | | | | | | 0.42 | 0.43 | -2.4 | 0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| Sodium | 40 | 50 | | | | | | | 342 | 355 | -3.7 | 0.10 | 0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 |
| Strontium | 40 | 0.5 | | | | | | | 23.7 | 24.4 | -2.9 | 0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| Thallium | 30 | 0.05 | | | | | | | 0.215 | 0.218 | -1.4 | 0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| Tin | 40 | 2.0 | | | | | | | <2.0 | <2.0 | | 0.0020 | <0.0020 | 0.0023 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 |
| Titanium | 40 | 1.0 | | | | | | | 457 | 453 | 0.9 | 0.00050 | 0.00059 | 0.00089 | 0.00055 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| Uranium | 30 | 0.05 | | | | | | | 11.9 | 11.9 | 0.0 | | | | | | |
| Vanadium | 30 | 0.2 | | | | | | | 38.6 | 39.3 | -1.8 | 0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 |
| Zinc | 30 | 2.0 | | | | | | | 106 | 107 | -0.9 | 0.00030 | 0.00031 | 0.00113 | 0.00095 | 0.00047 | 0.00042 |

Notes:

¹ Laboratory data quality objectives (DQOs) for moisture, TOC, and metals are expressed as the relative percent difference (RPD).

² The laboratory DQOs for pH and particle size are the absolute difference between the original sample and laboratory duplicate.

³ The DQO for field duplicates is an RPD of < 50%.
RPD (%) = ((original - duplicate) / (original + duplicate)/2) x 100.

RPDs have not been calculated for cases where one of the samples is below detection and the other is not and in cases where both are below detection. RPD has been left blank.

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Bold RPDs | values exceed the DQOs, but concentrations are < 10 x MDL. |
| Shaded RPDs | values exceed the DQOs, and concentrations are > 10 x MDL. |
| Bold Filter Swipe | value is > MDL, but < 10 x MDL. |
| Shaded Filter Swipe | value > 10x MDL. |

Field Dup' samples are homogenization duplicates - the original and duplicate samples were split from the same homogenized bowl of sediment.

Italicized numbers are below detection limits.



Table A1-9. QA/QC data for sediment hydrocarbon and PAH analyses, Whale Tail Baseline, 2015.

| Analyte | MDLs | Mammoth Lake | | |
|--|--------|--------------|------------|---------|
| | | MAM-COMP | COMP DUP-1 | RPD (%) |
| Physical Parameters | | | | |
| Moisture (%) | 0.25 | 90.9 | 91.2 | -0.3 |
| Aggregate Organics (mg/kg) | | | | |
| Mineral Oil and Grease | 500 | 1960 | 1010 | 64.0 |
| Hydrocarbons (mg/kg) | | | | |
| EPH10-19 | 680 | <1100 | <1000 | |
| EPH19-32 | 680 | <1100 | <1000 | |
| LEPH | 680 | <1100 | <1000 | |
| HEPH | 680 | <1100 | <1000 | |
| Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (mg/kg) | | | | |
| Acenaphthene | 0.0050 | <0.015 | <0.015 | |
| Acenaphthylene | 0.0050 | <0.015 | <0.015 | |
| Anthracene | 0.0040 | <0.012 | <0.012 | |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | 0.010 | <0.030 | <0.030 | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 0.010 | <0.030 | <0.030 | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 0.010 | <0.030 | <0.030 | |
| Benzo(b+j+k)fluoranthene | 0.015 | <0.042 | <0.042 | |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | 0.010 | <0.030 | <0.030 | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 0.010 | <0.030 | <0.030 | |
| Chrysene | 0.010 | <0.030 | <0.030 | |
| Dibenz(a,h)anthracene | 0.0050 | <0.015 | <0.015 | |
| Fluoranthene | 0.010 | <0.030 | <0.030 | |
| Fluorene | 0.010 | <0.030 | <0.030 | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene | 0.010 | <0.030 | <0.030 | |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene | 0.010 | <0.030 | <0.030 | |
| Naphthalene | 0.010 | <0.030 | <0.030 | |
| Phenanthrene | 0.010 | <0.030 | <0.030 | |
| Pyrene | 0.010 | <0.030 | <0.030 | |
| d10-Acenaphthene (%) | | 87.7 | 90.8 | -3.5 |
| d12-Chrysene (%) | | 115.7 | 115.6 | 0.1 |
| d8-Naphthalene (%) | | 78.1 | 85.0 | -8.5 |
| d10-Phenanthrene (%) | | 108.1 | 108.4 | -0.3 |
| B(a)P Total Potency Equivalent | 0.020 | <0.029 | <0.029 | |
| IACR (CCME) | 0.15 | <0.32 | <0.32 | |

Notes:

RPD = Relative Percent Difference (%) = ((original - duplicate) / (original + duplicate)/2) x 100.

RPDs have not been calculated for cases where one of the samples is below detection and the other is not and in cases where both are below detection. RPD has been left blank.

Bold RPDs values exceed the DQOs, but concentrations are < 10 x MDL.

Shaded RPDs values exceed the DQOs, and concentrations are > 10 x MDL.

COMP DUP samples are homogenization duplicates - the original and duplicate samples were split from the same homogenized bowl of sediment.

"-" = no measurement

Italicized numbers are below detection limits.



5DD9B8=L'5&'

D\ntcd`Ub_hcbž'6YbH.JWbj YfhVfUHYž'UbX'Nccd`Ub_hcb'E 5#E 7 F Ygi `hg'

@-GH'C: 'H56@9G'È '5DD9B8-L '5&'

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| Table A2–1. | QA/QC results for the laboratory duplicate phytoplankton samples, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014 and 2015..... | A2-2 |
| Table A2–2. | QA/QC results for the field duplicate phytoplankton samples, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014 and 2015. | A2-3 |
| Table A2–3. | QA/QC summary of the benthic invertebrate taxonomy, 2015 baseline program..... | A2-4 |
| Table A2–4. | Laboratory QA/QC results from the zooplankton taxonomic identification, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015. | A2-5 |
| Table A2–5. | QA/QC results for the field duplicate zooplankton samples, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015. | A2-6 |



Table A2-1. QA/QC results for the laboratory duplicate phytoplankton samples, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014 and 2015.

| 2014 Baseline Program | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Sample date | September Lab Duplicate | | |
| | LAK3 - 1 04/09/14 | LAK3 - 1R 04/09/14 | RPD¹ |
| Total biomass (mg/m ³) | 268 | 253 | 5.7 |
| Total Density (cells/L) | 3,674,640 | 3,573,464 | 2.8 |

Notes:

2014 baseline data was adapted from Portt and Associates (2015a).

¹ The DQO for laboratory duplicates is an RPD of < 25% for total biomass and total density.

RPD (%) = ((original - duplicate) / (original + duplicate)/2) x 100.

| 2015 Baseline Program | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Sample date | July Field Duplicate | | | August Laboratory Duplicate | | | September Field Duplicate | | |
| | NEM2-S 18/07/15 | NEM2-SR 18/07/15 | RPD¹ | WTN3-S 20/08/15 | WTN3-SR 20/08/15 | RPD¹ | NEM6-S 19/09/15 | NEM6-SR 19/09/15 | RPD¹ |
| Total biomass (mg/m ³) | 257 | 245 | 4.8 | 184 | 198 | -7.4 | 152 | 153 | -0.8 |
| Total Density (cells/L) | 3,132,904 | 3,103,968 | 0.9 | 2,053,840 | 2,062,424 | -0.4 | 1,783,464 | 1,692,472 | 5.2 |

Notes:

¹ The DQO for laboratory duplicates is an RPD of < 25% for total biomass and total density.

RPD (%) = ((original - duplicate) / (original + duplicate)/2) x 100.



Table A2-2. QA/QC results for the field duplicate phytoplankton samples, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014 and 2015.

| 2014 Baseline Program | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Sample date | September Lab Duplicate | | |
| | LAK3 - 5 04/09/14 | DUP - 1 04/09/14 | RPD ¹ |
| Total biomass (mg/m ³) | 286 | 246 | 14.9 |
| Total Density (cells/L) | 3,728,328 | 3,824,704 | -2.6 |

Notes:

2014 baseline data was adapted from Portt and Associates (2015a).

¹ The DQO for field duplicates is an RPD of < 50% for total biomass and total density.

RPD (%) = ((original - duplicate) / (original + duplicate)/2) x 100.

| 2015 Baseline Program | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Sample date | July Field Duplicate | | | August Field Duplicate | | | September Field Duplicate | | |
| | WTS2-S 17/07/15 | DUP1 01/07/15 | RPD ¹ | WTN4-S 20/08/15 | DUP1 01/08/15 | RPD ¹ | WTN6-S 18/09/15 | DUP1 01/09/15 | RPD ¹ |
| Total Biomass (mg/m ³) | 265 | 321 | -19.1 | 154 | 211 | -31.4 | 226 | 205 | 10.1 |
| Total Density (cells/L) | 4,154,600 | 4,115,096 | 1.0 | 1,651,536 | 2,808,760 | -51.9 | 2,536,000 | 2,629,192 | -3.6 |

Notes:

¹ The DQO for field duplicates is an RPD of < 50% for total biomass and total density.

RPD (%) = ((original - duplicate) / (original + duplicate)/2) x 100.



Table A2-3. QA/QC summary of the benthic invertebrate taxonomy, 2015 baseline program.

| Area-Replicate | Number of Organisms | | Percent Recovery |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--------|------------------|
| | Initial Count | Resort | |
| MAM-2 | 135 | 142 | 95.1% |
| NEM-1 | 143 | 147 | 97.3% |
| WTN-3 | 53 | 57 | 93.0% |
| <i>Average % Recovery</i> | | | 95.1% |

Notes:

All samples were sorted in their entirety.



Table A2-4. Laboratory QA/QC results from the zooplankton taxonomic identification, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Subsampling Accuracy | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|
| QA Sample | Abundance (Original Replicate) (A) | Abundance (QA Replicate) (B) | Accuracy $1-(A/B)*100$ |
| MAM-02-S | 16393 | 18903 | 15.3 |
| WTS-05-S | 7055 | 7852 | 10.2 |
| MAM-05-S | 7327 | 7833 | 6.5 |
| Mean Subsampling Error (%) | | | 10.6 |

| Taxonomic Accuracy - Internal | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| QA Sample | Number of Unique Taxa (B) | Number of disagreements (A) | % Accuracy $1-(A/B)*100$ |
| MAM-02-S | 7 | 0 | 100.0 |
| WTS-05-S | 7 | 0 | 100.0 |
| MAM-05-S | 6 | 0 | 100.0 |
| Mean Internal Taxonomic Accuracy (%) | | | 100.0 |



Table A2-5. QA/QC results for the field duplicate zooplankton samples, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| July Field Duplicate (WTS-2) | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Major Taxa Group | Biomass (ww/sample) | | | Abundance (organisms/sample) | | |
| | Original | Duplicate | RPDs ¹ | Original | Duplicate | RPDs ¹ |
| Cladocera | 1.1 | 2.7 | -82 | 82 | 186 | -78 |
| Calanoida | 3.7 | 49 | -172 | 30 | 400 | -172 |
| Cyclopoida | 36 | 81 | -78 | 2080 | 5440 | -89 |
| Copepod Nauplii | 0.69 | 1.0 | -40 | 1067 | 1433 | -29 |
| Rotifera | 47 | 61 | -27 | 3200 | 4833 | -41 |
| Total Zooplankton | 88 | 195 | -76 | 6459 | 12293 | -62 |

| August Field Duplicate (WTS-3) | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Major Taxa Group | Biomass (ww/sample) | | | Abundance (organisms/sample) | | |
| | Original | Duplicate | RPDs ¹ | Original | Duplicate | RPDs ¹ |
| Cladocera | 0.00 | 0.62 | -200 | 0 | 23 | -200 |
| Calanoida | 155 | 113 | 31 | 345 | 243 | 35 |
| Cyclopoida | 11 | 7.1 | 42 | 780 | 650 | 18 |
| Copepod Nauplii | 0.40 | 0.31 | 25 | 3200 | 2300 | 33 |
| Rotifera | 123 | 39 | 104 | 12667 | 5300 | 82 |
| Total Zooplankton | 289 | 160 | 57 | 16992 | 8516 | 66 |

| September Field Duplicate (WTS-5) | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Major Taxa Group | Biomass (ww/sample) | | | Abundance (organisms/sample) | | |
| | Original | Duplicate | RPDs ¹ | Original | Duplicate | RPDs ¹ |
| Cladocera | 1.16 | 0.48 | 84 | 15 | 10 | 40 |
| Calanoida | 49 | 57 | -15 | 105 | 123 | -15 |
| Cyclopoida | 21 | 15 | 33 | 1035 | 688 | 40 |
| Copepod Nauplii | 0.84 | 0.30 | 94 | 2133 | 667 | 105 |
| Rotifera | 41 | 40 | 2.3 | 3767 | 3900 | -3.5 |
| Total Zooplankton | 113 | 113 | 0.1 | 7055 | 5387 | 27 |

Notes:

¹ RPD = Relative Percent Difference (%) = ((original - duplicate) / (original + duplicate)/2) x 100.



5DD9B8=L'6'

=b!g]h'K UHYf'Ei U]hmFYgi`hgžK\UY'HUJ'D]h6UgY`]bYž&\$%('UbX'&\$%)`

5DD9B8=L'6%

&\$%('=b!gjh' K UhYf'Ei U]hmFYgi`hg,@U_Y'GhU]cbg'

Table B1-1. *In-situ* water quality results from the Lake stations, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014.

| Lake | Date | Location | UTM Coordinates | | | Water Depth (m) | Secchi Depth (m) | Profile Depth (m) | pH | Temp. (°C) | Specific Conductivity (µS/cm) | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | Turbidity (NTU) |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | Zone | Easting | Northing | | | | | | | | |
| Whale Tail Lake | 05-Sep-14 | 1* | 14W | 607005 | 7255983 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 0 | 7.30 | 9.3 | 21.8 | 11.6 | 0.06 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | 7.30 | 9.3 | 21.8 | 11.5 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | | 2 | 7.24 | 9.3 | 21.7 | 11.4 | 0.06 |
| | | | | | | | | 3 | 7.21 | 9.3 | 21.8 | 11.2 | 0.09 |
| | | | | | | | | 4 | 7.06 | 9.3 | 21.7 | 11.1 | 0.09 |
| | | | | | | | | 5 | 7.05 | 9.3 | 21.7 | 10.8 | 0.09 |
| | | | | | | | | 6 | 7.14 | 9.3 | 21.8 | 11.0 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | | | 7 | 7.03 | 9.3 | 21.7 | 11.2 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | | | 8 | 7.05 | 9.3 | 21.7 | 11.2 | 0.11 |
| | | 2 | 14W | 607431 | 7255251 | 7.8 | 6.4 | 0 | 6.77 | 9.4 | 18.5 | 11.6 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | 6.97 | 9.4 | 18.5 | 11.5 | 0.09 |
| | | | | | | | | 2 | 6.83 | 9.4 | 18.5 | 11.6 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | | | 3 | 6.79 | 9.4 | 18.5 | 11.6 | 0.09 |
| | | | | | | | | 4 | 6.76 | 9.4 | 18.5 | 11.7 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | | | 5 | 6.80 | 9.4 | 18.5 | 11.8 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | | | 6 | 6.80 | 9.4 | 18.5 | 11.7 | 0.11 |
| | | | | | | | | 7 | 6.85 | 9.4 | 18.5 | 11.8 | 0.10 |
| | | 3* | 14W | 607538 | 7254596 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 7.02 | 9.4 | 17.3 | 11.5 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | 6.93 | 9.5 | 17.4 | 11.5 | 0.11 |
| | | | | | | | | 2 | 6.87 | 9.5 | 17.4 | 11.5 | 0.13 |
| | | | | | | | | 3 | 6.83 | 9.4 | 17.4 | 11.6 | 0.13 |
| | | | | | | | | 4 | 6.92 | 9.4 | 17.4 | 11.6 | 0.13 |
| | | | | | | | | 5 | 6.99 | 9.4 | 17.3 | 11.6 | 0.13 |
| | | | | | | | | 6 | 6.95 | 9.4 | 17.4 | 11.7 | 0.14 |
| | | | | | | | | 7 | 6.95 | 9.4 | 17.3 | 11.7 | 0.14 |
| | | 4 | 14W | 607230 | 7253781 | 7.8 | 6.5 | 0 | 7.07 | 9.3 | 17.3 | 11.4 | 0.09 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | 7.01 | 9.3 | 17.3 | 11.5 | 0.12 |
| | | | | | | | | 2 | 6.97 | 9.3 | 17.3 | 11.4 | 0.14 |
| | | | | | | | | 3 | 7.01 | 9.3 | 17.3 | 11.5 | 0.13 |
| | | | | | | | | 4 | 6.90 | 9.3 | 17.3 | 11.5 | 0.14 |
| | | | | | | | | 5 | 6.90 | 9.3 | 17.3 | 11.6 | 0.15 |
| | | | | | | | | 6 | 6.91 | 9.3 | 17.3 | 11.6 | 0.12 |
| | | | | | | | | 7 | 6.88 | 9.3 | 17.3 | 11.6 | 0.13 |
| | | 5* | 14W | 607120 | 7253603 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 7.12 | 9.2 | 17.4 | 11.4 | 0.15 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | 7.14 | 9.2 | 17.3 | 11.4 | 0.15 |
| | | | | | | | | 2 | 6.95 | 9.3 | 17.4 | 11.3 | 0.15 |
| | | | | | | | | 3 | 6.89 | 9.2 | 17.4 | 11.5 | 0.15 |
| | | | | | | | | 4 | 6.99 | 9.2 | 17.3 | 11.5 | 0.15 |
| | | | | | | | | 5 | 7.03 | 9.3 | 17.3 | 11.5 | 0.15 |
| | | | | | | | | 6 | 6.87 | 9.3 | 17.3 | 11.5 | 0.15 |
| | | | | | | | | 7 | 6.95 | 9.3 | 17.3 | 11.6 | 0.15 |
| Nemo Lake | 06-Sep-14 | 1* | 14W | 606358 | 7257042 | 7.6 | >7.6 | 0 | 7.32 | 9.2 | 25.1 | 11.51 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | 7.23 | 9.2 | 25.1 | 11.50 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 2 | 7.28 | 9.2 | 25.1 | 11.52 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 3 | 7.23 | 9.1 | 25.1 | 11.58 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 4 | 7.28 | 9.1 | 25.1 | 11.62 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 5 | 7.28 | 9.1 | 25.1 | 11.59 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 6 | 7.28 | 9.1 | 25.1 | 11.58 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 7 | 7.29 | 9.1 | 25.1 | 11.62 | 0.00 |
| | | 2 | 14W | 606040 | 7257418 | 7.4 | >7.4 | 0 | 7.34 | 9.5 | 25.1 | 11.47 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | 7.19 | 9.3 | 25.1 | 11.45 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 2 | 7.28 | 9.3 | 25.1 | 11.45 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 3 | 7.14 | 9.3 | 25.1 | 11.49 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 4 | 7.26 | 9.3 | 25.1 | 11.51 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 5 | 7.20 | 9.3 | 25.1 | 11.54 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 6 | 7.22 | 9.3 | 25.1 | 11.57 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 7 | 7.11 | 9.3 | 25.1 | 11.56 | 0.00 |
| | | 3* | 14W | 606048 | 7257571 | 8.3 | >8.3 | 0 | 7.09 | 9.3 | 25.1 | 11.39 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | 7.17 | 9.3 | 25.1 | 11.34 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 2 | 7.20 | 9.3 | 25.1 | 11.26 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 3 | 7.15 | 9.3 | 25.0 | 11.00 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 4 | 7.19 | 9.3 | 25.0 | 10.76 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 5 | 7.23 | 9.2 | 25.1 | 10.67 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 6 | 7.07 | 9.2 | 25.0 | 10.66 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 7 | 7.11 | 9.2 | 25.0 | 10.62 | 0.00 |



Table B1-1. *In-situ* water quality results from the Lake stations, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2014.

| Lake | Date | Location | UTM Coordinates | | | Water Depth (m) | Secchi Depth (m) | Profile Depth (m) | pH | Temp. (°C) | Specific Conductivity (µS/cm) | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | Turbidity (NTU) |
|--------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | Zone | Easting | Northing | | | | | | | | |
| Nemo Lake | 6-Sep-14 | 4 | 14W | 606963 | 7257756 | 8.5 | >8.5 | 0 | 7.31 | 9.4 | 25.0 | 11.30 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | 7.20 | 9.4 | 25.0 | 11.27 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 2 | 7.28 | 9.4 | 25.0 | 11.18 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 3 | 7.29 | 9.4 | 25.0 | 11.14 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 4 | 7.22 | 9.4 | 25.0 | 11.05 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 5 | 7.28 | 9.4 | 25.0 | 10.97 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 6 | 7.28 | 9.4 | 25.0 | 11.04 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 7 | 7.27 | 9.4 | 25.0 | 11.00 | 0.00 |
| | | 5* | 14W | 606740 | 7257566 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 8 | 7.21 | 9.4 | 25.0 | 11.14 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 0 | 7.29 | 9.4 | 25.0 | 11.35 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | 7.31 | 9.4 | 25.0 | 11.29 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 2 | 7.29 | 9.4 | 25.0 | 11.17 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 3 | 7.25 | 9.4 | 25.0 | 10.98 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 4 | 7.18 | 9.4 | 25.0 | 10.84 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 5 | 7.25 | 9.4 | 25.0 | 10.81 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 6 | 7.27 | 9.4 | 25.0 | 10.79 | 0.00 |
| Mammoth Lake | 04-Sep-14 | 1* | 14W | 605074 | 7254893 | 8.1 | 6.5 | 7 | 7.15 | 9.4 | 25.0 | 10.79 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 8 | 7.24 | 9.4 | 25.0 | 10.85 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 0 | 7.59 | 9.8 | 21.6 | 11.5 | 0.29 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | 7.53 | 9.8 | 21.6 | 11.5 | 0.29 |
| | | | | | | | | 2 | 7.59 | 9.8 | 21.6 | 11.3 | 0.32 |
| | | | | | | | | 3 | 7.54 | 9.8 | 21.6 | 11.6 | 0.31 |
| | | | | | | | | 4 | 7.46 | 9.3 | 22.1 | 11.9 | 0.31 |
| | | | | | | | | 5 | 7.30 | 9.8 | 21.7 | 12.4 | 0.31 |
| | | 2 | 14W | 604486 | 7254566 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 6 | 7.30 | 9.7 | 21.9 | 11.9 | 0.28 |
| | | | | | | | | 7 | 7.37 | 9.6 | 21.9 | 11.8 | 0.33 |
| | | | | | | | | 8 | 7.24 | 9.5 | 22.1 | 11.6 | |
| | | | | | | | | 0 | 7.23 | 10.0 | 21.0 | 11.5 | 0.14 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | 7.30 | 10.0 | 20.9 | 11.5 | 0.16 |
| | | | | | | | | 2 | 7.24 | 10.0 | 20.9 | 11.2 | 0.16 |
| | | | | | | | | 3 | 7.24 | 10.0 | 21.0 | 11.1 | 0.17 |
| | | | | | | | | 4 | 7.28 | 10.0 | 21.0 | 11.1 | 0.17 |
| | | 3* | 14W | 604398 | 7254336 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 5 | 7.20 | 10.0 | 21.0 | 11.2 | 0.16 |
| | | | | | | | | 6 | 7.19 | 10.0 | 21.0 | 11.2 | 0.16 |
| | | | | | | | | 7 | 7.24 | 9.7 | 20.9 | 11.2 | 0.17 |
| | | | | | | | | 8 | 7.00 | 10.0 | 20.9 | 11.7 | 0.14 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | 7.07 | 9.9 | 20.9 | 11.7 | 0.14 |
| | | | | | | | | 2 | 6.99 | 9.9 | 20.9 | 11.5 | 0.15 |
| | | | | | | | | 3 | 7.04 | 9.9 | 20.9 | 11.2 | 0.16 |
| | | | | | | | | 4 | 6.96 | 9.9 | 20.9 | 11.1 | 0.16 |
| | | 4 | 14W | 603925 | 7254200 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 5 | 7.00 | 9.9 | 20.9 | 11.0 | 0.16 |
| | | | | | | | | 6 | 7.11 | 9.9 | 21.0 | 10.9 | 0.16 |
| | | | | | | | | 7 | 7.15 | 9.5 | 21.0 | 11.0 | 0.17 |
| | | | | | | | | 8 | 7.02 | 9.4 | 21.0 | 11.0 | 0.16 |
| | | | | | | | | 0 | 7.00 | 9.9 | 20.9 | 11.8 | 0.17 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | 7.00 | 9.8 | 20.9 | 11.7 | 0.16 |
| | | | | | | | | 2 | 6.94 | 9.8 | 20.9 | 11.5 | 0.17 |
| | | | | | | | | 3 | 7.02 | 9.8 | 20.9 | 11.3 | 0.17 |
| | | 5* | 14W | 604191 | 7253847 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 4 | 6.98 | 9.8 | 20.9 | 11.2 | 0.17 |
| | | | | | | | | 5 | 7.00 | 9.8 | 20.9 | 11.1 | 0.17 |
| | | | | | | | | 6 | 7.03 | 9.7 | 20.9 | 10.9 | 0.17 |
| | | | | | | | | 7 | 7.06 | 9.7 | 20.8 | 11.0 | 0.18 |
| | | | | | | | | 0 | 7.04 | 10.1 | 20.8 | 11.2 | 0.11 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | 7.10 | 10.1 | 20.8 | 11.3 | 0.13 |
| | | | | | | | | 2 | 7.07 | 10.1 | 20.9 | 11.0 | 0.14 |
| | | | | | | | | 3 | 7.08 | 10.0 | 20.9 | 11.0 | 0.13 |
| | | | | | | | | 4 | 7.14 | 9.9 | 20.8 | 11.4 | 0.15 |
| | | | | | | | | 5 | 6.94 | 9.9 | 20.8 | 11.5 | 0.17 |
| | | | | | | | | 6 | 7.05 | 9.6 | 20.8 | 11.6 | 0.17 |
| | | | | | | | | 7 | 7.11 | 9.6 | 20.9 | 11.4 | 0.17 |

Notes:

Data presented here were adapted from Portt and Associates (2015a).

* = water, phytoplankton, and sediment were submitted for analysis from these locations.



5DD9B8=L'6&'

&\$%& '=b!g]h' K UhYf'Ei U]mFYgi`hg,@U_Yg'GhU]cbg'

Table B2-1. *In-situ* water quality results from the Lake stations, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Area-Replicate | Date | UTM Coordinates | | | Water Depth (m) | Secchi Depth (m) | Profile Depth (m) | pH | Temp. (°C) | Specific Conductivity (µS/cm) | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Zone | Easting | Northing | | | | | | | |
| WTN-1 | 17-Jul-15 | 14W | 607207 | 7254975 | 7.4 | 4.3 | 0 | 6.81 | 10.1 | 19.2 | 11.3 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 6.77 | 10.1 | 19.2 | 11.4 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | 6.76 | 10.1 | 19.2 | 11.2 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | 6.77 | 8.1 | 19.2 | 11.8 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 6.71 | 7.8 | 19.7 | 11.7 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | 6.71 | 7.1 | 20.3 | 12.1 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | 6.68 | 6.8 | 20.4 | 12.2 |
| WTN-2 | 17-Jul-15 | 14W | 607252 | 7254613 | 6.7 | 4.7 | 7 | 6.70 | 6.6 | 20.7 | 12.5 |
| | | | | | | | 0 | 6.85 | 9.2 | 15.8 | 11.4 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 6.84 | 9.1 | 15.8 | 11.5 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | 6.85 | 9.1 | 15.8 | 11.3 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | 6.77 | 9.1 | 15.9 | 11.2 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 6.79 | 7.9 | 15.7 | 11.6 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | 6.79 | 6.4 | 15.2 | 12.0 |
| WTN-3 | 20-Aug-15 | 14W | 607387 | 7254563 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 0 | 7.03 | 11.4 | 17.1 | 10.5 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 7.00 | 11.4 | 17.1 | 10.3 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | 6.99 | 11.4 | 17.1 | 10.2 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | 6.99 | 11.4 | 17.1 | 10.2 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 6.99 | 11.4 | 17.1 | 10.1 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | 6.99 | 11.4 | 17.1 | 10.1 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | 6.99 | 11.4 | 17.1 | 10.1 |
| WTN-4 | 20-Aug-15 | 14W | 607221 | 7254980 | 7.9 | 5.4 | 0 | 6.99 | 11.3 | 18.2 | 10.1 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 6.97 | 11.3 | 18.3 | 10.0 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | 6.97 | 11.3 | 18.2 | 10.0 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | 6.98 | 11.3 | 18.2 | 10.0 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 6.96 | 11.4 | 18.3 | 9.9 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | 6.97 | 11.4 | 18.1 | 9.9 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | 6.96 | 11.4 | 18.2 | 9.9 |
| WTN-5 | 18-Sep-15 | 14W | 607244 | 7255025 | 6.7 | 4.0 | 7 | 6.95 | 11.4 | 18.6 | 9.8 |
| | | | | | | | 0 | 6.81 | 4.8 | 23.5 | 12.2 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 6.82 | 4.8 | 23.4 | 11.8 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | 6.80 | 4.8 | 23.5 | 11.8 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | 6.79 | 4.8 | 23.4 | 11.8 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 6.79 | 4.8 | 23.4 | 11.7 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | 6.76 | 4.8 | 23.4 | 11.8 |
| WTN-6 | 18-Sep-15 | 14W | 607329 | 7254542 | 10.9 | 5.6 | 6 | 6.78 | 4.8 | 23.3 | 11.9 |
| | | | | | | | 0 | 6.82 | 4.9 | 20.4 | 11.2 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 6.81 | 4.9 | 20.4 | 11.1 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | 6.82 | 4.9 | 20.4 | 11.2 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | 6.79 | 5.0 | 20.6 | 11.2 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 6.78 | 5.0 | 20.8 | 11.1 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | 6.78 | 4.9 | 21.0 | 11.1 |
| WTS-1 | 17-Jul-15 | 14W | 607450 | 7253884 | 9.5 | 3.7 | 6 | 6.78 | 5.0 | 21.1 | 11.1 |
| | | | | | | | 7 | 6.74 | 5.0 | 21.2 | 11.1 |
| | | | | | | | 8 | 6.71 | 5.0 | 21.2 | 11.1 |
| | | | | | | | 9 | 6.72 | 5.0 | 21.1 | 11.2 |
| | | | | | | | 10 | 6.72 | 4.9 | 21.1 | 11.3 |
| | | | | | | | 0 | 6.85 | 9.1 | 15.3 | 11.4 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 6.80 | 9.1 | 15.3 | 11.1 |
| WTS-2 | 17-Jul-15 | 14W | 607621 | 7254253 | 5.1 | 3.5 | 2 | 6.79 | 9.0 | 15.2 | 11.3 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | 6.80 | 9.0 | 15.1 | 11.1 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 6.78 | 8.7 | 15.0 | 11.2 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | 6.80 | 7.9 | 15.0 | 11.2 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | 6.75 | 5.7 | 14.9 | 12.0 |
| | | | | | | | 7 | 6.70 | 5.6 | 15.0 | 12.0 |
| | | | | | | | 8 | 6.73 | 5.4 | 14.9 | 12.0 |
| WTS-3 | 21-Aug-15 | 14W | 607173 | 7253550 | 8.5 | 5.5 | 0 | 6.79 | 7.7 | 15.2 | 11.7 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 6.78 | 7.7 | 15.2 | 11.8 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | 6.79 | 7.7 | 15.1 | 11.6 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | 6.77 | 7.6 | 15.1 | 11.6 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 6.78 | 7.6 | 15.5 | 11.9 |
| | | | | | | | 0 | 6.77 | 10.8 | 17.0 | 10.3 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 6.81 | 10.8 | 17.0 | 10.1 |



Table B2-1. *In-situ* water quality results from the Lake stations, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Area-Replicate | Date | UTM Coordinates | | | Water Depth (m) | Secchi Depth (m) | Profile Depth (m) | pH | Temp. (°C) | Specific Conductivity (µS/cm) | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Zone | Easting | Northing | | | | | | | |
| WTS-3 (con't) | | | | | | | 2 | 6.84 | 10.8 | 17.0 | 10.0 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | 6.90 | 10.8 | 17.0 | 10.1 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 6.90 | 10.8 | 17.0 | 10.0 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | 6.90 | 10.8 | 17.0 | 10.1 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | 6.91 | 10.8 | 17.0 | 10.0 |
| | | | | | | | 7 | 6.91 | 10.8 | 17.0 | 9.9 |
| | | | | | | | 8 | 6.90 | 10.8 | 17.0 | 10.0 |
| WTS-4 | 21-Aug-15 | 14W | 607571 | 7254138 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 0 | 6.84 | 10.8 | 17.1 | 10.3 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 6.86 | 10.8 | 17.1 | 10.3 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | 6.86 | 10.8 | 17.1 | 10.2 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | 6.85 | 10.8 | 17.1 | 10.2 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 6.86 | 10.8 | 17.1 | 10.2 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | 6.87 | 10.8 | 17.1 | 10.0 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | 6.87 | 10.8 | 17.1 | 10.1 |
| WTS-5 | 18-Sep-15 | 14W | 607612 | 7253907 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 0 | 6.59 | 4.9 | 19.8 | 13.1 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 6.60 | 4.9 | 19.8 | 13.1 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | 6.57 | 4.9 | 19.8 | 13.1 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | 6.49 | 4.9 | 19.8 | 13.1 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 6.47 | 4.9 | 19.8 | 13.1 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | 6.38 | 4.9 | 19.8 | 13.4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WTS-6 | 18-Sep-15 | 14W | 607568 | 725459 | 7.8 | 5.0 | 0 | 6.76 | 4.9 | 19.8 | 12.1 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 6.75 | 4.9 | 19.8 | 12.0 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | 6.73 | 4.9 | 19.8 | 12.0 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | 6.76 | 4.9 | 19.7 | 12.0 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 6.74 | 4.9 | 19.8 | 12.0 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | 6.68 | 4.9 | 19.8 | 12.1 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | 6.69 | 4.9 | 19.8 | 12.1 |
| NEM-1 | 18-Jul-15 | 14W | 606604 | 7257508 | 10.5 | 8.0 | 7 | 6.66 | 4.9 | 19.8 | 12.3 |
| | | | | | | | 0 | 7.06 | 6.2 | 24.1 | 14.8 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 7.08 | 6.2 | 24.2 | 14.8 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | 7.07 | 6.3 | 24.1 | 14.5 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | 7.08 | 6.2 | 24.2 | 14.6 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 7.10 | 6.2 | 24.1 | 14.5 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | 7.09 | 6.2 | 24.2 | 14.3 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | 7.10 | 6.1 | 24.1 | 14.4 |
| | | | | | | | 7 | 7.11 | 6.1 | 24.1 | 14.4 |
| NEM-2 | 18-Jul-15 | 14W | 606454 | 7257135 | 11.1 | 7.0 | 8 | 7.12 | 6.1 | 24.1 | 14.3 |
| | | | | | | | 9 | 7.15 | 6.1 | 24.1 | 14.2 |
| | | | | | | | 0 | 7.01 | 6.4 | 24.1 | 15.3 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 7.01 | 6.4 | 24.2 | 15.2 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | 7.01 | 6.4 | 24.1 | 15.2 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | 7.03 | 6.1 | 24.1 | 15.0 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 7.03 | 6.1 | 24.2 | 15.1 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | 7.04 | 6.0 | 24.2 | 15.3 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | 7.05 | 6.0 | 24.2 | 15.1 |
| | | | | | | | 7 | 7.07 | 5.9 | 24.3 | 15.4 |
| NEM-3 | 23-Aug-15 | 14W | 606553 | 7257360 | 8 | 7.6 | 8 | 7.09 | 5.9 | 24.2 | 15.2 |
| | | | | | | | 9 | 7.13 | 5.9 | 24.2 | 15.2 |
| | | | | | | | 10 | 7.22 | 6.1 | 24.1 | 15.2 |
| | | | | | | | 0 | 7.25 | 11.3 | 21.7 | 11.7 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 7.25 | 11.2 | 21.7 | 11.6 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | 7.27 | 11.2 | 21.7 | 11.1 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | 7.26 | 11.2 | 21.7 | 11.2 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 7.26 | 11.1 | 21.7 | 11.3 |
| NEM-4 | 23-Aug-15 | 14W | 606378 | 7257257 | 11.8 | 8.4 | 5 | 7.26 | 11.1 | 21.7 | 11.0 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | 7.26 | 11.1 | 21.7 | 10.7 |
| | | | | | | | 7 | 7.26 | 11.1 | 21.7 | 11.0 |
| | | | | | | | 0 | 7.08 | 11.1 | 21.7 | 12.9 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 7.12 | 11.1 | 21.7 | 12.6 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | 7.14 | 11.1 | 21.7 | 12.6 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | 7.14 | 11.1 | 21.7 | 12.7 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 7.16 | 11.1 | 21.7 | 12.7 |



Table B2-1. *In-situ* water quality results from the Lake stations, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Area-Replicate | Date | UTM Coordinates | | | Water Depth (m) | Secchi Depth (m) | Profile Depth (m) | pH | Temp. (°C) | Specific Conductivity (µS/cm) | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Zone | Easting | Northing | | | | | | | |
| NEM-4 (con't) | | | | | | | 5 | 7.16 | 11.1 | 21.7 | 12.2 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | 7.17 | 11.1 | 21.7 | 12.4 |
| | | | | | | | 7 | 7.17 | 11.0 | 21.7 | 12.5 |
| | | | | | | | 8 | 7.18 | 11.0 | 21.7 | 12.0 |
| | | | | | | | 9 | 7.18 | 11.0 | 21.7 | 12.2 |
| | | | | | | | 10 | 7.18 | 11.0 | 21.7 | 12.0 |
| | | | | | | | 11 | 7.19 | 11.0 | 21.7 | 12.1 |
| NEM-5 | 19-Sep-15 | 14W | 606288 | 7257418 | 10.5 | 7.5 | 0 | 7.17 | 5.5 | 23.4 | 14.1 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 7.15 | 5.5 | 23.4 | 13.9 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | 7.12 | 5.5 | 23.4 | 14.0 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | 7.18 | 5.5 | 23.4 | 14.0 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 7.19 | 5.5 | 23.4 | 14.0 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | 7.14 | 5.5 | 23.4 | 14.0 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | 7.16 | 5.5 | 23.4 | 14.2 |
| | | | | | | | 7 | 7.14 | 5.5 | 23.4 | 14.2 |
| | | | | | | | 8 | 7.20 | 5.5 | 23.4 | 14.3 |
| NEM-6 | 19-Sep-15 | 14W | 606611 | 7257938 | 15.2 | 8.5 | 9 | 7.24 | 5.5 | 23.4 | 14.7 |
| | | | | | | | 0 | 7.20 | 5.8 | 23.4 | 14.3 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 7.17 | 5.8 | 23.4 | 14.1 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | 7.18 | 5.8 | 23.4 | 14.0 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | 7.19 | 5.8 | 23.4 | 13.9 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 7.18 | 5.8 | 23.4 | 13.9 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | 7.17 | 5.8 | 23.4 | 14.0 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | 7.15 | 5.8 | 23.4 | 13.9 |
| | | | | | | | 7 | 7.19 | 5.8 | 23.4 | 13.8 |
| | | | | | | | 8 | 7.21 | 5.8 | 23.4 | 13.8 |
| | | | | | | | 9 | 7.19 | 5.8 | 23.4 | 13.9 |
| | | | | | | | 10 | 7.19 | 5.8 | 23.4 | 14.0 |
| | | | | | | | 11 | 7.17 | 5.8 | 23.4 | 14.1 |
| | | | | | | | 12 | 7.18 | 5.8 | 23.4 | 13.9 |
| | | | | | | | 13 | 7.17 | 5.8 | 23.4 | 14.2 |
| MAM-1 | 18-Jul-15 | 14W | 604278 | 7254163 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 14 | 7.12 | 5.8 | 23.4 | 14.3 |
| | | | | | | | 0 | 7.09 | 10.6 | 22.1 | 12.5 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 7.08 | 10.5 | 22.1 | 12.4 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | 7.09 | 10.5 | 22.1 | 12.2 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | 7.08 | 10.4 | 22.1 | 12.2 |
| MAM-2 | 18-Jul-15 | 14W | 604145 | 7254415 | 7.8 | 6.5 | 4 | 7.08 | 10.4 | 22.1 | 12.2 |
| | | | | | | | 0 | 7.09 | 10.2 | 22.1 | 12.5 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 7.10 | 10.1 | 22.1 | 12.5 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | 7.08 | 10.0 | 22.1 | 12.4 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | 7.07 | 10.0 | 22.1 | 12.1 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 7.05 | 9.9 | 22.1 | 12.1 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | 7.04 | 8.8 | 21.8 | 12.2 |
| MAM-3 | 24-Aug-15 | 14W | 604273 | 7254244 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 6 | 7.07 | 7.7 | 21.4 | 13.3 |
| | | | | | | | 7 | 7.09 | 6.9 | 21.3 | 13.8 |
| | | | | | | | 0 | 6.96 | 11.0 | 21.3 | 11.1 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 6.96 | 11.0 | 21.3 | 11.0 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | 6.95 | 11.0 | 21.3 | 10.9 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | 6.95 | 10.9 | 21.3 | 11.0 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 6.96 | 10.9 | 21.3 | 10.8 |
| MAM-4 | 24-Aug-15 | 14W | 604239 | 7253860 | 7.8 | 6.5 | 5 | 6.95 | 10.9 | 21.3 | 10.8 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | 6.96 | 10.9 | 21.3 | 10.6 |
| | | | | | | | 7 | 6.95 | 10.9 | 21.3 | 10.5 |
| | | | | | | | 0 | 7.11 | 11.0 | 21.3 | 12.6 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 7.10 | 11.0 | 21.3 | 12.2 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | 7.08 | 11.0 | 21.3 | 12.4 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | 7.08 | 11.0 | 21.3 | 12.3 |
| MAM-5 | 19-Sep-15 | 14W | 604357 | 7254348 | 8.9 | 6.0 | 4 | 7.08 | 11.0 | 21.3 | 12.0 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | 7.08 | 11.0 | 21.3 | 11.8 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | 7.07 | 11.0 | 21.3 | 12.0 |
| | | | | | | | 7 | 7.07 | 11.0 | 21.3 | 12.0 |
| | | | | | | | 0 | 7.04 | 4.5 | 24.0 | 14.5 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 7.06 | 4.5 | 24.0 | 14.4 |



Table B2-1. *In-situ* water quality results from the Lake stations, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Area-Replicate | Date | UTM Coordinates | | | Water Depth (m) | Secchi Depth (m) | Profile Depth (m) | pH | Temp. (°C) | Specific Conductivity (µS/cm) | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Zone | Easting | Northing | | | | | | | |
| MAM-5 (con't) | | | | | | | 2 | 7.06 | 4.5 | 24.0 | 14.4 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | 7.07 | 4.5 | 24.0 | 14.3 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 7.11 | 4.5 | 24.0 | 14.3 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | 7.08 | 4.5 | 24.0 | 14.4 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | 7.09 | 4.5 | 24.0 | 14.4 |
| | | | | | | | 7 | 7.08 | 4.5 | 24.0 | 14.5 |
| | | | | | | | 8 | 7.15 | 4.5 | 24.0 | 14.5 |
| MAM-6 | 19-Sep-15 | 14W | 604228 | 7253834 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 0 | 6.97 | 4.5 | 23.8 | 15.2 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 7.00 | 4.5 | 23.8 | 15.1 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | 7.00 | 4.5 | 23.8 | 15.0 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | 7.00 | 4.5 | 23.8 | 15.1 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 6.97 | 4.5 | 23.8 | 14.9 |
| PDL-37 | 28-Jul-15 | 14W | 631323 | 7224998 | 28 | | 0 | 6.55 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | 7.9 | 15.0 | 11.6 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | | 7.0 | 18.0 | 11.6 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | | 6.8 | 19.0 | 11.2 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | | 6.7 | 19.0 | 10.9 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | | 6.1 | 20.0 | 10.7 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | | 5.5 | 21.0 | 11.1 |
| | | | | | | | 7 | | 5.3 | 21.0 | 11.2 |
| | | | | | | | 8 | | 5.2 | 24.0 | 11.1 |
| | | | | | | | 9 | | 5.1 | 18.0 | 11.0 |
| | | | | | | | 10 | | 5.1 | 18.0 | 10.9 |
| | | | | | | | 11 | | 5.0 | 18.0 | 10.7 |
| | | | | | | | 12 | | 5.0 | 18.0 | 10.4 |
| | | | | | | | 13 | | 4.9 | 17.0 | 10.7 |
| | | | | | | | 14 | | 4.9 | 17.0 | 10.7 |
| | | | | | | | 15 | | 4.8 | 17.0 | 10.8 |
| PDL-38† | 28-Jul-15 | 14W | 632161 | 7225256 | 27 | 10.0 | 0 | 6.20 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | 6.3 | 18.0 | 10.7 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | | 5.9 | 20.0 | 10.3 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | | 5.7 | 21.0 | 10.3 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | | 5.3 | 21.0 | 9.4 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | | 5.2 | 21.0 | 9.6 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | | 4.9 | 21.0 | 10.1 |
| | | | | | | | 7 | | 4.8 | 20.0 | 9.8 |
| | | | | | | | 8 | | 4.8 | 18.0 | 9.9 |
| | | | | | | | 9 | | 4.8 | 17.0 | 10.0 |
| | | | | | | | 10 | | 4.7 | 17.0 | 10.1 |
| | | | | | | | 11 | | 4.7 | 16.0 | 10.0 |
| | | | | | | | 12 | | 4.6 | 15.0 | 10.0 |
| | | | | | | | 13 | | 4.6 | 14.0 | 9.2 |
| | | | | | | | 14 | | 4.5 | 16.0 | 9.6 |
| | | | | | | | 15 | | 4.5 | 16.0 | 9.4 |
| PDL-39 | 26-Aug-15 | 14W | 631743 | 7224224 | 23.4 | 9.9 | 0 | 7.16 | 10.6 | 18.7 | 12.2 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 7.15 | 10.4 | 18.7 | 12.3 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | 7.15 | 10.4 | 18.7 | 12.4 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | 7.16 | 10.3 | 18.7 | 12.3 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 7.15 | 10.3 | 18.7 | 12.3 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | 7.15 | 10.2 | 18.7 | 12.2 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | 7.15 | 10.2 | 18.7 | 12.2 |
| | | | | | | | 7 | 7.14 | 10.2 | 18.7 | 12.0 |
| | | | | | | | 8 | 7.15 | 10.2 | 18.7 | 12.2 |
| | | | | | | | 9 | 7.15 | 10.2 | 18.7 | 12.1 |
| | | | | | | | 10 | 7.15 | 10.2 | 18.7 | 12.2 |
| | | | | | | | 11 | 7.15 | 10.2 | 18.7 | 12.1 |
| | | | | | | | 12 | 7.15 | 10.2 | 18.7 | 12.1 |
| | | | | | | | 13 | 7.16 | 10.2 | 18.7 | 12.2 |
| | | | | | | | 14 | 7.14 | 10.1 | 18.7 | 12.0 |
| | | | | | | | 15 | 7.16 | 10.1 | 18.7 | 12.0 |
| | | | | | | | 16 | 7.14 | 10.1 | 18.7 | 12.1 |
| | | | | | | | 17 | 7.15 | 10.1 | 18.7 | 11.9 |
| | | | | | | | 18 | 7.15 | 10.1 | 18.7 | 11.9 |



Table B2-1. *In-situ* water quality results from the Lake stations, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Area-Replicate | Date | UTM Coordinates | | | Water Depth (m) | Secchi Depth (m) | Profile Depth (m) | pH | Temp. (°C) | Specific Conductivity (µS/cm) | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Zone | Easting | Northing | | | | | | | |
| PDL-39 (con't) | | | | | | | 19 | 7.15 | 10.1 | 18.7 | 12.0 |
| | | | | | | | 20 | 7.15 | 10.1 | 18.7 | 12.0 |
| PDL-40 | 26-Aug-15 | 14W | 632623 | 7223870 | 26.9 | 11.6 | 0 | 7.27 | 10.6 | 18.7 | 13.0 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 7.27 | 10.3 | 18.7 | 13.0 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | 7.27 | 10.3 | 18.6 | 13.0 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | 7.26 | 10.1 | 18.7 | 12.1 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 7.26 | 10.1 | 18.7 | 12.2 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | 7.25 | 10.1 | 18.7 | 12.1 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | 7.25 | 10.1 | 18.7 | 12.0 |
| | | | | | | | 7 | 7.25 | 10.1 | 18.7 | 12.0 |
| | | | | | | | 8 | 7.25 | 10.1 | 18.7 | 12.1 |
| | | | | | | | 9 | 7.24 | 10.1 | 18.7 | 12.0 |
| | | | | | | | 10 | 7.25 | 10.1 | 18.7 | 12.1 |
| | | | | | | | 11 | 7.24 | 10.1 | 18.7 | 12.1 |
| | | | | | | | 12 | 7.24 | 10.1 | 18.7 | 11.9 |
| | | | | | | | 13 | 7.24 | 10.1 | 18.7 | 12.0 |
| | | | | | | | 14 | 7.24 | 10.1 | 18.7 | 12.1 |
| | | | | | | | 15 | 7.24 | 10.0 | 18.7 | 12.1 |
| | | | | | | | 16 | 7.24 | 10.0 | 18.7 | 12.0 |
| | | | | | | | 17 | 7.23 | 10.0 | 18.7 | 12.0 |
| | | | | | | | 18 | 7.23 | 9.9 | 18.7 | 11.9 |
| | | | | | | | 19 | 7.21 | 9.8 | 18.7 | 12.0 |
| | | | | | | | 20 | 7.20 | 9.8 | 18.7 | 11.9 |
| PDL-41† | 4-Oct-15 | 14W | 630089 | 7223596 | 13.5 | | 0 | 6.43 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | 3.0 | 37.0 | 10.6 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | | 3.0 | 26.0 | 10.5 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | | 3.1 | 26.0 | 10.4 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | | 3.1 | 26.0 | 10.2 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | | 3.1 | 25.0 | 10.2 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | | 3.1 | 25.0 | 10.2 |
| | | | | | | | 7 | | 3.1 | 25.0 | 10.2 |
| | | | | | | | 8 | | 3.1 | 25.0 | 10.1 |
| | | | | | | | 9 | | 3.1 | 25.0 | 10.1 |
| | | | | | | | 10 | | 3.1 | 25.0 | 10.1 |
| | | | | | | | 11 | | 3.1 | 26.0 | 10.1 |
| | | | | | | | 12 | | 3.1 | 26.0 | 10.1 |
| | | | | | | | 13 | | 3.1 | 26.0 | 10.1 |
| INUG-70 | 27-Jul-15 | 14W | 622965 | 7216215 | 4.5 | | 0 | 7.04 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | 10.7 | 12.0 | 10.0 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | | 10.5 | 12.0 | 9.8 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | | 10.2 | 12.0 | 9.9 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | | 10.1 | 12.0 | 9.8 |
| INUG-71 | 27-Jul-15 | 14W | 622256 | 7214295 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 0 | 7.12 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | 10.7 | 12.0 | 10.0 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | | 10.4 | 12.0 | 10.3 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | | 10.1 | 12.0 | 9.8 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | | 10.1 | 12.0 | 10.0 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | | 9.9 | 13.0 | 10.1 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | | 9.5 | 13.0 | 10.1 |
| | | | | | | | 7 | | 9.2 | 13.0 | 10.1 |
| INUG-72 | 27-Aug-15 | 14W | 621832 | 7215439 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 0 | 7.31 | 11.5 | 13.3 | 10.0 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 7.27 | 11.6 | 13.3 | 9.9 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | 7.26 | 11.5 | 13.3 | 10.1 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | 7.24 | 11.5 | 13.3 | 9.9 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 7.22 | 11.5 | 13.3 | 9.9 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | 7.18 | 11.5 | 13.3 | 9.8 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | 7.18 | 11.5 | 13.3 | 9.8 |
| | | | | | | | 7 | 7.16 | 11.5 | 13.3 | 9.6 |
| | | | | | | | 8 | 7.16 | 11.5 | 13.3 | 9.7 |
| | | | | | | | 9 | 7.12 | 11.4 | 13.3 | 9.9 |
| INUG-73 | 27-Aug-15 | 14W | 622718 | 7214853 | 9.3 | 8.6 | 0 | 6.94 | 11.5 | 13.2 | 10.1 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 6.95 | 11.5 | 13.2 | 9.8 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | 6.94 | 11.5 | 13.2 | 9.9 |



Table B2-1. *In-situ* water quality results from the Lake stations, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Area-Replicate | Date | UTM Coordinates | | | Water Depth (m) | Secchi Depth (m) | Profile Depth (m) | pH | Temp. (°C) | Specific Conductivity (µS/cm) | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) |
|-----------------|----------|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Zone | Easting | Northing | | | | | | | |
| INUG-73 (con't) | | | | | | | 3 | 6.94 | 11.5 | 13.2 | 10.0 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 6.94 | 11.5 | 13.3 | 10.0 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | 6.94 | 11.5 | 13.2 | 9.9 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | 6.94 | 11.4 | 13.2 | 9.8 |
| | | | | | | | 7 | 6.94 | 11.4 | 13.3 | 9.9 |
| | | | | | | | 8 | 6.94 | 11.4 | 13.3 | 9.8 |
| | | | | | | | 9 | 6.94 | 11.4 | 13.3 | 9.7 |
| INUG-74* | 1-Oct-15 | 14W | 622518 | 7214715 | 11 | | 0 | 6.74 | 2.5 | 157 | 10.4 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | 2.5 | 154 | 10.3 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | | 2.4 | 153 | 10.3 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | | 2.4 | 140 | 10.2 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | | 2.4 | 140 | 10.1 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | | 2.4 | 138 | 10.1 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | | 2.4 | 132 | 10.1 |
| | | | | | | | 7 | | 2.4 | 129 | 10.2 |
| | | | | | | | 8 | | 2.4 | 126 | 10.1 |
| | | | | | | | 9 | | 2.4 | 122 | 10.1 |
| | | | | | | | 10 | | 2.4 | 121 | 10.1 |
| INUG-75 | 1-Oct-15 | 14W | 622756 | 7215766 | 13 | | 0 | 7.00 | 2.4 | 43.0 | 10.3 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | 2.4 | 27.0 | 10.4 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | | 2.4 | 27.0 | 10.3 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | | 2.4 | 26.0 | 10.3 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | | 2.4 | 26.0 | 10.2 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | | 2.4 | 27.0 | 10.2 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | | 2.4 | 27.0 | 10.3 |
| | | | | | | | 7 | | 2.4 | 27.0 | 10.3 |
| | | | | | | | 8 | | 2.4 | 27.0 | 10.2 |
| | | | | | | | 9 | | 2.4 | 28.0 | 10.2 |
| | | | | | | | 10 | | 2.4 | 29.0 | 10.2 |
| | | | | | | | 11 | | 2.4 | 29.0 | 10.2 |
| | | | | | | | 12 | | 2.4 | 29.0 | 10.2 |

Notes:

pH profiles were not recorded by AEM staff at PDL and INUG during the July and September/October sampling events.

Specific conductivity measurements for INUG-74 are considered anomalous relative to the measurements recorded at INUG-75 and long-term specific conductivity at INUG.

† pH measurements at PDL-38 and PDL-41 were considered anomalous relative to the other pH measurement taken during the sampling event.



5DD9B8=L'6'·

&\$%&=b!gjh'K UhYf'Ei U]ImFYgi`hg,GYbh]bY`GhU]cbg'

Table B3-1. *In-situ* water quality results from the Sentinel stations, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Area-Replicate | Date | UTM Coordinates | | | pH | Temp. (°C) | Specific Conductivity (µS/cm) | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|----------|------|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Zone | Easting | Northing | | | | |
| C2 | 19-Jul-15 | 14W | 638199 | 7221598 | - | 10.3 | 22.7 | 11.98 |
| | 25-Aug-15 | 14W | 638217 | 7221627 | 7.22 | 9.6 | 16.9 | 11.34 |
| | 20-Sep-15 | 14W | 638328 | 7221902 | 7.02 | 2.7 | 22.6 | 13.71 |
| C14 | 19-Jul-15 | 14W | 632916 | 7232202 | 7.03 | 9.4 | 24.8 | 13.03 |
| | 25-Aug-15 | 14W | 632890 | 7232182 | 7.36 | 10.9 | 20.4 | 10.97 |
| | 20-Sep-15 | 14W | 632916 | 7232202 | 6.98 | 4.0 | 22.7 | 13.3 |
| C17 | 19-Jul-15 | 14W | 630583 | 7234684 | 7.03 | 10.0 | 23.4 | 12.5 |
| | 25-Aug-15 | 14W | 630557 | 7234667 | 6.78 | 10.1 | 14.1 | 11.2 |
| | 20-Sep-15 | 14W | 630583 | 7234684 | 6.98 | 3.2 | 21.3 | 13.5 |
| C20 | 19-Jul-15 | 14W | 627265 | 7236464 | 7.05 | 8.2 | 23.4 | 13.8 |
| | 25-Aug-15 | 14W | 627186 | 7236475 | 7.36 | 10.6 | 18.6 | 10.7 |
| | 20-Sep-15 | 14W | 627265 | 7236464 | 6.92 | 3.6 | 20.3 | 13.6 |
| C41 | 19-Jul-15 | 14W | 620607 | 7244690 | 7.10 | 10.7 | 17.2 | 11.7 |
| | 25-Aug-15 | 14W | 620637 | 7244668 | 7.22 | 9.6 | 16.9 | 11.3 |
| | 20-Sep-15 | 14W | 620607 | 7244690 | 6.90 | 2.5 | 23.3 | 15.0 |

Notes:

No pH for C2 in July.



5DD9B8=L`7`

5@G`7YfhjZVMh'g'cZ5bUnglgžK \UY`HUJ`D]h'6UgY`]bYž&\$%`



AZIMUTH CONSULTING GROUP INC.
ATTN: Eric Franz
218 - 2902 West Broadway
Vancouver BC V6K 2G8

Date Received: 27-JUL-15
Report Date: 30-JUL-15 14:31 (MT)
Version: FINAL

Client Phone: 604-730-1220

Certificate of Analysis

Lab Work Order #: L1648210
Project P.O. #: NOT SUBMITTED
Job Reference: AMARUQ SURFACEWATER
C of C Numbers:
Legal Site Desc:

Brent Mack, B.Sc.
Account Manager

[This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written authority of the Laboratory.]

ADDRESS: 8081 Lougheed Hwy, Suite 100, Burnaby, BC V5A 1W9 Canada | Phone: +1 604 253 4188 | Fax: +1 604 253 6700
ALS CANADA LTD Part of the ALS Group A Campbell Brothers Limited Company

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1648210-1 Surface Water 17-JUL-15 WTN-1-S | L1648210-2 Surface Water 17-JUL-15 WTN-2-S | L1648210-3 Surface Water 17-JUL-15 WTS-1-S | L1648210-4 Surface Water 17-JUL-15 WTS-2-S | L1648210-5 Surface Water 18-JUL-15 NEM-1-S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Conductivity (uS/cm) | 20.4 | 17.4 | 16.0 | 15.9 | 24.5 |
| | pH (pH) | 6.83 | 6.81 | 6.78 | 6.78 | 7.03 |
| | Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| | Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L) | 16.0 | 12.8 | 13.0 | 13.8 | 16.6 |
| | Turbidity (NTU) | 0.42 | 0.39 | 0.43 | 0.35 | 0.24 |
| Anions and Nutrients | Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 7.1 |
| | Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| | Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| | Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 7.1 |
| | Bromide (Br) (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Chloride (Cl) (mg/L) | 1.94 | 1.22 | 1.06 | 1.06 | 0.53 |
| | Fluoride (F) (mg/L) | 0.022 | 0.025 | 0.023 | 0.025 | 0.023 |
| | Nitrate (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 |
| | Nitrite (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | 0.0020 | <0.0020 |
| | Silicate (as SiO2) (mg/L) | 0.56 | 0.57 | 0.54 | 0.54 | <0.50 |
| | Sulfate (SO4) (mg/L) | 1.39 | 1.24 | 1.20 | 1.22 | 3.19 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1648210-6 Surface Water 18-JUL-15 NEM-2-S | L1648210-7 Surface Water 18-JUL-15 MAM-1-S | L1648210-8 Surface Water 18-JUL-15 MAM-2-S | L1648210-9 Surface Water DUP-JULY- AMARUQ | L1648210-10 Surface Water 18-JUL-15 EB-JULY-AMARUQ |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Conductivity (uS/cm) | 24.5 | 22.5 | 22.6 | 15.4 | <2.0 |
| | pH (pH) | 7.04 | 6.86 | 6.86 | 6.76 | 5.45 |
| | Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| | Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L) | 17.6 | 16.9 | 16.2 | 13.3 | <3.0 |
| | Turbidity (NTU) | 0.23 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 0.37 | <0.10 |
| Anions and Nutrients | Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 7.0 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 3.9 | <1.0 |
| | Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| | Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| | Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 7.0 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 3.9 | <1.0 |
| | Bromide (Br) (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Chloride (Cl) (mg/L) | 0.53 | 1.98 | 1.98 | 1.05 | <0.10 |
| | Fluoride (F) (mg/L) | 0.021 | 0.023 | 0.024 | 0.024 | <0.020 |
| | Nitrate (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 |
| | Nitrite (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 |
| | Silicate (as SiO2) (mg/L) | <0.50 | 0.55 | 0.58 | 0.54 | <0.50 |
| | Sulfate (SO4) (mg/L) | 3.19 | 2.10 | 2.11 | 1.21 | <0.30 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

Reference Information

QC Samples with Qualifiers & Comments:

| QC Type Description | Parameter | Qualifier | Applies to Sample Number(s) |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------|---|
| Duplicate | Fluoride (F) | DLM | L1648210-1, -10, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Duplicate | Bromide (Br) | DLM | L1648210-1, -10, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Duplicate | Fluoride (F) | DLM | L1648210-1, -10, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Duplicate | Nitrite (as N) | DLM | L1648210-1, -10, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Nitrate (as N) | MS-B | L1648210-1, -10, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Fluoride (F) | MS-B | L1648210-1, -10, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |

Qualifiers for Individual Parameters Listed:

| Qualifier | Description |
|-----------|--|
| DLM | Detection Limit Adjusted due to sample matrix effects. |
| MS-B | Matrix Spike recovery could not be accurately calculated due to high analyte background in sample. |

Test Method References:

| ALS Test Code | Matrix | Test Description | Method Reference** |
|--|--------|---|-------------------------|
| ALK-TITR-VA | Water | Alkalinity Species by Titration | APHA 2320 Alkalinity |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2320 "Alkalinity". Total alkalinity is determined by potentiometric titration to a pH 4.5 endpoint. Bicarbonate, carbonate and hydroxide alkalinity are calculated from phenolphthalein alkalinity and total alkalinity values. | | | |
| BR-L-IC-N-VA | Water | Bromide in Water by IC (Low Level) | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| CL-L-IC-N-VA | Water | Chloride in Water by IC (Low Level) | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| EC-PCT-VA | Water | Conductivity (Automated) | APHA 2510 Auto. Conduc. |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2510 "Conductivity". Conductivity is determined using a conductivity electrode. | | | |
| F-IC-N-VA | Water | Fluoride in Water by IC | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| NO2-L-IC-N-VA | Water | Nitrite in Water by IC (Low Level) | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| NO3-L-IC-N-VA | Water | Nitrate in Water by IC (Low Level) | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| P-TD-COL-VA | Water | Total Dissolved P in Water by Colour | APHA 4500-P Phosphorous |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-P "Phosphorus". Total Dissolved Phosphorus is determined colourimetrically after persulphate digestion of a sample that has been lab or field filtered through a 0.45 micron membrane filter. | | | |
| PH-PCT-VA | Water | pH by Meter (Automated) | APHA 4500-H "pH Value" |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-H "pH Value". The pH is determined in the laboratory using a pH electrode | | | |
| It is recommended that this analysis be conducted in the field. | | | |
| PH-PCT-VA | Water | pH by Meter (Automated) | APHA 4500-H pH Value |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-H "pH Value". The pH is determined in the laboratory using a pH electrode | | | |
| It is recommended that this analysis be conducted in the field. | | | |
| PO4-DO-COL-VA | Water | Diss. Orthophosphate in Water by Colour | APHA 4500-P Phosphorus |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-P "Phosphorus". Dissolved Orthophosphate is determined colourimetrically on a sample that has been lab or field filtered through a 0.45 micron membrane filter. | | | |
| SILICATE-COL-VA | Water | Silicate by Colourimetric analysis | APHA 4500-SiO2 E. |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-SiO2 E. "Silica". Silicate (molybdate-reactive silica) is determined by the molybdosilicate-heteropoly blue colourimetric method. | | | |
| SO4-IC-N-VA | Water | Sulfate in Water by IC | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |

Reference Information

TDS-LOW-VA Water Low Level TDS (3.0mg/L) by Gravimetric APHA 2540C

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2540 "Solids". Solids are determined gravimetrically. Total dissolved solids (TDS) are determined by filtering a sample through a glass fibre filter, TDS is determined by evaporating the filtrate to dryness at 180 degrees celsius.

TSS-LOW-VA Water Total Suspended Solids by Grav. (1 mg/L) APHA 2540D

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2540 "Solids". Solids are determined gravimetrically. Total suspended solids (TSS) are determined by filtering a sample through a glass fibre filter, TSS is determined by drying the filter at 104 degrees celsius.

TURBIDITY-VA Water Turbidity by Meter APHA 2130 "Turbidity"

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2130 "Turbidity". Turbidity is determined by the nephelometric method.

TURBIDITY-VA Water Turbidity by Meter APHA 2130 Turbidity

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2130 "Turbidity". Turbidity is determined by the nephelometric method.

** ALS test methods may incorporate modifications from specified reference methods to improve performance.

The last two letters of the above test code(s) indicate the laboratory that performed analytical analysis for that test. Refer to the list below:

| Laboratory Definition Code | Laboratory Location |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
|----------------------------|---------------------|

| | |
|----|---|
| VA | ALS ENVIRONMENTAL - VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA |
|----|---|

Chain of Custody Numbers:

GLOSSARY OF REPORT TERMS

Surrogate - A compound that is similar in behaviour to target analyte(s), but that does not occur naturally in environmental samples. For applicable tests, surrogates are added to samples prior to analysis as a check on recovery.

mg/kg - milligrams per kilogram based on dry weight of sample.

mg/kg ww - milligrams per kilogram based on wet weight of sample.

mg/kg lwt - milligrams per kilogram based on lipid-adjusted weight of sample.

mg/L - milligrams per litre.

< - Less than.

D.L. - The reported Detection Limit, also known as the Limit of Reporting (LOR).

N/A - Result not available. Refer to qualifier code and definition for explanation.

Test results reported relate only to the samples as received by the laboratory.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALL SAMPLES WERE RECEIVED IN ACCEPTABLE CONDITION.

Analytical results in unsigned test reports with the DRAFT watermark are subject to change, pending final QC review.

Short Holding Time

Chain of Custody / Analytical Request Form
Canada Toll Free: 1 800 668 9878
www.alsglobal.com

COC #

Page 1 of 1

Rush Processing

| Report To | | Report Format / Distribution | | | | Service Requested (Rush for routine analysis subject to availability) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|-------|--|------------------------|--|
| Company: Azimuth Consulting Group | | <input type="checkbox"/> Standard <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | | | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Regular (Standard Turnaround Times - Business Days) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contact: Eric Franz | | <input type="checkbox"/> PDF <input type="checkbox"/> Excel <input type="checkbox"/> Digital <input type="checkbox"/> Fax | | | | <input type="radio"/> Priority (2-4 Business Days) - 50% Surcharge - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Address: 218-2902 West Broadway | | Email 1: efranz@azimuthgroup.ca | | | | <input type="radio"/> Emergency (1-2 Bus. Days) - 100% Surcharge - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vancouver, BC V6K2G8 | | Email 2: gmann@azimuthgroup.ca | | | | <input type="radio"/> Same Day or Weekend Emergency - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phone: 604-730-1220 Fax: | | Email 3: ryan.vanengelen@agnicoeagle.com | | | | Analysis Request | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invoice To Same as Report? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | Client / Project Information | | | | Please indicate below Filtered, Preserved or both (F, P, F/P) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hardcopy of Invoice with Report? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | | Job #: Amaruq Surfacewater | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: | | PO / AFE: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contact: | | LSD: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Address: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phone: | | Quote #: Q39503 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lab Work Order (lab use only) | | LS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Contact: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sampler: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sample # | | Date (dd-mmm-yy) | | Time (hh:mm) | | Sample Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (This description will appear on the report) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WTN-1-S | | 17-Jul-15 | | | | Surface Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WTN-2-S | | 17-Jul-15 | | | | Surface Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WTS-1-S | | 17-Jul-15 | | | | Surface Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WTS-2-S | | 17-Jul-15 | | | | Surface Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEM-1-S | | 18-Jul-15 | | | | Surface Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEM-2-S | | 18-Jul-15 | | | | Surface Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAM-1-S | | 18-Jul-15 | | | | Surface Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAM-2-S | | 18-Jul-15 | | | | Surface Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DUP-JULY-AMARUQ | | | | | | Surface Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EB-JULY-AMARUQ | | 18-Jul-15 | | | | Surface Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Instructions / Regulations with water or land use (CCME-Freshwater Aquatic Life/BC CSR - Commercial/AB Tier 1 - Natural, etc) / Hazardous Details | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Conventionals includes: Alk Species, pH, EC, Turbidity, Conductivity, Anions (F, NO2, NO3, Br, SO4), low-level Chloride, Silicate, TD-P, and Ortho-PO4. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Failure to complete all portions of this form may delay analysis. Please fill in this form LEGIBLY. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| By the use of this form the user acknowledges and agrees with the Terms and Conditions as provided on a separate Excel tab. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Also provided on another Excel tab are the ALS location addresses, phone numbers and sample container / preservation / holding time table for common analyses. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHIPMENT RELEASE (client use) | | | | SHIPMENT RECEPTION (lab use only) | | | | SHIPMENT VERIFICATION (lab use only) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Released by: | | Date (dd-mmm-yy) | | Time (hh-mm) | | Received by: | | Date: | | Time: | | Temperature: | | Verified by: | | Date: | | Time: | | Observations | |
| Morgan Finley | | 20-Jul-15 | | 9:00 | | Jean | | 27Jul | | 8:35 | | 18.1 °C | | | | | | | | Yes / No If Yes add | |



L1648210-COFC

2

Number of Containers

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

၁၇၆၆

SIF



AZIMUTH CONSULTING GROUP INC.
ATTN: Eric Franz
218 - 2902 West Broadway
Vancouver BC V6K 2G8

Date Received: 27-JUL-15
Report Date: 29-JUL-15 16:19 (MT)
Version: FINAL

Client Phone: 604-730-1220

Certificate of Analysis

Lab Work Order #: L1648239
Project P.O. #: NOT SUBMITTED
Job Reference: AMARUQ SURFACEWATER
C of C Numbers:
Legal Site Desc:

Brent Mack, B.Sc.
Account Manager

[This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written authority of the Laboratory.]

ADDRESS: 8081 Lougheed Hwy, Suite 100, Burnaby, BC V5A 1W9 Canada | Phone: +1 604 253 4188 | Fax: +1 604 253 6700
ALS CANADA LTD Part of the ALS Group A Campbell Brothers Limited Company

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1648239-1 Surface Water 19-JUL-15 C2 | L1648239-2 Surface Water 19-JUL-15 C14 | L1648239-3 Surface Water 19-JUL-15 C17 | L1648239-4 Surface Water 19-JUL-15 C20 | L1648239-5 Surface Water 19-JUL-15 C41 |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Conductivity (uS/cm) | 22.1 | 24.5 | 22.8 | 23.1 | 17.0 |
| | pH (pH) | 6.92 | 7.13 | 7.07 | 7.12 | 6.91 |
| | Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | 1.3 |
| | Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L) | 15.0 | 17.7 | 18.4 | 15.4 | 13.3 |
| | Turbidity (NTU) | 0.33 | 0.32 | 0.38 | 0.21 | 0.83 |
| Anions and Nutrients | Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 5.7 | 8.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 5.1 |
| | Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| | Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| | Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 5.7 | 8.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 5.1 |
| | Bromide (Br) (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Chloride (Cl) (mg/L) | 0.47 | 0.55 | 0.57 | 0.67 | 0.50 |
| | Fluoride (F) (mg/L) | 0.063 | 0.034 | 0.046 | 0.039 | 0.043 |
| | Nitrate (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | 0.0055 |
| | Nitrite (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.0020 | 0.0028 | 0.0022 | <0.0020 | 0.0022 |
| | Silicate (as SiO2) (mg/L) | 0.64 | 0.59 | 0.76 | <0.50 | 0.52 |
| | Sulfate (SO4) (mg/L) | 3.45 | 1.52 | 1.48 | 1.71 | 1.73 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

Reference Information

QC Samples with Qualifiers & Comments:

| QC Type Description | Parameter | Qualifier | Applies to Sample Number(s) |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Duplicate | Fluoride (F) | DLM | L1648239-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Duplicate | Bromide (Br) | DLM | L1648239-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Duplicate | Fluoride (F) | DLM | L1648239-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Duplicate | Nitrite (as N) | DLM | L1648239-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Matrix Spike | Nitrate (as N) | MS-B | L1648239-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Matrix Spike | Fluoride (F) | MS-B | L1648239-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |

Qualifiers for Individual Parameters Listed:

| Qualifier | Description |
|-----------|--|
| DLM | Detection Limit Adjusted due to sample matrix effects. |
| MS-B | Matrix Spike recovery could not be accurately calculated due to high analyte background in sample. |

Test Method References:

| ALS Test Code | Matrix | Test Description | Method Reference** |
|--|--------|---|-------------------------|
| ALK-TITR-VA | Water | Alkalinity Species by Titration | APHA 2320 Alkalinity |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2320 "Alkalinity". Total alkalinity is determined by potentiometric titration to a pH 4.5 endpoint. Bicarbonate, carbonate and hydroxide alkalinity are calculated from phenolphthalein alkalinity and total alkalinity values. | | | |
| BR-L-IC-N-VA | Water | Bromide in Water by IC (Low Level) | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| CL-L-IC-N-VA | Water | Chloride in Water by IC (Low Level) | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| EC-PCT-VA | Water | Conductivity (Automated) | APHA 2510 Auto. Conduc. |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2510 "Conductivity". Conductivity is determined using a conductivity electrode. | | | |
| F-IC-N-VA | Water | Fluoride in Water by IC | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| NO2-L-IC-N-VA | Water | Nitrite in Water by IC (Low Level) | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| NO3-L-IC-N-VA | Water | Nitrate in Water by IC (Low Level) | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| P-TD-COL-VA | Water | Total Dissolved P in Water by Colour | APHA 4500-P Phosphorous |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-P "Phosphorus". Total Dissolved Phosphorus is determined colourimetrically after persulphate digestion of a sample that has been lab or field filtered through a 0.45 micron membrane filter. | | | |
| PH-PCT-VA | Water | pH by Meter (Automated) | APHA 4500-H "pH Value" |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-H "pH Value". The pH is determined in the laboratory using a pH electrode | | | |
| It is recommended that this analysis be conducted in the field. | | | |
| PH-PCT-VA | Water | pH by Meter (Automated) | APHA 4500-H pH Value |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-H "pH Value". The pH is determined in the laboratory using a pH electrode | | | |
| It is recommended that this analysis be conducted in the field. | | | |
| PO4-DO-COL-VA | Water | Diss. Orthophosphate in Water by Colour | APHA 4500-P Phosphorus |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-P "Phosphorus". Dissolved Orthophosphate is determined colourimetrically on a sample that has been lab or field filtered through a 0.45 micron membrane filter. | | | |
| SILICATE-COL-VA | Water | Silicate by Colourimetric analysis | APHA 4500-SiO2 E. |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-SiO2 E. "Silica". Silicate (molybdate-reactive silica) is determined by the molybdosilicate-heteropoly blue colourimetric method. | | | |
| SO4-IC-N-VA | Water | Sulfate in Water by IC | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |

Reference Information

TDS-LOW-VA Water Low Level TDS (3.0mg/L) by Gravimetric APHA 2540C

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2540 "Solids". Solids are determined gravimetrically. Total dissolved solids (TDS) are determined by filtering a sample through a glass fibre filter, TDS is determined by evaporating the filtrate to dryness at 180 degrees celsius.

TSS-LOW-VA Water Total Suspended Solids by Grav. (1 mg/L) APHA 2540D

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2540 "Solids". Solids are determined gravimetrically. Total suspended solids (TSS) are determined by filtering a sample through a glass fibre filter, TSS is determined by drying the filter at 104 degrees celsius.

TURBIDITY-VA Water Turbidity by Meter APHA 2130 "Turbidity"

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2130 "Turbidity". Turbidity is determined by the nephelometric method.

TURBIDITY-VA Water Turbidity by Meter APHA 2130 Turbidity

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2130 "Turbidity". Turbidity is determined by the nephelometric method.

** ALS test methods may incorporate modifications from specified reference methods to improve performance.

The last two letters of the above test code(s) indicate the laboratory that performed analytical analysis for that test. Refer to the list below:

| Laboratory Definition Code | Laboratory Location |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
|----------------------------|---------------------|

| | |
|----|---|
| VA | ALS ENVIRONMENTAL - VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA |
|----|---|

Chain of Custody Numbers:

GLOSSARY OF REPORT TERMS

Surrogate - A compound that is similar in behaviour to target analyte(s), but that does not occur naturally in environmental samples. For applicable tests, surrogates are added to samples prior to analysis as a check on recovery.

mg/kg - milligrams per kilogram based on dry weight of sample.

mg/kg ww - milligrams per kilogram based on wet weight of sample.

mg/kg lwt - milligrams per kilogram based on lipid-adjusted weight of sample.

mg/L - milligrams per litre.

< - Less than.

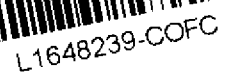
D.L. - The reported Detection Limit, also known as the Limit of Reporting (LOR).

N/A - Result not available. Refer to qualifier code and definition for explanation.

Test results reported relate only to the samples as received by the laboratory.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALL SAMPLES WERE RECEIVED IN ACCEPTABLE CONDITION.

Analytical results in unsigned test reports with the DRAFT watermark are subject to change, pending final QC review.



SIF



AZIMUTH CONSULTING GROUP INC.
ATTN: Eric Franz
218 - 2902 West Broadway
Vancouver BC V6K 2G8

Date Received: 29-JUL-15
Report Date: 07-AUG-15 12:24 (MT)
Version: FINAL

Client Phone: 604-730-1220

Certificate of Analysis

Lab Work Order #: L1649855
Project P.O. #: NOT SUBMITTED
Job Reference: AMARUQ SURFACEWATER
C of C Numbers:
Legal Site Desc:

Brent Mack, B.Sc.
Account Manager

[This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written authority of the Laboratory.]

ADDRESS: 8081 Lougheed Hwy, Suite 100, Burnaby, BC V5A 1W9 Canada | Phone: +1 604 253 4188 | Fax: +1 604 253 6700
ALS CANADA LTD Part of the ALS Group A Campbell Brothers Limited Company

| | | Sample ID | L1649855-1 | L1649855-2 | L1649855-3 | L1649855-4 | L1649855-5 |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | Description | OTHER | OTHER | OTHER | OTHER | OTHER |
| | | Sampled Date | 17-JUL-15 | 17-JUL-15 | 17-JUL-15 | 17-JUL-15 | 18-JUL-15 |
| | | Sampled Time | | | | | |
| | | Client ID | WTN-1-S | WTN-2-S | WTS-1-S | WTS-2-S | NEM-1-S |
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | | |
| FILTER | | | | | | | |
| Plant Pigments | Chlorophyll a (ug/L) | 0.320 | 0.251 | 0.282 | 0.284 | 0.148 | |

| | | Sample ID | L1649855-6 | L1649855-7 | L1649855-8 | L1649855-9 | L1649855-10 |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | | Description | OTHER | OTHER | OTHER | OTHER | OTHER |
| | | Sampled Date | 18-JUL-15 | 18-JUL-15 | 18-JUL-15 | | 19-JUL-15 |
| | | Sampled Time | | | | | |
| | | Client ID | NEM-2-S | MAM-1-S | MAM-2-S | DUP-JULY-AMARUQ | C2 |
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | | |
| FILTER | | | | | | | |
| Plant Pigments | Chlorophyll a (ug/L) | | 0.134 | 0.237 | 0.231 | 0.211 | 0.340 |

| | | Sample ID | L1649855-11 | L1649855-12 | L1649855-13 | L1649855-14 | |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | | Description | OTHER | OTHER | OTHER | OTHER | |
| | | Sampled Date | 19-JUL-15 | 19-JUL-15 | 19-JUL-15 | 19-JUL-15 | |
| | | Sampled Time | | | | | |
| | | Client ID | C14 | C17 | C20 | C41 | |
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | | |
| FILTER | | | | | | | |
| Plant Pigments | Chlorophyll a (ug/L) | | 0.370 | 0.359 | 0.209 | 0.360 | |

Reference Information

Test Method References:

| ALS Test Code | Matrix | Test Description | Method Reference** |
|---|--------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| CHLOROA-F-VA | Filter | Chlorophyll a by Fluorometer (Filter) | EPA 445.0 |
| This analysis is done using procedures modified from EPA Method 445.0. Chlorophyll-a is determined by a routine acetone extraction followed with analysis by fluorometry using the non-acidification procedure. This method is not subject to interferences from chlorophyll b. | | | |

** ALS test methods may incorporate modifications from specified reference methods to improve performance.

The last two letters of the above test code(s) indicate the laboratory that performed analytical analysis for that test. Refer to the list below:

| Laboratory Definition Code | Laboratory Location |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
|----------------------------|---------------------|

Chain of Custody Numbers:

GLOSSARY OF REPORT TERMS

Surrogate - A compound that is similar in behaviour to target analyte(s), but that does not occur naturally in environmental samples. For applicable tests, surrogates are added to samples prior to analysis as a check on recovery.

mg/kg - milligrams per kilogram based on dry weight of sample.

mg/kg ww - milligrams per kilogram based on wet weight of sample.

mg/kg lwt - milligrams per kilogram based on lipid-adjusted weight of sample.

mg/L - milligrams per litre.

< - Less than.


D.L. - The reported Detection Limit, also known as the Limit of Reporting (LOR).

N/A - Result not available. Refer to qualifier code and definition for explanation.

Test results reported relate only to the samples as received by the laboratory.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALL SAMPLES WERE RECEIVED IN ACCEPTABLE CONDITION.

Analytical results in unsigned test reports with the DRAFT watermark are subject to change, pending final QC review.

| | | | | | |
|--|--|---|------------------------|---|------------------------|
| Report To | | Report Format / Distribution | | Service Requested (Rush for routine analysis subject to availability) | |
| Company: Azimuth Consulting Group | | <input type="checkbox"/> Standard <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Regular (Standard Turnaround Times - Business Days) | |
| Contact: Eric Franz | | <input type="checkbox"/> PDF <input type="checkbox"/> Excel <input type="checkbox"/> Digital <input type="checkbox"/> Fax | | <input type="radio"/> Priority (2-4 Business Days) - 50% Surcharge - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | |
| Address: 218-2902 West Broadway | | Email 1: efranz@azimuthgroup.ca | | <input type="radio"/> Emergency (1-2 Bus. Days) - 100% Surcharge - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | |
| Vancouver, BC V6K2G8 | | Email 2: gmann@azimuthgroup.ca | | <input type="radio"/> Same Day or Weekend Emergency - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | |
| Phone: 604-730-1220 Fax: _____ | | Email 3: ryan.vanengen@agnicoeagle.com | | Analysis Request Please indicate below Filtered, Preserved or both (F, P, F/P) | |
| Invoice To Same as Report? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | Client / Project Information | | | |
| Hardcopy of Invoice with Report? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | | Job #: Amaruq Surfacewater | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; transform: rotate(-90deg); transform-origin: center;"> Short Holding Time Rush Processing </div> | |
| Company: _____ | | PO / AFE: _____ | | | |
| Contact: _____ | | LSD: _____ | | | |
| Address: _____ | | Quote #: Q39503 | | | |
| Phone: _____ Fax: _____ | | ALS Contact: _____ | | | |
| Lab Work Order # _____ (lab use only) | | Sampler: _____ | | | |
| Sample # | Sample Identification (This description will appear on the report) | Date (dd-mmm-yy) | Time (hh:mm) | Sample Type | Chlorophyll 'a' |
| WTN-1-S | | 17-Jul-15 | | Other | X |
| WTN-2-S | | 17-Jul-15 | | Other | X |
| WTS-1-S |  L1649855-COFC | 17-Jul-15 | | Other | X |
| WTS-2-S | | 17-Jul-15 | | Other | X |
| NEM-1-S | | 18-Jul-15 | | Other | X |
| NEM-2-S | | 18-Jul-15 | | Other | X |
| MAM-1-S | | 18-Jul-15 | | Other | X |
| MAM-2-S | | 18-Jul-15 | | Other | X |
| DUP-JULY-AMARUQ | | | | Other | X |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |


Special Instructions / Regulations with water or land use (CCME-Freshwater Aquatic Life/BC CSR - Commercial/AB Tier 1 - Natural, etc) / Hazardous Details

Failure to complete all portions of this form may delay analysis. Please fill in this form LEGIBLY.

By the use of this form the user acknowledges and agrees with the Terms and Conditions as provided on a separate Excel tab.

Also provided on another Excel tab are the ALS location addresses, phone numbers and sample container / preservation / holding time table for common analyses.

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--|-------|-------|---|--------------|---|
| SHIPMENT RELEASE (client use) | | | SHIPMENT RECEPTION (lab use only) | | | SHIPMENT VERIFICATION (lab use only) | | |
| Released by: | Date (dd-mmm-yy) | Time (hh:mm) | Received by: | Date: | Time: | Temperature: | Verified by: | Date: |
| Morgan Finley | | | | | | 22 °C | EC | 20/15 11:59 |
| | | | | | | | | Observation Yes / No ? If Yes add |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Report To | | | Report Format / Distribution | | | Service Requested (Rush for routine analysis subject to availability) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: Azimuth Consulting Group | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Standard <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Regular (Standard Turnaround Times - Business Days) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contact: Eric Franz | | | <input type="checkbox"/> PDF <input type="checkbox"/> Excel <input type="checkbox"/> Digital <input type="checkbox"/> Fax | | | <input type="radio"/> Priority (2-4 Business Days) - 50% Surcharge - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Address: 218-2902 West Broadway | | | Email 1: efranz@azimuthgroup.ca | | | <input type="radio"/> Emergency (1-2 Bus. Days) - 100% Surcharge - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vancouver, BC V6K2G8 | | | Email 2: gmann@azimuthgroup.ca | | | <input type="radio"/> Same Day or Weekend Emergency - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phone: 604-730-1220 Fax: _____ | | | Email 3: ryan.vanengen@agnicoeagle.com | | | Analysis Request | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invoice To Same as Report ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | | Client / Project Information | | | Please indicate below Filtered, Preserved or both (F, P, F/P) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hardcopy of Invoice with Report? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | | | Job #: Amaruq Surfacewater | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: _____ | | | PO / AFE: _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contact: _____ | | | LSD: _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Address: _____ | | | Quote #: Q39503 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phone: _____ Fax: _____ | | | ALS Contact: _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lab Work Order # _____ (lab use only) | | | Sampler: _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sample # | Sample Identification (This description will appear on the report) | Date (dd-mmm-yy) | Time (hh:mm) | Sample Type | Chlorophyll 'a' | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C2 | | 19-Jul-15 | | Other | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C14 | | 19-Jul-15 | | Other | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C17 | | 19-Jul-15 | | Other | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C20 | | 19-Jul-15 | | Other | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C41 | | 19-Jul-15 | | Other | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  L1649855-COFC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Short Holding Time
 Rush Processing

Special Instructions / Regulations with water or land use (CCME-Freshwater Aquatic Life/BC CSR - Commercial/AB Tier 1 - Natural, etc) / Hazardous Details

Failure to complete all portions of this form may delay analysis. Please fill in this form LEGIBLY.

By the use of this form the user acknowledges and agrees with the Terms and Conditions as provided on a separate Excel tab.

Also provided on another Excel tab are the ALS location addresses, phone numbers and sample container / preservation / holding time table for common analyses.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--|-------|-------|--------------|---|------------|-------|-------------------------|
| SHIPMENT RELEASE (client use) | | | SHIPMENT RECEPTION (lab use only) | | | | SHIPMENT VERIFICATION (lab use only) | | | |
| Released by: | Date (dd-mmm-yy) | Time (hh:mm) | Received by: | Date: | Time: | Temperature: | Verified by: | Date: | Time: | Observations Yes / No ? |
| Morgan Finley | | | | | | 22 °C | Er | July 29/15 | 11:59 | If Yes add |



AZIMUTH CONSULTING GROUP INC.
ATTN: Eric Franz
218 - 2902 West Broadway
Vancouver BC V6K 2G8

Date Received: 29-JUL-15
Report Date: 07-AUG-15 13:40 (MT)
Version: FINAL

Client Phone: 604-730-1220

Certificate of Analysis

Lab Work Order #: L1649931
Project P.O. #: NOT SUBMITTED
Job Reference: AMARUQ SURFACEWATER
C of C Numbers:
Legal Site Desc:

Brent Mack, B.Sc.
Account Manager

[This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written authority of the Laboratory.]

ADDRESS: 8081 Lougheed Hwy, Suite 100, Burnaby, BC V5A 1W9 Canada | Phone: +1 604 253 4188 | Fax: +1 604 253 6700
ALS CANADA LTD Part of the ALS Group A Campbell Brothers Limited Company

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1649931-1 Surface Water 17-JUL-15 WTN-1-S | L1649931-2 Surface Water 17-JUL-15 WTN-2-S | L1649931-3 Surface Water 17-JUL-15 WTS-1-S | L1649931-4 Surface Water 17-JUL-15 WTS-2-S | L1649931-5 Surface Water 18-JUL-15 NEM-1-S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Conductivity (uS/cm) | | | | | |
| | Hardness (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 7.33 | 6.17 | 5.91 | 5.80 | 9.83 |
| | pH (pH) | | | | | |
| | Turbidity (NTU) | | | | | |
| Anions and Nutrients | Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Ammonia, Total (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 |
| | Bromide (Br) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Chloride (Cl) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Fluoride (F) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Nitrate (as N) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Nitrite (as N) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (mg/L) | 0.173 | 0.137 | 0.140 | 0.143 | 0.171 |
| | Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | 0.0020 | 0.0028 | 0.0025 | 0.0024 | <0.0020 |
| | Silicate (as SiO2) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Sulfate (SO4) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| Cyanides | Cyanide, Total (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Cyanide, Free (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon | Dissolved Organic Carbon (mg/L) | 2.15 | 2.07 | 2.04 | 1.98 | 1.45 |
| | Total Organic Carbon (mg/L) | 2.29 | 2.12 | 2.24 | 2.02 | 1.54 |
| Total Metals | Aluminum (Al)-Total (mg/L) | 0.0215 | 0.0176 | 0.0172 | 0.0170 | 0.0043 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00018 | 0.00014 | 0.00012 | 0.00013 | 0.00025 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00440 | 0.00343 | 0.00335 | 0.00325 | 0.00429 |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Boron (B)-Total (mg/L) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Total (mg/L) | 1.87 | 1.44 | 1.39 | 1.37 | 2.20 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00013 | 0.00013 | 0.00012 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1649931-6 Surface Water 18-JUL-15 NEM-2-S | L1649931-7 Surface Water 18-JUL-15 MAM-1-S | L1649931-8 Surface Water 18-JUL-15 MAM-2-S | L1649931-9 Surface Water 18-JUL-15 DUP-JULY- AMARUQ | L1649931-10 Surface Water 18-JUL-15 EB-JULY-AMARUQ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Conductivity (uS/cm) | | | | | |
| | Hardness (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 9.78 | 8.48 | 8.44 | 5.90 | <0.50 |
| | pH (pH) | | | | | |
| | Turbidity (NTU) | | | | | |
| Anions and Nutrients | Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Ammonia, Total (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 |
| | Bromide (Br) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Chloride (Cl) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Fluoride (F) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Nitrate (as N) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Nitrite (as N) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (mg/L) | 0.171 | 0.139 | 0.137 | 0.163 | <0.050 |
| | Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | 0.0035 | 0.0031 | 0.0033 | 0.0048 | <0.0020 |
| | Silicate (as SiO2) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Sulfate (SO4) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| Cyanides | Cyanide, Total (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Cyanide, Free (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon | Dissolved Organic Carbon (mg/L) | 1.43 | 1.81 | 1.85 | 2.04 | <0.50 |
| | Total Organic Carbon (mg/L) | 1.97 | 1.91 | 1.86 | 1.96 | <0.50 |
| Total Metals | Aluminum (Al)-Total (mg/L) | 0.0981 | 0.0152 | 0.0142 | 0.0175 | <0.0030 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00024 | 0.00030 | 0.00031 | 0.00013 | <0.00010 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00423 | 0.00485 | 0.00479 | 0.00336 | <0.000050 |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Boron (B)-Total (mg/L) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Total (mg/L) | 2.24 | 2.16 | 2.14 | 1.36 | <0.050 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00013 | 0.00016 | 0.00015 | 0.00012 | <0.00010 |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1649931-11 Surface Water 18-JUL-15 TRAVEL BLANK- JULY-AMARUQ | L1649931-12 Surface Water 19-JUL-15 C2 | L1649931-13 Surface Water 19-JUL-15 C14 | L1649931-14 Surface Water 19-JUL-15 C17 | L1649931-15 Surface Water 19-JUL-15 C20 |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Conductivity (uS/cm) | <2.0 | | | | |
| | Hardness (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <0.50 | 8.72 | 10.4 | 9.60 | 9.60 |
| | pH (pH) | 5.80 | | | | |
| | Turbidity (NTU) | <0.10 | | | | |
| Anions and Nutrients | Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <2.0 | | | | |
| | Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <2.0 | | | | |
| | Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <2.0 | | | | |
| | Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <2.0 | | | | |
| | Ammonia, Total (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 |
| | Bromide (Br) (mg/L) | <0.050 | | | | |
| | Chloride (Cl) (mg/L) | <0.10 | | | | |
| | Fluoride (F) (mg/L) | <0.020 | | | | |
| | Nitrate (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0050 | | | | |
| | Nitrite (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0010 | | | | |
| | Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (mg/L) | <0.050 | 0.154 | 0.265 | 0.184 | 0.124 |
| | Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) (mg/L) | <0.0010 | | | | |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0020 | | | | |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | 0.0022 | 0.0022 | <0.0020 |
| | Silicate (as SiO2) (mg/L) | <0.50 | | | | |
| | Sulfate (SO4) (mg/L) | <0.30 | | | | |
| Cyanides | Cyanide, Total (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Cyanide, Free (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon | Dissolved Organic Carbon (mg/L) | | 1.62 | 2.51 | 2.80 | 1.51 |
| | Total Organic Carbon (mg/L) | <0.50 | 1.61 | 2.52 | 2.74 | 1.47 |
| Total Metals | Aluminum (Al)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0030 | 0.0126 | 0.0086 | 0.0148 | 0.0050 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | 0.00015 | 0.00024 | 0.00023 | 0.00014 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | 0.00352 | 0.00361 | 0.00274 | 0.00205 |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Boron (B)-Total (mg/L) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Total (mg/L) | <0.050 | 2.15 | 2.82 | 2.49 | 2.27 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | 0.00012 | <0.00010 |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | 0.00099 | 0.00064 | 0.00069 | <0.00050 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1649931-16 Surface Water 19-JUL-15 C41 | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Conductivity (uS/cm) | | | | | |
| | Hardness (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 6.77 | | | | |
| | pH (pH) | | | | | |
| | Turbidity (NTU) | | | | | |
| Anions and Nutrients | Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Ammonia, Total (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0050 | | | | |
| | Bromide (Br) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Chloride (Cl) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Fluoride (F) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Nitrate (as N) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Nitrite (as N) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (mg/L) | 0.129 | | | | |
| | Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | 0.0030 | | | | |
| | Silicate (as SiO2) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Sulfate (SO4) (mg/L) | | | | | |
| Cyanides | Cyanide, Total (mg/L) | <0.0010 | | | | |
| | Cyanide, Free (mg/L) | <0.0010 | | | | |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon | Dissolved Organic Carbon (mg/L) | 1.61 | | | | |
| | Total Organic Carbon (mg/L) | 1.98 | | | | |
| Total Metals | Aluminum (Al)-Total (mg/L) | 0.0210 | | | | |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | | | | |
| | Arsenic (As)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00013 | | | | |
| | Barium (Ba)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00426 | | | | |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000020 | | | | |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | | | | |
| | Boron (B)-Total (mg/L) | <0.010 | | | | |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | | | | |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Total (mg/L) | 1.42 | | | | |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00040 | | | | |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | | | | |
| | Copper (Cu)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00066 | | | | |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1649931-1 Surface Water 17-JUL-15 WTN-1-S | L1649931-2 Surface Water 17-JUL-15 WTN-2-S | L1649931-3 Surface Water 17-JUL-15 WTS-1-S | L1649931-4 Surface Water 17-JUL-15 WTS-2-S | L1649931-5 Surface Water 18-JUL-15 NEM-1-S |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Total Metals | Iron (Fe)-Total (mg/L) | 0.036 | 0.037 | 0.037 | 0.037 | 0.018 |
| | Lead (Pb)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Lithium (Li)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Total (mg/L) | 0.63 | 0.59 | 0.57 | 0.56 | 1.00 |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00635 | 0.00490 | 0.00494 | 0.00516 | 0.0104 |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00086 | 0.00069 | 0.00069 | 0.00067 | 0.00075 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Potassium (K)-Total (mg/L) | 0.38 | 0.32 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.59 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Total (mg/L) | 0.312 | 0.307 | 0.301 | 0.307 | 0.209 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Sodium (Na)-Total (mg/L) | 0.513 | 0.473 | 0.492 | 0.473 | 0.479 |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Total (mg/L) | 0.0131 | 0.00866 | 0.00800 | 0.00780 | 0.00908 |
| | Sulfur (S)-Total (mg/L) | 0.50 | <0.50 | <0.50 | <0.50 | 1.07 |
| | Thallium (Tl)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Tin (Sn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00038 | 0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| | Uranium (U)-Total (mg/L) | 0.000045 | 0.000045 | 0.000047 | 0.000043 | <0.000010 |
| | Vanadium (V)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| Dissolved Metals | Dissolved Mercury Filtration Location | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD |
| | Dissolved Metals Filtration Location | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD |
| | Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.0081 | 0.0085 | 0.0110 | 0.0120 | 0.0023 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00013 | 0.00013 | 0.00011 | 0.00012 | 0.00023 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00416 | 0.00340 | 0.00329 | 0.00330 | 0.00410 |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | 0.000020 | <0.000020 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Boron (B)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 1.89 | 1.48 | 1.42 | 1.39 | 2.28 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00170 ^{DTC} | 0.00035 | 0.00031 | 0.00034 | <0.00020 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1649931-6 Surface Water 18-JUL-15 NEM-2-S | L1649931-7 Surface Water 18-JUL-15 MAM-1-S | L1649931-8 Surface Water 18-JUL-15 MAM-2-S | L1649931-9 Surface Water 18-JUL-15 DUP-JULY-AMARUQ | L1649931-10 Surface Water 18-JUL-15 EB-JULY-AMARUQ |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Total Metals | Iron (Fe)-Total (mg/L) | 0.021 | 0.024 | 0.024 | 0.037 | <0.010 |
| | Lead (Pb)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | 0.000062 |
| | Lithium (Li)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Total (mg/L) | 1.02 | 0.74 | 0.73 | 0.55 | <0.10 |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00974 | 0.00428 | 0.00399 | 0.00512 | <0.00010 |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00074 | 0.00091 | 0.00089 | 0.00067 | <0.00050 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Potassium (K)-Total (mg/L) | 0.59 | 0.49 | 0.49 | 0.33 | <0.10 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Total (mg/L) | 0.214 | 0.313 | 0.314 | 0.298 | <0.050 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Sodium (Na)-Total (mg/L) | 0.481 | 0.510 | 0.498 | 0.475 | <0.050 |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00917 | 0.0119 | 0.0119 | 0.00778 | <0.00020 |
| | Sulfur (S)-Total (mg/L) | 1.07 | 0.73 | 0.73 | <0.50 | <0.50 |
| | Thallium (Tl)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Tin (Sn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | 0.00032 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| | Uranium (U)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | 0.000031 | 0.000034 | 0.000042 | <0.000010 |
| | Vanadium (V)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| Dissolved Metals | Dissolved Mercury Filtration Location | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD |
| | Dissolved Metals Filtration Location | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD |
| | Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.0017 | 0.0064 | 0.0066 | 0.0132 | 0.0010 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00022 | 0.00027 | 0.00026 | 0.00011 | <0.00010 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00417 | 0.00471 | 0.00462 | 0.00320 | <0.000050 |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Boron (B)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 2.26 | 2.20 | 2.19 | 1.42 | <0.050 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00021 | 0.00036 | 0.00037 | 0.00034 | <0.00020 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1649931-11 Surface Water 18-JUL-15 TRAVEL BLANK- JULY-AMARUQ | L1649931-12 Surface Water 19-JUL-15 C2 | L1649931-13 Surface Water 19-JUL-15 C14 | L1649931-14 Surface Water 19-JUL-15 C17 | L1649931-15 Surface Water 19-JUL-15 C20 |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Total Metals | Iron (Fe)-Total (mg/L) | <0.010 | 0.032 | 0.028 | 0.044 | 0.012 |
| | Lead (Pb)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | 0.000061 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Lithium (Li)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Total (mg/L) | <0.10 | 0.80 | 0.74 | 0.82 | 0.81 |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | 0.00161 | 0.00244 | 0.00390 | 0.00133 |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | 0.00057 | <0.00050 | 0.00051 | 0.00055 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Potassium (K)-Total (mg/L) | <0.10 | 0.32 | 0.37 | 0.40 | 0.36 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Total (mg/L) | <0.050 | 0.357 | 0.309 | 0.425 | 0.153 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Sodium (Na)-Total (mg/L) | <0.050 | 0.494 | 0.512 | 0.559 | 0.506 |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00020 | 0.0115 | 0.0143 | 0.0129 | 0.00913 |
| | Sulfur (S)-Total (mg/L) | <0.50 | 1.17 | 0.55 | 0.54 | 0.60 |
| | Thallium (Tl)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Tin (Sn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | 0.00027 | <0.00010 |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| | Uranium (U)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | 0.000060 | 0.000033 | 0.000043 | 0.000022 |
| | Vanadium (V)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| Dissolved Metals | Dissolved Mercury Filtration Location | | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD |
| | Dissolved Metals Filtration Location | | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD |
| | Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | 0.0038 | 0.0053 | 0.0065 | 0.0021 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | 0.00014 | 0.00023 | 0.00023 | 0.00013 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | 0.00332 | 0.00351 | 0.00260 | 0.00203 |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Boron (B)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | 2.18 | 2.90 | 2.52 | 2.44 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | 0.00080 | 0.00061 | 0.00062 | 0.00037 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| | | Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | L1649931-16 Surface Water 19-JUL-15 C41 | | | | |
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Total Metals | Iron (Fe)-Total (mg/L) | 0.070 | | | | |
| | Lead (Pb)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | | | | |
| | Lithium (Li)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0010 | | | | |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Total (mg/L) | 0.76 | | | | |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00164 | | | | |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | | | | |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Total (mg/L) | 0.000062 | | | | |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00318 | | | | |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | <0.050 | | | | |
| | Potassium (K)-Total (mg/L) | 0.29 | | | | |
| | Selenium (Se)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | | | | |
| | Silicon (Si)-Total (mg/L) | 0.306 | | | | |
| | Silver (Ag)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | | | | |
| | Sodium (Na)-Total (mg/L) | 0.417 | | | | |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00720 | | | | |
| | Sulfur (S)-Total (mg/L) | 0.60 | | | | |
| | Thallium (Tl)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | | | | |
| | Tin (Sn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | | | | |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00034 | | | | |
| | Uranium (U)-Total (mg/L) | 0.000038 | | | | |
| | Vanadium (V)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | | | | |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0030 | | | | |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00030 | | | | |
| Dissolved Metals | Dissolved Mercury Filtration Location | FIELD | | | | |
| | Dissolved Metals Filtration Location | FIELD | | | | |
| | Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.0062 | | | | |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | | | | |
| | Arsenic (As)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00011 | | | | |
| | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00400 | | | | |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000020 | | | | |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | | | | |
| | Boron (B)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.010 | | | | |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | | | | |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 1.47 | | | | |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00013 | | | | |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | | | | |
| | Copper (Cu)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00053 | | | | |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1649931-1 Surface Water 17-JUL-15 WTN-1-S | L1649931-2 Surface Water 17-JUL-15 WTN-2-S | L1649931-3 Surface Water 17-JUL-15 WTS-1-S | L1649931-4 Surface Water 17-JUL-15 WTS-2-S | L1649931-5 Surface Water 18-JUL-15 NEM-1-S |
|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Dissolved Metals | Iron (Fe)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.010 | 0.096 ^{DTC} | 0.018 | 0.023 | <0.010 |
| | Lead (Pb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.000104 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | 0.000080 | <0.000050 |
| | Lithium (Li)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.64 | 0.60 | 0.57 | 0.56 | 1.01 |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00445 | 0.00431 | 0.00377 | 0.00424 | 0.00766 |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00082 | 0.00071 | 0.00066 | 0.00068 | 0.00073 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Potassium (K)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.38 | 0.34 | 0.35 | 0.31 | 0.57 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.288 | 0.288 | 0.296 | 0.301 | 0.207 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.492 | 0.479 | 0.474 | 0.463 | 0.474 |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.0128 | 0.00857 | 0.00782 | 0.00774 | 0.00891 |
| | Sulfur (S)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.50 | <0.50 | <0.50 | <0.50 | 1.05 |
| | Thallium (Tl)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Tin (Sn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| | Uranium (U)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.000037 | 0.000041 | 0.000040 | 0.000042 | <0.000010 |
| | Vanadium (V)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.0016 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1649931-6 Surface Water 18-JUL-15 NEM-2-S | L1649931-7 Surface Water 18-JUL-15 MAM-1-S | L1649931-8 Surface Water 18-JUL-15 MAM-2-S | L1649931-9 Surface Water 18-JUL-15 DUP-JULY-AMARUQ | L1649931-10 Surface Water 18-JUL-15 EB-JULY-AMARUQ |
|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Dissolved Metals | Iron (Fe)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | 0.021 | <0.010 |
| | Lead (Pb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | 0.000055 | <0.000050 |
| | Lithium (Li)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 1.00 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 0.57 | <0.10 |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00750 | 0.00323 | 0.00314 | 0.00411 | <0.00010 |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00071 | 0.00085 | 0.00089 | 0.00063 | <0.00050 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Potassium (K)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.55 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.32 | <0.10 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.208 | 0.296 | 0.298 | 0.300 | <0.050 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.471 | 0.500 | 0.504 | 0.469 | <0.050 |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00903 | 0.0116 | 0.0116 | 0.00787 | <0.00020 |
| | Sulfur (S)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 1.07 | 0.71 | 0.71 | <0.50 | <0.50 |
| | Thallium (Tl)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Tin (Sn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| | Uranium (U)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000010 | 0.000027 | 0.000030 | 0.000040 | <0.000010 |
| | Vanadium (V)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1649931-11 Surface Water 18-JUL-15 TRAVEL BLANK- JULY-AMARUQ | L1649931-12 Surface Water 19-JUL-15 C2 | L1649931-13 Surface Water 19-JUL-15 C14 | L1649931-14 Surface Water 19-JUL-15 C17 | L1649931-15 Surface Water 19-JUL-15 C20 |
|---|----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Dissolved Metals | Iron (Fe)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | 0.012 | 0.011 | 0.020 | 0.014 |
| | Lead (Pb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | <0.000050 | 0.000053 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Lithium (Li)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | 0.80 | 0.76 | 0.80 | 0.85 |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | 0.00123 | 0.00144 | 0.00300 | 0.00095 |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | 0.00055 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Potassium (K)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | 0.32 | 0.37 | 0.38 | 0.36 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | 0.342 | 0.307 | 0.401 | 0.155 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | 0.484 | 0.507 | 0.542 | 0.511 |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | 0.0112 | 0.0143 | 0.0124 | 0.00921 |
| | Sulfur (S)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | 1.13 | 0.54 | 0.52 | 0.61 |
| | Thallium (Tl)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Tin (Sn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| | Uranium (U)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | 0.000051 | 0.000028 | 0.000039 | 0.000020 |
| | Vanadium (V)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1649931-16 Surface Water 19-JUL-15 C41 | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Dissolved Metals | Iron (Fe)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.026 | | | | |
| | Lead (Pb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | | | | |
| | Lithium (Li)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0010 | | | | |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.75 | | | | |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00097 | | | | |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | | | | |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | | | | |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00286 | | | | |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.050 | | | | |
| | Potassium (K)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.26 | | | | |
| | Selenium (Se)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | | | | |
| | Silicon (Si)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.286 | | | | |
| | Silver (Ag)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000010 | | | | |
| | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.396 | | | | |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00704 | | | | |
| | Sulfur (S)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.60 | | | | |
| | Thallium (Tl)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000010 | | | | |
| | Tin (Sn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | | | | |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00030 | | | | |
| | Uranium (U)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.000035 | | | | |
| | Vanadium (V)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00050 | | | | |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0010 | | | | |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00030 | | | | |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

Reference Information

QC Samples with Qualifiers & Comments:

| QC Type Description | Parameter | Qualifier | Applies to Sample Number(s) |
|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|
| Duplicate | Nitrite (as N) | DLM | L1649931-11 |
| Duplicate | Titanium (Ti)-Total | DLM | L1649931-15, -16 |
| Duplicate | Bromide (Br) | DLM | L1649931-11 |
| Matrix Spike | Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1649931-1, -10, -12, -13, -14, -15, -16, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Iron (Fe)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1649931-1, -10, -12, -13, -14, -15, -16, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Silicon (Si)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1649931-1, -10, -12, -13, -14, -15, -16, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1649931-1, -10, -12, -13, -14, -15, -16, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Copper (Cu)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1649931-1, -10, -12, -13, -14, -15, -16, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1649931-1, -10, -12, -13, -14, -15, -16, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1649931-1, -10, -12, -13, -14, -15, -16, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1649931-1, -10, -12, -13, -14, -15, -16, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1649931-1, -10, -12, -13, -14, -15, -16, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Phosphorus (P)-Total | MS-B | L1649931-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1649931-1, -10, -12, -13, -14, -15, -16, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1649931-1, -10, -12, -13, -14, -15, -16, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1649931-1, -10, -12, -13, -14, -15, -16, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1649931-1, -10, -12, -13, -14, -15, -16, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Uranium (U)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1649931-1, -10, -12, -13, -14, -15, -16, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |

Qualifiers for Individual Parameters Listed:

| Qualifier | Description |
|-----------|--|
| DLM | Detection Limit Adjusted due to sample matrix effects. |
| DTC | Dissolved concentration exceeds total. Results were confirmed by re-analysis. |
| MS-B | Matrix Spike recovery could not be accurately calculated due to high analyte background in sample. |

Test Method References:

| ALS Test Code | Matrix | Test Description | Method Reference** |
|--|--------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| ALK-SCR-VA | Water | Alkalinity by colour or titration | EPA 310.2 OR APHA 2320 |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from EPA Method 310.2 "Alkalinity". Total Alkalinity is determined using the methyl orange colourimetric method. OR This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2320 "Alkalinity". Total alkalinity is determined by potentiometric titration to a pH 4.5 endpoint. Bicarbonate, carbonate and hydroxide alkalinity are calculated from phenolphthalein alkalinity and total alkalinity values. | | | |
| BE-D-L-CCMS-VA | Water | Diss. Be (low) in Water by CRC ICPMS | APHA 3030B/6020A (mod) |
| Water samples are filtered (0.45 um), preserved with nitric acid, and analyzed by CRC ICPMS. | | | |
| Method Limitation (re: Sulfur): Sulfide and volatile sulfur species may not be recovered by this method. | | | |
| BE-T-L-CCMS-VA | Water | Total Be (Low) in Water by CRC ICPMS | EPA 200.2/6020A (mod) |
| Water samples are digested with nitric and hydrochloric acids, and analyzed by CRC ICPMS. | | | |
| Method Limitation (re: Sulfur): Sulfide and volatile sulfur species may not be recovered by this method. | | | |
| BR-L-IC-N-VA | Water | Bromide in Water by IC (Low Level) | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |

Reference Information

| | | | |
|---|-------|--|---|
| CARBONS-DOC-VA | Water | Dissolved organic carbon by combustion | APHA 5310B TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON (TOC) |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 5310 "Total Organic Carbon (TOC)". Dissolved carbon (DOC) fractions are determined by filtering the sample through a 0.45 micron membrane filter prior to analysis. | | | |
| CARBONS-TOC-VA | Water | Total organic carbon by combustion | APHA 5310B TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON (TOC) |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 5310 "Total Organic Carbon (TOC)". | | | |
| CL-L-IC-N-VA | Water | Chloride in Water by IC (Low Level) | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| CN-FREE-L-CFA-VA | Water | Low Level Free Cyanide in water by CFA | ASTM 7237 |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from ASTM Method 7237 "Free Cyanide with Flow Injection Analysis (FIA) Utilizing Gas Diffusion Separation and Amperometric Detection". Free cyanide is determined by in-line gas diffusion at pH 6 with final determination by colourimetric analysis. | | | |
| CN-T-L-CFA-VA | Water | Low Level Total Cyanide in water by CFA | ISO 14403:2002 |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from ISO Method 14403:2002 "Determination of Total Cyanide using Flow Analysis (FIA and CFA)". Total or strong acid dissociable (SAD) cyanide is determined by in-line UV digestion along with sample distillation and final determination by colourimetric analysis. Method Limitation: This method is susceptible to interference from thiocyanate (SCN). If SCN is present in the sample, there could be a positive interference with this method, but it would be less than 1% and could be as low as zero. | | | |
| EC-PCT-VA | Water | Conductivity (Automated) | APHA 2510 Auto. Conduc. |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2510 "Conductivity". Conductivity is determined using a conductivity electrode. | | | |
| F-IC-N-VA | Water | Fluoride in Water by IC | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| HARDNESS-CALC-VA | Water | Hardness | APHA 2340B |
| Hardness (also known as Total Hardness) is calculated from the sum of Calcium and Magnesium concentrations, expressed in CaCO ₃ equivalents. Dissolved Calcium and Magnesium concentrations are preferentially used for the hardness calculation. | | | |
| HG-D-CVAA-VA | Water | Diss. Mercury in Water by CVAAS or CVAFS | APHA 3030B/EPA 1631E (mod) |
| Water samples are filtered (0.45 um), preserved with hydrochloric acid, then undergo a cold-oxidation using bromine monochloride prior to reduction with stannous chloride, and analyzed by CVAAS or CVAFS. | | | |
| HG-T-CVAA-VA | Water | Total Mercury in Water by CVAAS or CVAFS | EPA 1631E (mod) |
| Water samples undergo a cold-oxidation using bromine monochloride prior to reduction with stannous chloride, and analyzed by CVAAS or CVAFS. | | | |
| MET-D-CCMS-VA | Water | Dissolved Metals in Water by CRC ICPMS | APHA 3030B/6020A (mod) |
| Water samples are filtered (0.45 um), preserved with nitric acid, and analyzed by CRC ICPMS. | | | |
| Method Limitation (re: Sulfur): Sulfide and volatile sulfur species may not be recovered by this method. | | | |
| MET-DIS-LOW-ICP-VA | Water | Dissolved Metals in Water by ICPOES | EPA 3005A/6010B |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association, and with procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846 published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedure involves filtration (EPA Method 3005A) and analysis by inductively coupled plasma - optical emission spectrophotometry (EPA Method 6010B). | | | |
| MET-T-CCMS-VA | Water | Total Metals in Water by CRC ICPMS | EPA 200.2/6020A (mod) |
| Water samples are digested with nitric and hydrochloric acids, and analyzed by CRC ICPMS. | | | |
| Method Limitation (re: Sulfur): Sulfide and volatile sulfur species may not be recovered by this method. | | | |
| MET-TOT-LOW-ICP-VA | Water | Total Metals in Water by ICPOES | EPA 3005A/6010B |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association, and with procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846 published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedures may involve preliminary sample treatment by acid digestion, using either hotblock or microwave oven (EPA Method 3005A). Instrumental analysis is by inductively coupled plasma - optical emission spectrophotometry (EPA Method 6010B). | | | |
| NH3-F-VA | Water | Ammonia in Water by Fluorescence | APHA 4500 NH3-NITROGEN (AMMONIA) |
| This analysis is carried out, on sulfuric acid preserved samples, using procedures modified from J. Environ. Monit., 2005, 7, 37 - 42, The Royal Society of Chemistry, "Flow-injection analysis with fluorescence detection for the determination of trace levels of ammonium in seawater", Roslyn J. Weston et al. | | | |
| NH3-F-VA | Water | Ammonia in Water by Fluorescence | J. ENVIRON. MONIT., 2005, 7, 37-42, RSC |

Reference Information

This analysis is carried out, on sulfuric acid preserved samples, using procedures modified from J. Environ. Monit., 2005, 7, 37 - 42, The Royal Society of Chemistry, "Flow-injection analysis with fluorescence detection for the determination of trace levels of ammonium in seawater", Roslyn J. Waston et al.

NO2-L-IC-N-VA Water Nitrite in Water by IC (Low Level) EPA 300.1 (mod)

Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection.

NO3-L-IC-N-VA Water Nitrate in Water by IC (Low Level) EPA 300.1 (mod)

Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection.

P-T-PRES-COL-VA Water Total P in Water by Colour APHA 4500-P Phosphorus

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-P "Phosphorus". Total Phosphorus is determined colourimetrically after persulphate digestion of the sample.

P-TD-COL-VA Water Total Dissolved P in Water by Colour APHA 4500-P Phosphorus

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-P "Phosphorus". Total Dissolved Phosphorus is determined colourimetrically after persulphate digestion of a sample that has been lab or field filtered through a 0.45 micron membrane filter.

PH-PCT-VA Water pH by Meter (Automated) APHA 4500-H "pH Value"

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-H "pH Value". The pH is determined in the laboratory using a pH electrode

It is recommended that this analysis be conducted in the field.

PH-PCT-VA Water pH by Meter (Automated) APHA 4500-H pH Value

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-H "pH Value". The pH is determined in the laboratory using a pH electrode

It is recommended that this analysis be conducted in the field.

PO4-DO-COL-VA Water Diss. Orthophosphate in Water by Colour APHA 4500-P Phosphorus

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-P "Phosphorus". Dissolved Orthophosphate is determined colourimetrically on a sample that has been lab or field filtered through a 0.45 micron membrane filter.

S-DIS-ICP-VA Water Dissolved Sulfur in Water by ICPOES EPA SW-846 3005A/6010B

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association, and with procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846 published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedures may involve preliminary sample treatment by acid digestion, using either hotblock or microwave oven, or filtration (EPA Method 3005A). Instrumental analysis is by inductively coupled plasma - optical emission spectrophotometry (EPA Method 6010B).

Method Limitation: This method will not give total sulfur results for all samples. Sulfide or other volatile forms of sulfur that may be present in submitted samples, is often lost during the sampling, preservation and analysis process. The data reported as total and/or dissolved sulfur represents all non-volatile forms of sulfur present in a particular sample.

S-TOT-ICP-VA Water Total Sulfur in Water by ICPOES EPA SW-846 3005A/6010B

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association, and with procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846 published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedures may involve preliminary sample treatment by acid digestion, using either hotblock or microwave oven, or filtration (EPA Method 3005A). Instrumental analysis is by inductively coupled plasma - optical emission spectrophotometry (EPA Method 6010B).

Method Limitation: This method will not give total sulfur results for all samples. Sulfide or other volatile forms of sulfur that may be present in submitted samples, is often lost during the sampling, preservation and analysis process. The data reported as total and/or dissolved sulfur represents all non-volatile forms of sulfur present in a particular sample.

SILICATE-COL-VA Water Silicate by Colourimetric analysis APHA 4500-SiO2 E.

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-SiO2 E. "Silica". Silicate (molybdate-reactive silica) is determined by the molybdosilicate-heteropoly blue colourimetric method.

SO4-IC-N-VA Water Sulfate in Water by IC EPA 300.1 (mod)

Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection.

TKN-F-VA Water TKN in Water by Fluorescence APHA 4500-NORG D.

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-Norg D. "Block Digestion and Flow Injection Analysis". Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen is determined using block digestion followed by Flow-injection analysis with fluorescence detection.

TURBIDITY-VA Water Turbidity by Meter APHA 2130 "Turbidity"

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2130 "Turbidity". Turbidity is determined by the nephelometric method.

Reference Information

TURBIDITY-VA

Water

Turbidity by Meter

APHA 2130 Turbidity

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2130 "Turbidity". Turbidity is determined by the nephelometric method.

** ALS test methods may incorporate modifications from specified reference methods to improve performance.

The last two letters of the above test code(s) indicate the laboratory that performed analytical analysis for that test. Refer to the list below:

| Laboratory Definition Code | Laboratory Location |
|----------------------------|---|
| VA | ALS ENVIRONMENTAL - VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA |

Chain of Custody Numbers:

GLOSSARY OF REPORT TERMS

Surrogate - A compound that is similar in behaviour to target analyte(s), but that does not occur naturally in environmental samples. For applicable tests, surrogates are added to samples prior to analysis as a check on recovery.

mg/kg - milligrams per kilogram based on dry weight of sample.

mg/kg ww - milligrams per kilogram based on wet weight of sample.

mg/kg lwt - milligrams per kilogram based on lipid-adjusted weight of sample.

mg/L - milligrams per litre.

< - Less than.

D.L. - The reported Detection Limit, also known as the Limit of Reporting (LOR).

N/A - Result not available. Refer to qualifier code and definition for explanation.

Test results reported relate only to the samples as received by the laboratory.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALL SAMPLES WERE RECEIVED IN ACCEPTABLE CONDITION.

Analytical results in unsigned test reports with the DRAFT watermark are subject to change, pending final QC review.



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Report To | | | | Report Format / Distribution | | | | Service Requested (Rush for routine analysis subject to availability) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: Azimuth Consulting Group | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Standard <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> PDF <input type="checkbox"/> Excel <input type="checkbox"/> Digital <input type="checkbox"/> Fax | | | | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Regular (Standard Turnaround Times - Business Days) <input type="radio"/> Priority (2-4 Business Days) - 50% Surcharge - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT <input type="radio"/> Emergency (1-2 Bus. Days) - 100% Surcharge - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT <input type="radio"/> Same Day or Weekend Emergency - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contact: Eric Franz | | | | Email 1: efranz@azimuthgroup.ca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Address: 218-2902 West Broadway Vancouver, BC V6K2G8 | | | | Email 2: gmann@azimuthgroup.ca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phone: 604-730-1220 Fax: _____ | | | | Email 3: ryan.vanengen@agnicoeagle.com | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invoice To Same as Report? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | | | Client / Project Information | | | | Analysis Request | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hardcopy of Invoice with Report? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | | | | Job #: Amaruq Surfacewater | | | | Please indicate below Filtered, Preserved or both (F, P, F/P) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: _____ | | | | PO / AFE: _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contact: _____ | | | | LSD: _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Address: _____ | | | | Quote #: Q39503 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phone: _____ Fax: _____ | | | | ALS Contact: _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lab Work Order # _____ (lab use only) | | | | Sampler: _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sample # | Sample Identification (This description will appear on the report) | | | Date (dd-mmm-yy) | Time (hh:mm) | Sample Type | TOC, Ammonia, TKN, Total P | DOC | T-CN (Low), Free CN (Low) | Total mercury | Dissolved mercury | Total Metals | Dissolved Metals | Conventional ** See Notes | | | | | | |
| WTN-1-S | | | | 17-Jul-15 | | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | |
| WTN-2-S | | | | 17-Jul-15 | | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | |
| WTS-1-S | | | | 17-Jul-15 | | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | |
| WTS-2-S | | | | 17-Jul-15 | | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | |
| NEM-1-S | | | | 18-Jul-15 | | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | |
| NEM-2-S | | | | 18-Jul-15 | | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | |
| MAM-1-S | | | | 18-Jul-15 | | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | |
| MAM-2-S | | | | 18-Jul-15 | | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | |
| DUP-JULY-AMARUQ | | | | | | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | |
| EB-JULY-AMARUQ | | | | 18-Jul-15 | | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | |
| TRAVEL BLANK - JULY - AMARUQ | | | | | | Surface Water | X | | X | X | | X | | X | | | | | | |

Rush Processing
Short Holding Time

Special Instructions / Regulations with water or land use (CCME-Freshwater Aquatic Life/BC CSR - Commercial/AB Tier 1 - Natural, etc) / Hazardous Details

Included in this shipment is one complete travel blank set. "Conventional" may not accurately describe the use of the 1 L bottle and is only to provide a place holder on this COC.

Failure to complete all portions of this form may delay analysis. Please fill in this form LEGIBLY.

By the use of this form the user acknowledges and agrees with the Terms and Conditions as provided on a separate Excel tab.

Also provided on another Excel tab are the ALS location addresses, phone numbers and sample container / preservation / holding time table for common analyses.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--|-------|--------------|--------------|---|-------|--------------|--|
| SHIPMENT RELEASE (client use) | | | | SHIPMENT RECEPTION (lab use only) | | | | SHIPMENT VERIFICATION (lab use only) | | | |
| Released by: | Date (dd-mmm-yy) | Time (hh-mm) | Received by: | Date: | Time: | Temperature: | Verified by: | Date: | Time: | Observation: | |
| Morgan Finley | 20-Jul-15 | 9:00 | | | | 20 °C | Ex | 20/15 | 12:05 | Yes / No ? | |



AZIMUTH CONSULTING GROUP INC.
ATTN: Eric Franz
218 - 2902 West Broadway
Vancouver BC V6K 2G8

Date Received: 31-AUG-15
Report Date: 21-SEP-15 09:59 (MT)
Version: FINAL REV. 2

Client Phone: 604-730-1220

Certificate of Analysis

Lab Work Order #: L1665542
Project P.O. #: NOT SUBMITTED
Job Reference: AMARUQ SURFACEWATER
C of C Numbers:
Legal Site Desc:

Comments:

21-SEP-2015 This report replaces the previous version and contains updated Sampling Dates for 2 samples.

Brent Mack, B.Sc.
Account Manager

[This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written authority of the Laboratory.]

ADDRESS: 8081 Lougheed Hwy, Suite 100, Burnaby, BC V5A 1W9 Canada | Phone: +1 604 253 4188 | Fax: +1 604 253 6700
ALS CANADA LTD Part of the ALS Group A Campbell Brothers Limited Company

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1665542-1 SURFACE WATE 21-AUG-15 11:30 WTS-03-S | L1665542-2 SURFACE WATE 21-AUG-15 12:30 WTS-04-S | L1665542-3 SURFACE WATE 23-AUG-15 13:10 NEM-03-S | L1665542-4 SURFACE WATE 23-AUG-15 11:20 NEM-04-S | L1665542-5 SURFACE WATE 24-AUG-15 13:05 MAM-03-S |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Conductivity (uS/cm) | 18.6 | 18.5 | 25.5 | 25.4 | 24.6 |
| | pH (pH) | 6.66 | 6.74 | 7.06 | 7.05 | 6.85 |
| | Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| | Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L) | 12.2 | 14.5 | 15.7 | 15.7 | 14.8 |
| | Turbidity (NTU) | 0.26 | 0.23 | 0.19 | 0.21 | 0.24 |
| Anions and Nutrients | Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 4.5 | 3.8 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 4.8 |
| | Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| | Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| | Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 4.5 | 3.8 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 4.8 |
| | Bromide (Br) (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Chloride (Cl) (mg/L) | 1.57 | 1.58 | 0.54 | 0.54 | 2.33 |
| | Fluoride (F) (mg/L) | 0.024 | 0.024 | 0.022 | 0.022 | 0.026 |
| | Nitrate (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 |
| | Nitrite (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.0024 | 0.0022 | 0.0022 | 0.0023 | 0.0038 |
| | Silicate (as SiO2) (mg/L) | 0.59 | 0.60 | <0.50 | <0.50 | 0.63 |
| | Sulfate (SO4) (mg/L) | 1.30 | 1.31 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 2.23 |

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1665542-6 SURFACE WATE 24-AUG-15 12:30 MAM-04-S | L1665542-7 SURFACE WATE AMARUQ AUG DUP-1 | L1665542-8 SURFACE WATE 25-AUG-15 12:20 C2-AUG | L1665542-9 SURFACE WATE 25-AUG-15 11:55 C14-AUG | L1665542-10 SURFACE WATE 25-AUG-15 11:25 C17-AUG |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Conductivity (uS/cm) | 24.4 | 19.5 | 22.7 | 23.5 | 23.0 |
| | pH (pH) | 6.83 | 6.70 | 6.83 | 7.08 | 7.01 |
| | Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | 1.1 |
| | Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L) | 15.3 | 14.2 | 15.9 | 17.0 | 17.8 |
| | Turbidity (NTU) | 0.27 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.35 | 0.82 |
| Anions and Nutrients | Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 4.5 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 7.7 | 7.9 |
| | Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| | Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| | Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 4.5 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 7.7 | 7.9 |
| | Bromide (Br) (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Chloride (Cl) (mg/L) | 2.32 | 1.84 | 0.51 | 0.56 | 0.59 |
| | Fluoride (F) (mg/L) | 0.025 | 0.026 | 0.072 | 0.034 | 0.049 |
| | Nitrate (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | 0.0243 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 |
| | Nitrite (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.0023 | 0.0025 | 0.0021 | 0.0027 | 0.0031 |
| | Silicate (as SiO2) (mg/L) | 0.67 | 0.56 | 0.88 | 0.58 | 0.63 |
| | Sulfate (SO4) (mg/L) | 2.23 | 1.37 | 3.67 | 1.54 | 1.43 |

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1665542-11 SURFACE WATE 25-AUG-15 10:50 C20-AUG | L1665542-12 SURFACE WATE 25-AUG-15 10:15 C41-AUG | L1665542-13 SURFACE WATE 25-AUG-15 AMARUQ AUG EB- 1 | L1665542-14 SURFACE WATE 20-AUG-15 16:30 WTN-03-S | L1665542-15 SURFACE WATE 20-AUG-15 17:30 WTN-04-S |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Conductivity (uS/cm) | 22.2 | 20.0 | <2.0 | 18.8 | 19.8 |
| | pH (pH) | 7.08 | 6.96 | 5.40 | 6.83 | 6.82 |
| | Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| | Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L) | 15.9 | 15.4 | <3.0 | 14.2 | 13.2 |
| | Turbidity (NTU) | 0.24 | 0.33 | <0.10 | 0.23 | 0.28 |
| Anions and Nutrients | Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 7.1 | 5.8 | <1.0 | 4.9 | 3.9 |
| | Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| | Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| | Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 7.1 | 5.8 | <1.0 | 4.9 | 3.9 |
| | Bromide (Br) (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Chloride (Cl) (mg/L) | 0.64 | 0.58 | <0.10 | 1.57 | 1.84 |
| | Fluoride (F) (mg/L) | 0.037 | 0.055 | <0.020 | 0.025 | 0.025 |
| | Nitrate (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0050 | 0.0097 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 |
| | Nitrite (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | <0.0020 | 0.0025 | 0.0028 |
| | Silicate (as SiO2) (mg/L) | <0.50 | 0.86 | <0.50 | 0.56 | 0.57 |
| | Sulfate (SO4) (mg/L) | 1.63 | 2.05 | <0.30 | 1.31 | 1.37 |

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1665542-16 SURFACE WATE AMARUQ AUG TRAV-1 | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Conductivity (uS/cm) | <2.0 | | | | |
| | pH (pH) | 5.34 | | | | |
| | Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) | <1.0 | | | | |
| | Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L) | <3.0 | | | | |
| | Turbidity (NTU) | <0.10 | | | | |
| Anions and Nutrients | Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <1.0 | | | | |
| | Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <1.0 | | | | |
| | Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <1.0 | | | | |
| | Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <1.0 | | | | |
| | Bromide (Br) (mg/L) | <0.050 | | | | |
| | Chloride (Cl) (mg/L) | <0.10 | | | | |
| | Fluoride (F) (mg/L) | <0.020 | | | | |
| | Nitrate (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0050 | | | | |
| | Nitrite (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0010 | | | | |
| | Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) (mg/L) | <0.0010 | | | | |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0020 | | | | |
| | Silicate (as SiO2) (mg/L) | <0.50 | | | | |
| | Sulfate (SO4) (mg/L) | <0.30 | | | | |

Reference Information

Test Method References:

| ALS Test Code | Matrix | Test Description | Method Reference** |
|---|--------|--|-------------------------|
| ALK-TITR-VA | Water | Alkalinity Species by Titration | APHA 2320 Alkalinity |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2320 "Alkalinity". Total alkalinity is determined by potentiometric titration to a pH 4.5 endpoint. Bicarbonate, carbonate and hydroxide alkalinity are calculated from phenolphthalein alkalinity and total alkalinity values. | | | |
| BR-L-IC-N-VA | Water | Bromide in Water by IC (Low Level) | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| CL-L-IC-N-VA | Water | Chloride in Water by IC (Low Level) | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| EC-PCT-VA | Water | Conductivity (Automated) | APHA 2510 Auto. Conduc. |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2510 "Conductivity". Conductivity is determined using a conductivity electrode. | | | |
| F-IC-N-VA | Water | Fluoride in Water by IC | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| NO2-L-IC-N-VA | Water | Nitrite in Water by IC (Low Level) | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| NO3-L-IC-N-VA | Water | Nitrate in Water by IC (Low Level) | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| P-TD-COL-VA | Water | Total Dissolved P in Water by Colour | APHA 4500-P Phosphorous |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-P "Phosphorus". Total Dissolved Phosphorus is determined colourimetrically after persulphate digestion of a sample that has been lab or field filtered through a 0.45 micron membrane filter. | | | |
| PH-PCT-VA | Water | pH by Meter (Automated) | APHA 4500-H "pH Value" |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-H "pH Value". The pH is determined in the laboratory using a pH electrode | | | |
| It is recommended that this analysis be conducted in the field. | | | |
| PH-PCT-VA | Water | pH by Meter (Automated) | APHA 4500-H pH Value |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-H "pH Value". The pH is determined in the laboratory using a pH electrode | | | |
| It is recommended that this analysis be conducted in the field. | | | |
| PO4-DO-COL-VA | Water | Diss. Orthophosphate in Water by Colour | APHA 4500-P Phosphorus |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-P "Phosphorus". Dissolved Orthophosphate is determined colourimetrically on a sample that has been lab or field filtered through a 0.45 micron membrane filter. | | | |
| SILICATE-COL-VA | Water | Silicate by Colourimetric analysis | APHA 4500-SiO2 E. |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-SiO2 E. "Silica". Silicate (molybdate-reactive silica) is determined by the molybdosilicate-heteropoly blue colourimetric method. | | | |
| SO4-IC-N-VA | Water | Sulfate in Water by IC | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| TDS-LOW-VA | Water | Low Level TDS (3.0mg/L) by Gravimetric | APHA 2540C |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2540 "Solids". Solids are determined gravimetrically. Total dissolved solids (TDS) are determined by filtering a sample through a glass fibre filter, TDS is determined by evaporating the filtrate to dryness at 180 degrees celsius. | | | |
| TSS-LOW-VA | Water | Total Suspended Solids by Grav. (1 mg/L) | APHA 2540D |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2540 "Solids". Solids are determined gravimetrically. Total suspended solids (TSS) are determined by filtering a sample through a glass fibre filter, TSS is determined by drying the filter at 104 degrees celsius. | | | |
| TURBIDITY-VA | Water | Turbidity by Meter | APHA 2130 "Turbidity" |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2130 "Turbidity". Turbidity is determined by the nephelometric method. | | | |
| TURBIDITY-VA | Water | Turbidity by Meter | APHA 2130 Turbidity |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2130 "Turbidity". Turbidity is determined by the nephelometric method. | | | |

** ALS test methods may incorporate modifications from specified reference methods to improve performance.

The last two letters of the above test code(s) indicate the laboratory that performed analytical analysis for that test. Refer to the list below:

Reference Information

| Laboratory Definition Code | Laboratory Location |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
|----------------------------|---------------------|

| | |
|----|---|
| VA | ALS ENVIRONMENTAL - VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA |
|----|---|

Chain of Custody Numbers:

GLOSSARY OF REPORT TERMS

Surrogate - A compound that is similar in behaviour to target analyte(s), but that does not occur naturally in environmental samples. For applicable tests, surrogates are added to samples prior to analysis as a check on recovery.

mg/kg - milligrams per kilogram based on dry weight of sample.

mg/kg ww - milligrams per kilogram based on wet weight of sample.

mg/kg lwt - milligrams per kilogram based on lipid-adjusted weight of sample.

mg/L - milligrams per litre.

< - Less than.

D.L. - The reported Detection Limit, also known as the Limit of Reporting (LOR).

N/A - Result not available. Refer to qualifier code and definition for explanation.

Test results reported relate only to the samples as received by the laboratory.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALL SAMPLES WERE RECEIVED IN ACCEPTABLE CONDITION.

Analytical results in unsigned test reports with the DRAFT watermark are subject to change, pending final QC review.



Short Holding Time

Rush Processing

Chain of Custody / Analytical Request Form

Canada Toll Free: 1 800 668 9878

www.alsglobal.com

COC #

Page 1 of 2

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------|-------|-------|------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------|
| Report To | | | Report Format / Distribution | | | Service Requested (Rush for routine analysis subject to availability) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: Azimuth Consulting Group | | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Regular (Standard Turnaround Times - Business Days) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contact: Eric Franz | | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PDF <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Excel <input type="checkbox"/> Digital <input type="checkbox"/> Fax | | | <input type="radio"/> Priority (2-4 Business Days) - 50% Surcharge - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Address: 218-2902 West Broadway | | | Email 1: efranz@azimuthgroup.ca | | | <input type="radio"/> Emergency (1-2 Bus. Days) - 100% Surcharge - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vancouver, BC V6K2G8 | | | Email 2: gmann@azimuthgroup.ca | | | <input type="radio"/> Same Day or Weekend Emergency - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phone: 604-730-1220 Fax: | | | Email 3: ryan.vanengem@agnicoeagle.com | | | Analysis Request | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invoice To Same as Report? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | | Client / Project Information | | | Please indicate below Filtered, Preserved or both (F, P, F/P) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hardcopy of Invoice with Report? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | | | Job #: Amaruq Surfacewater | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: | | | PO / AFE: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contact: | | | LSD: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Address: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phone: Fax: | | | Quote #: Q39503 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lab Work Order # (lab use only) | | | ALS Contact: Brent Mack | | Sampler: Eric Franz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sample | Sample Identification (This description will appear on the report) | Date (dd-mm-yy) | Time (hh:mm) | Sample Type | Conventional** see notes | TSS-Low, TDS-Low | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Number of Containers |
| | WTS-03-S | 21-Aug-15 | 11:30 | Surface Water | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | WTS-04-S | 21-Aug-15 | 12:30 | Surface Water | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | NEM-03-S | 23-Aug-15 | 13:10 | Surface Water | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | NEM-04-S | 23-Aug-15 | 11:20 | Surface Water | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | MAM-03-S | 24-Aug-15 | 13:05 | Surface Water | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | MAM-04-S | 24-Aug-15 | 12:30 | Surface Water | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | AMARUQ AUG DUP-1 | - | - | Surface Water | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | C2-AUG | 25-Aug-15 | 12:20 | Surface Water | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | C14-AUG | 25-Aug-15 | 11:55 | Surface Water | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | C17-AUG | 25-Aug-15 | 11:25 | Surface Water | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | C20-AUG | 25-Aug-15 | 10:50 | Surface Water | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | C41-AUG | 25-Aug-15 | 10:15 | Surface Water | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| Special Instructions / Regulations with water or land use (CCME-Freshwater Aquatic Life/BC CSR - Commercial/AB Tier 1 - Natural, etc) / Hazardous Details | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Conventional includes: Alk Species, pH, EC, Turbidity, Conductivity, Anions (F, NO2, NO3, Br, SO4), low-level Chloride, Silicate, TD-P, and Ortho-PO4. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Failure to complete all portions of this form may delay analysis. Please fill in this form LEGIBLY. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| By the use of this form the user acknowledges and agrees with the Terms and Conditions as provided on a separate Excel tab. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Also provided on another Excel tab are the ALS location addresses, phone numbers and sample container / preservation / holding time table for common analyses. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHIPMENT RELEASE (client use) | | | | | | SHIPMENT RECEPTION (lab use only) | | | | | | SHIPMENT VERIFICATION (lab use only) | | | | | | | | |
| Released by: | Date (dd-mm-yy) | Time (hh-mm) | Received by: | Date: | Time: | Temperature: | Verified by: | Date: | Time: | Observations: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eric Franz | 26-Aug-15 | 8:00 | Jeau | 31 Aug | 11:50 | 17.4 16.5 °C | | | | Yes / No ? If Yes add SIF | | | | | | | | | | |



AZIMUTH CONSULTING GROUP INC.
ATTN: Eric Franz
218 - 2902 West Broadway
Vancouver BC V6K 2G8

Date Received: 02-SEP-15
Report Date: 17-SEP-15 09:39 (MT)
Version: FINAL REV. 2

Client Phone: 604-730-1220

Certificate of Analysis

Lab Work Order #: L1667195
Project P.O. #: NOT SUBMITTED
Job Reference: AMARUQ SURFACEWATER
C of C Numbers:
Legal Site Desc:

Comments: 17-SEP-2015 This report replaces the previous version and contains a change to a Sampling Date for one sample.

Brent Mack, B.Sc.
Account Manager

[This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written authority of the Laboratory.]

ADDRESS: 8081 Lougheed Hwy, Suite 100, Burnaby, BC V5A 1W9 Canada | Phone: +1 604 253 4188 | Fax: +1 604 253 6700
ALS CANADA LTD Part of the ALS Group A Campbell Brothers Limited Company

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1667195-1 Surface Water 21-AUG-15 11:30 WTS-03-S | L1667195-2 Surface Water 21-AUG-15 12:30 WTS-04-S | L1667195-3 Surface Water 23-AUG-15 13:10 NEM-03-S | L1667195-4 Surface Water 23-AUG-15 11:20 NEM-04-S | L1667195-5 Surface Water 24-AUG-15 13:05 MAM-03-S |
|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Hardness (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 6.66 | 6.65 | 9.80 | 10.0 | 9.11 |
| Anions and Nutrients | Ammonia, Total (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 |
| | Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (mg/L) | 0.128 | 0.111 | 0.084 | 0.107 | 0.095 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0020 | 0.0028 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 |
| Cyanides | Cyanide, Total (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Cyanide, Free (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon | Dissolved Organic Carbon (mg/L) | 1.92 | 1.85 | 1.38 | 1.55 | 1.57 |
| | Total Organic Carbon (mg/L) | 1.73 | 1.72 | 1.30 | 1.41 | 1.88 |
| Total Metals | Aluminum (Al)-Total (mg/L) | 0.0094 | 0.0077 | 0.0043 | 0.0050 | 0.0050 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | 0.00011 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00017 | 0.00018 | 0.00033 | 0.00031 | 0.00043 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00323 | 0.00325 | 0.00408 | 0.00409 | 0.00440 |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Boron (B)-Total (mg/L) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | 0.0000122 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Total (mg/L) | 1.62 | 1.63 | 2.23 | 2.22 | 2.32 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | 0.00010 | <0.00010 | 0.00011 | <0.00010 |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Iron (Fe)-Total (mg/L) | 0.020 | 0.017 | 0.013 | 0.011 | 0.014 |
| | Lead (Pb)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Lithium (Li)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Total (mg/L) | 0.62 | 0.62 | 1.01 | 1.01 | 0.77 |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00207 | 0.00202 | 0.00355 | 0.00340 | 0.00169 |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00052 | 0.00054 | 0.00061 | 0.00060 | 0.00061 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Potassium (K)-Total (mg/L) | 0.37 | 0.36 | 0.58 | 0.56 | 0.53 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Total (mg/L) | 0.261 | 0.262 | 0.216 | 0.214 | 0.293 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Sodium (Na)-Total (mg/L) | 0.524 | 0.505 | 0.491 | 0.479 | 0.525 |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00988 | 0.0102 | 0.00953 | 0.00958 | 0.0126 |
| | Sulfur (S)-Total (mg/L) | 0.52 | 0.50 | 1.15 | 1.16 | 0.83 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1667195-6 Surface Water 24-AUG-15 12:30 MAM-04-S | L1667195-7 Surface Water AMARUQ AUG DUP-1 | L1667195-8 Surface Water 25-AUG-15 12:20 C2-AUG | L1667195-9 Surface Water 25-AUG-15 11:55 C14-AUG | L1667195-10 Surface Water 25-AUG-15 11:25 C17-AUG |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Hardness (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 9.13 | 7.14 | 8.78 | 10.0 | 9.39 |
| Anions and Nutrients | Ammonia, Total (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0050 | 0.0073 | 0.0052 | <0.0050 | 0.0053 |
| | Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (mg/L) | 0.129 | 0.153 | 0.085 | 0.162 | 0.144 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0020 | 0.0036 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | 0.0032 |
| Cyanides | Cyanide, Total (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Cyanide, Free (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon | Dissolved Organic Carbon (mg/L) | 1.61 | 1.79 | 1.29 | 2.34 | 2.73 |
| | Total Organic Carbon (mg/L) | 1.58 | 1.80 | 1.41 | 2.39 | 2.68 |
| Total Metals | Aluminum (Al)-Total (mg/L) | 0.0058 | 0.0083 | 0.0044 | 0.0064 | 0.0211 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00043 | 0.00021 | 0.00015 | 0.00031 | 0.00039 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00441 | 0.00355 | 0.00324 | 0.00304 | 0.00267 |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Boron (B)-Total (mg/L) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Total (mg/L) | 2.29 | 1.74 | 2.10 | 2.71 | 2.44 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | 0.00028 |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | 0.00013 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | 0.00082 | 0.00070 | 0.00080 |
| | Iron (Fe)-Total (mg/L) | 0.014 | 0.018 | 0.028 | 0.023 | 0.164 |
| | Lead (Pb)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Lithium (Li)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Total (mg/L) | 0.77 | 0.64 | 0.78 | 0.70 | 0.79 |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00173 | 0.00268 | 0.00031 | 0.00293 | 0.0169 |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | 0.000055 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00057 | 0.00061 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | 0.00065 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Potassium (K)-Total (mg/L) | 0.52 | 0.37 | 0.32 | 0.35 | 0.38 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Total (mg/L) | 0.297 | 0.252 | 0.379 | 0.268 | 0.304 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Sodium (Na)-Total (mg/L) | 0.520 | 0.515 | 0.518 | 0.510 | 0.555 |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Total (mg/L) | 0.0126 | 0.0111 | 0.0113 | 0.0142 | 0.0127 |
| | Sulfur (S)-Total (mg/L) | 0.81 | 0.52 | 1.28 | 0.60 | 0.57 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1667195-11 Surface Water 25-AUG-15 10:50 C20-AUG | L1667195-12 Surface Water 25-AUG-15 10:15 C41-AUG | L1667195-13 Surface Water 25-AUG-15 11:30 AMARUQ AUG EB- 1 | L1667195-14 Surface Water 20-AUG-15 16:30 WTN-03-S | L1667195-15 Surface Water 20-AUG-15 17:30 WTN-04-S |
|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Hardness (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 8.74 | 7.87 | <0.50 | 6.70 | 7.18 |
| Anions and Nutrients | Ammonia, Total (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 |
| | Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (mg/L) | 0.090 | 0.100 | <0.050 | 0.109 | 0.107 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | 0.0023 |
| Cyanides | Cyanide, Total (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Cyanide, Free (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon | Dissolved Organic Carbon (mg/L) | 1.39 | 1.91 | <0.50 | 1.73 | 2.09 |
| | Total Organic Carbon (mg/L) | 1.35 | 1.44 | <0.50 | 1.71 | 1.78 |
| Total Metals | Aluminum (Al)-Total (mg/L) | 0.0042 | 0.0081 | 0.0035 ^{RRV} | 0.0083 | 0.0099 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00017 | 0.00015 | <0.00010 | 0.00016 | 0.00018 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00183 | 0.00392 | 0.000088 ^{RRV} | 0.00327 | 0.00345 |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Boron (B)-Total (mg/L) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | 0.0000087 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Total (mg/L) | 2.26 | 1.64 | <0.050 | 1.64 | 1.77 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | 0.00019 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | 0.00010 |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | 0.00066 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Iron (Fe)-Total (mg/L) | 0.014 | 0.059 | <0.010 | 0.016 | 0.019 |
| | Lead (Pb)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | 0.000081 | 0.000708 ^{RRV} | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Lithium (Li)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Total (mg/L) | 0.77 | 0.87 | <0.10 | 0.64 | 0.65 |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00104 | 0.00173 | <0.00010 | 0.00198 | 0.00256 |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | 0.000073 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | 0.00230 | <0.00050 | 0.00058 | 0.00059 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Potassium (K)-Total (mg/L) | 0.34 | 0.29 | <0.10 | 0.39 | 0.37 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Total (mg/L) | 0.140 | 0.369 | <0.050 | 0.249 | 0.265 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Sodium (Na)-Total (mg/L) | 0.487 | 0.476 | <0.050 | 0.500 | 0.492 |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00879 | 0.00817 | <0.00020 | 0.00987 | 0.0111 |
| | Sulfur (S)-Total (mg/L) | 0.61 | 0.75 | <0.50 | 0.50 | <0.50 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1667195-16 Surface Water 20-AUG-15 11:30 AMARUQ AUG TRAV-1 | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Hardness (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <0.50 | | | | |
| Anions and Nutrients | Ammonia, Total (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0050 | | | | |
| | Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (mg/L) | <0.050 | | | | |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0020 | | | | |
| Cyanides | Cyanide, Total (mg/L) | <0.0010 | | | | |
| | Cyanide, Free (mg/L) | <0.0010 | | | | |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon | Dissolved Organic Carbon (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Total Organic Carbon (mg/L) | <0.50 | | | | |
| Total Metals | Aluminum (Al)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0030 | | | | |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | | | | |
| | Arsenic (As)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | | | | |
| | Barium (Ba)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | | | | |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000020 | | | | |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | | | | |
| | Boron (B)-Total (mg/L) | <0.010 | | | | |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | | | | |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Total (mg/L) | <0.050 | | | | |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | | | | |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | | | | |
| | Copper (Cu)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | | | | |
| | Iron (Fe)-Total (mg/L) | <0.010 | | | | |
| | Lead (Pb)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | | | | |
| | Lithium (Li)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0010 | | | | |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Total (mg/L) | <0.10 | | | | |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | | | | |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | | | | |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | | | | |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | | | | |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | <0.050 | | | | |
| | Potassium (K)-Total (mg/L) | <0.10 | | | | |
| | Selenium (Se)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | | | | |
| | Silicon (Si)-Total (mg/L) | <0.050 | | | | |
| | Silver (Ag)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | | | | |
| | Sodium (Na)-Total (mg/L) | <0.050 | | | | |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00020 | | | | |
| | Sulfur (S)-Total (mg/L) | <0.50 | | | | |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1667195-1 Surface Water 21-AUG-15 11:30 WTS-03-S | L1667195-2 Surface Water 21-AUG-15 12:30 WTS-04-S | L1667195-3 Surface Water 23-AUG-15 13:10 NEM-03-S | L1667195-4 Surface Water 23-AUG-15 11:20 NEM-04-S | L1667195-5 Surface Water 24-AUG-15 13:05 MAM-03-S |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Total Metals | Thallium (Tl)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | 0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Tin (Sn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| | Uranium (U)-Total (mg/L) | 0.000037 | 0.000036 | 0.000014 | <0.000010 | 0.000025 |
| | Vanadium (V)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| Dissolved Metals | Dissolved Mercury Filtration Location | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD |
| | Dissolved Metals Filtration Location | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD |
| | Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.0061 | 0.0053 | 0.0016 | 0.0012 | 0.0022 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00016 | 0.00016 | 0.00027 | 0.00029 | 0.00039 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00315 | 0.00329 | 0.00387 | 0.00390 | 0.00433 |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Boron (B)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 1.62 | 1.63 | 2.25 | 2.29 | 2.34 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00036 | 0.00034 | 0.00023 | 0.00024 | 0.00036 |
| | Iron (Fe)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.011 | 0.011 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| | Lead (Pb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Lithium (Li)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.63 | 0.63 | 1.02 | 1.04 | 0.79 |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00123 | 0.00136 | 0.00061 | 0.00046 | 0.00034 |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00050 | 0.00050 | 0.00054 | 0.00052 | 0.00054 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Potassium (K)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.37 | 0.36 | 0.59 | 0.60 | 0.53 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.254 | 0.250 | 0.202 | 0.209 | 0.289 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.509 | 0.502 | 0.480 | 0.470 | 0.520 |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00964 | 0.00984 | 0.00942 | 0.00937 | 0.0125 |
| | Sulfur (S)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.50 | <0.50 | 1.14 | 1.12 | 0.81 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1667195-6 Surface Water 24-AUG-15 12:30 MAM-04-S | L1667195-7 Surface Water AMARUQ AUG DUP-1 | L1667195-8 Surface Water 25-AUG-15 12:20 C2-AUG | L1667195-9 Surface Water 25-AUG-15 11:55 C14-AUG | L1667195-10 Surface Water 25-AUG-15 11:25 C17-AUG |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Total Metals | Thallium (Tl)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Tin (Sn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | 0.00036 |
| | Uranium (U)-Total (mg/L) | 0.000024 | 0.000034 | 0.000029 | 0.000028 | 0.000041 |
| | Vanadium (V)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| Dissolved Metals | Dissolved Mercury Filtration Location | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD |
| | Dissolved Metals Filtration Location | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD |
| | Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.0024 | 0.0048 | 0.0013 | 0.0027 | 0.0038 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00036 | 0.00020 | 0.00012 | 0.00026 | 0.00034 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00429 | 0.00355 | 0.00318 | 0.00287 | 0.00241 |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Boron (B)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 2.35 | 1.78 | 2.18 | 2.79 | 2.47 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | 0.00010 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00042 | 0.00036 | 0.00069 | 0.00061 | 0.00067 |
| | Iron (Fe)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | 0.072 |
| | Lead (Pb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Lithium (Li)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.79 | 0.65 | 0.81 | 0.74 | 0.78 |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00032 | 0.00117 | <0.00010 | 0.00120 | 0.0146 |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00052 | 0.00054 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | 0.00053 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Potassium (K)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.52 | 0.38 | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.37 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.289 | 0.250 | 0.385 | 0.263 | 0.273 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.523 | 0.511 | 0.517 | 0.504 | 0.538 |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.0123 | 0.0111 | 0.0114 | 0.0139 | 0.0123 |
| | Sulfur (S)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.79 | <0.50 | 1.27 | 0.57 | 0.52 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1667195-11 Surface Water 25-AUG-15 10:50 C20-AUG | L1667195-12 Surface Water 25-AUG-15 10:15 C41-AUG | L1667195-13 Surface Water 25-AUG-15 11:30 AMARUQ AUG EB- 1 | L1667195-14 Surface Water 20-AUG-15 16:30 WTN-03-S | L1667195-15 Surface Water 20-AUG-15 17:30 WTN-04-S |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Total Metals | Thallium (Tl)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Tin (Sn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| | Uranium (U)-Total (mg/L) | 0.000020 | 0.000022 | <0.000010 | 0.000037 | 0.000035 |
| | Vanadium (V)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| Dissolved Metals | Dissolved Mercury Filtration Location | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD |
| | Dissolved Metals Filtration Location | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD |
| | Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.0018 | 0.0026 | <0.0010 | 0.0045 | 0.0048 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00013 | 0.00013 | <0.00010 | 0.00014 | 0.00019 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00174 | 0.00376 | <0.000050 | 0.00316 | 0.00345 |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Boron (B)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 2.24 | 1.69 | <0.050 | 1.65 | 1.80 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00041 | 0.00054 | <0.00020 | 0.00037 | 0.00037 |
| | Iron (Fe)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.010 | 0.029 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| | Lead (Pb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Lithium (Li)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.76 | 0.89 | <0.10 | 0.63 | 0.66 |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00045 | 0.00113 | <0.00010 | 0.00057 | 0.00132 |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | 0.000067 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00050 | 0.00230 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | 0.00053 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Potassium (K)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.33 | 0.30 | <0.10 | 0.38 | 0.37 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.137 | 0.365 | <0.050 | 0.249 | 0.256 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.476 | 0.483 | <0.050 | 0.502 | 0.502 |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00873 | 0.00795 | <0.00020 | 0.00966 | 0.0110 |
| | Sulfur (S)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.57 | 0.72 | <0.50 | <0.50 | <0.50 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1667195-16 Surface Water 20-AUG-15 11:30 AMARUQ AUG TRAV-1 | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Total Metals | Thallium (Tl)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | | | | |
| | Tin (Sn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | | | | |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00030 | | | | |
| | Uranium (U)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | | | | |
| | Vanadium (V)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | | | | |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0030 | | | | |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00030 | | | | |
| Dissolved Metals | Dissolved Mercury Filtration Location | | | | | |
| | Dissolved Metals Filtration Location | | | | | |
| | Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Arsenic (As)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Boron (B)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Copper (Cu)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Iron (Fe)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Lead (Pb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Lithium (Li)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Potassium (K)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Selenium (Se)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Silicon (Si)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Silver (Ag)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Sulfur (S)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1667195-1 Surface Water 21-AUG-15 11:30 WTS-03-S | L1667195-2 Surface Water 21-AUG-15 12:30 WTS-04-S | L1667195-3 Surface Water 23-AUG-15 13:10 NEM-03-S | L1667195-4 Surface Water 23-AUG-15 11:20 NEM-04-S | L1667195-5 Surface Water 24-AUG-15 13:05 MAM-03-S |
|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Dissolved Metals | Thallium (Tl)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Tin (Sn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| | Uranium (U)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.000031 | 0.000031 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | 0.000018 |
| | Vanadium (V)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1667195-6 Surface Water 24-AUG-15 12:30 MAM-04-S | L1667195-7 Surface Water AMARUQ AUG DUP-1 | L1667195-8 Surface Water 25-AUG-15 12:20 C2-AUG | L1667195-9 Surface Water 25-AUG-15 11:55 C14-AUG | L1667195-10 Surface Water 25-AUG-15 11:25 C17-AUG |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Dissolved Metals | Thallium (Tl)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Tin (Sn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| | Uranium (U)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.000018 | 0.000030 | 0.000022 | 0.000022 | 0.000033 |
| | Vanadium (V)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1667195-11 Surface Water 25-AUG-15 10:50 C20-AUG | L1667195-12 Surface Water 25-AUG-15 10:15 C41-AUG | L1667195-13 Surface Water 25-AUG-15 11:30 AMARUQ AUG EB- 1 | L1667195-14 Surface Water 20-AUG-15 16:30 WTN-03-S | L1667195-15 Surface Water 20-AUG-15 17:30 WTN-04-S |
|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Dissolved Metals | Thallium (Tl)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Tin (Sn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| | Uranium (U)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.000017 | 0.000017 | <0.000010 | 0.000030 | 0.000031 |
| | Vanadium (V)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1667195-16 Surface Water 20-AUG-15 11:30 AMARUQ AUG TRAV-1 | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Dissolved Metals | Thallium (Tl)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Tin (Sn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Uranium (U)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Vanadium (V)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

Reference Information

QC Samples with Qualifiers & Comments:

| QC Type Description | Parameter | Qualifier | Applies to Sample Number(s) |
|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|
| Matrix Spike | Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1667195-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Silicon (Si)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1667195-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Sulfur (S)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1667195-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Aluminum (Al)-Total | MS-B | L1667195-14, -15, -16 |
| Matrix Spike | Barium (Ba)-Total | MS-B | L1667195-14, -15, -16 |
| Matrix Spike | Manganese (Mn)-Total | MS-B | L1667195-14, -15, -16 |
| Matrix Spike | Strontium (Sr)-Total | MS-B | L1667195-14, -15, -16 |
| Matrix Spike | Titanium (Ti)-Total | MS-B | L1667195-14, -15, -16 |
| Matrix Spike | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1667195-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1667195-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1667195-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1667195-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1667195-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Copper (Cu)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1667195-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1667195-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1667195-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1667195-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1667195-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1667195-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1667195-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1667195-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1667195-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Duplicate | Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved | RRV | L1667195-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Duplicate | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved | RRV | L1667195-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Duplicate | Lead (Pb)-Dissolved | RRV | L1667195-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Duplicate | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved | RRV | L1667195-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |

Qualifiers for Individual Parameters Listed:

| Qualifier | Description |
|-----------|--|
| MS-B | Matrix Spike recovery could not be accurately calculated due to high analyte background in sample. |
| RRV | Reported Result Verified By Repeat Analysis |

Test Method References:

| ALS Test Code | Matrix | Test Description | Method Reference** |
|--|--------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| BE-D-L-CCMS-VA | Water | Diss. Be (low) in Water by CRC ICPMS | APHA 3030B/6020A (mod) |
| Water samples are filtered (0.45 um), preserved with nitric acid, and analyzed by CRC ICPMS. | | | |
| Method Limitation (re: Sulfur): Sulfide and volatile sulfur species may not be recovered by this method. | | | |
| BE-T-L-CCMS-VA | Water | Total Be (Low) in Water by CRC ICPMS | EPA 200.2/6020A (mod) |

Reference Information

Water samples are digested with nitric and hydrochloric acids, and analyzed by CRC ICPMS.

Method Limitation (re: Sulfur): Sulfide and volatile sulfur species may not be recovered by this method.

CARBONS-DOC-VA Water Dissolved organic carbon by combustion APHA 5310B TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON (TOC)

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 5310 "Total Organic Carbon (TOC)". Dissolved carbon (DOC) fractions are determined by filtering the sample through a 0.45 micron membrane filter prior to analysis.

CARBONS-TOC-VA Water Total organic carbon by combustion APHA 5310B TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON (TOC)

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 5310 "Total Organic Carbon (TOC)".

CN-FREE-L-CFA-VA Water Low Level Free Cyanide in water by CFA ASTM 7237

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from ASTM Method 7237 "Free Cyanide with Flow Injection Analysis (FIA) Utilizing Gas Diffusion Separation and Amperometric Detection". Free cyanide is determined by in-line gas diffusion at pH 6 with final determination by colourimetric analysis.

CN-T-L-CFA-VA Water Low Level Total Cyanide in water by CFA ISO 14403:2002

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from ISO Method 14403:2002 "Determination of Total Cyanide using Flow Analysis (FIA and CFA)". Total or strong acid dissociable (SAD) cyanide is determined by in-line UV digestion along with sample distillation and final determination by colourimetric analysis. Method Limitation: This method is susceptible to interference from thiocyanate (SCN). If SCN is present in the sample, there could be a positive interference with this method, but it would be less than 1% and could be as low as zero.

HARDNESS-CALC-VA Water Hardness APHA 2340B

Hardness (also known as Total Hardness) is calculated from the sum of Calcium and Magnesium concentrations, expressed in CaCO₃ equivalents. Dissolved Calcium and Magnesium concentrations are preferentially used for the hardness calculation.

HG-D-CVAA-VA Water Diss. Mercury in Water by CVAAS or CVAFS APHA 3030B/EPA 1631E (mod)

Water samples are filtered (0.45 µm), preserved with hydrochloric acid, then undergo a cold-oxidation using bromine monochloride prior to reduction with stannous chloride, and analyzed by CVAAS or CVAFS.

HG-T-CVAA-VA Water Total Mercury in Water by CVAAS or CVAFS EPA 1631E (mod)

Water samples undergo a cold-oxidation using bromine monochloride prior to reduction with stannous chloride, and analyzed by CVAAS or CVAFS.

MET-D-CCMS-VA Water Dissolved Metals in Water by CRC ICPMS APHA 3030B/6020A (mod)

Water samples are filtered (0.45 µm), preserved with nitric acid, and analyzed by CRC ICPMS.

Method Limitation (re: Sulfur): Sulfide and volatile sulfur species may not be recovered by this method.

MET-DIS-LOW-ICP-VA Water Dissolved Metals in Water by ICPOES EPA 3005A/6010B

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association, and with procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846 published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedure involves filtration (EPA Method 3005A) and analysis by inductively coupled plasma - optical emission spectrophotometry (EPA Method 6010B).

MET-T-CCMS-VA Water Total Metals in Water by CRC ICPMS EPA 200.2/6020A (mod)

Water samples are digested with nitric and hydrochloric acids, and analyzed by CRC ICPMS.

Method Limitation (re: Sulfur): Sulfide and volatile sulfur species may not be recovered by this method.

MET-TOT-LOW-ICP-VA Water Total Metals in Water by ICPOES EPA 3005A/6010B

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association, and with procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846 published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedures may involve preliminary sample treatment by acid digestion, using either hotblock or microwave oven (EPA Method 3005A). Instrumental analysis is by inductively coupled plasma - optical emission spectrophotometry (EPA Method 6010B).

NH3-F-VA Water Ammonia in Water by Fluorescence APHA 4500 NH3-NITROGEN (AMMONIA)

This analysis is carried out, on sulfuric acid preserved samples, using procedures modified from J. Environ. Monit., 2005, 7, 37 - 42, The Royal Society of Chemistry, "Flow-injection analysis with fluorescence detection for the determination of trace levels of ammonium in seawater", Roslyn J. Waston et al.

NH3-F-VA Water Ammonia in Water by Fluorescence J. ENVIRON. MONIT., 2005, 7, 37-42, RSC

This analysis is carried out, on sulfuric acid preserved samples, using procedures modified from J. Environ. Monit., 2005, 7, 37 - 42, The Royal Society of Chemistry, "Flow-injection analysis with fluorescence detection for the determination of trace levels of ammonium in seawater", Roslyn J. Waston et al.

P-T-PRES-COL-VA Water Total P in Water by Colour APHA 4500-P Phosphorus

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-P "Phosphorus". Total Phosphorus is determined colourimetrically after persulphate digestion of the sample.

Reference Information

S-DIS-ICP-VA Water Dissolved Sulfur in Water by ICPOES EPA SW-846 3005A/6010B

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association, and with procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846 published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedures may involve preliminary sample treatment by acid digestion, using either hotblock or microwave oven, or filtration (EPA Method 3005A). Instrumental analysis is by inductively coupled plasma - optical emission spectrophotometry (EPA Method 6010B).

Method Limitation: This method will not give total sulfur results for all samples. Sulfide or other volatile forms of sulfur that may be present in submitted samples, is often lost during the sampling, preservation and analysis process. The data reported as total and/or dissolved sulfur represents all non-volatile forms of sulfur present in a particular sample.

S-TOT-ICP-VA Water Total Sulfur in Water by ICPOES EPA SW-846 3005A/6010B

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association, and with procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846 published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedures may involve preliminary sample treatment by acid digestion, using either hotblock or microwave oven, or filtration (EPA Method 3005A). Instrumental analysis is by inductively coupled plasma - optical emission spectrophotometry (EPA Method 6010B).

Method Limitation: This method will not give total sulfur results for all samples. Sulfide or other volatile forms of sulfur that may be present in submitted samples, is often lost during the sampling, preservation and analysis process. The data reported as total and/or dissolved sulfur represents all non-volatile forms of sulfur present in a particular sample.

TKN-F-VA Water TKN in Water by Fluorescence APHA 4500-NORG D.

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-Norg D. "Block Digestion and Flow Injection Analysis". Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen is determined using block digestion followed by Flow-injection analysis with fluorescence detection.

** ALS test methods may incorporate modifications from specified reference methods to improve performance.

The last two letters of the above test code(s) indicate the laboratory that performed analytical analysis for that test. Refer to the list below:

| Laboratory Definition Code | Laboratory Location |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
|----------------------------|---------------------|

Chain of Custody Numbers:

GLOSSARY OF REPORT TERMS

Surrogate - A compound that is similar in behaviour to target analyte(s), but that does not occur naturally in environmental samples. For applicable tests, surrogates are added to samples prior to analysis as a check on recovery.

mg/kg - milligrams per kilogram based on dry weight of sample.

mg/kg ww - milligrams per kilogram based on wet weight of sample.

mg/kg lwt - milligrams per kilogram based on lipid-adjusted weight of sample.

mg/L - milligrams per litre.

< - Less than.

D.L. - The reported Detection Limit, also known as the Limit of Reporting (LOR).

N/A - Result not available. Refer to qualifier code and definition for explanation.

Test results reported relate only to the samples as received by the laboratory.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALL SAMPLES WERE RECEIVED IN ACCEPTABLE CONDITION.

Analytical results in unsigned test reports with the DRAFT watermark are subject to change, pending final QC review.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|--------------------|--|---|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Report To | | | Report Format / Distribution | | | Service Requested (Rush for routine analysis subject to availability) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: Azimuth Consulting Group | | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Regular (Standard Turnaround Times - Business Days) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contact: Eric Franz | | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PDF <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Excel <input type="checkbox"/> Digital <input type="checkbox"/> Fax | | | <input type="radio"/> Priority (2-4 Business Days) - 50% Surcharge - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Address: 218-2902 West Broadway | | | Email 1: efranz@azimuthgroup.ca | | | <input type="radio"/> Emergency (1-2 Bus. Days) - 100% Surcharge - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vancouver, BC V6K2G8 | | | Email 2: gmann@azimuthgroup.ca | | | <input type="radio"/> Same Day or Weekend Emergency - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phone: 604-730-1220 Fax: _____ | | | Email 3: ryan.vanengen@agnicoeagle.com | | | Analysis Request | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invoice To Same as Report? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | | Client / Project Information | | | Please indicate below Filtered, Preserved or both (F, P, F/P) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hardcopy of Invoice with Report? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | | | Job #: Amaruq Surfacewater | | | P | F/P | P | P | F/P | P | F/P | | | | | | | | |
| Company: _____ | | | PO / AFE: _____ | | | TOC, Ammonia, TKN, Total P | DOC | T-CN (Low), Free CN (Low) | Total mercury | Dissolved mercury | Total Metals | Dissolved Metals | | | | | | | | |
| Contact: _____ | | | LSD: _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Address: _____ | | | Quote #: Q39503 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phone: _____ Fax: _____ | | | ALS Contact: Brent Mack | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lab Work Order # _____ (lab use only) | | | Sampler: Eric Franz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sample | Sample Identification (This description will appear on the report) | Date (dd-mm-yy) | Time (hh:mm) | Sample Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Number of Containers | |
| 1 | WTS-03-S | 21-Aug-15 | 11:30 | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | 7 | |
| 2 | WTS-04-S | 21-Aug-15 | 12:30 | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | 7 | |
| 3 | NEM-03-S | 23-Aug-15 | 13:10 | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | 7 | |
| 4 | NEM-04-S | 23-Aug-15 | 11:20 | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | 7 | |
| 5 | MAM-03-S | 24-Aug-15 | 13:05 | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | 7 | |
| 6 | MAM-04-S | 24-Aug-15 | 12:30 | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | 7 | |
| 7 | AMARUQ AUG DUP-1 | - | - | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | 7 | |
| 8 | C2-AUG | 25-Aug-15 | 12:20 | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | 7 | |
| 9 | C14-AUG | 25-Aug-15 | 11:55 | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | 7 | |
| 10 | C17-AUG | 25-Aug-15 | 11:25 | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | 7 | |
| 11 | C20-AUG | 25-Aug-15 | 10:50 | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | 7 | |
| 12 | C41-AUG | 25-Aug-15 | 10:15 | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | 7 | |
| Special Instructions / Regulations with water or land use (CCME-Freshwater Aquatic Life/BC CSR - Commercial/AB Tier 1 - Natural, etc) / Hazardous Details | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p align="center">Failure to complete all portions of this form may delay analysis. Please fill in this form LEGIBLY.</p> <p align="center">By the use of this form the user acknowledges and agrees with the Terms and Conditions as provided on a separate Excel tab.</p> <p align="center">Also provided on another Excel tab are the ALS location addresses, phone numbers and sample container / preservation / holding time table for common analyses.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHIPMENT RELEASE (client use) | | | | | SHIPMENT RECEPTION (lab use only) | | | | | SHIPMENT VERIFICATION (lab use only) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Released by: | Date (dd-mm-yy) | Time (hh-mm) | Received by: | Date: | Time: | Temperature: | Verified by: | Date: | Time: | Observations: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eric Franz | 26-Aug-15 | 09:00 | lady | Sept 2 | 11AM | 15.2 °C 17.3 16.2/15.0 | | | | Yes / No ? If Yes add SIF | | | | | | | | | | |



AZIMUTH CONSULTING GROUP INC.
ATTN: Eric Franz
218 - 2902 West Broadway
Vancouver BC V6K 2G8

Date Received: 03-SEP-15
Report Date: 16-SEP-15 16:25 (MT)
Version: FINAL

Client Phone: 604-730-1220

Certificate of Analysis

Lab Work Order #: L1667870
Project P.O. #: NOT SUBMITTED
Job Reference: AMARUQ SURFACEWATER
C of C Numbers:
Legal Site Desc:

Brent Mack, B.Sc.
Account Manager

[This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written authority of the Laboratory.]

ADDRESS: 8081 Lougheed Hwy, Suite 100, Burnaby, BC V5A 1W9 Canada | Phone: +1 604 253 4188 | Fax: +1 604 253 6700
ALS CANADA LTD Part of the ALS Group A Campbell Brothers Limited Company

| | | Sample ID | L1667870-1 | L1667870-2 | L1667870-3 | L1667870-4 | L1667870-5 |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | Description | Other | Other | Other | Other | Other |
| | | Sampled Date | 21-AUG-15 | 21-AUG-15 | 23-AUG-15 | 23-AUG-15 | 24-AUG-15 |
| | | Sampled Time | 11:30 | 12:30 | 13:10 | 11:20 | 13:05 |
| | | Client ID | WTS-03-S | WTS-04-S | NEM-03-S | NEM-04-S | MAM-03-S |
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | | |
| FILTER | | | | | | | |
| Plant Pigments | Chlorophyll a (ug/L) | | 0.665 | 0.640 | 0.324 | 0.390 | 0.392 |

| | | Sample ID | L1667870-6 | L1667870-7 | L1667870-8 | L1667870-9 | L1667870-10 |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | | Description | Other | Other | Other | Other | Other |
| | | Sampled Date | 24-AUG-15 | | 25-AUG-15 | 25-AUG-15 | 25-AUG-15 |
| | | Sampled Time | 12:30 | | 12:20 | 11:55 | 11:25 |
| | | Client ID | MAM-04-S | AMARUQ AUG DUP-1 | C2-AUG | C14-AUG | C17-AUG |
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | | |
| FILTER | | | | | | | |
| Plant Pigments | Chlorophyll a (ug/L) | | 0.471 | 0.798 | 0.580 | 0.627 | 0.844 |

| | | Sample ID | L1667870-11 | L1667870-12 | L1667870-13 | L1667870-14 | |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | | Description | Other | Other | Other | Other | |
| | | Sampled Date | 25-AUG-15 | 25-AUG-15 | 20-AUG-15 | 20-AUG-15 | |
| | | Sampled Time | 10:50 | 10:15 | 16:30 | 17:30 | |
| | | Client ID | C20-AUG | C41-AUG | WTN-03-S | WTN-04-S | |
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | | |
| FILTER | | | | | | | |
| Plant Pigments | Chlorophyll a (ug/L) | | 0.394 | 0.463 | 0.652 | 0.696 | |

Reference Information

Test Method References:

| ALS Test Code | Matrix | Test Description | Method Reference** |
|---|--------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| CHLOROA-F-VA | Filter | Chlorophyll a by Fluorometer (Filter) | EPA 445.0 |
| This analysis is done using procedures modified from EPA Method 445.0. Chlorophyll-a is determined by a routine acetone extraction followed with analysis by fluorometry using the non-acidification procedure. This method is not subject to interferences from chlorophyll b. | | | |

** ALS test methods may incorporate modifications from specified reference methods to improve performance.

The last two letters of the above test code(s) indicate the laboratory that performed analytical analysis for that test. Refer to the list below:

| Laboratory Definition Code | Laboratory Location |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
|----------------------------|---------------------|

Chain of Custody Numbers:

GLOSSARY OF REPORT TERMS

Surrogate - A compound that is similar in behaviour to target analyte(s), but that does not occur naturally in environmental samples. For applicable tests, surrogates are added to samples prior to analysis as a check on recovery.

mg/kg - milligrams per kilogram based on dry weight of sample.

mg/kg ww - milligrams per kilogram based on wet weight of sample.

mg/kg lwt - milligrams per kilogram based on lipid-adjusted weight of sample.

mg/L - milligrams per litre.

< - Less than.

D.L. - The reported Detection Limit, also known as the Limit of Reporting (LOR).

N/A - Result not available. Refer to qualifier code and definition for explanation.

Test results reported relate only to the samples as received by the laboratory.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALL SAMPLES WERE RECEIVED IN ACCEPTABLE CONDITION.

Analytical results in unsigned test reports with the DRAFT watermark are subject to change, pending final QC review.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|--------------------|--|--|--------------|----------|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Report To | | | Report Format / Distribution | | | Service Requested (Rush for routine analysis subject to availability) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: Azimuth Consulting Group | | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Regular (Standard Turnaround Times - Business Days) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contact: Eric Franz | | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PDF <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Excel <input type="checkbox"/> Digital <input type="checkbox"/> Fax | | | <input type="radio"/> Priority (2-4 Business Days) - 50% Surcharge - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Address: 218-2902 West Broadway Vancouver, BC V6K2G8 | | | Email 1: efranz@azimuthgroup.ca | | | <input type="radio"/> Emergency (1-2 Bus. Days) - 100% Surcharge - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phone: 604-730-1220 Fax: _____ | | | Email 2: gmann@azimuthgroup.ca | | | <input type="radio"/> Same Day or Weekend Emergency - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invoice To Same as Report? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | | Email 3: ryan.vanengem@agnicoeagle.com | | | Analysis Request | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hardcopy of Invoice with Report? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | | | Client / Project Information | | | Please indicate below Filtered, Preserved or both (F, P, F/P) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: _____ | | | Job #: Amaruq Surfacewater | | | <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg); font-weight: bold; font-size: 2em;">Short Holding Time</div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg); font-weight: bold; font-size: 2em;">Rush Processing</div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contact: _____ | | | PO / AFE: _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Address: _____ | | | LSD: _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phone: _____ Fax: _____ | | | Quote #: Q39503 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lab Work Order # _____ (lab use only) | | | ALS Contact: Brent Mack | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Sampler: Eric Franz | | | Number of Containers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sample # | Sample Identification (This description will appear on the r | Date (dd-mm-yy) | Time (hh:mm) | Sample Type | Chlorophyll 'a' | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WTS-03-S | | 21-Aug-15 | 11:30 | Other | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| WTS-04-S | | 21-Aug-15 | 12:30 | Other | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| NEM-03-S | | 23-Aug-15 | 13:10 | Other | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| NEM-04-S | | 23-Aug-15 | 11:20 | Other | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| MAM-03-S | | 24-Aug-15 | 13:05 | Other | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| MAM-04-S | | 24-Aug-15 | 12:30 | Other | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| AMARUQ AUG DUP-1 | | - | - | Other | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| C2-AUG | | 25-Aug-15 | 12:20 | Other | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| C14-AUG | | 25-Aug-15 | 11:55 | Other | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| C17-AUG | | 25-Aug-15 | 11:25 | Other | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| C20-AUG | | 25-Aug-15 | 10:50 | Other | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| C41-AUG | | 25-Aug-15 | 10:15 | Other | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Special Instructions / Regulations with water or land use (CCME-Freshwater Aquatic Life/BC CSR - Commercial/AB Tier 1 - Natural, etc) / Hazardous Details | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p align="center">Failure to complete all portions of this form may delay analysis. Please fill in this form LEGIBLY.</p> <p align="center">By the use of this form the user acknowledges and agrees with the Terms and Conditions as provided on a separate Excel tab.</p> <p align="center">Also provided on another Excel tab are the ALS location addresses, phone numbers and sample container / preservation / holding time table for common analyses.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHIPMENT RELEASE (client use) | | | | | SHIPMENT RECEPTION (lab use only) | | | | | SHIPMENT VERIFICATION (lab use only) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Released by: | Date (dd-mm-yy) | Time (hh-mm) | Received by: | Date: | Time: | Temperature: | Verified by: | Date: | Time: | Observations: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eric Franz | 31 Aug 015 | 9:00 | | | | 16 °C | EC | Sep 3/10 | 11u | Yes / No ? If Yes add SIF | | | | | | | | | | |



AZIMUTH CONSULTING GROUP INC.
ATTN: Eric Franz
218 - 2902 West Broadway
Vancouver BC V6K 2G8

Date Received: 10-AUG-15
Report Date: 17-AUG-15 13:47 (MT)
Version: FINAL

Client Phone: 604-730-1220

Certificate of Analysis

Lab Work Order #: L1655097
Project P.O. #: NOT SUBMITTED
Job Reference: AMARUQ SURFACEWATER
C of C Numbers: E-1
Legal Site Desc:

Brent Mack, B.Sc.
Account Manager

[This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written authority of the Laboratory.]

ADDRESS: 8081 Lougheed Hwy, Suite 100, Burnaby, BC V5A 1W9 Canada | Phone: +1 604 253 4188 | Fax: +1 604 253 6700
ALS CANADA LTD Part of the ALS Group A Campbell Brothers Limited Company

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1655097-1 SURFACE WATE 04-AUG-15 11:05 A12-A11 | L1655097-2 SURFACE WATE 04-AUG-15 13:40 A17-A16 | L1655097-3 SURFACE WATE 04-AUG-15 08:30 A1-DS1 | L1655097-4 SURFACE WATE 04-AUG-15 16:40 C58 OUTLET | |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Conductivity (uS/cm) | 23.9 | 15.0 | 16.1 | 24.4 | |
| | pH (pH) | 6.81 | 6.80 | 6.77 | 6.98 | |
| | Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | |
| | Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L) | 17.7 | 13.7 | 13.2 | 18.9 | |
| | Turbidity (NTU) | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.29 | 0.23 | |
| Anions and Nutrients | Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 5.8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 7.2 | |
| | Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | |
| | Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | |
| | Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 5.8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 7.2 | |
| | Bromide (Br) (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | |
| | Chloride (Cl) (mg/L) | 1.73 | 0.68 | 0.74 | 0.51 | |
| | Fluoride (F) (mg/L) | 0.025 | 0.031 | 0.028 | 0.023 | |
| | Nitrate (as N) (mg/L) | 0.0065 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | |
| | Nitrite (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | |
| | Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | |
| | Silicate (as SiO2) (mg/L) | 0.58 | 0.81 | <0.50 | <0.50 | |
| | Sulfate (SO4) (mg/L) | 2.57 | 0.85 | 1.32 | 3.03 | |
| | | | | | | |

Reference Information

Test Method References:

| ALS Test Code | Matrix | Test Description | Method Reference** |
|---|--------|--|-------------------------|
| ALK-TITR-VA | Water | Alkalinity Species by Titration | APHA 2320 Alkalinity |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2320 "Alkalinity". Total alkalinity is determined by potentiometric titration to a pH 4.5 endpoint. Bicarbonate, carbonate and hydroxide alkalinity are calculated from phenolphthalein alkalinity and total alkalinity values. | | | |
| BR-L-IC-N-VA | Water | Bromide in Water by IC (Low Level) | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| CL-L-IC-N-VA | Water | Chloride in Water by IC (Low Level) | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| EC-PCT-VA | Water | Conductivity (Automated) | APHA 2510 Auto. Conduc. |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2510 "Conductivity". Conductivity is determined using a conductivity electrode. | | | |
| F-IC-N-VA | Water | Fluoride in Water by IC | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| NO2-L-IC-N-VA | Water | Nitrite in Water by IC (Low Level) | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| NO3-L-IC-N-VA | Water | Nitrate in Water by IC (Low Level) | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| P-TD-COL-VA | Water | Total Dissolved P in Water by Colour | APHA 4500-P Phosphorous |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-P "Phosphorus". Total Dissolved Phosphorus is determined colourimetrically after persulphate digestion of a sample that has been lab or field filtered through a 0.45 micron membrane filter. | | | |
| PH-PCT-VA | Water | pH by Meter (Automated) | APHA 4500-H "pH Value" |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-H "pH Value". The pH is determined in the laboratory using a pH electrode | | | |
| It is recommended that this analysis be conducted in the field. | | | |
| PH-PCT-VA | Water | pH by Meter (Automated) | APHA 4500-H pH Value |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-H "pH Value". The pH is determined in the laboratory using a pH electrode | | | |
| It is recommended that this analysis be conducted in the field. | | | |
| PO4-DO-COL-VA | Water | Diss. Orthophosphate in Water by Colour | APHA 4500-P Phosphorus |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-P "Phosphorus". Dissolved Orthophosphate is determined colourimetrically on a sample that has been lab or field filtered through a 0.45 micron membrane filter. | | | |
| SILICATE-COL-VA | Water | Silicate by Colourimetric analysis | APHA 4500-SiO2 E. |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-SiO2 E. "Silica". Silicate (molybdate-reactive silica) is determined by the molybdosilicate-heteropoly blue colourimetric method. | | | |
| SO4-IC-N-VA | Water | Sulfate in Water by IC | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| TDS-LOW-VA | Water | Low Level TDS (3.0mg/L) by Gravimetric | APHA 2540C |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2540 "Solids". Solids are determined gravimetrically. Total dissolved solids (TDS) are determined by filtering a sample through a glass fibre filter, TDS is determined by evaporating the filtrate to dryness at 180 degrees celsius. | | | |
| TSS-LOW-VA | Water | Total Suspended Solids by Grav. (1 mg/L) | APHA 2540D |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2540 "Solids". Solids are determined gravimetrically. Total suspended solids (TSS) are determined by filtering a sample through a glass fibre filter, TSS is determined by drying the filter at 104 degrees celsius. | | | |
| TURBIDITY-VA | Water | Turbidity by Meter | APHA 2130 "Turbidity" |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2130 "Turbidity". Turbidity is determined by the nephelometric method. | | | |
| TURBIDITY-VA | Water | Turbidity by Meter | APHA 2130 Turbidity |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2130 "Turbidity". Turbidity is determined by the nephelometric method. | | | |

** ALS test methods may incorporate modifications from specified reference methods to improve performance.

The last two letters of the above test code(s) indicate the laboratory that performed analytical analysis for that test. Refer to the list below:

Reference Information

| Laboratory Definition Code | Laboratory Location |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
|----------------------------|---------------------|

| | |
|----|---|
| VA | ALS ENVIRONMENTAL - VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA |
|----|---|

Chain of Custody Numbers:

E-1

GLOSSARY OF REPORT TERMS

Surrogate - A compound that is similar in behaviour to target analyte(s), but that does not occur naturally in environmental samples. For applicable tests, surrogates are added to samples prior to analysis as a check on recovery.

mg/kg - milligrams per kilogram based on dry weight of sample.

mg/kg ww - milligrams per kilogram based on wet weight of sample.

mg/kg lw - milligrams per kilogram based on lipid-adjusted weight of sample.

mg/L - milligrams per litre.

< - Less than.

D.L. - The reported Detection Limit, also known as the Limit of Reporting (LOR).

N/A - Result not available. Refer to qualifier code and definition for explanation.

Test results reported relate only to the samples as received by the laboratory.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALL SAMPLES WERE RECEIVED IN ACCEPTABLE CONDITION.

Analytical results in unsigned test reports with the DRAFT watermark are subject to change, pending final QC review.

Express Shipping

Chain of Custody Analytical Request Form
Canada Toll Free: 1 800 668 9878
www.dsglobal.com

COC #

E-

Page of

[illegible]



AZIMUTH CONSULTING GROUP INC.
ATTN: Eric Franz
218 - 2902 West Broadway
Vancouver BC V6K 2G8

Date Received: 14-AUG-15
Report Date: 20-AUG-15 16:25 (MT)
Version: FINAL

Client Phone: 604-730-1220

Certificate of Analysis

Lab Work Order #: L1658117
Project P.O. #: NOT SUBMITTED
Job Reference: AMARUQ SURFACEWATER
C of C Numbers: 2
Legal Site Desc:

Brent Mack, B.Sc.
Account Manager

[This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written authority of the Laboratory.]

ADDRESS: 8081 Lougheed Hwy, Suite 100, Burnaby, BC V5A 1W9 Canada | Phone: +1 604 253 4188 | Fax: +1 604 253 6700
ALS CANADA LTD Part of the ALS Group A Campbell Brothers Limited Company

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1658117-1 Surface Water 05-AUG-15 08:30 A8-A7 | L1658117-2 Surface Water 05-AUG-15 12:30 D1 | L1658117-3 Surface Water 06-AUG-15 08:40 B5-B4 | L1658117-4 Surface Water 06-AUG-15 16:15 A20-A19 | L1658117-5 Surface Water 07-AUG-15 10:45 A34-A16 |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Conductivity (uS/cm) | 23.2 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 13.8 | 14.7 |
| | pH (pH) | 6.95 | 7.02 | 6.92 | 6.84 | 6.79 |
| | Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | 1.8 | <1.0 | 1.7 |
| | Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L) | 19.1 | 20.0 | 17.9 | 15.8 | 16.4 |
| | Turbidity (NTU) | 0.24 | 0.37 | 0.30 | 0.35 | 0.57 |
| Anions and Nutrients | Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 6.4 | 7.1 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 5.0 |
| | Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| | Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| | Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 6.4 | 7.1 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 5.0 |
| | Bromide (Br) (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Chloride (Cl) (mg/L) | 0.94 | 0.95 | 1.11 | 0.59 | 0.56 |
| | Fluoride (F) (mg/L) | 0.025 | 0.038 | 0.028 | 0.029 | 0.039 |
| | Nitrate (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | 0.0123 | <0.0050 |
| | Nitrite (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | 0.0043 | <0.0020 |
| | Silicate (as SiO2) (mg/L) | 0.87 | <0.50 | 0.76 | 1.25 | 0.72 |
| | Sulfate (SO4) (mg/L) | 2.64 | 1.23 | 2.39 | 0.73 | 1.12 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1658117-6 Surface Water 08-AUG-15 09:00 C8-C7 | L1658117-7 Surface Water 08-AUG-15 11:50 A101-A100 | L1658117-8 Surface Water 05-AUG-15 08:40 E3-E2 | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Conductivity (uS/cm) | 26.4 | 12.6 | 23.0 | | |
| | pH (pH) | 7.15 | 6.74 | 6.97 | | |
| | Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | | |
| | Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L) | 21.5 | 13.8 | 19.5 | | |
| | Turbidity (NTU) | 0.22 | 0.31 | 0.27 | | |
| Anions and Nutrients | Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 9.4 | 3.9 | 6.3 | | |
| | Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | | |
| | Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | | |
| | Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 9.4 | 3.9 | 6.3 | | |
| | Bromide (Br) (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | | |
| | Chloride (Cl) (mg/L) | 0.49 | 0.65 | 0.94 | | |
| | Fluoride (F) (mg/L) | 0.033 | 0.027 | 0.025 | | |
| | Nitrate (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0050 | 0.0055 | <0.0050 | | |
| | Nitrite (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | | |
| | Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | | |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | | |
| | Silicate (as SiO2) (mg/L) | 1.43 | 0.92 | 0.88 | | |
| | Sulfate (SO4) (mg/L) | 2.26 | 0.71 | 2.64 | | |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

Reference Information

QC Samples with Qualifiers & Comments:

| QC Type Description | Parameter | Qualifier | Applies to Sample Number(s) |
|---------------------|---|-----------|--|
| Method Blank | Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃) | B | L1658117-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -8 |
| Method Blank | Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃) | B | L1658117-7 |
| Method Blank | Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃) | B | L1658117-7 |
| Matrix Spike | Phosphorus (P)-Total Dissolved | MS-B | L1658117-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8 |

Qualifiers for Individual Parameters Listed:

| Qualifier | Description |
|-----------|---|
| B | Method Blank exceeds ALS DQO. All associated sample results are at least 5 times greater than blank levels and are considered reliable. |
| MS-B | Matrix Spike recovery could not be accurately calculated due to high analyte background in sample. |

Test Method References:

| ALS Test Code | Matrix | Test Description | Method Reference** |
|--|--------|---|-------------------------------|
| ALK-TITR-VA | Water | Alkalinity Species by Titration | APHA 2320 Alkalinity |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2320 "Alkalinity". Total alkalinity is determined by potentiometric titration to a pH 4.5 endpoint. Bicarbonate, carbonate and hydroxide alkalinity are calculated from phenolphthalein alkalinity and total alkalinity values. | | | |
| BR-L-IC-N-VA | Water | Bromide in Water by IC (Low Level) | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| CL-L-IC-N-VA | Water | Chloride in Water by IC (Low Level) | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| EC-PCT-VA | Water | Conductivity (Automated) | APHA 2510 Auto. Conduc. |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2510 "Conductivity". Conductivity is determined using a conductivity electrode. | | | |
| F-IC-N-VA | Water | Fluoride in Water by IC | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| NO2-L-IC-N-VA | Water | Nitrite in Water by IC (Low Level) | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| NO3-L-IC-N-VA | Water | Nitrate in Water by IC (Low Level) | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| P-TD-COL-VA | Water | Total Dissolved P in Water by Colour | APHA 4500-P Phosphorous |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-P "Phosphorus". Total Dissolved Phosphorus is determined colourimetrically after persulphate digestion of a sample that has been lab or field filtered through a 0.45 micron membrane filter. | | | |
| PH-PCT-VA | Water | pH by Meter (Automated) | APHA 4500-H "pH Value" |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-H "pH Value". The pH is determined in the laboratory using a pH electrode | | | |
| It is recommended that this analysis be conducted in the field. | | | |
| PH-PCT-VA | Water | pH by Meter (Automated) | APHA 4500-H pH Value |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-H "pH Value". The pH is determined in the laboratory using a pH electrode | | | |
| It is recommended that this analysis be conducted in the field. | | | |
| PO4-DO-COL-VA | Water | Diss. Orthophosphate in Water by Colour | APHA 4500-P Phosphorus |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-P "Phosphorus". Dissolved Orthophosphate is determined colourimetrically on a sample that has been lab or field filtered through a 0.45 micron membrane filter. | | | |
| SILICATE-COL-VA | Water | Silicate by Colourimetric analysis | APHA 4500-SiO ₂ E. |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-SiO ₂ E. "Silica". Silicate (molybdate-reactive silica) is determined by the molybdosilicate-heteropoly blue colourimetric method. | | | |
| SO4-IC-N-VA | Water | Sulfate in Water by IC | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| TDS-LOW-VA | Water | Low Level TDS (3.0mg/L) by Gravimetric | APHA 2540C |

Reference Information

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2540 "Solids". Solids are determined gravimetrically. Total dissolved solids (TDS) are determined by filtering a sample through a glass fibre filter, TDS is determined by evaporating the filtrate to dryness at 180 degrees celsius.

TSS-LOW-VA Water Total Suspended Solids by Grav. (1 mg/L) APHA 2540D

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2540 "Solids". Solids are determined gravimetrically. Total suspended solids (TSS) are determined by filtering a sample through a glass fibre filter, TSS is determined by drying the filter at 104 degrees celsius.

TURBIDITY-VA Water Turbidity by Meter APHA 2130 "Turbidity"

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2130 "Turbidity". Turbidity is determined by the nephelometric method.

TURBIDITY-VA Water Turbidity by Meter APHA 2130 Turbidity

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2130 "Turbidity". Turbidity is determined by the nephelometric method.

** ALS test methods may incorporate modifications from specified reference methods to improve performance.

The last two letters of the above test code(s) indicate the laboratory that performed analytical analysis for that test. Refer to the list below:

| Laboratory Definition Code | Laboratory Location |
|----------------------------|---|
| VA | ALS ENVIRONMENTAL - VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA |

Chain of Custody Numbers:

2

GLOSSARY OF REPORT TERMS

Surrogate - A compound that is similar in behaviour to target analyte(s), but that does not occur naturally in environmental samples. For applicable tests, surrogates are added to samples prior to analysis as a check on recovery.

mg/kg - milligrams per kilogram based on dry weight of sample.

mg/kg ww - milligrams per kilogram based on wet weight of sample.

mg/kg lwt - milligrams per kilogram based on lipid-adjusted weight of sample.

mg/L - milligrams per litre.

< - Less than.

D.L. - The reported Detection Limit, also known as the Limit of Reporting (LOR).

N/A - Result not available. Refer to qualifier code and definition for explanation.

Test results reported relate only to the samples as received by the laboratory.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALL SAMPLES WERE RECEIVED IN ACCEPTABLE CONDITION.

Analytical results in unsigned test reports with the DRAFT watermark are subject to change, pending final QC review.

Express Shipping

Chain of Custody - Analytical Request Form

Canada Toll Free: 1 800 668 9878

www.sgglobal.com

COC #

Z

Page 1 of 1

[illegible]



AZIMUTH CONSULTING GROUP INC.
ATTN: Eric Franz
218 - 2902 West Broadway
Vancouver BC V6K 2G8

Date Received: 18-AUG-15
Report Date: 27-AUG-15 17:42 (MT)
Version: FINAL

Client Phone: 604-730-1220

Certificate of Analysis

Lab Work Order #: L1659270
Project P.O. #: NOT SUBMITTED
Job Reference: AMARUQ SURFACEWATER
C of C Numbers: 3
Legal Site Desc:

Comments: ADDITIONAL 27-AUG-15 17:31

Brent Mack, B.Sc.
Account Manager

[This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written authority of the Laboratory.]

ADDRESS: 8081 Lougheed Hwy, Suite 100, Burnaby, BC V5A 1W9 Canada | Phone: +1 604 253 4188 | Fax: +1 604 253 6700
ALS CANADA LTD Part of the ALS Group A Campbell Brothers Limited Company

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1659270-1 Surface Water 04-AUG-15 08:00 A1-D51 | L1659270-2 Surface Water 04-AUG-15 10:30 A12-A11 | L1659270-3 Surface Water 04-AUG-15 13:10 A17-A16 | L1659270-4 Surface Water 04-AUG-15 16:28 C58 OUTLET | L1659270-5 Surface Water 06-AUG-15 08:40 B5-B4 |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Hardness (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 5.77 | 8.98 | 5.31 | 9.68 | 7.84 |
| Anions and Nutrients | Ammonia, Total (as N) (mg/L) | 0.0050 | 0.0073 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 |
| | Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (mg/L) | 0.144 | 0.144 | 0.152 | 0.124 | 0.143 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | 0.0026 | <0.0020 | 0.0023 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 |
| Cyanides | Cyanide, Total (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Cyanide, Free (mg/L) | <0.0010 | 0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon | Dissolved Organic Carbon (mg/L) | 1.92 | 1.84 | 1.88 | 1.60 | 1.57 |
| | Total Organic Carbon (mg/L) | 1.90 | 1.70 | 1.63 | 1.47 | 1.56 |
| Total Metals | Aluminum (Al)-Total (mg/L) | 0.0090 | 0.0084 | 0.0085 | 0.0049 | 0.0088 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00010 | 0.00035 | 0.00011 | 0.00030 | 0.00020 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00301 | 0.00473 | 0.00371 | 0.00389 | 0.00457 |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | 0.000051 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Boron (B)-Total (mg/L) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Total (mg/L) | 1.51 | 2.30 | 1.33 | 2.26 | 1.94 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | 0.00010 |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | 0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Iron (Fe)-Total (mg/L) | 0.051 | 0.017 | 0.057 | 0.015 | 0.035 |
| | Lead (Pb)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Lithium (Li)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Total (mg/L) | 0.46 | 0.79 | 0.50 | 1.02 | 0.71 |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00162 | 0.00075 | 0.00080 | 0.00386 | 0.00097 |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | 0.00066 | <0.00050 | 0.00052 | <0.00050 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Potassium (K)-Total (mg/L) | 0.37 | 0.57 | 0.41 | 0.63 | 0.59 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Total (mg/L) | 0.265 | 0.354 | 0.464 | 0.219 | 0.344 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Sodium (Na)-Total (mg/L) | 0.620 | 0.577 | 0.656 | 0.506 | 0.542 |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00727 | 0.0115 | 0.00714 | 0.00961 | 0.00825 |
| | Sulfur (S)-Total (mg/L) | 0.56 | 0.94 | <0.50 | 1.10 | 0.82 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| | | Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | L1659270-6 QA 04-AUG-15 08:00 TRAVEL BLANK | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Hardness (as CaCO ₃) (mg/L) | | <0.50 | | | | |
| Anions and Nutrients | Ammonia, Total (as N) (mg/L) | | <0.0050 | | | | |
| | Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (mg/L) | | <0.050 | | | | |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.0020 | | | | |
| Cyanides | Cyanide, Total (mg/L) | | <0.0010 | | | | |
| | Cyanide, Free (mg/L) | | <0.0010 | | | | |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon | Dissolved Organic Carbon (mg/L) | | | | | | |
| | Total Organic Carbon (mg/L) | | <0.50 | | | | |
| Total Metals | Aluminum (Al)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.0030 | | | | |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.00010 | | | | |
| | Arsenic (As)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.00010 | | | | |
| | Barium (Ba)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.000050 | | | | |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.000020 | | | | |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.000050 | | | | |
| | Boron (B)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.010 | | | | |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.0000050 | | | | |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.050 | | | | |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.00010 | | | | |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.00010 | | | | |
| | Copper (Cu)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.00050 | | | | |
| | Iron (Fe)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.010 | | | | |
| | Lead (Pb)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.000050 | | | | |
| | Lithium (Li)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.0010 | | | | |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.10 | | | | |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.00010 | | | | |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.0000050 | | | | |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.000050 | | | | |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.00050 | | | | |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.050 | | | | |
| | Potassium (K)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.10 | | | | |
| | Selenium (Se)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.000050 | | | | |
| | Silicon (Si)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.050 | | | | |
| | Silver (Ag)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.000010 | | | | |
| | Sodium (Na)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.050 | | | | |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.00020 | | | | |
| | Sulfur (S)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.50 | | | | |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1659270-1 Surface Water 04-AUG-15 08:00 A1-D51 | L1659270-2 Surface Water 04-AUG-15 10:30 A12-A11 | L1659270-3 Surface Water 04-AUG-15 13:10 A17-A16 | L1659270-4 Surface Water 04-AUG-15 16:28 C58 OUTLET | L1659270-5 Surface Water 06-AUG-15 08:40 B5-B4 |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Total Metals | Thallium (Tl)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Tin (Sn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| | Uranium (U)-Total (mg/L) | 0.000035 | 0.000028 | 0.000027 | <0.000010 | 0.000025 |
| | Vanadium (V)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| Dissolved Metals | Dissolved Mercury Filtration Location | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD |
| | Dissolved Metals Filtration Location | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD |
| | Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.0040 | 0.0022 | 0.0040 | 0.0018 | 0.0033 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | 0.00032 | <0.00010 | 0.00029 | 0.00016 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00353 | 0.00614 ^{DTC} | 0.00483 ^{DTC} | 0.00410 | 0.00742 ^{DTC} |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Boron (B)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | 0.0000063 |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 1.54 | 2.29 | 1.33 | 2.23 | 1.97 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00032 | 0.00080 | 0.00032 | 0.00026 | 0.00082 |
| | Iron (Fe)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.014 | <0.010 | 0.025 | <0.010 | 0.012 |
| | Lead (Pb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | 0.000137 |
| | Lithium (Li)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.47 | 0.79 | 0.49 | 1.00 | 0.71 |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00065 | 0.00059 | 0.00041 | 0.00042 | 0.00055 |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00050 | 0.00061 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Potassium (K)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.37 | 0.57 | 0.40 | 0.59 | 0.60 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.253 | 0.358 | 0.447 | 0.209 | 0.340 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.555 | 0.676 | 0.672 | 0.511 | 0.649 |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00663 | 0.0110 | 0.00701 | 0.00930 | 0.00824 |
| | Sulfur (S)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.50 | 0.93 | <0.50 | 1.07 | 0.83 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| | | Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | L1659270-6 QA 04-AUG-15 08:00 TRAVEL BLANK | | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | | |
| Total Metals | Thallium (Tl)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | | | | | |
| | Tin (Sn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | | | | | |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00030 | | | | | |
| | Uranium (U)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | | | | | |
| | Vanadium (V)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | | | | | |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0030 | | | | | |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00030 | | | | | |
| Dissolved Metals | Dissolved Mercury Filtration Location | | | | | | |
| | Dissolved Metals Filtration Location | | | | | | |
| | Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | | |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | | |
| | Arsenic (As)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | | |
| | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | | |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | | |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | | |
| | Boron (B)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | | |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | | |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | | |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | | |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | | |
| | Copper (Cu)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | | |
| | Iron (Fe)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | | |
| | Lead (Pb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | | |
| | Lithium (Li)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | | |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | | |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | | |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | | |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | | |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | | |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | | |
| | Potassium (K)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | | |
| | Selenium (Se)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | | |
| | Silicon (Si)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | | |
| | Silver (Ag)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | | |
| | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | | |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | | |
| | Sulfur (S)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | | |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1659270-1 Surface Water 04-AUG-15 08:00 A1-D51 | L1659270-2 Surface Water 04-AUG-15 10:30 A12-A11 | L1659270-3 Surface Water 04-AUG-15 13:10 A17-A16 | L1659270-4 Surface Water 04-AUG-15 16:28 C58 OUTLET | L1659270-5 Surface Water 06-AUG-15 08:40 B5-B4 |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Dissolved Metals | Thallium (Tl)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Tin (Sn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | 0.00012 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | 0.00027 |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| | Uranium (U)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.000028 | 0.000023 | 0.000021 | <0.000010 | 0.000025 |
| | Vanadium (V)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1659270-6 QA 04-AUG-15 08:00 TRAVEL BLANK | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Dissolved Metals | Thallium (Tl)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Tin (Sn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Uranium (U)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Vanadium (V)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | | | | | |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

Reference Information

QC Samples with Qualifiers & Comments:

| QC Type Description | Parameter | Qualifier | Applies to Sample Number(s) |
|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Duplicate | Bismuth (Bi)-Total | DLA | L1659270-6 |
| Duplicate | Cadmium (Cd)-Total | DLA | L1659270-6 |
| Duplicate | Lead (Pb)-Total | DLA | L1659270-6 |
| Duplicate | Silver (Ag)-Total | DLA | L1659270-6 |
| Duplicate | Thallium (Tl)-Total | DLA | L1659270-6 |
| Duplicate | Tin (Sn)-Total | DLA | L1659270-6 |
| Duplicate | Titanium (Ti)-Total | DLA | L1659270-6 |
| Duplicate | Vanadium (V)-Total | DLA | L1659270-6 |
| Duplicate | Zinc (Zn)-Total | DLA | L1659270-6 |
| Duplicate | Zirconium (Zr)-Total | DLA | L1659270-6 |
| Duplicate | Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved | DLA | L1659270-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Duplicate | Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved | DLA | L1659270-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Duplicate | Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved | DLA | L1659270-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Duplicate | Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved | DLA | L1659270-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Duplicate | Lead (Pb)-Dissolved | DLA | L1659270-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Duplicate | Silver (Ag)-Dissolved | DLA | L1659270-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Duplicate | Thallium (Tl)-Dissolved | DLA | L1659270-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Duplicate | Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved | DLA | L1659270-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Duplicate | Vanadium (V)-Dissolved | DLA | L1659270-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Duplicate | Zirconium (Zr)-Dissolved | DLA | L1659270-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Matrix Spike | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659270-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Matrix Spike | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659270-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Matrix Spike | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659270-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Matrix Spike | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659270-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Matrix Spike | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659270-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Matrix Spike | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659270-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Matrix Spike | Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659270-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Matrix Spike | Silicon (Si)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659270-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Matrix Spike | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659270-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Matrix Spike | Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659270-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Matrix Spike | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659270-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Matrix Spike | Copper (Cu)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659270-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Matrix Spike | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659270-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Matrix Spike | Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659270-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Matrix Spike | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659270-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Matrix Spike | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659270-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Matrix Spike | Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659270-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Matrix Spike | Total Organic Carbon | MS-B | L1659270-3 |
| Matrix Spike | Total Organic Carbon | MS-B | L1659270-3 |
| Matrix Spike | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659270-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |
| Matrix Spike | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659270-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 |

Qualifiers for Individual Parameters Listed:

| Qualifier | Description |
|-----------|--|
| DLA | Detection Limit adjusted for required dilution |
| DTC | Dissolved concentration exceeds total. Results were confirmed by re-analysis. |
| MS-B | Matrix Spike recovery could not be accurately calculated due to high analyte background in sample. |

Test Method References:

| ALS Test Code | Matrix | Test Description | Method Reference** |
|----------------|--------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| BE-D-L-CCMS-VA | Water | Diss. Be (low) in Water by CRC ICPMS | APHA 3030B/6020A (mod) |

Reference Information

Water samples are filtered (0.45 um), preserved with nitric acid, and analyzed by CRC ICPMS.

Method Limitation (re: Sulfur): Sulfide and volatile sulfur species may not be recovered by this method.

BE-T-L-CCMS-VA Water Total Be (Low) in Water by CRC ICPMS EPA 200.2/6020A (mod)

Water samples are digested with nitric and hydrochloric acids, and analyzed by CRC ICPMS.

Method Limitation (re: Sulfur): Sulfide and volatile sulfur species may not be recovered by this method.

CARBONS-DOC-VA Water Dissolved organic carbon by combustion APHA 5310B TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON (TOC)

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 5310 "Total Organic Carbon (TOC)". Dissolved carbon (DOC) fractions are determined by filtering the sample through a 0.45 micron membrane filter prior to analysis.

CARBONS-TOC-VA Water Total organic carbon by combustion APHA 5310B TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON (TOC)

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 5310 "Total Organic Carbon (TOC)".

CN-FREE-L-CFA-VA Water Low Level Free Cyanide in water by CFA ASTM 7237

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from ASTM Method 7237 "Free Cyanide with Flow Injection Analysis (FIA) Utilizing Gas Diffusion Separation and Amperometric Detection". Free cyanide is determined by in-line gas diffusion at pH 6 with final determination by colourimetric analysis.

CN-T-L-CFA-VA Water Low Level Total Cyanide in water by CFA ISO 14403:2002

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from ISO Method 14403:2002 "Determination of Total Cyanide using Flow Analysis (FIA and CFA)". Total or strong acid dissociable (SAD) cyanide is determined by in-line UV digestion along with sample distillation and final determination by colourimetric analysis. Method Limitation: This method is susceptible to interference from thiocyanate (SCN). If SCN is present in the sample, there could be a positive interference with this method, but it would be less than 1% and could be as low as zero.

HARDNESS-CALC-VA Water Hardness APHA 2340B

Hardness (also known as Total Hardness) is calculated from the sum of Calcium and Magnesium concentrations, expressed in CaCO₃ equivalents. Dissolved Calcium and Magnesium concentrations are preferentially used for the hardness calculation.

HG-D-CVAA-VA Water Diss. Mercury in Water by CVAAS or CVAFS APHA 3030B/EPA 1631E (mod)

Water samples are filtered (0.45 um), preserved with hydrochloric acid, then undergo a cold-oxidation using bromine monochloride prior to reduction with stannous chloride, and analyzed by CVAAS or CVAFS.

HG-T-CVAA-VA Water Total Mercury in Water by CVAAS or CVAFS EPA 1631E (mod)

Water samples undergo a cold-oxidation using bromine monochloride prior to reduction with stannous chloride, and analyzed by CVAAS or CVAFS.

MET-D-CCMS-VA Water Dissolved Metals in Water by CRC ICPMS APHA 3030B/6020A (mod)

Water samples are filtered (0.45 um), preserved with nitric acid, and analyzed by CRC ICPMS.

Method Limitation (re: Sulfur): Sulfide and volatile sulfur species may not be recovered by this method.

MET-DIS-LOW-ICP-VA Water Dissolved Metals in Water by ICPOES EPA 3005A/6010B

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association, and with procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846 published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedure involves filtration (EPA Method 3005A) and analysis by inductively coupled plasma - optical emission spectrophotometry (EPA Method 6010B).

MET-T-CCMS-VA Water Total Metals in Water by CRC ICPMS EPA 200.2/6020A (mod)

Water samples are digested with nitric and hydrochloric acids, and analyzed by CRC ICPMS.

Method Limitation (re: Sulfur): Sulfide and volatile sulfur species may not be recovered by this method.

MET-TOT-LOW-ICP-VA Water Total Metals in Water by ICPOES EPA 3005A/6010B

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association, and with procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846 published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedures may involve preliminary sample treatment by acid digestion, using either hotblock or microwave oven (EPA Method 3005A). Instrumental analysis is by inductively coupled plasma - optical emission spectrophotometry (EPA Method 6010B).

NH3-F-VA Water Ammonia in Water by Fluorescence APHA 4500 NH₃-NITROGEN (AMMONIA)

This analysis is carried out, on sulfuric acid preserved samples, using procedures modified from J. Environ. Monit., 2005, 7, 37 - 42, The Royal Society of Chemistry, "Flow-injection analysis with fluorescence detection for the determination of trace levels of ammonium in seawater", Roslyn J. Weston et al.

NH3-F-VA Water Ammonia in Water by Fluorescence J. ENVIRON. MONIT., 2005, 7, 37-42, RSC

This analysis is carried out, on sulfuric acid preserved samples, using procedures modified from J. Environ. Monit., 2005, 7, 37 - 42, The Royal Society

Reference Information

of Chemistry, "Flow-injection analysis with fluorescence detection for the determination of trace levels of ammonium in seawater", Roslyn J. Waston et al.

P-T-PRES-COL-VA Water Total P in Water by Colour APHA 4500-P Phosphorus

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-P "Phosphorus". Total Phosphorus is determined colourimetrically after persulphate digestion of the sample.

S-DIS-ICP-VA Water Dissolved Sulfur in Water by ICPOES EPA SW-846 3005A/6010B

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association, and with procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846 published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedures may involve preliminary sample treatment by acid digestion, using either hotblock or microwave oven, or filtration (EPA Method 3005A). Instrumental analysis is by inductively coupled plasma - optical emission spectrophotometry (EPA Method 6010B).

Method Limitation: This method will not give total sulfur results for all samples. Sulfide or other volatile forms of sulfur that may be present in submitted samples, is often lost during the sampling, preservation and analysis process. The data reported as total and/or dissolved sulfur represents all non-volatile forms of sulfur present in a particular sample.

S-TOT-ICP-VA Water Total Sulfur in Water by ICPOES EPA SW-846 3005A/6010B

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association, and with procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846 published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedures may involve preliminary sample treatment by acid digestion, using either hotblock or microwave oven, or filtration (EPA Method 3005A). Instrumental analysis is by inductively coupled plasma - optical emission spectrophotometry (EPA Method 6010B).

Method Limitation: This method will not give total sulfur results for all samples. Sulfide or other volatile forms of sulfur that may be present in submitted samples, is often lost during the sampling, preservation and analysis process. The data reported as total and/or dissolved sulfur represents all non-volatile forms of sulfur present in a particular sample.

TKN-F-VA Water TKN in Water by Fluorescence APHA 4500-NORG D.

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-Norg D. "Block Digestion and Flow Injection Analysis". Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen is determined using block digestion followed by Flow-injection analysis with fluorescence detection.

** ALS test methods may incorporate modifications from specified reference methods to improve performance.

The last two letters of the above test code(s) indicate the laboratory that performed analytical analysis for that test. Refer to the list below:

| Laboratory Definition Code | Laboratory Location |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
|----------------------------|---------------------|

Chain of Custody Numbers:

3

GLOSSARY OF REPORT TERMS

Surrogate - A compound that is similar in behaviour to target analyte(s), but that does not occur naturally in environmental samples. For applicable tests, surrogates are added to samples prior to analysis as a check on recovery.

mg/kg - milligrams per kilogram based on dry weight of sample.

mg/kg ww - milligrams per kilogram based on wet weight of sample.

mg/kg lwt - milligrams per kilogram based on lipid-adjusted weight of sample.

mg/L - milligrams per litre.

< - Less than.


D.L. - The reported Detection Limit, also known as the Limit of Reporting (LOR).

N/A - Result not available. Refer to qualifier code and definition for explanation.

Test results reported relate only to the samples as received by the laboratory.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALL SAMPLES WERE RECEIVED IN ACCEPTABLE CONDITION.

Analytical results in unsigned test reports with the DRAFT watermark are subject to change, pending final QC review.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|-------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----|---------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|--|
| Report To | | | | Report Format / Distribution | | | | Service Requested (Rush for routine analysis subject to availability) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: Azimuth Consulting Group | | | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | | | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Regular (Standard Turnaround Times - Business Days) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contact: Eric Franz | | | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PDF <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Excel <input type="checkbox"/> Digital <input type="checkbox"/> Fax | | | | <input type="radio"/> Priority (2-4 Business Days) - 50% Surcharge - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Address: 218-2902 West Broadway | | | | Email 1: efranz@azimuthgroup.ca | | | | <input type="radio"/> Emergency (1-2 Bus. Days) - 100% Surcharge - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vancouver, BC V6K2G8 | | | | Email 2: gmann@azimuthgroup.ca | | | | <input type="radio"/> Same Day or Weekend Emergency - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phone: 604-730-1220 Fax: | | | | Email 3: ryan.vanengen@agnicoeagle.com | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invoice To Same as Report? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | | | Client / Project Information | | | | Analysis Request | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hardcopy of Invoice with Report? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | | | | Job #: Amaruq Surfacewater | | | | Please indicate below Filtered, Preserved or both (F, P, F/P) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: | | | | PO / AFE: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contact: | | | | LSD: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Address: | | | | Quote #: Q39503 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phone: | | | | ALS Contact: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lab Work Order # (lab use only) | | | | Sampler: J Newill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sample # | Sample Identification (This description will appear on the report) | | | Date (dd-mmm-yy) | Time (hh:mm) | Sample Type | TOC, Ammonia, TKN, Total P | F/P | P | P | F/P | P | F/P | Total mercury | Dissolved mercury | Total Metals | Dissolved Metals | Number of Containers | |
| | A1-D51 | | | 4-Aug-15 | 0800 | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | 7 | |
| | A12-A11 | | | 4-Aug-15 | 10:30 | Surface water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | 7 | |
| | A17-A16 | | | 4-Aug-15 | 13:10 | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | 7 | |
| | C58 Outlet | | | 4-Aug-15 | 16:28 | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | 7 | |
| | B5-B4 | | | 6-Aug-15 | 0840 | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | 7 | |
| | Travel blank | | | | | QA | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | 5 | |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; transform: rotate(-5deg);"> Short Holding Time Rush Processing </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  L1659270-COFC </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Instructions / Regulations with water or land use (CCME-Freshwater Aquatic Life/BC CSR - Commercial/AB Tier 1 - Natural, etc) / Hazardous Details | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p style="text-align: center;">Failure to complete all portions of this form may delay analysis. Please fill in this form LEGIBLY.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">By the use of this form the user acknowledges and agrees with the Terms and Conditions as provided on a separate Excel tab.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Also provided on another Excel tab are the ALS location addresses, phone numbers and sample container / preservation / holding time table for common analyses.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHIPMENT RELEASE (client use) | | | | | | SHIPMENT RECEPTION (lab use only) | | | | | | SHIPMENT VERIFICATION (lab use only) | | | | | | | |
| Released by: | Date (dd-mmm-yy) | Time (hh-mm) | Received by: | Date: | Time: | Temperature: | Verified by: | Date: | Time: | Observations: | | | | | | | | | |
| J Newill | 10-Aug-15 | 0900 | Shafar | Aug 18 | 1215 | 20/20 °C | | | | | Yes / No ? If Yes add SIF | | | | | | | | |



AZIMUTH CONSULTING GROUP INC.
ATTN: Eric Franz
218 - 2902 West Broadway
Vancouver BC V6K 2G8

Date Received: 18-AUG-15
Report Date: 26-AUG-15 17:33 (MT)
Version: FINAL REV. 2

Client Phone: 604-730-1220

Certificate of Analysis

Lab Work Order #: L1659279
Project P.O. #: NOT SUBMITTED
Job Reference: AMARUQ SURFACEWATER
C of C Numbers: 4
Legal Site Desc:

Comments: Please note Dissolved S data has been removed from this report, as requested, for sample D1 only, due to the possibility of improper preservation and, therefore, field contamination.

Brent Mack, B.Sc.
Account Manager

[This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written authority of the Laboratory.]

ADDRESS: 8081 Lougheed Hwy, Suite 100, Burnaby, BC V5A 1W9 Canada | Phone: +1 604 253 4188 | Fax: +1 604 253 6700
ALS CANADA LTD Part of the ALS Group A Campbell Brothers Limited Company

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1659279-1 Surface Water 06-AUG-15 16:15 A20-A19 | L1659279-2 Surface Water 05-AUG-15 08:40 A8-A7 | L1659279-3 Surface Water 05-AUG-15 13:00 D1 | L1659279-4 Surface Water 05-AUG-15 08:40 E3-E2 | L1659279-5 Surface Water 08-AUG-15 11:50 A101-A100 |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Hardness (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 4.45 | 8.22 | 8.43 | 8.40 | 4.17 |
| Anions and Nutrients | Ammonia, Total (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | 0.0057 | 0.0061 | <0.0050 |
| | Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (mg/L) | 0.142 | 0.150 | 0.157 | 0.132 | 0.123 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | 0.0026 | <0.0020 | 0.0028 | 0.0048 | 0.0026 |
| Cyanides | Cyanide, Total (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Cyanide, Free (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon | Dissolved Organic Carbon (mg/L) | 1.96 | 1.74 | 2.24 | 1.86 | 1.75 |
| | Total Organic Carbon (mg/L) | 2.08 | 1.63 | 2.30 | 1.46 | 1.86 |
| Total Metals | Aluminum (Al)-Total (mg/L) | 0.0170 | 0.0064 | 0.0144 | 0.0060 | 0.0102 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | 0.00023 | 0.00014 | 0.00023 | <0.00010 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00355 | 0.00473 | 0.00275 | 0.00475 | 0.00173 |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Boron (B)-Total (mg/L) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Total (mg/L) | 1.21 | 2.09 | 1.95 | 2.21 | 1.24 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Iron (Fe)-Total (mg/L) | 0.038 | 0.017 | 0.028 | 0.016 | 0.031 |
| | Lead (Pb)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Lithium (Li)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Total (mg/L) | 0.41 | 0.72 | 0.85 | 0.80 | 0.29 |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00077 | 0.00225 | 0.00238 | 0.00179 | 0.00240 |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | 0.000060 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | 0.00054 | <0.00050 | 0.00052 | <0.00050 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Potassium (K)-Total (mg/L) | 0.38 | 0.53 | 0.34 | 0.61 | 0.27 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Total (mg/L) | 0.571 | 0.372 | 0.195 | 0.401 | 0.412 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Sodium (Na)-Total (mg/L) | 0.632 | 0.541 | 0.727 | 0.537 | 0.580 |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00699 | 0.00899 | 0.00610 | 0.00903 | 0.00556 |
| | Sulfur (S)-Total (mg/L) | <0.50 | 0.91 | <0.50 | 1.00 | <0.50 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| | | Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | L1659279-6 Surface Water 08-AUG-15 09:00 C8-C7 | L1659279-7 Surface Water 07-AUG-15 10:45 A34-A16 | | |
|-------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Hardness (as CaCO ₃) (mg/L) | | 10.6 | 5.19 | | |
| Anions and Nutrients | Ammonia, Total (as N) (mg/L) | | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | | |
| | Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (mg/L) | | 0.095 | 0.193 | | |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.020 ^{DLM} | 0.0038 | | |
| Cyanides | Cyanide, Total (mg/L) | | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | | |
| | Cyanide, Free (mg/L) | | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | | |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon | Dissolved Organic Carbon (mg/L) | | 1.35 | 2.33 | | |
| | Total Organic Carbon (mg/L) | | 1.41 | 2.43 | | |
| Total Metals | Aluminum (Al)-Total (mg/L) | | 0.0051 | 0.0211 | | |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | | |
| | Arsenic (As)-Total (mg/L) | | 0.00036 | 0.00018 | | |
| | Barium (Ba)-Total (mg/L) | | 0.00991 | 0.00218 | | |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | | |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | | |
| | Boron (B)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.010 | <0.010 | | |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | | |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Total (mg/L) | | 2.47 | 0.906 | | |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.00010 | 0.00015 | | |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | | |
| | Copper (Cu)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.00050 | 0.00072 | | |
| | Iron (Fe)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.010 | 0.161 | | |
| | Lead (Pb)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | | |
| | Lithium (Li)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | | |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Total (mg/L) | | 1.09 | 0.69 | | |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Total (mg/L) | | 0.00269 | 0.00257 | | |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | | |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Total (mg/L) | | 0.000966 | 0.000083 | | |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Total (mg/L) | | 0.00056 | 0.00076 | | |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.050 | <0.050 | | |
| | Potassium (K)-Total (mg/L) | | 0.50 | 0.37 | | |
| | Selenium (Se)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | | |
| | Silicon (Si)-Total (mg/L) | | 0.634 | 0.335 | | |
| | Silver (Ag)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | | |
| | Sodium (Na)-Total (mg/L) | | 0.625 | 0.614 | | |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Total (mg/L) | | 0.0119 | 0.00523 | | |
| | Sulfur (S)-Total (mg/L) | | 0.83 | <0.50 | | |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1659279-1 Surface Water 06-AUG-15 16:15 A20-A19 | L1659279-2 Surface Water 05-AUG-15 08:40 A8-A7 | L1659279-3 Surface Water 05-AUG-15 13:00 D1 | L1659279-4 Surface Water 05-AUG-15 08:40 E3-E2 | L1659279-5 Surface Water 08-AUG-15 11:50 A101-A100 |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Total Metals | Thallium (Tl)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Tin (Sn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00033 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| | Uranium (U)-Total (mg/L) | 0.000048 | 0.000021 | 0.000045 | 0.000021 | 0.000052 |
| | Vanadium (V)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| Dissolved Metals | Dissolved Mercury Filtration Location | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD |
| | Dissolved Metals Filtration Location | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD |
| | Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.0060 | 0.0027 | 0.0054 | 0.0033 | 0.0034 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | 0.00020 | 0.00015 | 0.00020 | <0.00010 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00655 ^{DTC} | 0.00748 ^{DTC} | 0.00313 | 0.00802 ^{DTC} | 0.00256 ^{DTC} |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Boron (B)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 1.16 | 2.11 | 1.98 | 2.15 | 1.20 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00069 | 0.00063 | 0.00064 | 0.00059 | 0.00053 |
| | Iron (Fe)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.014 | <0.010 | 0.011 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| | Lead (Pb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Lithium (Li)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.38 | 0.72 | 0.85 | 0.74 | 0.28 |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00046 | 0.00096 | 0.00068 | 0.00094 | 0.00062 |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | 0.000054 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00050 | 0.00052 | <0.00050 | 0.00052 | <0.00050 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Potassium (K)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.34 | 0.54 | 0.32 | 0.55 | 0.27 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.536 | 0.369 | 0.191 | 0.390 | 0.386 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 ^{DTC} | <0.000010 |
| | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.767 | 0.629 | 0.820 | 0.658 | 0.649 |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00669 | 0.00870 | 0.00618 | 0.00868 | 0.00533 |
| | Sulfur (S)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.50 | 0.89 | | 0.89 | <0.50 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| | | Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | L1659279-6 Surface Water 08-AUG-15 09:00 C8-C7 | L1659279-7 Surface Water 07-AUG-15 10:45 A34-A16 | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | | |
| Total Metals | Thallium (Tl)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | | | | |
| | Tin (Sn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | | | | |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00030 | 0.00048 | | | | |
| | Uranium (U)-Total (mg/L) | 0.000020 | 0.000069 | | | | |
| | Vanadium (V)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | | | | |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | | | | |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | | | | |
| Dissolved Metals | Dissolved Mercury Filtration Location | FIELD | FIELD | | | | |
| | Dissolved Metals Filtration Location | FIELD | FIELD | | | | |
| | Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.0026 | 0.0073 | | | | |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | | | | |
| | Arsenic (As)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00034 | 0.00015 | | | | |
| | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.0115 | 0.00376 ^{DTC} | | | | |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | | | | |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | | | | |
| | Boron (B)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.010 | <0.010 | | | | |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | | | | |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 2.47 | 0.922 | | | | |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | 0.00010 | | | | |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | | | | |
| | Copper (Cu)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00047 | 0.00074 | | | | |
| | Iron (Fe)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.010 | 0.080 | | | | |
| | Lead (Pb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | | | | |
| | Lithium (Li)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | | | | |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 1.08 | 0.70 | | | | |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00108 | 0.00179 | | | | |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | | | | |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.000126 | <0.000050 | | | | |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00050 | 0.00069 | | | | |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | | | | |
| | Potassium (K)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.53 | 0.44 | | | | |
| | Selenium (Se)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | | | | |
| | Silicon (Si)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.636 | 0.324 | | | | |
| | Silver (Ag)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | | | | |
| | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.698 | 0.701 | | | | |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.0124 | 0.00483 | | | | |
| | Sulfur (S)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.80 | <0.50 | | | | |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1659279-1 Surface Water 06-AUG-15 16:15 A20-A19 | L1659279-2 Surface Water 05-AUG-15 08:40 A8-A7 | L1659279-3 Surface Water 05-AUG-15 13:00 D1 | L1659279-4 Surface Water 05-AUG-15 08:40 E3-E2 | L1659279-5 Surface Water 08-AUG-15 11:50 A101-A100 |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Dissolved Metals | Thallium (Tl)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Tin (Sn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00016 | 0.00012 | 0.00013 | 0.00013 | 0.00013 |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| | Uranium (U)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.000044 | 0.000017 | 0.000043 | 0.000018 | 0.000045 |
| | Vanadium (V)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| | | Sample ID | Description | Sampled Date | Sampled Time | Client ID |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| | | L1659279-6 | Surface Water | 08-AUG-15 | 09:00 | C8-C7 |
| | | L1659279-7 | Surface Water | 07-AUG-15 | 10:45 | A34-A16 |
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Dissolved Metals | Thallium (Tl)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | | | |
| | Tin (Sn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00011 | <0.00010 | | | |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | | | |
| | Uranium (U)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.000018 | 0.000054 | | | |
| | Vanadium (V)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | | | |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | | | |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | | | |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

Reference Information

QC Samples with Qualifiers & Comments:

| QC Type Description | Parameter | Qualifier | Applies to Sample Number(s) |
|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Duplicate | Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved | DLA | L1659279-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Duplicate | Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved | DLA | L1659279-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Duplicate | Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved | DLA | L1659279-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Duplicate | Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved | DLA | L1659279-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Duplicate | Lead (Pb)-Dissolved | DLA | L1659279-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Duplicate | Silver (Ag)-Dissolved | DLA | L1659279-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Duplicate | Thallium (Tl)-Dissolved | DLA | L1659279-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Duplicate | Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved | DLA | L1659279-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Duplicate | Vanadium (V)-Dissolved | DLA | L1659279-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Duplicate | Zirconium (Zr)-Dissolved | DLA | L1659279-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659279-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659279-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659279-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659279-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659279-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659279-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Phosphorus (P)-Total | MS-B | L1659279-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659279-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Silicon (Si)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659279-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659279-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659279-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659279-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Copper (Cu)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659279-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659279-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659279-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659279-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659279-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659279-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Total Organic Carbon | MS-B | L1659279-4 |
| Matrix Spike | Total Organic Carbon | MS-B | L1659279-4 |
| Matrix Spike | Phosphorus (P)-Total | MS-B | L1659279-6 |
| Matrix Spike | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659279-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1659279-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |

Qualifiers for Individual Parameters Listed:

| Qualifier | Description |
|-----------|--|
| DLA | Detection Limit adjusted for required dilution |
| DLM | Detection Limit Adjusted due to sample matrix effects. |
| DTC | Dissolved concentration exceeds total. Results were confirmed by re-analysis. |
| MS-B | Matrix Spike recovery could not be accurately calculated due to high analyte background in sample. |

Test Method References:

| ALS Test Code | Matrix | Test Description | Method Reference** |
|--|--------|--|---------------------------------------|
| BE-D-L-CCMS-VA | Water | Diss. Be (low) in Water by CRC ICPMS | APHA 3030B/6020A (mod) |
| Water samples are filtered (0.45 um), preserved with nitric acid, and analyzed by CRC ICPMS. | | | |
| Method Limitation (re: Sulfur): Sulfide and volatile sulfur species may not be recovered by this method. | | | |
| BE-T-L-CCMS-VA | Water | Total Be (Low) in Water by CRC ICPMS | EPA 200.2/6020A (mod) |
| Water samples are digested with nitric and hydrochloric acids, and analyzed by CRC ICPMS. | | | |
| Method Limitation (re: Sulfur): Sulfide and volatile sulfur species may not be recovered by this method. | | | |
| | | Dissolved organic carbon by combustion | APHA 5310B TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON (TOC) |

Reference Information

CARBONS-DOC-VA Water

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 5310 "Total Organic Carbon (TOC)". Dissolved carbon (DOC) fractions are determined by filtering the sample through a 0.45 micron membrane filter prior to analysis.

CARBONS-TOC-VA Water Total organic carbon by combustion APHA 5310B TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON (TOC)

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 5310 "Total Organic Carbon (TOC)".

CN-FREE-L-CFA-VA Water Low Level Free Cyanide in water by CFA ASTM 7237

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from ASTM Method 7237 "Free Cyanide with Flow Injection Analysis (FIA) Utilizing Gas Diffusion Separation and Amperometric Detection". Free cyanide is determined by in-line gas diffusion at pH 6 with final determination by colourimetric analysis.

CN-T-L-CFA-VA Water Low Level Total Cyanide in water by CFA ISO 14403:2002

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from ISO Method 14403:2002 "Determination of Total Cyanide using Flow Analysis (FIA and CFA)". Total or strong acid dissociable (SAD) cyanide is determined by in-line UV digestion along with sample distillation and final determination by colourimetric analysis. Method Limitation: This method is susceptible to interference from thiocyanate (SCN). If SCN is present in the sample, there could be a positive interference with this method, but it would be less than 1% and could be as low as zero.

HARDNESS-CALC-VA Water Hardness APHA 2340B

Hardness (also known as Total Hardness) is calculated from the sum of Calcium and Magnesium concentrations, expressed in CaCO₃ equivalents. Dissolved Calcium and Magnesium concentrations are preferentially used for the hardness calculation.

HG-D-CVAA-VA Water Diss. Mercury in Water by CVAAS or CVAFS APHA 3030B/EPA 1631E (mod)

Water samples are filtered (0.45 µm), preserved with hydrochloric acid, then undergo a cold-oxidation using bromine monochloride prior to reduction with stannous chloride, and analyzed by CVAAS or CVAFS.

HG-T-CVAA-VA Water Total Mercury in Water by CVAAS or CVAFS EPA 1631E (mod)

Water samples undergo a cold-oxidation using bromine monochloride prior to reduction with stannous chloride, and analyzed by CVAAS or CVAFS.

MET-D-CCMS-VA Water Dissolved Metals in Water by CRC ICPMS APHA 3030B/6020A (mod)

Water samples are filtered (0.45 µm), preserved with nitric acid, and analyzed by CRC ICPMS.

Method Limitation (re: Sulfur): Sulfide and volatile sulfur species may not be recovered by this method.

MET-DIS-LOW-ICP-VA Water Dissolved Metals in Water by ICPOES EPA 3005A/6010B

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association, and with procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846 published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedure involves filtration (EPA Method 3005A) and analysis by inductively coupled plasma - optical emission spectrophotometry (EPA Method 6010B).

MET-T-CCMS-VA Water Total Metals in Water by CRC ICPMS EPA 200.2/6020A (mod)

Water samples are digested with nitric and hydrochloric acids, and analyzed by CRC ICPMS.

Method Limitation (re: Sulfur): Sulfide and volatile sulfur species may not be recovered by this method.

MET-TOT-LOW-ICP-VA Water Total Metals in Water by ICPOES EPA 3005A/6010B

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association, and with procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846 published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedures may involve preliminary sample treatment by acid digestion, using either hotblock or microwave oven (EPA Method 3005A). Instrumental analysis is by inductively coupled plasma - optical emission spectrophotometry (EPA Method 6010B).

NH3-F-VA Water Ammonia in Water by Fluorescence APHA 4500 NH3-NITROGEN (AMMONIA)

This analysis is carried out, on sulfuric acid preserved samples, using procedures modified from J. Environ. Monit., 2005, 7, 37 - 42, The Royal Society of Chemistry, "Flow-injection analysis with fluorescence detection for the determination of trace levels of ammonium in seawater", Roslyn J. Waston et al.

NH3-F-VA Water Ammonia in Water by Fluorescence J. ENVIRON. MONIT., 2005, 7, 37-42, RSC

This analysis is carried out, on sulfuric acid preserved samples, using procedures modified from J. Environ. Monit., 2005, 7, 37 - 42, The Royal Society of Chemistry, "Flow-injection analysis with fluorescence detection for the determination of trace levels of ammonium in seawater", Roslyn J. Waston et al.

P-T-PRES-COL-VA Water Total P in Water by Colour APHA 4500-P Phosphorus

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-P "Phosphorus". Total Phosphorus is determined colourimetrically after persulphate digestion of the sample.

S-DIS-ICP-VA Water Dissolved Sulfur in Water by ICPOES EPA SW-846 3005A/6010B

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association, and with procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846 published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedures may involve preliminary sample treatment by acid digestion, using either hotblock or

Reference Information

microwave oven, or filtration (EPA Method 3005A). Instrumental analysis is by inductively coupled plasma - optical emission spectrophotometry (EPA Method 6010B).

Method Limitation: This method will not give total sulfur results for all samples. Sulfide or other volatile forms of sulfur that may be present in submitted samples, is often lost during the sampling, preservation and analysis process. The data reported as total and/or dissolved sulfur represents all non-volatile forms of sulfur present in a particular sample.

S-TOT-ICP-VA Water Total Sulfur in Water by ICPOES EPA SW-846 3005A/6010B

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association, and with procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846 published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedures may involve preliminary sample treatment by acid digestion, using either hotblock or microwave oven, or filtration (EPA Method 3005A). Instrumental analysis is by inductively coupled plasma - optical emission spectrophotometry (EPA Method 6010B).

Method Limitation: This method will not give total sulfur results for all samples. Sulfide or other volatile forms of sulfur that may be present in submitted samples, is often lost during the sampling, preservation and analysis process. The data reported as total and/or dissolved sulfur represents all non-volatile forms of sulfur present in a particular sample.

TKN-F-VA Water TKN in Water by Fluorescence APHA 4500-NORG D.

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-Norg D. "Block Digestion and Flow Injection Analysis". Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen is determined using block digestion followed by Flow-injection analysis with fluorescence detection.

** ALS test methods may incorporate modifications from specified reference methods to improve performance.

The last two letters of the above test code(s) indicate the laboratory that performed analytical analysis for that test. Refer to the list below:

| Laboratory Definition Code | Laboratory Location |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
|----------------------------|---------------------|

Chain of Custody Numbers:

4

GLOSSARY OF REPORT TERMS

Surrogate - A compound that is similar in behaviour to target analyte(s), but that does not occur naturally in environmental samples. For applicable tests, surrogates are added to samples prior to analysis as a check on recovery.

mg/kg - milligrams per kilogram based on dry weight of sample.

mg/kg ww - milligrams per kilogram based on wet weight of sample.

mg/kg lwt - milligrams per kilogram based on lipid-adjusted weight of sample.

mg/L - milligrams per litre.

< - Less than.

D.L. - The reported Detection Limit, also known as the Limit of Reporting (LOR).

N/A - Result not available. Refer to qualifier code and definition for explanation.

Test results reported relate only to the samples as received by the laboratory.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALL SAMPLES WERE RECEIVED IN ACCEPTABLE CONDITION.

Analytical results in unsigned test reports with the DRAFT watermark are subject to change, pending final QC review.

| Report To | | | Report Format / Distribution | | | Service Requested (Rush for routine analysis subject to availability) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|
| Company: Azimuth Consulting Group | | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Regular (Standard Turnaround Times - Business Days) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contact: Eric Franz | | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PDF <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Excel <input type="checkbox"/> Digital <input type="checkbox"/> Fax | | | <input type="radio"/> Priority (2-4 Business Days) - 50% Surcharge - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Address: 218-2902 West Broadway | | | Email 1: efranz@azimuthgroup.ca | | | <input type="radio"/> Emergency (1-2 Bus. Days) - 100% Surcharge - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vancouver, BC V6K2G8 | | | Email 2: gmann@azimuthgroup.ca | | | <input type="radio"/> Same Day or Weekend Emergency - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phone: 604-730-1220 Fax: | | | Email 3: ryan.vanengem@agnicoeagle.com | | | Analysis Request | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invoice To Same as Report? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | | Client / Project Information | | | Please indicate below Filtered, Preserved or both (F, P, F/P) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hardcopy of Invoice with Report? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | | | Job #: Amaruq Surfacewater | | | P | F/P | P | P | F/P | P | F/P | | | | | | | | |
| Company: | | | PO / AFE: | | | TOC, Ammonia, TKN, Total P | DOC | T-CN (Low), Free CN (Low) | Total mercury | Dissolved mercury | Total Metals | Dissolved Metals | | | | | | | | Number of Containers |
| Contact: | | | LSD: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Address: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phone: Fax: | | | Quote #: Q39503 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lab Work Order # (lab use only) | | | ALS Contact: | | Sampler: J. Neill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sample # | Sample Identifier (This description will appear on label) | | Date (dd-mmm-yy) | Time (hh:mm) | Sample Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | A20-A19 | | 6-Aug-15 | 16:15 | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | 7 |
| | AB-A7 | | 5-Aug-15 | 08:40 | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | 7 |
| | D1 | | 5-Aug-15 | 13:00 | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | 7 |
| | E3-E2 | | 5-Aug-15 | 08:40 | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | 7 |
| | A101-A100 | | 8-Aug-15 | 11:50 | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | 7 |
| | B-C7 | | 8-Aug-15 | 09:00 | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | 7 |
| | A34-A16 | | 7-Aug-15 | 10:45 | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | 7 |
| <div>Short Holding Time • Rush Processing</div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <div>Barcode: L1659279-COFC</div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Instructions / Regulations with water or land use (CCME-Freshwater Aquatic Life/BC CSR - Commercial/AB Tier 1 - Natural, etc) / Hazardous Details | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Failure to complete all portions of this form may delay analysis. Please fill in this form LEGIBLY. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| By the use of this form the user acknowledges and agrees with the Terms and Conditions as provided on a separate Excel tab. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Also provided on another Excel tab are the ALS location addresses, phone numbers and sample container / preservation / holding time table for common analyses. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHIPMENT RELEASE (client use) | | | | | SHIPMENT RECEPTION (lab use only) | | | | | SHIPMENT VERIFICATION (lab use only) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Released by: J. Neill | Date (dd-mmm-yy) 10 Aug 15 | Time (hh:mm) 0900 | Received by: Shafie | Date: Aug 18 | Time: 1215 | Temperature: 20/20 °C | Verified by: | Date: | Time: | Observations: Yes / No ? If Yes add SIF | | | | | | | | | | |



AZIMUTH CONSULTING GROUP INC.
ATTN: Maggie McConnell
218 - 2902 West Broadway
Vancouver BC V6K 2G8

Date Received: 09-SEP-15
Report Date: 22-SEP-15 14:32 (MT)
Version: FINAL

Client Phone: 604-730-1220

Certificate of Analysis

Lab Work Order #: L1669874
Project P.O. #: NOT SUBMITTED
Job Reference: AMARUQ SEDIMENT
C of C Numbers: 2, 3, OL-1767
Legal Site Desc:

Comments: Please note that Silver (Ag) results for Filter samples are denoted with 'RRR' qualifiers due to a failing Laboratory Control Standard associated with those results. Due to the destructive nature of Filter analysis the testing could not be repeated and the results for Silver (Ag) should be considered approximate values.

Brent Mack, B.Sc.
Account Manager

[This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written authority of the Laboratory.]

ADDRESS: 8081 Lougheed Hwy, Suite 100, Burnaby, BC V5A 1W9 Canada | Phone: +1 604 253 4188 | Fax: +1 604 253 6700
ALS CANADA LTD Part of the ALS Group A Campbell Brothers Limited Company

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1669874-34 Filter 22-AUG-15 AMARUQ SWIPE-1 | L1669874-35 Filter 21-AUG-15 AMARUQ SWIPE-2 | L1669874-36 Filter 24-AUG-15 AMARUQ SWIPE-3 | L1669874-37 Filter 24-AUG-15 AMARUQ SWIPE-4 | |
|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| FILTER | | | | | | |
| Metals | Aluminum (Al)-Total (mg) | 0.011 | 0.018 | 0.015 | <0.010 | |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Total (mg) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | |
| | Arsenic (As)-Total (mg) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | |
| | Barium (Ba)-Total (mg) | 0.00135 | 0.00147 | 0.00084 | <0.00050 | |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Total (mg) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Total (mg) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Total (mg) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Total (mg) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Total (mg) | 0.0021 | 0.0083 | 0.0042 | 0.0054 | |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Total (mg) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | |
| | Copper (Cu)-Total (mg) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | |
| | Iron (Fe)-Total (mg) | 0.0312 | 0.0696 | 0.0452 | 0.0395 | |
| | Lead (Pb)-Total (mg) | <0.0030 | 0.0038 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | |
| | Lithium (Li)-Total (mg) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Total (mg) | 0.0084 | 0.0170 | 0.0154 | 0.0094 | |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Total (mg) | 0.00147 | 0.00107 | 0.00077 | 0.00060 | |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Total (mg) | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Total (mg) | <0.0030 | 0.0038 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg) | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.020 | <0.020 | |
| | Potassium (K)-Total (mg) | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | |
| | Selenium (Se)-Total (mg) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | |
| | Silver (Ag)-Total (mg) | <0.00050 ^{RRR} | <0.00050 ^{RRR} | <0.00050 ^{RRR} | <0.00050 ^{RRR} | |
| | Sodium (Na)-Total (mg) | 0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Total (mg) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | |
| | Thallium (Tl)-Total (mg) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | |
| | Tin (Sn)-Total (mg) | <0.0020 | 0.0023 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Total (mg) | 0.00059 | 0.00089 | 0.00055 | <0.00050 | |
| | Vanadium (V)-Total (mg) | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Total (mg) | 0.00031 | 0.00113 | 0.00095 | 0.00047 | |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1669874-1 Soil/Sed/Waste 22-AUG-15 WTN-EX-1 | L1669874-2 Soil/Sed/Waste 22-AUG-15 WTN-EX-2 | L1669874-3 Soil/Sed/Waste 22-AUG-15 WTN-EX-3 | L1669874-4 Soil/Sed/Waste 22-AUG-15 WTN-EX-4 | L1669874-5 Soil/Sed/Waste 22-AUG-15 WTN-EX-5 |
|---|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| SOIL | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Moisture (%) | 86.3 | 86.9 | 87.9 | 86.6 | 89.0 |
| | pH (1:2 soil:water) (pH) | 6.03 | 5.80 | 6.40 | 6.02 | 6.16 |
| Particle Size | % Gravel (>2mm) (%) | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | 0.15 | <0.10 |
| | % Sand (2.0mm - 0.063mm) (%) | 24.0 | 9.19 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 9.37 |
| | % Silt (0.063mm - 4um) (%) | 66.1 | 79.3 | 71.1 | 69.9 | 82.5 |
| | % Clay (<4um) (%) | 9.92 | 11.5 | 7.16 | 8.00 | 8.11 |
| | Texture | Silt loam | Silt | Silt loam | Silt loam | Silt |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon | Total Organic Carbon (%) | 6.65 | 7.08 | 7.80 | 7.36 | 8.66 |
| Metals | Aluminum (Al) (mg/kg) | 14700 | 18400 | 13500 | 15200 | 16000 |
| | Antimony (Sb) (mg/kg) | 0.27 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.35 |
| | Arsenic (As) (mg/kg) | 69.4 | 147 | 79.5 | 81.7 | 139 |
| | Barium (Ba) (mg/kg) | 98.0 | 129 | 102 | 107 | 106 |
| | Beryllium (Be) (mg/kg) | 1.12 | 1.53 | 1.06 | 1.14 | 1.32 |
| | Bismuth (Bi) (mg/kg) | 0.33 | 0.47 | 0.33 | 0.34 | 0.40 |
| | Boron (B) (mg/kg) | 10.0 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 12.5 |
| | Cadmium (Cd) (mg/kg) | 0.297 | 0.481 | 0.304 | 0.334 | 0.375 |
| | Calcium (Ca) (mg/kg) | 3310 | 2950 | 3220 | 3340 | 3710 |
| | Chromium (Cr) (mg/kg) | 162 | 197 | 169 | 176 | 176 |
| | Cobalt (Co) (mg/kg) | 13.6 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 15.8 | 14.9 |
| | Copper (Cu) (mg/kg) | 32.6 | 50.8 | 33.5 | 34.7 | 40.9 |
| | Iron (Fe) (mg/kg) | 35200 | 51700 | 38600 | 39000 | 50900 |
| | Lead (Pb) (mg/kg) | 10.0 | 13.3 | 9.90 | 10.1 | 11.4 |
| | Lithium (Li) (mg/kg) | 16.2 | 17.6 | 14.7 | 16.7 | 15.4 |
| | Magnesium (Mg) (mg/kg) | 8770 | 9750 | 8870 | 9440 | 9030 |
| | Manganese (Mn) (mg/kg) | 916 | 816 | 1170 | 1230 | 744 |
| | Mercury (Hg) (mg/kg) | 0.0597 | 0.0764 | 0.0675 | 0.0667 | 0.0788 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo) (mg/kg) | 2.29 | 4.57 | 2.39 | 2.32 | 3.79 |
| | Nickel (Ni) (mg/kg) | 90.7 | 117 | 91.8 | 98.9 | 95.6 |
| | Phosphorus (P) (mg/kg) | 662 | 794 | 716 | 795 | 864 |
| | Potassium (K) (mg/kg) | 1940 | 2340 | 1760 | 2030 | 2150 |
| | Selenium (Se) (mg/kg) | 0.40 | 0.70 | 0.47 | 0.48 | 0.59 |
| | Silver (Ag) (mg/kg) | 0.21 | 0.31 | 0.21 | 0.23 | 0.27 |
| | Sodium (Na) (mg/kg) | 293 | 339 | 327 | 390 | 506 |
| | Strontium (Sr) (mg/kg) | 24.4 | 22.7 | 21.6 | 25.6 | 24.8 |
| | Thallium (Tl) (mg/kg) | 0.129 | 0.189 | 0.130 | 0.142 | 0.158 |
| | Tin (Sn) (mg/kg) | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 |
| | Titanium (Ti) (mg/kg) | 485 | 537 | 393 | 507 | 500 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1669874-6 Soil/Sed/Waste 22-AUG-15 WTN-1 | L1669874-7 Soil/Sed/Waste 22-AUG-15 WTN-2 | L1669874-8 Soil/Sed/Waste 22-AUG-15 WTN-3 | L1669874-9 Soil/Sed/Waste 22-AUG-15 WTN-4 | L1669874-10 Soil/Sed/Waste 22-AUG-15 WTN-5 |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| SOIL | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Moisture (%) | 85.0 | 86.8 | 80.9 | 87.2 | 87.2 |
| | pH (1:2 soil:water) (pH) | 6.29 | 6.17 | 5.71 | 5.67 | 5.76 |
| Particle Size | % Gravel (>2mm) (%) | <0.10 | 0.41 | <0.10 | <0.10 | 0.12 |
| | % Sand (2.0mm - 0.063mm) (%) | 4.08 | 4.09 | 4.68 | 3.18 | 4.75 |
| | % Silt (0.063mm - 4um) (%) | 87.0 | 86.0 | 82.6 | 84.6 | 83.6 |
| | % Clay (<4um) (%) | 8.95 | 9.53 | 12.6 | 12.2 | 11.6 |
| | Texture | Silt | Silt | Silt | Silt | Silt |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon | Total Organic Carbon (%) | 4.91 | 5.20 | 4.65 | 5.72 | 5.20 |
| Metals | Aluminum (Al) (mg/kg) | 13900 | 12700 | 14800 | 14200 | 13400 |
| | Antimony (Sb) (mg/kg) | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.25 | 0.34 | 0.27 |
| | Arsenic (As) (mg/kg) | 897 | 1000 | 568 | 1760 | 809 |
| | Barium (Ba) (mg/kg) | 212 | 586 | 97.4 | 180 | 179 |
| | Beryllium (Be) (mg/kg) | 1.22 | 1.18 | 1.27 | 1.28 | 1.18 |
| | Bismuth (Bi) (mg/kg) | 0.45 | 0.42 | 0.47 | 0.49 | 0.46 |
| | Boron (B) (mg/kg) | 7.3 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 6.4 |
| | Cadmium (Cd) (mg/kg) | 0.315 | 0.483 | 0.151 | 0.363 | 0.407 |
| | Calcium (Ca) (mg/kg) | 1950 | 2150 | 2050 | 2260 | 1660 |
| | Chromium (Cr) (mg/kg) | 84.4 | 80.5 | 94.5 | 95.4 | 87.5 |
| | Cobalt (Co) (mg/kg) | 24.0 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 25.3 | 24.0 |
| | Copper (Cu) (mg/kg) | 37.3 | 38.4 | 35.5 | 41.7 | 38.6 |
| | Iron (Fe) (mg/kg) | 151000 | 146000 | 127000 | 179000 | 139000 |
| | Lead (Pb) (mg/kg) | 10.9 | 11.0 | 11.7 | 12.8 | 11.5 |
| | Lithium (Li) (mg/kg) | 13.4 | 11.8 | 14.0 | 13.1 | 12.5 |
| | Magnesium (Mg) (mg/kg) | 5800 | 5410 | 6300 | 6110 | 5880 |
| | Manganese (Mn) (mg/kg) | 6660 | 23500 | 2200 | 5430 | 3900 |
| | Mercury (Hg) (mg/kg) | 0.0742 | 0.0827 | 0.0612 | 0.0939 | 0.0795 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo) (mg/kg) | 6.27 | 6.91 | 5.33 | 8.63 | 5.81 |
| | Nickel (Ni) (mg/kg) | 92.0 | 126 | 59.9 | 92.7 | 108 |
| | Phosphorus (P) (mg/kg) | 1830 | 2250 | 1770 | 2750 | 2020 |
| | Potassium (K) (mg/kg) | 2040 | 2060 | 2150 | 2110 | 1840 |
| | Selenium (Se) (mg/kg) | 0.78 | 0.78 | 0.75 | 0.96 | 0.76 |
| | Silver (Ag) (mg/kg) | 0.26 | 0.28 | 0.23 | 0.32 | 0.25 |
| | Sodium (Na) (mg/kg) | 292 | 302 | 257 | 355 | 328 |
| | Strontium (Sr) (mg/kg) | 22.0 | 29.5 | 21.6 | 25.0 | 19.0 |
| | Thallium (Tl) (mg/kg) | 0.219 | 0.240 | 0.154 | 0.210 | 0.236 |
| | Tin (Sn) (mg/kg) | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 |
| | Titanium (Ti) (mg/kg) | 379 | 370 | 413 | 393 | 308 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1669874-11 Soil/Sed/Waste 22-AUG-15 WTN-COMP | L1669874-12 Soil/Sed/Waste 21-AUG-15 WTS-1 | L1669874-13 Soil/Sed/Waste 21-AUG-15 WTS-2 | L1669874-14 Soil/Sed/Waste 21-AUG-15 WTS-3 | L1669874-15 Soil/Sed/Waste 21-AUG-15 WTS-4 |
|---|------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| SOIL | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Moisture (%) | 88.1 | 85.5 | 85.2 | 87.0 | 87.0 |
| | pH (1:2 soil:water) (pH) | | 5.48 | 5.46 | 5.53 | 5.76 |
| Particle Size | % Gravel (>2mm) (%) | | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 |
| | % Sand (2.0mm - 0.063mm) (%) | | 5.41 | 3.07 | 2.77 | 2.75 |
| | % Silt (0.063mm - 4um) (%) | | 82.0 | 82.4 | 82.2 | 84.7 |
| | % Clay (<4um) (%) | | 12.6 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 12.6 |
| | Texture | | Silt | Silt | Silt | Silt |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon | Total Organic Carbon (%) | | 5.29 | 5.50 | 6.24 | 6.41 |
| Metals | Aluminum (Al) (mg/kg) | | 14700 | 16800 | 17100 | 16200 |
| | Antimony (Sb) (mg/kg) | | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.22 | 0.23 |
| | Arsenic (As) (mg/kg) | | 102 | 152 | 80.3 | 112 |
| | Barium (Ba) (mg/kg) | | 113 | 120 | 122 | 133 |
| | Beryllium (Be) (mg/kg) | | 1.35 | 1.67 | 1.47 | 1.42 |
| | Bismuth (Bi) (mg/kg) | | 0.52 | 0.58 | 0.55 | 0.56 |
| | Boron (B) (mg/kg) | | 6.9 | 7.9 | 9.4 | 8.9 |
| | Cadmium (Cd) (mg/kg) | | 0.410 | 0.181 | 0.177 | 0.299 |
| | Calcium (Ca) (mg/kg) | | 2300 | 2340 | 2630 | 2530 |
| | Chromium (Cr) (mg/kg) | | 63.3 | 70.0 | 70.6 | 68.6 |
| | Cobalt (Co) (mg/kg) | | 16.1 | 15.9 | 10.4 | 13.4 |
| | Copper (Cu) (mg/kg) | | 37.9 | 45.0 | 41.4 | 42.0 |
| | Iron (Fe) (mg/kg) | | 69000 | 94100 | 54800 | 77400 |
| | Lead (Pb) (mg/kg) | | 13.7 | 13.7 | 13.0 | 13.8 |
| | Lithium (Li) (mg/kg) | | 13.1 | 14.1 | 15.0 | 13.7 |
| | Magnesium (Mg) (mg/kg) | | 5690 | 5720 | 6250 | 5900 |
| | Manganese (Mn) (mg/kg) | | 2010 | 1890 | 1040 | 2180 |
| | Mercury (Hg) (mg/kg) | | 0.0764 | 0.0789 | 0.0752 | 0.0952 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo) (mg/kg) | | 3.26 | 5.57 | 3.87 | 3.97 |
| | Nickel (Ni) (mg/kg) | | 73.9 | 63.6 | 54.4 | 67.0 |
| | Phosphorus (P) (mg/kg) | | 1680 | 1380 | 1050 | 1330 |
| | Potassium (K) (mg/kg) | | 2170 | 2420 | 2580 | 2450 |
| | Selenium (Se) (mg/kg) | | 0.67 | 0.78 | 0.68 | 0.82 |
| | Silver (Ag) (mg/kg) | | 0.26 | 0.29 | 0.33 | 0.34 |
| | Sodium (Na) (mg/kg) | | 282 | 276 | 344 | 409 |
| | Strontium (Sr) (mg/kg) | | 22.1 | 23.2 | 25.4 | 24.5 |
| | Thallium (Tl) (mg/kg) | | 0.195 | 0.181 | 0.171 | 0.188 |
| | Tin (Sn) (mg/kg) | | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 |
| | Titanium (Ti) (mg/kg) | | 407 | 437 | 456 | 425 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| | | Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | L1669874-16 Soil/Sed/Waste 21-AUG-15 WTS-5 | L1669874-17 Soil/Sed/Waste 21-AUG-15 WTS-COMP | L1669874-18 Soil/Sed/Waste 24-AUG-15 MAM-1 | L1669874-19 Soil/Sed/Waste 24-AUG-15 MAM-2 | L1669874-20 Soil/Sed/Waste 24-AUG-15 MAM-3 |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | | |
| SOIL | | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Moisture (%) | 84.4 | 85.9 | 89.7 | 90.7 | 91.0 | |
| | pH (1:2 soil:water) (pH) | 5.94 | | 5.85 | 5.98 | 5.72 | |
| Particle Size | % Gravel (>2mm) (%) | 0.82 | | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | |
| | % Sand (2.0mm - 0.063mm) (%) | 4.49 | | 0.92 | 2.45 | 0.72 | |
| | % Silt (0.063mm - 4um) (%) | 82.2 | | 93.9 | 92.4 | 94.0 | |
| | % Clay (<4um) (%) | 12.5 | | 5.20 | 5.13 | 5.33 | |
| | Texture | Silt | | Silt | Silt | Silt | |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon | Total Organic Carbon (%) | 4.58 | | 11.4 | 11.7 | 10.7 | |
| Metals | Aluminum (Al) (mg/kg) | 16400 | | 19100 | 18600 | 19500 | |
| | Antimony (Sb) (mg/kg) | 0.22 | | 0.29 | 0.32 | 0.37 | |
| | Arsenic (As) (mg/kg) | 118 | | 75.7 | 143 | 277 | |
| | Barium (Ba) (mg/kg) | 104 | | 142 | 142 | 153 | |
| | Beryllium (Be) (mg/kg) | 1.28 | | 1.34 | 1.29 | 1.55 | |
| | Bismuth (Bi) (mg/kg) | 0.53 | | 0.47 | 0.45 | 0.53 | |
| | Boron (B) (mg/kg) | 6.7 | | 19.5 | 20.8 | 20.6 | |
| | Cadmium (Cd) (mg/kg) | 0.224 | | 0.267 | 0.255 | 0.300 | |
| | Calcium (Ca) (mg/kg) | 2030 | | 3620 | 3370 | 3310 | |
| | Chromium (Cr) (mg/kg) | 66.1 | | 161 | 162 | 168 | |
| | Cobalt (Co) (mg/kg) | 23.7 | | 11.4 | 11.5 | 13.6 | |
| | Copper (Cu) (mg/kg) | 39.1 | | 62.5 | 63.9 | 75.7 | |
| | Iron (Fe) (mg/kg) | 89500 | | 34100 | 43400 | 61200 | |
| | Lead (Pb) (mg/kg) | 12.5 | | 17.4 | 16.5 | 19.1 | |
| | Lithium (Li) (mg/kg) | 13.2 | | 18.4 | 17.1 | 15.7 | |
| | Magnesium (Mg) (mg/kg) | 5750 | | 9260 | 9010 | 8660 | |
| | Manganese (Mn) (mg/kg) | 2760 | | 349 | 414 | 468 | |
| | Mercury (Hg) (mg/kg) | 0.0657 | | 0.0987 | 0.0991 | 0.0972 | |
| | Molybdenum (Mo) (mg/kg) | 4.09 | | 3.24 | 3.73 | 5.96 | |
| | Nickel (Ni) (mg/kg) | 60.0 | | 105 | 102 | 109 | |
| | Phosphorus (P) (mg/kg) | 1070 | | 868 | 911 | 951 | |
| | Potassium (K) (mg/kg) | 2340 | | 3090 | 2950 | 2990 | |
| | Selenium (Se) (mg/kg) | 0.75 | | 0.63 | 0.63 | 0.84 | |
| | Silver (Ag) (mg/kg) | 0.24 | | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.48 | |
| | Sodium (Na) (mg/kg) | 330 | | 424 | 442 | 520 | |
| | Strontium (Sr) (mg/kg) | 21.3 | | 24.8 | 24.3 | 24.4 | |
| | Thallium (Tl) (mg/kg) | 0.199 | | 0.246 | 0.223 | 0.245 | |
| | Tin (Sn) (mg/kg) | <2.0 | | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | |
| | Titanium (Ti) (mg/kg) | 447 | | 528 | 510 | 565 | |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1669874-21 Soil/Sed/Waste 24-AUG-15 MAM-4 | L1669874-22 Soil/Sed/Waste 24-AUG-15 MAM-5 | L1669874-23 Soil/Sed/Waste 24-AUG-15 MAM-COMP | L1669874-24 Soil/Sed/Waste 23-AUG-15 NEM-1 | L1669874-25 Soil/Sed/Waste 23-AUG-15 NEM-2 |
|---|------------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| SOIL | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Moisture (%) | 89.9 | 89.8 | 90.9 | 91.7 | 85.6 |
| | pH (1:2 soil:water) (pH) | 5.54 | 5.40 | | 6.20 | 6.53 |
| Particle Size | % Gravel (>2mm) (%) | <0.10 | <0.10 | | <0.10 | 0.26 |
| | % Sand (2.0mm - 0.063mm) (%) | 0.85 | 1.08 | | 12.5 | 50.3 |
| | % Silt (0.063mm - 4um) (%) | 93.1 | 92.3 | | 77.9 | 47.1 |
| | % Clay (<4um) (%) | 6.09 | 6.60 | | 9.56 | 2.35 |
| | Texture | Silt | Silt | | Silt | Sandy loam |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon | Total Organic Carbon (%) | 11.5 | 10.6 | | 8.19 | 6.02 |
| Metals | Aluminum (Al) (mg/kg) | 17000 | 18400 | | 10800 | 9250 |
| | Antimony (Sb) (mg/kg) | 0.25 | 0.26 | | 0.40 | 0.22 |
| | Arsenic (As) (mg/kg) | 68.6 | 70.0 | | 52.0 | 13.4 |
| | Barium (Ba) (mg/kg) | 125 | 136 | | 98.5 | 63.1 |
| | Beryllium (Be) (mg/kg) | 1.14 | 1.20 | | 0.64 | 0.46 |
| | Bismuth (Bi) (mg/kg) | 0.39 | 0.43 | | 0.23 | <0.20 |
| | Boron (B) (mg/kg) | 17.0 | 15.3 | | 14.1 | 9.1 |
| | Cadmium (Cd) (mg/kg) | 0.269 | 0.296 | | 0.248 | 0.180 |
| | Calcium (Ca) (mg/kg) | 2770 | 2780 | | 3490 | 3030 |
| | Chromium (Cr) (mg/kg) | 141 | 158 | | 113 | 96.5 |
| | Cobalt (Co) (mg/kg) | 11.7 | 13.3 | | 8.59 | 6.86 |
| | Copper (Cu) (mg/kg) | 57.4 | 60.5 | | 40.0 | 21.9 |
| | Iron (Fe) (mg/kg) | 30200 | 33000 | | 25800 | 14600 |
| | Lead (Pb) (mg/kg) | 15.9 | 16.8 | | 9.33 | 6.40 |
| | Lithium (Li) (mg/kg) | 14.7 | 15.1 | | 9.8 | 9.9 |
| | Magnesium (Mg) (mg/kg) | 8380 | 8900 | | 6450 | 6640 |
| | Manganese (Mn) (mg/kg) | 357 | 408 | | 407 | 236 |
| | Mercury (Hg) (mg/kg) | 0.0960 | 0.0955 | | 0.0299 | 0.0180 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo) (mg/kg) | 2.83 | 2.89 | | 3.84 | 1.42 |
| | Nickel (Ni) (mg/kg) | 98.7 | 107 | | 88.0 | 64.1 |
| | Phosphorus (P) (mg/kg) | 764 | 796 | | 697 | 518 |
| | Potassium (K) (mg/kg) | 2710 | 2990 | | 1470 | 1210 |
| | Selenium (Se) (mg/kg) | 0.61 | 0.67 | | 0.56 | 0.34 |
| | Silver (Ag) (mg/kg) | 0.43 | 0.44 | | 0.18 | <0.10 |
| | Sodium (Na) (mg/kg) | 304 | 338 | | 430 | 390 |
| | Strontium (Sr) (mg/kg) | 20.2 | 20.6 | | 25.9 | 25.9 |
| | Thallium (Tl) (mg/kg) | 0.224 | 0.249 | | 0.093 | 0.060 |
| | Tin (Sn) (mg/kg) | <2.0 | <2.0 | | <2.0 | <2.0 |
| | Titanium (Ti) (mg/kg) | 451 | 481 | | 269 | 333 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1669874-26 Soil/Sed/Waste 23-AUG-15 NEM-3 | L1669874-27 Soil/Sed/Waste 23-AUG-15 NEM-4 | L1669874-28 Soil/Sed/Waste 23-AUG-15 NEM-5 | L1669874-29 Soil/Sed/Waste 23-AUG-15 NEM-COMP | L1669874-30 Soil/Sed/Waste AMARUQ DUP-1 |
|---|------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| SOIL | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Moisture (%) | 90.9 | 91.3 | 86.8 | 90.0 | 84.3 |
| | pH (1:2 soil:water) (pH) | 6.32 | 6.45 | 6.49 | | 5.47 |
| Particle Size | % Gravel (>2mm) (%) | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | | 0.34 |
| | % Sand (2.0mm - 0.063mm) (%) | 19.2 | 19.0 | 44.0 | | 4.54 |
| | % Silt (0.063mm - 4um) (%) | 76.4 | 77.4 | 53.3 | | 82.8 |
| | % Clay (<4um) (%) | 4.42 | 3.60 | 2.63 | | 12.3 |
| | Texture | Silt loam | Silt loam | Silt loam | | Silt |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon | Total Organic Carbon (%) | 11.1 | 10.9 | 5.49 | | 4.61 |
| Metals | Aluminum (Al) (mg/kg) | 10800 | 9990 | 9610 | | 14300 |
| | Antimony (Sb) (mg/kg) | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.20 | | 0.22 |
| | Arsenic (As) (mg/kg) | 46.4 | 79.9 | 26.1 | | 557 |
| | Barium (Ba) (mg/kg) | 91.3 | 99.3 | 64.3 | | 92.2 |
| | Beryllium (Be) (mg/kg) | 0.59 | 0.55 | 0.47 | | 1.09 |
| | Bismuth (Bi) (mg/kg) | 0.21 | 0.22 | <0.20 | | 0.40 |
| | Boron (B) (mg/kg) | 12.5 | 13.5 | 7.7 | | 5.3 |
| | Cadmium (Cd) (mg/kg) | 0.221 | 0.201 | 0.144 | | 0.137 |
| | Calcium (Ca) (mg/kg) | 3690 | 3160 | 2280 | | 1720 |
| | Chromium (Cr) (mg/kg) | 110 | 104 | 106 | | 92.4 |
| | Cobalt (Co) (mg/kg) | 7.96 | 10.2 | 6.77 | | 19.7 |
| | Copper (Cu) (mg/kg) | 36.4 | 33.1 | 27.5 | | 33.6 |
| | Iron (Fe) (mg/kg) | 23800 | 32500 | 18000 | | 122000 |
| | Lead (Pb) (mg/kg) | 8.35 | 8.60 | 7.16 | | 10.4 |
| | Lithium (Li) (mg/kg) | 10.0 | 8.5 | 8.5 | | 10.5 |
| | Magnesium (Mg) (mg/kg) | 6590 | 6130 | 6480 | | 6000 |
| | Manganese (Mn) (mg/kg) | 302 | 861 | 301 | | 1960 |
| | Mercury (Hg) (mg/kg) | 0.0289 | 0.0320 | 0.0213 | | 0.0542 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo) (mg/kg) | 2.50 | 3.17 | 2.99 | | 4.88 |
| | Nickel (Ni) (mg/kg) | 78.4 | 85.5 | 66.1 | | 57.8 |
| | Phosphorus (P) (mg/kg) | 664 | 736 | 498 | | 1680 |
| | Potassium (K) (mg/kg) | 1460 | 1380 | 1230 | | 1950 |
| | Selenium (Se) (mg/kg) | 0.51 | 0.56 | 0.36 | | 0.71 |
| | Silver (Ag) (mg/kg) | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.11 | | 0.20 |
| | Sodium (Na) (mg/kg) | 555 | 522 | 297 | | 222 |
| | Strontium (Sr) (mg/kg) | 26.7 | 24.1 | 20.4 | | 18.1 |
| | Thallium (Tl) (mg/kg) | 0.079 | 0.081 | 0.064 | | 0.130 |
| | Tin (Sn) (mg/kg) | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | | <2.0 |
| | Titanium (Ti) (mg/kg) | 258 | 241 | 261 | | 363 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| | | Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | L1669874-31 Soil/Sed/Waste | L1669874-32 Soil/Sed/Waste | L1669874-33 Soil/Sed/Waste | L1669874-38 Soil/Sed/Waste | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | | AMARUQ DUP-2 | AMARUQ DUP-3 | AMARUQ DUP-4 | AMARUQ-COMP-DUP | |
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | | |
| SOIL | | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Moisture (%) | 85.6 | 91.3 | 90.4 | 91.2 | | |
| | pH (1:2 soil:water) (pH) | 5.83 | 6.37 | 6.27 | | | |
| Particle Size | % Gravel (>2mm) (%) | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | | | |
| | % Sand (2.0mm - 0.063mm) (%) | 5.12 | 17.2 | 0.50 | | | |
| | % Silt (0.063mm - 4um) (%) | 82.8 | 78.7 | 86.1 | | | |
| | % Clay (<4um) (%) | 12.0 | 4.18 | 13.4 | | | |
| | Texture | Silt | Silt loam | Silt | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon | Total Organic Carbon (%) | 5.33 | 9.18 | 11.7 | | | |
| Metals | Aluminum (Al) (mg/kg) | 14500 | 10300 | 17200 | | | |
| | Antimony (Sb) (mg/kg) | 0.21 | 0.38 | 0.33 | | | |
| | Arsenic (As) (mg/kg) | 96.7 | 47.2 | 138 | | | |
| | Barium (Ba) (mg/kg) | 112 | 92.2 | 138 | | | |
| | Beryllium (Be) (mg/kg) | 1.26 | 0.68 | 1.34 | | | |
| | Bismuth (Bi) (mg/kg) | 0.49 | 0.25 | 0.45 | | | |
| | Boron (B) (mg/kg) | 7.0 | 13.0 | 19.8 | | | |
| | Cadmium (Cd) (mg/kg) | 0.383 | 0.273 | 0.258 | | | |
| | Calcium (Ca) (mg/kg) | 2270 | 3620 | 3370 | | | |
| | Chromium (Cr) (mg/kg) | 62.5 | 113 | 158 | | | |
| | Cobalt (Co) (mg/kg) | 15.8 | 8.06 | 11.4 | | | |
| | Copper (Cu) (mg/kg) | 36.5 | 39.7 | 63.1 | | | |
| | Iron (Fe) (mg/kg) | 64300 | 24500 | 43800 | | | |
| | Lead (Pb) (mg/kg) | 13.3 | 9.41 | 16.2 | | | |
| | Lithium (Li) (mg/kg) | 11.2 | 12.4 | 18.0 | | | |
| | Magnesium (Mg) (mg/kg) | 5620 | 6610 | 8570 | | | |
| | Manganese (Mn) (mg/kg) | 1850 | 304 | 389 | | | |
| | Mercury (Hg) (mg/kg) | 0.0746 | 0.0304 | 0.0874 | | | |
| | Molybdenum (Mo) (mg/kg) | 3.21 | 2.70 | 3.64 | | | |
| | Nickel (Ni) (mg/kg) | 71.5 | 83.7 | 99.8 | | | |
| | Phosphorus (P) (mg/kg) | 1560 | 656 | 876 | | | |
| | Potassium (K) (mg/kg) | 2100 | 1440 | 2780 | | | |
| | Selenium (Se) (mg/kg) | 0.67 | 0.57 | 0.66 | | | |
| | Silver (Ag) (mg/kg) | 0.24 | 0.20 | 0.42 | | | |
| | Sodium (Na) (mg/kg) | 284 | 503 | 342 | | | |
| | Strontium (Sr) (mg/kg) | 22.1 | 27.1 | 23.7 | | | |
| | Thallium (Tl) (mg/kg) | 0.190 | 0.090 | 0.215 | | | |
| | Tin (Sn) (mg/kg) | <2.0 | <2.0 | <2.0 | | | |
| | Titanium (Ti) (mg/kg) | 403 | 247 | 457 | | | |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1669874-1 Soil/Sed/Waste 22-AUG-15 WTN-EX-1 | L1669874-2 Soil/Sed/Waste 22-AUG-15 WTN-EX-2 | L1669874-3 Soil/Sed/Waste 22-AUG-15 WTN-EX-3 | L1669874-4 Soil/Sed/Waste 22-AUG-15 WTN-EX-4 | L1669874-5 Soil/Sed/Waste 22-AUG-15 WTN-EX-5 |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| SOIL | | | | | | |
| Metals | Uranium (U) (mg/kg) | 8.05 | 12.3 | 7.72 | 8.27 | 10.2 |
| | Vanadium (V) (mg/kg) | 30.5 | 38.4 | 29.3 | 32.3 | 34.3 |
| | Zinc (Zn) (mg/kg) | 85.4 | 112 | 86.1 | 90.1 | 107 |
| | Zirconium (Zr) (mg/kg) | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| Aggregate Organics | Mineral Oil and Grease (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| Hydrocarbons | EPH10-19 (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | EPH19-32 (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | LEPH (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | HEPH (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons | Acenaphthene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Acenaphthylene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Anthracene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Benz(a)anthracene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Benzo(a)pyrene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Benzo(b)fluoranthene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Benzo(b+j+k)fluoranthene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Benzo(g,h,i)perylene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Benzo(k)fluoranthene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Chrysene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Dibenz(a,h)anthracene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Fluoranthene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Fluorene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | 2-Methylnaphthalene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Naphthalene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Phenanthrene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Pyrene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Surrogate: Acenaphthene d10 (%) | | | | | |
| | Surrogate: Chrysene d12 (%) | | | | | |
| | Surrogate: Naphthalene d8 (%) | | | | | |
| | Surrogate: Phenanthrene d10 (%) | | | | | |
| | B(a)P Total Potency Equivalent (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | IACR (CCME) (mg/kg) | | | | | |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1669874-6 Soil/Sed/Waste 22-AUG-15 WTN-1 | L1669874-7 Soil/Sed/Waste 22-AUG-15 WTN-2 | L1669874-8 Soil/Sed/Waste 22-AUG-15 WTN-3 | L1669874-9 Soil/Sed/Waste 22-AUG-15 WTN-4 | L1669874-10 Soil/Sed/Waste 22-AUG-15 WTN-5 |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| SOIL | | | | | | |
| Metals | Uranium (U) (mg/kg) | 8.78 | 8.47 | 9.22 | 9.64 | 9.21 |
| | Vanadium (V) (mg/kg) | 23.7 | 22.4 | 25.9 | 25.3 | 23.5 |
| | Zinc (Zn) (mg/kg) | 88.1 | 99.3 | 79.1 | 96.2 | 92.8 |
| | Zirconium (Zr) (mg/kg) | <1.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Aggregate Organics | Mineral Oil and Grease (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| Hydrocarbons | EPH10-19 (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | EPH19-32 (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | LEPH (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | HEPH (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons | Acenaphthene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Acenaphthylene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Anthracene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Benz(a)anthracene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Benzo(a)pyrene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Benzo(b)fluoranthene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Benzo(b+j+k)fluoranthene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Benzo(g,h,i)perylene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Benzo(k)fluoranthene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Chrysene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Dibenz(a,h)anthracene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Fluoranthene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Fluorene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | 2-Methylnaphthalene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Naphthalene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Phenanthrene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Pyrene (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | Surrogate: Acenaphthene d10 (%) | | | | | |
| | Surrogate: Chrysene d12 (%) | | | | | |
| | Surrogate: Naphthalene d8 (%) | | | | | |
| | Surrogate: Phenanthrene d10 (%) | | | | | |
| | B(a)P Total Potency Equivalent (mg/kg) | | | | | |
| | IACR (CCME) (mg/kg) | | | | | |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1669874-11 Soil/Sed/Waste 22-AUG-15 WTN-COMP | L1669874-12 Soil/Sed/Waste 21-AUG-15 WTS-1 | L1669874-13 Soil/Sed/Waste 21-AUG-15 WTS-2 | L1669874-14 Soil/Sed/Waste 21-AUG-15 WTS-3 | L1669874-15 Soil/Sed/Waste 21-AUG-15 WTS-4 |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| SOIL | | | | | | |
| Metals | Uranium (U) (mg/kg) | | 9.53 | 12.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 |
| | Vanadium (V) (mg/kg) | | 24.3 | 26.9 | 26.5 | 25.6 |
| | Zinc (Zn) (mg/kg) | | 86.7 | 99.2 | 87.9 | 89.8 |
| | Zirconium (Zr) (mg/kg) | | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.3 |
| Aggregate Organics | Mineral Oil and Grease (mg/kg) | DLHM <525 | | | | |
| Hydrocarbons | EPH10-19 (mg/kg) | DLHM <820 | | | | |
| | EPH19-32 (mg/kg) | DLHM <820 | | | | |
| | LEPH (mg/kg) | <820 | | | | |
| | HEPH (mg/kg) | <820 | | | | |
| Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons | Acenaphthene (mg/kg) | DLHM <0.010 | | | | |
| | Acenaphthylene (mg/kg) | DLHM <0.010 | | | | |
| | Anthracene (mg/kg) | DLHM <0.0080 | | | | |
| | Benz(a)anthracene (mg/kg) | DLHM <0.020 | | | | |
| | Benzo(a)pyrene (mg/kg) | DLHM <0.020 | | | | |
| | Benzo(b)fluoranthene (mg/kg) | DLHM <0.020 | | | | |
| | Benzo(b+j+k)fluoranthene (mg/kg) | <0.028 | | | | |
| | Benzo(g,h,i)perylene (mg/kg) | DLHM <0.020 | | | | |
| | Benzo(k)fluoranthene (mg/kg) | DLHM <0.020 | | | | |
| | Chrysene (mg/kg) | DLHM <0.020 | | | | |
| | Dibenz(a,h)anthracene (mg/kg) | DLHM <0.010 | | | | |
| | Fluoranthene (mg/kg) | DLHM <0.020 | | | | |
| | Fluorene (mg/kg) | DLHM <0.020 | | | | |
| | Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene (mg/kg) | DLHM <0.020 | | | | |
| | 2-Methylnaphthalene (mg/kg) | DLHM <0.020 | | | | |
| | Naphthalene (mg/kg) | DLHM <0.020 | | | | |
| | Phenanthrene (mg/kg) | DLHM <0.020 | | | | |
| | Pyrene (mg/kg) | DLHM <0.020 | | | | |
| | Surrogate: Acenaphthene d10 (%) | 95.2 | | | | |
| | Surrogate: Chrysene d12 (%) | 113.5 | | | | |
| | Surrogate: Naphthalene d8 (%) | 90.2 | | | | |
| | Surrogate: Phenanthrene d10 (%) | 108.6 | | | | |
| | B(a)P Total Potency Equivalent (mg/kg) | <0.020 | | | | |
| | IACR (CCME) (mg/kg) | <0.21 | | | | |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1669874-16 Soil/Sed/Waste 21-AUG-15 WTS-5 | L1669874-17 Soil/Sed/Waste 21-AUG-15 WTS-COMP | L1669874-18 Soil/Sed/Waste 24-AUG-15 MAM-1 | L1669874-19 Soil/Sed/Waste 24-AUG-15 MAM-2 | L1669874-20 Soil/Sed/Waste 24-AUG-15 MAM-3 |
|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| SOIL | | | | | | |
| Metals | Uranium (U) (mg/kg) | 10.3 | | 11.5 | 11.8 | 13.8 |
| | Vanadium (V) (mg/kg) | 25.6 | | 39.5 | 39.6 | 43.3 |
| | Zinc (Zn) (mg/kg) | 84.4 | | 110 | 109 | 129 |
| | Zirconium (Zr) (mg/kg) | 1.1 | | 4.2 | 3.7 | 3.5 |
| Aggregate Organics | Mineral Oil and Grease (mg/kg) | | 1690 | | | |
| Hydrocarbons | EPH10-19 (mg/kg) | | <680 ^{DLHM} | | | |
| | EPH19-32 (mg/kg) | | <680 ^{DLHM} | | | |
| | LEPH (mg/kg) | | <680 | | | |
| | HEPH (mg/kg) | | <680 | | | |
| Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons | Acenaphthene (mg/kg) | | <0.0050 | | | |
| | Acenaphthylene (mg/kg) | | <0.0050 | | | |
| | Anthracene (mg/kg) | | <0.0040 | | | |
| | Benz(a)anthracene (mg/kg) | | <0.010 | | | |
| | Benzo(a)pyrene (mg/kg) | | <0.010 | | | |
| | Benzo(b)fluoranthene (mg/kg) | | <0.010 | | | |
| | Benzo(b+j+k)fluoranthene (mg/kg) | | <0.015 | | | |
| | Benzo(g,h,i)perylene (mg/kg) | | <0.010 | | | |
| | Benzo(k)fluoranthene (mg/kg) | | <0.010 | | | |
| | Chrysene (mg/kg) | | <0.010 | | | |
| | Dibenz(a,h)anthracene (mg/kg) | | <0.0050 | | | |
| | Fluoranthene (mg/kg) | | <0.010 | | | |
| | Fluorene (mg/kg) | | <0.010 | | | |
| | Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene (mg/kg) | | <0.010 | | | |
| | 2-Methylnaphthalene (mg/kg) | | <0.010 | | | |
| | Naphthalene (mg/kg) | | <0.010 | | | |
| | Phenanthrene (mg/kg) | | <0.010 | | | |
| | Pyrene (mg/kg) | | <0.010 | | | |
| | Surrogate: Acenaphthene d10 (%) | | 97.0 | | | |
| | Surrogate: Chrysene d12 (%) | | 121.5 | | | |
| | Surrogate: Naphthalene d8 (%) | | 92.2 | | | |
| | Surrogate: Phenanthrene d10 (%) | | 114.2 | | | |
| | B(a)P Total Potency Equivalent (mg/kg) | | <0.020 | | | |
| | IACR (CCME) (mg/kg) | | <0.15 | | | |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1669874-21 Soil/Sed/Waste 24-AUG-15 MAM-4 | L1669874-22 Soil/Sed/Waste 24-AUG-15 MAM-5 | L1669874-23 Soil/Sed/Waste 24-AUG-15 MAM-COMP | L1669874-24 Soil/Sed/Waste 23-AUG-15 NEM-1 | L1669874-25 Soil/Sed/Waste 23-AUG-15 NEM-2 |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| SOIL | | | | | | |
| Metals | Uranium (U) (mg/kg) | 10.6 | 11.1 | | 4.08 | 2.46 |
| | Vanadium (V) (mg/kg) | 35.5 | 38.4 | | 24.1 | 19.4 |
| | Zinc (Zn) (mg/kg) | 99.0 | 110 | | 59.7 | 44.3 |
| | Zirconium (Zr) (mg/kg) | 4.2 | 4.4 | | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| Aggregate Organics | Mineral Oil and Grease (mg/kg) | | | 1960 | | |
| Hydrocarbons | EPH10-19 (mg/kg) | | | <1100 ^{DLHM} | | |
| | EPH19-32 (mg/kg) | | | <1100 ^{DLHM} | | |
| | LEPH (mg/kg) | | | <1100 | | |
| | HEPH (mg/kg) | | | <1100 ^{DLHM} | | |
| Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons | Acenaphthene (mg/kg) | | | <0.015 ^{DLHM} | | |
| | Acenaphthylene (mg/kg) | | | <0.015 ^{DLHM} | | |
| | Anthracene (mg/kg) | | | <0.012 ^{DLHM} | | |
| | Benz(a)anthracene (mg/kg) | | | <0.030 ^{DLHM} | | |
| | Benzo(a)pyrene (mg/kg) | | | <0.030 ^{DLHM} | | |
| | Benzo(b)fluoranthene (mg/kg) | | | <0.030 ^{DLHM} | | |
| | Benzo(b+j+k)fluoranthene (mg/kg) | | | <0.042 ^{DLHM} | | |
| | Benzo(g,h,i)perylene (mg/kg) | | | <0.030 ^{DLHM} | | |
| | Benzo(k)fluoranthene (mg/kg) | | | <0.030 ^{DLHM} | | |
| | Chrysene (mg/kg) | | | <0.030 ^{DLHM} | | |
| | Dibenz(a,h)anthracene (mg/kg) | | | <0.015 ^{DLHM} | | |
| | Fluoranthene (mg/kg) | | | <0.030 ^{DLHM} | | |
| | Fluorene (mg/kg) | | | <0.030 ^{DLHM} | | |
| | Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene (mg/kg) | | | <0.030 ^{DLHM} | | |
| | 2-Methylnaphthalene (mg/kg) | | | <0.030 ^{DLHM} | | |
| | Naphthalene (mg/kg) | | | <0.030 ^{DLHM} | | |
| | Phenanthrene (mg/kg) | | | <0.030 ^{DLHM} | | |
| | Pyrene (mg/kg) | | | <0.030 ^{DLHM} | | |
| | Surrogate: Acenaphthene d10 (%) | | | 87.7 | | |
| | Surrogate: Chrysene d12 (%) | | | 115.7 | | |
| | Surrogate: Naphthalene d8 (%) | | | 78.1 | | |
| | Surrogate: Phenanthrene d10 (%) | | | 108.1 | | |
| | B(a)P Total Potency Equivalent (mg/kg) | | | <0.029 | | |
| | IACR (CCME) (mg/kg) | | | <0.32 | | |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| | | Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | L1669874-26 Soil/Sed/Waste 23-AUG-15 NEM-3 | L1669874-27 Soil/Sed/Waste 23-AUG-15 NEM-4 | L1669874-28 Soil/Sed/Waste 23-AUG-15 NEM-5 | L1669874-29 Soil/Sed/Waste 23-AUG-15 NEM-COMP | L1669874-30 Soil/Sed/Waste AMARUQ DUP-1 |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | | |
| SOIL | | | | | | | |
| Metals | Uranium (U) (mg/kg) | 3.61 | 3.52 | 3.00 | | | 8.06 |
| | Vanadium (V) (mg/kg) | 23.1 | 21.9 | 21.2 | | | 24.7 |
| | Zinc (Zn) (mg/kg) | 54.2 | 54.7 | 44.6 | | | 75.2 |
| | Zirconium (Zr) (mg/kg) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | | | <1.0 |
| Aggregate Organics | Mineral Oil and Grease (mg/kg) | | | | | 2990 | |
| Hydrocarbons | EPH10-19 (mg/kg) | | | | | <880 ^{DLHM} | |
| | EPH19-32 (mg/kg) | | | | | <880 ^{DLHM} | |
| | LEPH (mg/kg) | | | | | <880 | |
| | HEPH (mg/kg) | | | | | <880 ^{DLHM} | |
| Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons | Acenaphthene (mg/kg) | | | | | <0.010 | |
| | Acenaphthylene (mg/kg) | | | | | <0.010 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Anthracene (mg/kg) | | | | | <0.0080 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Benz(a)anthracene (mg/kg) | | | | | <0.020 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Benzo(a)pyrene (mg/kg) | | | | | <0.020 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Benzo(b)fluoranthene (mg/kg) | | | | | <0.020 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Benzo(b+j+k)fluoranthene (mg/kg) | | | | | <0.028 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Benzo(g,h,i)perylene (mg/kg) | | | | | <0.020 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Benzo(k)fluoranthene (mg/kg) | | | | | <0.020 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Chrysene (mg/kg) | | | | | <0.020 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Dibenz(a,h)anthracene (mg/kg) | | | | | <0.010 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Fluoranthene (mg/kg) | | | | | <0.020 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Fluorene (mg/kg) | | | | | <0.020 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene (mg/kg) | | | | | <0.020 ^{DLHM} | |
| | 2-Methylnaphthalene (mg/kg) | | | | | <0.020 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Naphthalene (mg/kg) | | | | | <0.020 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Phenanthrene (mg/kg) | | | | | <0.020 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Pyrene (mg/kg) | | | | | <0.020 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Surrogate: Acenaphthene d10 (%) | | | | | 94.4 | |
| | Surrogate: Chrysene d12 (%) | | | | | 122.1 | |
| | Surrogate: Naphthalene d8 (%) | | | | | 85.3 | |
| | Surrogate: Phenanthrene d10 (%) | | | | | 115.2 | |
| | B(a)P Total Potency Equivalent (mg/kg) | | | | | <0.020 | |
| | IACR (CCME) (mg/kg) | | | | | <0.21 | |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1669874-31 Soil/Sed/Waste AMARUQ DUP-2 | L1669874-32 Soil/Sed/Waste AMARUQ DUP-3 | L1669874-33 Soil/Sed/Waste AMARUQ DUP-4 | L1669874-38 Soil/Sed/Waste AMARUQ-COMP-DUP | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| SOIL | | | | | | |
| Metals | Uranium (U) (mg/kg) | 9.31 | 4.18 | 11.9 | | |
| | Vanadium (V) (mg/kg) | 23.6 | 23.4 | 38.6 | | |
| | Zinc (Zn) (mg/kg) | 82.7 | 57.7 | 106 | | |
| | Zirconium (Zr) (mg/kg) | <1.0 | 1.6 | 4.0 | | |
| Aggregate Organics | Mineral Oil and Grease (mg/kg) | | | | 1010 | |
| Hydrocarbons | EPH10-19 (mg/kg) | | | | <1000 ^{DLHM} | |
| | EPH19-32 (mg/kg) | | | | <1000 ^{DLHM} | |
| | LEPH (mg/kg) | | | | <1000 | |
| | HEPH (mg/kg) | | | | <1000 ^{DLHM} | |
| Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons | Acenaphthene (mg/kg) | | | | <0.015 | |
| | Acenaphthylene (mg/kg) | | | | <0.015 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Anthracene (mg/kg) | | | | <0.012 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Benz(a)anthracene (mg/kg) | | | | <0.030 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Benzo(a)pyrene (mg/kg) | | | | <0.030 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Benzo(b)fluoranthene (mg/kg) | | | | <0.030 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Benzo(b+j+k)fluoranthene (mg/kg) | | | | <0.042 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Benzo(g,h,i)perylene (mg/kg) | | | | <0.030 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Benzo(k)fluoranthene (mg/kg) | | | | <0.030 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Chrysene (mg/kg) | | | | <0.030 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Dibenz(a,h)anthracene (mg/kg) | | | | <0.015 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Fluoranthene (mg/kg) | | | | <0.030 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Fluorene (mg/kg) | | | | <0.030 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene (mg/kg) | | | | <0.030 ^{DLHM} | |
| | 2-Methylnaphthalene (mg/kg) | | | | <0.030 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Naphthalene (mg/kg) | | | | <0.030 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Phenanthrene (mg/kg) | | | | <0.030 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Pyrene (mg/kg) | | | | <0.030 ^{DLHM} | |
| | Surrogate: Acenaphthene d10 (%) | | | | 90.8 | |
| | Surrogate: Chrysene d12 (%) | | | | 115.6 | |
| | Surrogate: Naphthalene d8 (%) | | | | 85.0 | |
| | Surrogate: Phenanthrene d10 (%) | | | | 108.4 | |
| | B(a)P Total Potency Equivalent (mg/kg) | | | | <0.029 | |
| | IACR (CCME) (mg/kg) | | | | <0.32 | |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

Reference Information

QC Samples with Qualifiers & Comments:

| QC Type Description | Parameter | Qualifier | Applies to Sample Number(s) |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| Duplicate | EPH10-19 | DLHM | L1669874-11, -17, -23, -29, -38 |
| Duplicate | EPH19-32 | DLHM | L1669874-11, -17, -23, -29, -38 |
| Laboratory Control Sample | Silver (Ag)-Total | LCS-L | L1669874-34, -35, -36, -37 |

Qualifiers for Individual Parameters Listed:

| Qualifier | Description |
|-----------|--|
| DLHM | Detection Limit Adjusted: Sample has High Moisture Content |
| LCS-L | Lab Control Sample recovery was below ALS DQO. Reference Material and/or Matrix Spike results were acceptable. Non-detected sample results are considered reliable. Other results, if reported, have been qualified. |
| RRR | Refer to Report Remarks for issues regarding this analysis |

Test Method References:

| ALS Test Code | Matrix | Test Description | Method Reference** |
|--|--------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| AIR VOLUME-VA | Misc. | Air volume (L) | HYGIENE METHOD |
| C-TOT-ORG-LECO-SK | Soil | Organic Carbon by combustion method | SSSA (1996) p. 973 |
| Total Organic Carbon (C-TOT-ORG-LECO-SK, C-TOT-ORG-SK) | | | |

Total C and inorganic C are determined on separate samples. The total C is determined by combustion and thermal conductivity detection, while inorganic C is determined by weight loss after addition of hydrochloric acid. Organic C is calculated by the difference between these two determinations.

Reference for Total C:

Nelson, D.W. and Sommers, L.E. 1996. Total Carbon, organic carbon and organic matter. P. 961-1010 In: J.M. Bartels et al. (ed.) Methods of soil analysis: Part 3 Chemical methods. (3rd ed.) ASA and SSSA, Madison, WI. Book series no. 5

Reference for Inorganic C:

Loeppert, R.H. and Suarez, D.L. 1996. Gravimetric Method for Loss of Carbon Dioxide. P. 455-456 In: J.M. Bartels et al. (ed.) Methods of soil analysis: Part 3 Chemical methods. (3rd ed.) ASA and SSSA, Madison, WI. Book series no. 5

| | | | |
|------------------------|------|------------------------------------|------------------|
| EPH-TUMB-FID-VA | Soil | EPH in Solids by Tumbler and GCFID | BC MOE EPH GCFID |
|------------------------|------|------------------------------------|------------------|

Analysis is in accordance with BC MOE Lab Manual method "Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Solids by GC/FID", v2.1, July 1999. Soil samples are extracted with a 1:1 mixture of hexane and acetone using a rotary extraction technique modified from EPA 3570 prior to gas chromatography with flame ionization detection (GC-FID). EPH results include Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) and are therefore not equivalent to Light and Heavy Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (LEPH/HEPH).

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| HG-200.2-CVAF-VA | Soil | Mercury in Soil by CVAFS | EPA 200.2/1631E (mod) |
|-------------------------|------|--------------------------|-----------------------|

Soil samples are digested with nitric and hydrochloric acids, followed by analysis by CVAFS.

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| LEPH/HEPH-CALC-VA | Soil | LEPHs and HEPHs | BC MOE LABORATORY MANUAL (2005) |
|--------------------------|------|-----------------|---------------------------------|

Light and Heavy Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Solids. These results are determined according to the British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Lands, and Parks Analytical Method for Contaminated Sites "Calculation of Light and Heavy Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Solids or Water". According to this method, LEPH and HEPH are calculated by subtracting selected Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon results from Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbon results. To calculate LEPH, the individual results for Naphthalene and Phenanthrene are subtracted from EPH(C10-19). To calculate HEPH, the individual results for Benz(a)anthracene, Benzo(b)fluoranthene, Benzo(k)fluoranthene, Benzo(a)pyrene, Dibenz(a,h)anthracene, Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene, and Pyrene are subtracted from EPH(C19-32). Analysis of Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons adheres to all prescribed elements of the BCMELP method "Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Solids by GC/FID" (Version 2.1, July 20, 1999).

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| MET-200.2-CCMS-VA | Soil | Metals in Soil by CRC ICPMS | EPA 200.2/6020A (mod) |
|--------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|

Soil samples are digested with nitric and hydrochloric acids, followed by analysis by CRC ICPMS.

Method Limitation: This method is not a total digestion technique. It is a very strong acid digestion that is intended to dissolve those metals that may be environmentally available. This method does not dissolve all silicate materials and may result in a partial extraction. depending on the sample matrix, for some metals, including, but not limited to Al, Ba, Be, Cr, Sr, Ti, Tl, and V.

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| MET-AR-MG-ICP-VA | Filter | Metals in Filter by ICPOES | NIOSH 7303/EPA 6010B |
|-------------------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------------|

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from Method 7303 in the NIOSH Manual of Analytical Methods (NMAM). The procedure involves a hot block digestion of the filter media, using a combination of nitric acid and hydrochloric acid. Instrumental analysis of the filter extract is by inductively coupled plasma - optical emission spectrophotometry (EPA 6010B).

| | | | |
|--------------------|------|------------------|------------------------|
| MOISTURE-VA | Soil | Moisture content | ASTM D2974-00 Method A |
|--------------------|------|------------------|------------------------|

This analysis is carried out gravimetrically by drying the sample at 105 C for a minimum of six hours.

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| OGG-TUMB-SG-VA | Soil | CWS MOG with Silica Gel | CCME PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS- |
|-----------------------|------|-------------------------|------------------------------|

Reference Information

This analysis is carried out in accordance with the "Reference Method for the Canada-Wide Standard for Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Soil - Tier 1 Method, Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment, December 2000." A subsample of the sediment/soil is extracted with 1:1 hexane:acetone using a rotary extraction apparatus. The extract undergoes a silica-gel clean-up to remove polar compounds, and is analyzed gravimetrically. Mineral Oil and Grease is equivalent to fraction F4G of the Canada-wide Standard for Petroleum Hydrocarbons.

Accuracy target values for Reference Materials used in this method are derived from averages of long-term method performance, as certified values do not exist for the reported parameters.

PAH-TMB-H/A-MS-VA Soil PAH - Rotary Extraction (Hexane/Acetone) EPA 3570/8270

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846, Methods 3570 & 8270, published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedure uses a mechanical shaking technique to extract a subsample of the sediment/soil with a 1:1 mixture of hexane and acetone. The extract is then solvent exchanged to toluene. The final extract is analysed by capillary column gas chromatography with mass spectrometric detection (GC/MS). Surrogate recoveries may not be reported in cases where interferences from the sample matrix prevent accurate quantitation. Because the two isomers cannot be readily chromatographically separated, benzo(j)fluoranthene is reported as part of the benzo(b)fluoranthene parameter.

PH-1:2-VA Soil pH in Soil (1:2 Soil:Water Extraction) BC WLAP METHOD: PH, ELECTROMETRIC, SOIL

This analysis is carried out in accordance with procedures described in the pH, Electrometric in Soil and Sediment method - Section B Physical/Inorganic and Misc. Constituents, BC Environmental Laboratory Manual 2007. The procedure involves mixing the dried (at <60°C) and sieved (No. 10 / 2mm) sample with deionized/distilled water at a 1:2 ratio of sediment to water. The pH of the solution is then measured using a standard pH probe.

PSA-PIPET+GRAVEL-SK Soil Particle size - Sieve and Pipette SSIR-51 METHOD 3.2.1

Particle size distribution is determined by a combination of techniques. Dry sieving is performed for coarse particles, wet sieving for sand particles and the pipette sedimentation method for clay particles.

Reference:

Burt, R. (2009). Soil Survey Field and Laboratory Methods Manual. Soil Survey Investigations Report No. 5. Method 3.2.1.2.2. United States Department of Agriculture Natural Resources Conservation Service.

** ALS test methods may incorporate modifications from specified reference methods to improve performance.

The last two letters of the above test code(s) indicate the laboratory that performed analytical analysis for that test. Refer to the list below:

| Laboratory Definition Code | Laboratory Location |
|----------------------------|---|
| VA | ALS ENVIRONMENTAL - VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA |

Chain of Custody Numbers:

| | | |
|---|---|---------|
| 2 | 3 | OL-1767 |
|---|---|---------|

GLOSSARY OF REPORT TERMS

Surrogate - A compound that is similar in behaviour to target analyte(s), but that does not occur naturally in environmental samples. For applicable tests, surrogates are added to samples prior to analysis as a check on recovery.

mg/kg - milligrams per kilogram based on dry weight of sample.

mg/kg ww - milligrams per kilogram based on wet weight of sample.

mg/kg lwt - milligrams per kilogram based on lipid-adjusted weight of sample.

mg/L - milligrams per litre.

< - Less than.

D.L. - The reported Detection Limit, also known as the Limit of Reporting (LOR).

N/A - Result not available. Refer to qualifier code and definition for explanation.

Test results reported relate only to the samples as received by the laboratory.

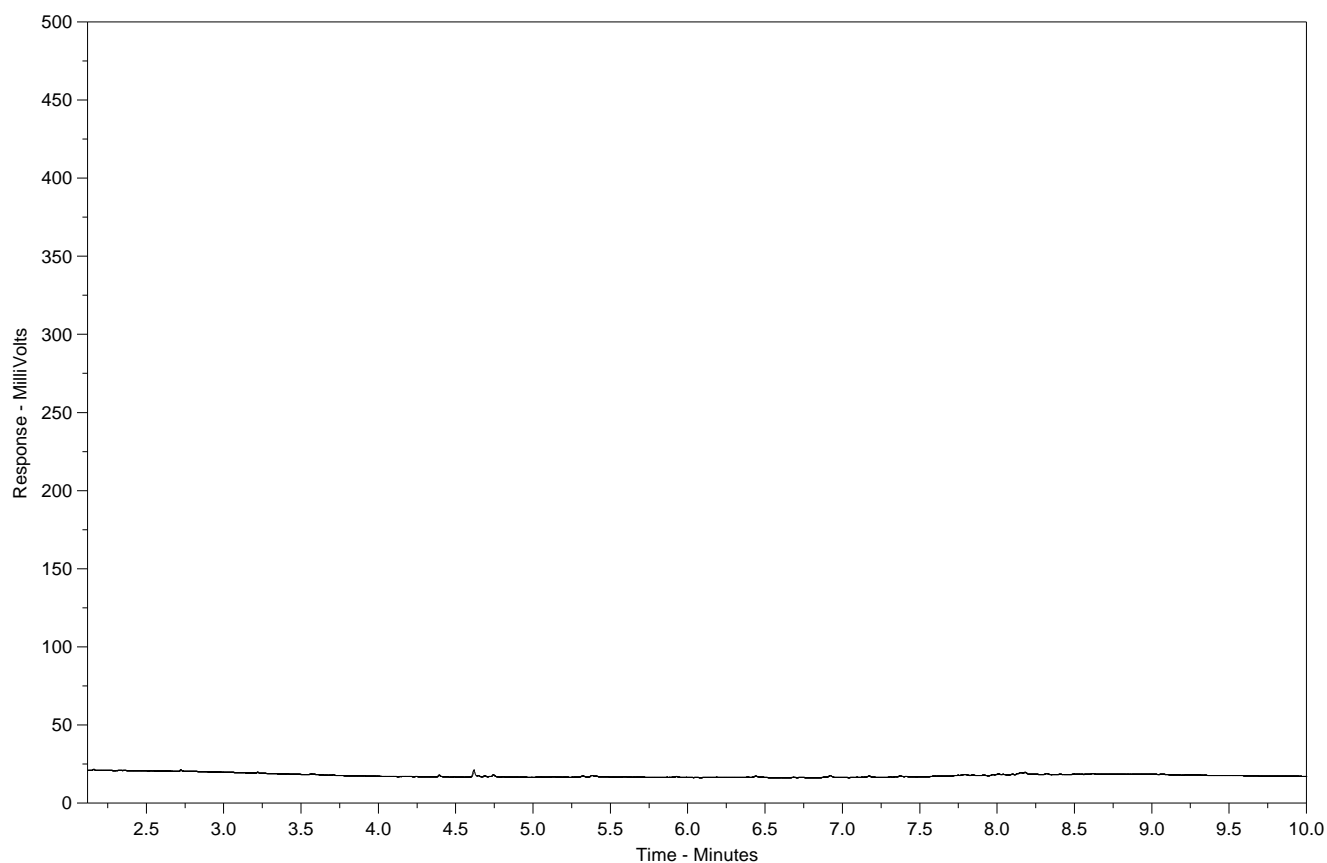
UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALL SAMPLES WERE RECEIVED IN ACCEPTABLE CONDITION.

Analytical results in unsigned test reports with the DRAFT watermark are subject to change, pending final QC review.

Hydrocarbon Distribution Report



ALS Sample ID: L1669874-11
Client Sample ID: WTN-COMP



| | | |
|---|-------|-------|
| nC10 | nC19 | nC32 |
| 174°C | 330°C | 467°C |
| 346°F | 626°F | 873°F |
| <div><div>← Gasoline →</div><div>← Diesel / Jet Fuels →</div><div>← Motor Oils / Lube Oils / Grease →</div></div> | | |

The EPH Hydrocarbon Distribution Report (HDR) is intended to assist you in characterizing hydrocarbon products that may be present in your sample. For further interpretation, a current library of reference products is available on www.alsglobal.com or upon request.

The scale at the bottom of the chromatogram indicates the approximate retention times of common petroleum products, and three n-alkane hydrocarbon marker compounds. Retention times may vary between samples by as much as 0.5 minutes.

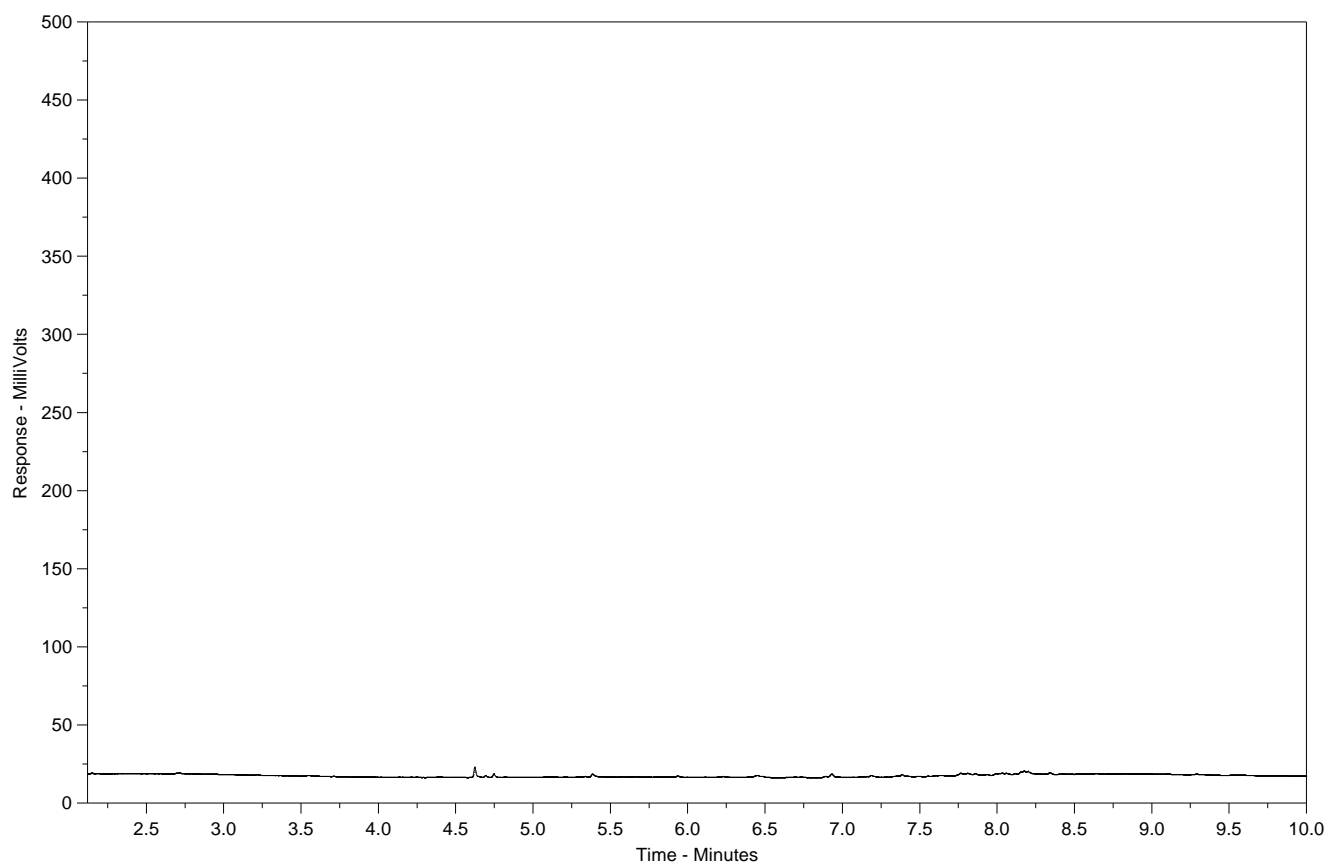
Peak heights in this report are a function of the sample concentration, the sample amount extracted, the sample dilution factor, and the response scale at the left.

A "-L-" in the sample ID denotes a low level sample. A "-S-" denotes a silica gel cleaned sample.

Hydrocarbon Distribution Report



ALS Sample ID: L1669874-17
Client Sample ID: WTS-COMP



| | | |
|---|-------|-------|
| nC10 | nC19 | nC32 |
| 174°C | 330°C | 467°C |
| 346°F | 626°F | 873°F |
| <div><div>← Gasoline →</div><div>← Diesel / Jet Fuels →</div><div>← Motor Oils / Lube Oils / Grease →</div></div> | | |

The EPH Hydrocarbon Distribution Report (HDR) is intended to assist you in characterizing hydrocarbon products that may be present in your sample. For further interpretation, a current library of reference products is available on www.alsglobal.com or upon request.

The scale at the bottom of the chromatogram indicates the approximate retention times of common petroleum products, and three n-alkane hydrocarbon marker compounds. Retention times may vary between samples by as much as 0.5 minutes.

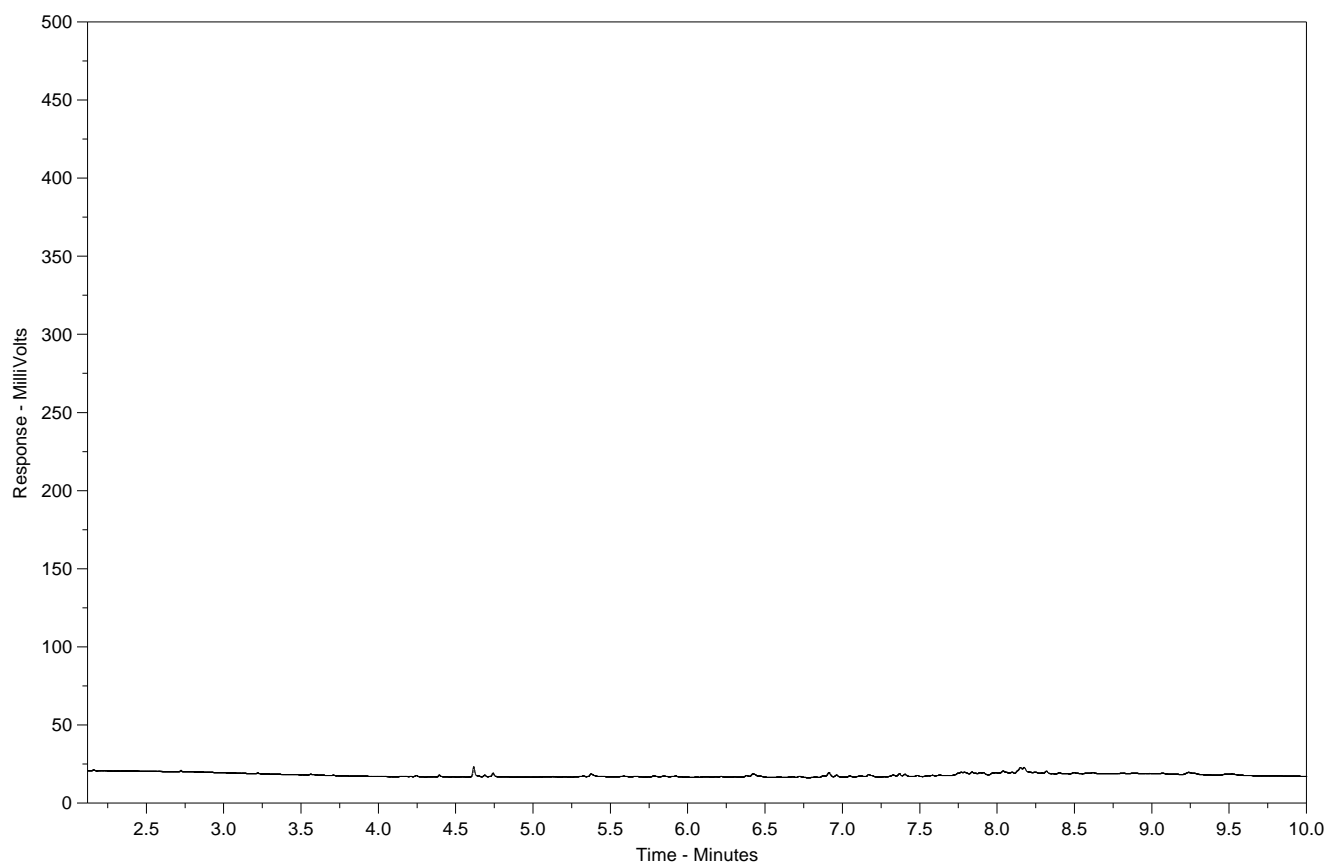
Peak heights in this report are a function of the sample concentration, the sample amount extracted, the sample dilution factor, and the response scale at the left.

A "-L-" in the sample ID denotes a low level sample. A "-S-" denotes a silica gel cleaned sample.

Hydrocarbon Distribution Report



ALS Sample ID: L1669874-23
Client Sample ID: MAM-COMP



| | | |
|---|-------|-------|
| nC10 | nC19 | nC32 |
| 174°C | 330°C | 467°C |
| 346°F | 626°F | 873°F |
| <div><div>← Gasoline →</div><div>← Diesel / Jet Fuels →</div><div>← Motor Oils / Lube Oils / Grease →</div></div> | | |

The EPH Hydrocarbon Distribution Report (HDR) is intended to assist you in characterizing hydrocarbon products that may be present in your sample. For further interpretation, a current library of reference products is available on www.alsglobal.com or upon request.

The scale at the bottom of the chromatogram indicates the approximate retention times of common petroleum products, and three n-alkane hydrocarbon marker compounds. Retention times may vary between samples by as much as 0.5 minutes.

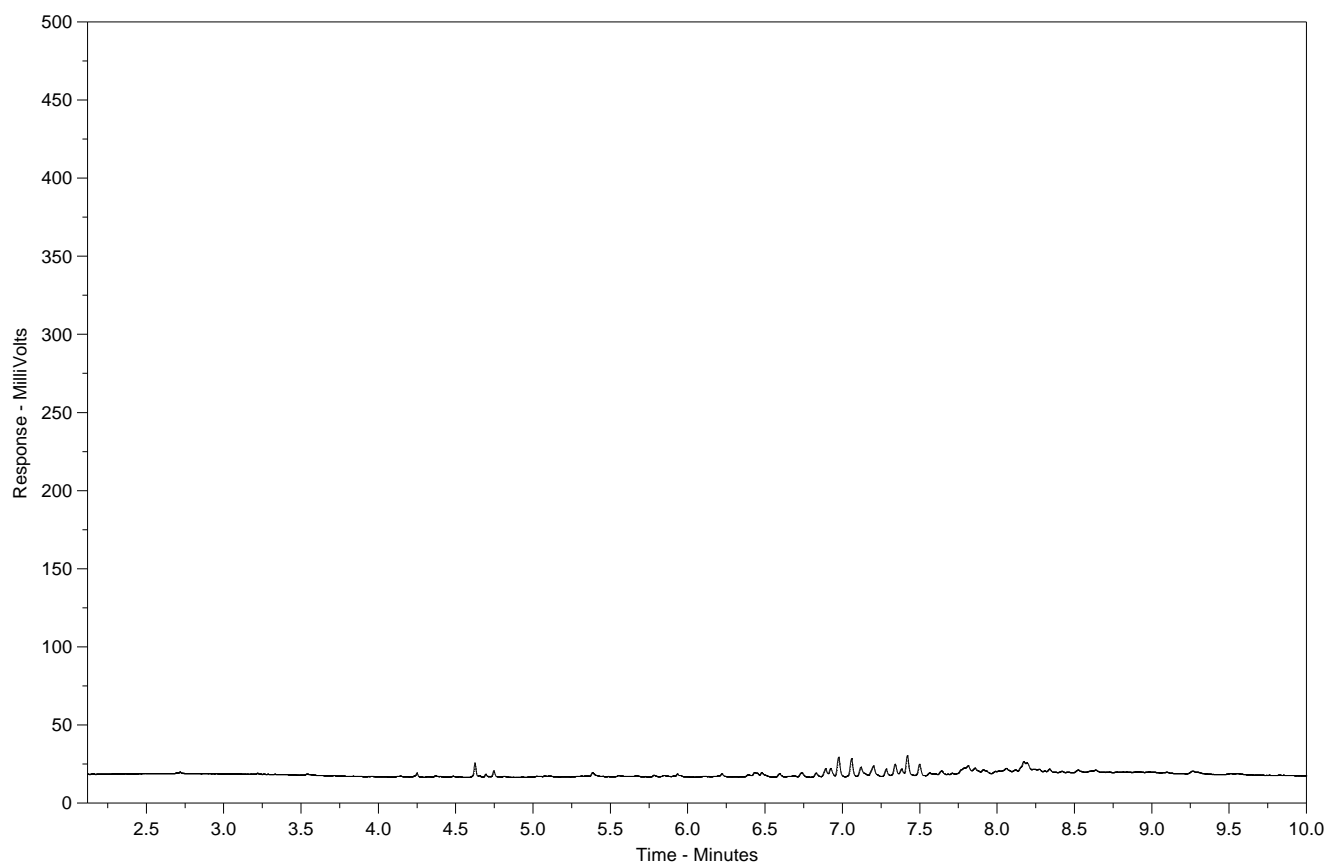
Peak heights in this report are a function of the sample concentration, the sample amount extracted, the sample dilution factor, and the response scale at the left.

A "-L-" in the sample ID denotes a low level sample. A "-S-" denotes a silica gel cleaned sample.

Hydrocarbon Distribution Report



ALS Sample ID: L1669874-29
Client Sample ID: NEM-COMP



| | | |
|---|-------|-------|
| nC10 | nC19 | nC32 |
| 174°C | 330°C | 467°C |
| 346°F | 626°F | 873°F |
| <div><div>← Gasoline →</div><div>← Diesel / Jet Fuels →</div><div>← Motor Oils / Lube Oils / Grease →</div></div> | | |

The EPH Hydrocarbon Distribution Report (HDR) is intended to assist you in characterizing hydrocarbon products that may be present in your sample. For further interpretation, a current library of reference products is available on www.alsglobal.com or upon request.

The scale at the bottom of the chromatogram indicates the approximate retention times of common petroleum products, and three n-alkane hydrocarbon marker compounds. Retention times may vary between samples by as much as 0.5 minutes.

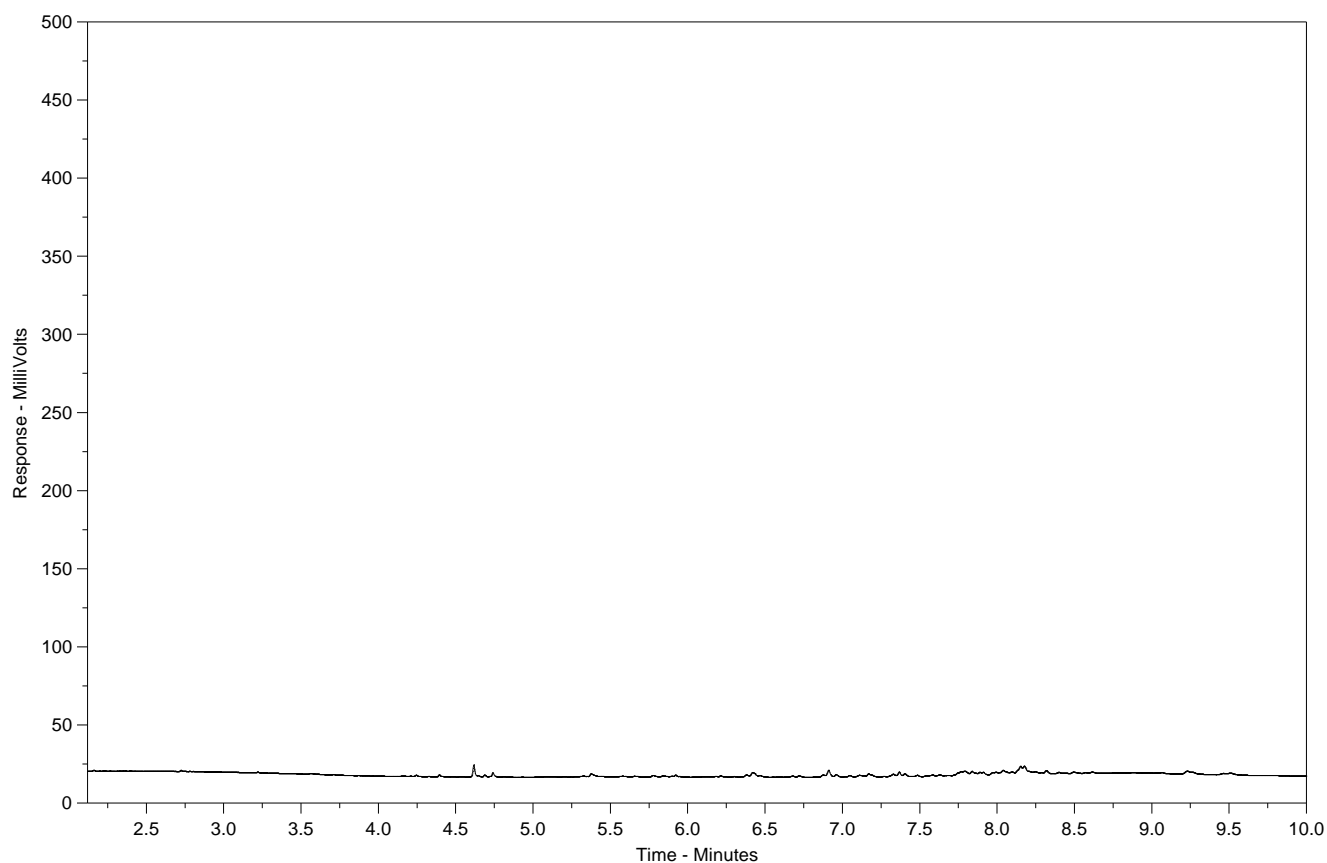
Peak heights in this report are a function of the sample concentration, the sample amount extracted, the sample dilution factor, and the response scale at the left.

A "-L-" in the sample ID denotes a low level sample. A "-S-" denotes a silica gel cleaned sample.

Hydrocarbon Distribution Report



ALS Sample ID: L1669874-38
Client Sample ID: AMARUQ-COMP-DUP



| | | |
|---|-------|-------|
| nC10 | nC19 | nC32 |
| 174°C | 330°C | 467°C |
| 346°F | 626°F | 873°F |
| <div><div>← Gasoline →</div><div>← Diesel / Jet Fuels →</div><div>← Motor Oils / Lube Oils / Grease →</div></div> | | |

The EPH Hydrocarbon Distribution Report (HDR) is intended to assist you in characterizing hydrocarbon products that may be present in your sample. For further interpretation, a current library of reference products is available on www.alsglobal.com or upon request.

The scale at the bottom of the chromatogram indicates the approximate retention times of common petroleum products, and three n-alkane hydrocarbon marker compounds. Retention times may vary between samples by as much as 0.5 minutes.

Peak heights in this report are a function of the sample concentration, the sample amount extracted, the sample dilution factor, and the response scale at the left.

A "-L-" in the sample ID denotes a low level sample. A "-S-" denotes a silica gel cleaned sample.

[illegible]



AZIMUTH CONSULTING GROUP INC.
ATTN: Eric Franz
218 - 2902 West Broadway
Vancouver BC V6K 2G8

Date Received: 28-SEP-15
Report Date: 05-OCT-15 12:21 (MT)
Version: FINAL

Client Phone: 604-730-1220

Certificate of Analysis

Lab Work Order #: L1679754
Project P.O. #: NOT SUBMITTED
Job Reference: AMARUQ SURFACE WATER
C of C Numbers: 14-490824
Legal Site Desc:

Brent Mack, B.Sc.
Account Manager

[This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written authority of the Laboratory.]

ADDRESS: 8081 Lougheed Hwy, Suite 100, Burnaby, BC V5A 1W9 Canada | Phone: +1 604 253 4188 | Fax: +1 604 253 6700
ALS CANADA LTD Part of the ALS Group A Campbell Brothers Limited Company

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1679754-1 Surface Water 17-SEP-15 14:47 A34-A16 | L1679754-2 Surface Water 17-SEP-15 15:45 A16-A14 | L1679754-3 Surface Water 19-SEP-15 12:20 C58 OUTLET | L1679754-4 Surface Water 19-SEP-15 14:55 A1-DS1 | L1679754-5 Surface Water 19-SEP-15 16:10 A17-A16 |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Conductivity (uS/cm) | 18.6 | 34.1 | 28.3 | 21.2 | 17.1 |
| | pH (pH) | 6.74 | 6.70 | 7.04 | 6.85 | 6.84 |
| | Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) | 10.5 | 3.2 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| | Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L) | 14.8 | 23.5 | 15.9 | 14.0 | 10.2 |
| | Turbidity (NTU) | 14.9 | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.81 | 0.22 |
| Anions and Nutrients | Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 5.4 | 4.3 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 5.7 |
| | Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| | Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| | Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 5.4 | 4.3 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 5.7 |
| | Bromide (Br) (mg/L) | <0.050 | 0.063 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Chloride (Cl) (mg/L) | 0.64 | 5.66 | 0.53 | 0.95 | 0.73 |
| | Fluoride (F) (mg/L) | 0.032 | 0.026 | 0.024 | 0.028 | 0.032 |
| | Nitrate (as N) (mg/L) | 0.0138 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | 0.0107 | 0.0068 |
| | Nitrite (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) (mg/L) | <0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0012 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.0026 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | 0.0026 | <0.0020 |
| | Silicate (as SiO2) (mg/L) | 1.38 | 0.65 | <0.50 | 1.01 | 1.15 |
| | Sulfate (SO4) (mg/L) | 1.36 | 1.73 | 3.20 | 2.02 | 1.06 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| | | Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | L1679754-6 Surface Water 21-SEP-15 12:38 A13-A12 | L1679754-8 Surface Water 19-SEP-15 14:56 E5-E4 | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Conductivity (uS/cm) | | 27.6 | 20.8 | | | |
| | pH (pH) | | 6.78 | 6.87 | | | |
| | Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) | | <1.0 | 1.1 | | | |
| | Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L) | | 14.7 | 15.5 | | | |
| | Turbidity (NTU) | | 0.36 | 0.77 | | | |
| Anions and Nutrients | Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | | 5.9 | 5.8 | | | |
| | Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | | <1.0 | <1.0 | | | |
| | Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | | <1.0 | <1.0 | | | |
| | Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | | 5.9 | 5.8 | | | |
| | Bromide (Br) (mg/L) | | <0.050 | <0.050 | | | |
| | Chloride (Cl) (mg/L) | | 2.08 | 0.96 | | | |
| | Fluoride (F) (mg/L) | | 0.025 | 0.027 | | | |
| | Nitrate (as N) (mg/L) | | 0.0139 | 0.0112 | | | |
| | Nitrite (as N) (mg/L) | | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | | | |
| | Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) (mg/L) | | 0.0012 | <0.0010 | | | |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total Dissolved (mg/L) | | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | | | |
| | Silicate (as SiO2) (mg/L) | | 0.99 | 0.89 | | | |
| | Sulfate (SO4) (mg/L) | | 3.33 | 2.06 | | | |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

Reference Information

QC Samples with Qualifiers & Comments:

| QC Type Description | Parameter | Qualifier | Applies to Sample Number(s) |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Duplicate | Nitrite (as N) | DLM | L1679754-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6 |
| Duplicate | Nitrite (as N) | DLM | L1679754-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6 |
| Duplicate | Fluoride (F) | DLM | L1679754-8 |
| Duplicate | Nitrite (as N) | DLM | L1679754-8 |
| Duplicate | Nitrite (as N) | DLM | L1679754-8 |
| Matrix Spike | Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) | MS-B | L1679754-8 |

Qualifiers for Individual Parameters Listed:

| Qualifier | Description |
|-----------|--|
| DLM | Detection Limit Adjusted due to sample matrix effects. |
| MS-B | Matrix Spike recovery could not be accurately calculated due to high analyte background in sample. |

Test Method References:

| ALS Test Code | Matrix | Test Description | Method Reference** |
|--|--------|---|-------------------------|
| ALK-TITR-VA | Water | Alkalinity Species by Titration | APHA 2320 Alkalinity |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2320 "Alkalinity". Total alkalinity is determined by potentiometric titration to a pH 4.5 endpoint. Bicarbonate, carbonate and hydroxide alkalinity are calculated from phenolphthalein alkalinity and total alkalinity values. | | | |
| BR-L-IC-N-VA | Water | Bromide in Water by IC (Low Level) | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| CL-L-IC-N-VA | Water | Chloride in Water by IC (Low Level) | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| EC-PCT-VA | Water | Conductivity (Automated) | APHA 2510 Auto. Conduc. |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2510 "Conductivity". Conductivity is determined using a conductivity electrode. | | | |
| F-IC-N-VA | Water | Fluoride in Water by IC | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| NO2-L-IC-N-VA | Water | Nitrite in Water by IC (Low Level) | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| NO3-L-IC-N-VA | Water | Nitrate in Water by IC (Low Level) | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| P-TD-COL-VA | Water | Total Dissolved P in Water by Colour | APHA 4500-P Phosphorous |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-P "Phosphorus". Total Dissolved Phosphorus is determined colourimetrically after persulphate digestion of a sample that has been lab or field filtered through a 0.45 micron membrane filter. | | | |
| PH-PCT-VA | Water | pH by Meter (Automated) | APHA 4500-H "pH Value" |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-H "pH Value". The pH is determined in the laboratory using a pH electrode | | | |
| It is recommended that this analysis be conducted in the field. | | | |
| PH-PCT-VA | Water | pH by Meter (Automated) | APHA 4500-H pH Value |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-H "pH Value". The pH is determined in the laboratory using a pH electrode | | | |
| It is recommended that this analysis be conducted in the field. | | | |
| PO4-DO-COL-VA | Water | Diss. Orthophosphate in Water by Colour | APHA 4500-P Phosphorus |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-P "Phosphorus". Dissolved Orthophosphate is determined colourimetrically on a sample that has been lab or field filtered through a 0.45 micron membrane filter. | | | |
| SILICATE-COL-VA | Water | Silicate by Colourimetric analysis | APHA 4500-SiO2 E. |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-SiO2 E. "Silica". Silicate (molybdate-reactive silica) is determined by the molybdosilicate-heteropoly blue colourimetric method. | | | |
| SO4-IC-N-VA | Water | Sulfate in Water by IC | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |

Reference Information

TDS-LOW-VA Water Low Level TDS (3.0mg/L) by Gravimetric APHA 2540C

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2540 "Solids". Solids are determined gravimetrically. Total dissolved solids (TDS) are determined by filtering a sample through a glass fibre filter, TDS is determined by evaporating the filtrate to dryness at 180 degrees celsius.

TSS-LOW-VA Water Total Suspended Solids by Grav. (1 mg/L) APHA 2540D

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2540 "Solids". Solids are determined gravimetrically. Total suspended solids (TSS) are determined by filtering a sample through a glass fibre filter, TSS is determined by drying the filter at 104 degrees celsius.

TURBIDITY-VA Water Turbidity by Meter APHA 2130 "Turbidity"

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2130 "Turbidity". Turbidity is determined by the nephelometric method.

TURBIDITY-VA Water Turbidity by Meter APHA 2130 Turbidity

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2130 "Turbidity". Turbidity is determined by the nephelometric method.

** ALS test methods may incorporate modifications from specified reference methods to improve performance.

The last two letters of the above test code(s) indicate the laboratory that performed analytical analysis for that test. Refer to the list below:

| Laboratory Definition Code | Laboratory Location |
|----------------------------|---|
| VA | ALS ENVIRONMENTAL - VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA |

Chain of Custody Numbers:

14-490824

GLOSSARY OF REPORT TERMS

Surrogate - A compound that is similar in behaviour to target analyte(s), but that does not occur naturally in environmental samples. For applicable tests, surrogates are added to samples prior to analysis as a check on recovery.

mg/kg - milligrams per kilogram based on dry weight of sample.

mg/kg ww - milligrams per kilogram based on wet weight of sample.

mg/kg lwt - milligrams per kilogram based on lipid-adjusted weight of sample.

mg/L - milligrams per litre.

< - Less than.

D.L. - The reported Detection Limit, also known as the Limit of Reporting (LOR).

N/A - Result not available. Refer to qualifier code and definition for explanation.

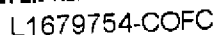
Test results reported relate only to the samples as received by the laboratory.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALL SAMPLES WERE RECEIVED IN ACCEPTABLE CONDITION.

Analytical results in unsigned test reports with the DRAFT watermark are subject to change, pending final QC review.



Canada Toll Free: 1 800 668 9878



Page 1 of 1

● *Rush Processing*

REFER TO BACK PAGE FOR ALS LOCATIONS AND SAMPLING INFORMATION

WHITE - LABORATORY COPY YELLOW - CLIENT COPY

14:15:03286 v09 Front:04 January 201

Failure to complete all portions of this form may delay analysis. Please fill in this form LEGIBLY. By the use of this form the user acknowledges and agrees with the Terms and Conditions as specified on the back page of the white - report copy.

1. If any water samples are taken from a **Regulated Drinking Water (DW) System**, please submit using an **Authorized DW COC form**.



AZIMUTH CONSULTING GROUP INC.
ATTN: Eric Franz
218 - 2902 West Broadway
Vancouver BC V6K 2G8

Date Received: 30-SEP-15
Report Date: 09-OCT-15 13:10 (MT)
Version: FINAL

Client Phone: 604-730-1220

Certificate of Analysis

Lab Work Order #: L1681194
Project P.O. #: NOT SUBMITTED
Job Reference: AMARUA SURFACE WATER
C of C Numbers: 14-490825
Legal Site Desc:

Brent Mack, B.Sc.
Account Manager

[This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written authority of the Laboratory.]

ADDRESS: 8081 Lougheed Hwy, Suite 100, Burnaby, BC V5A 1W9 Canada | Phone: +1 604 253 4188 | Fax: +1 604 253 6700
ALS CANADA LTD Part of the ALS Group A Campbell Brothers Limited Company

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1681194-1 Surface Water 17-SEP-15 14:47 A34-A16 | L1681194-2 Surface Water 17-SEP-15 15:45 A16-A14 | L1681194-3 Surface Water 19-SEP-15 12:20 C58 OUTLET | L1681194-4 Surface Water 19-SEP-15 14:55 A1-DS1 | L1681194-5 Surface Water 19-SEP-15 16:10 A17-A16 |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Hardness (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 6.18 | 12.6 | 9.61 | 7.34 | 5.85 |
| Anions and Nutrients | Ammonia, Total (as N) (mg/L) | 0.0064 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 |
| | Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (mg/L) | 0.173 | 0.150 | 0.129 | 0.179 | 0.293 |
| Cyanides | Cyanide, Total (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Cyanide, Free (mg/L) | 0.0010 | <0.0010 ^{RRV} | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon | Dissolved Organic Carbon (mg/L) | 2.76 | 13.2 ^{RRV} | 1.83 | 1.94 | 1.84 |
| | Total Organic Carbon (mg/L) | 2.76 | 2.45 ^{RRV} | 1.65 | 1.79 | 3.03 |
| Total Metals | Aluminum (Al)-Total (mg/L) | 0.491 | 0.0087 | 0.0039 | 0.0304 | 0.0053 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00035 | 0.00027 | 0.00026 | 0.00011 | <0.00010 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00613 | 0.00508 | 0.00362 | 0.00377 | 0.00342 |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Total (mg/L) | 0.000038 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Boron (B)-Total (mg/L) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Total (mg/L) | 1.04 | 3.07 | 2.18 | 1.85 | 1.37 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00199 | 0.00014 | <0.00010 | 0.00014 | <0.00010 |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00028 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00164 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Iron (Fe)-Total (mg/L) | 0.793 | 0.020 | <0.010 | 0.070 | 0.030 |
| | Lead (Pb)-Total (mg/L) | 0.000536 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Lithium (Li)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Total (mg/L) | 0.97 | 0.92 | 0.99 | 0.59 | 0.52 |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00943 | 0.00313 | 0.00258 | 0.00154 | 0.00039 |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Total (mg/L) | 0.000065 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00201 | 0.00103 | 0.00480 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Potassium (K)-Total (mg/L) | 0.49 | 0.40 | 0.56 | 0.45 | 0.34 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Total (mg/L) | 1.41 | 0.266 | 0.211 | 0.486 | 0.522 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Sodium (Na)-Total (mg/L) | 0.605 | 0.574 | 0.489 | 0.607 | 0.644 |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00626 | 0.0223 | 0.00932 | 0.00811 | 0.00695 |
| | Sulfur (S)-Total (mg/L) | <0.50 | 0.61 | 1.12 | 0.67 | <0.50 |
| | Thallium (Tl)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| | | Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | L1681194-6 Surface Water 21-SEP-15 12:38 A13-A12 | L1681194-7 Surface Water 21-SEP-15 13:00 E5-E4 | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Hardness (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | | 10.0 | 7.37 | | |
| Anions and Nutrients | Ammonia, Total (as N) (mg/L) | | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | | |
| | Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (mg/L) | | 0.126 | 0.115 | | |
| Cyanides | Cyanide, Total (mg/L) | | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | | |
| | Cyanide, Free (mg/L) | | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | | |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon | Dissolved Organic Carbon (mg/L) | | 3.45 ^{RRV} | 2.23 | | |
| | Total Organic Carbon (mg/L) | | 1.57 ^{RRV} | 1.87 | | |
| Total Metals | Aluminum (Al)-Total (mg/L) | | 0.0086 | 0.0238 | | |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | | |
| | Arsenic (As)-Total (mg/L) | | 0.00030 | 0.00011 | | |
| | Barium (Ba)-Total (mg/L) | | 0.00487 | 0.00364 | | |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | | |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | | |
| | Boron (B)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.010 | <0.010 | | |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Total (mg/L) | | 0.0000107 | <0.0000050 | | |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Total (mg/L) | | 2.53 | 1.86 | | |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Total (mg/L) | | 0.00015 | 0.00011 | | |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | | |
| | Copper (Cu)-Total (mg/L) | | 0.00063 | <0.00050 | | |
| | Iron (Fe)-Total (mg/L) | | 0.022 | 0.062 | | |
| | Lead (Pb)-Total (mg/L) | | 0.000263 | 0.000059 | | |
| | Lithium (Li)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | | |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Total (mg/L) | | 0.86 | 0.61 | | |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Total (mg/L) | | 0.00081 | 0.00125 | | |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | | |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | | |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Total (mg/L) | | 0.00072 | <0.00050 | | |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.050 | <0.050 | | |
| | Potassium (K)-Total (mg/L) | | 0.57 | 0.47 | | |
| | Selenium (Se)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | | |
| | Silicon (Si)-Total (mg/L) | | 0.434 | 0.473 | | |
| | Silver (Ag)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | | |
| | Sodium (Na)-Total (mg/L) | | 0.583 | 0.662 | | |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Total (mg/L) | | 0.0112 | 0.00807 | | |
| | Sulfur (S)-Total (mg/L) | | 1.15 | 0.68 | | |
| | Thallium (Tl)-Total (mg/L) | | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | | |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1681194-1 Surface Water 17-SEP-15 14:47 A34-A16 | L1681194-2 Surface Water 17-SEP-15 15:45 A16-A14 | L1681194-3 Surface Water 19-SEP-15 12:20 C58 OUTLET | L1681194-4 Surface Water 19-SEP-15 14:55 A1-DS1 | L1681194-5 Surface Water 19-SEP-15 16:10 A17-A16 |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Total Metals | Tin (Sn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Total (mg/L) | 0.0156 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | 0.00081 | <0.00030 |
| | Uranium (U)-Total (mg/L) | 0.000318 | 0.000027 | <0.000010 | 0.000033 | 0.000017 |
| | Vanadium (V)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00081 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Total (mg/L) | 0.0033 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00039 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| Dissolved Metals | Dissolved Mercury Filtration Location | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD |
| | Dissolved Metals Filtration Location | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD |
| | Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.0452 | 0.0039 | 0.0021 | 0.0072 | 0.0023 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00019 | 0.00023 | 0.00026 | 0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00339 | 0.00728 ^{DTC} | 0.00387 | 0.00577 ^{DTC} | 0.00418 ^{DTC} |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Boron (B)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 1.08 | 3.40 | 2.22 | 1.93 | 1.46 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00040 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00090 | 0.00043 | 0.00025 | 0.00056 | 0.00034 |
| | Iron (Fe)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.085 | <0.010 | <0.010 | 0.021 | 0.012 |
| | Lead (Pb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.000142 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Lithium (Li)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0010 | 0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.84 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.62 | 0.54 |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00279 | 0.00180 | 0.00059 | 0.00083 | 0.00040 |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.000051 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00114 | 0.00104 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Potassium (K)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.38 | 0.45 | 0.59 | 0.45 | 0.38 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.675 | 0.285 | 0.208 | 0.458 | 0.543 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.687 | 0.625 | 0.491 | 0.735 | 0.801 ^{DTC} |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00591 | 0.0225 | 0.00909 | 0.00804 | 0.00690 |
| | Sulfur (S)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.50 | 0.60 | 1.25 | 0.71 | <0.50 |
| | Thallium (Tl)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1681194-6 Surface Water 21-SEP-15 12:38 A13-A12 | L1681194-7 Surface Water 21-SEP-15 13:00 E5-E4 | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Total Metals | Tin (Sn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | | | |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00030 | 0.00068 | | | |
| | Uranium (U)-Total (mg/L) | 0.000017 | 0.000029 | | | |
| | Vanadium (V)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | | | |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | | | |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | | | |
| Dissolved Metals | Dissolved Mercury Filtration Location | FIELD | FIELD | | | |
| | Dissolved Metals Filtration Location | FIELD | FIELD | | | |
| | Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.0032 | 0.0076 | | | |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | | | |
| | Arsenic (As)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00024 | <0.00010 | | | |
| | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00548 | 0.00436 | | | |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | | | |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | | | |
| | Boron (B)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.010 | <0.010 | | | |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | | | |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 2.54 | 1.93 | | | |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | | | |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | | | |
| | Copper (Cu)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00055 | 0.00048 | | | |
| | Iron (Fe)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.010 | 0.021 | | | |
| | Lead (Pb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | | | |
| | Lithium (Li)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | | | |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.89 | 0.62 | | | |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00043 | 0.00088 | | | |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | | | |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | | | |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00065 | <0.00050 | | | |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | | | |
| | Potassium (K)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.58 | 0.48 | | | |
| | Selenium (Se)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | | | |
| | Silicon (Si)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.439 | 0.457 | | | |
| | Silver (Ag)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | | | |
| | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.623 | 0.747 | | | |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.0112 | 0.00805 | | | |
| | Sulfur (S)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 1.11 | 0.69 | | | |
| | Thallium (Tl)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | | | |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| | | Sample ID | L1681194-1 | L1681194-2 | L1681194-3 | L1681194-4 | L1681194-5 |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Description | Surface Water | Surface Water | Surface Water | Surface Water | Surface Water |
| | | Sampled Date | 17-SEP-15 | 17-SEP-15 | 19-SEP-15 | 19-SEP-15 | 19-SEP-15 |
| | | Sampled Time | 14:47 | 15:45 | 12:20 | 14:55 | 16:10 |
| | | Client ID | A34-A16 | A16-A14 | C58 OUTLET | A1-DS1 | A17-A16 |
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | | |
| Dissolved Metals | Tin (Sn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | 0.00011 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00109 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | |
| | Uranium (U)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.000143 | 0.000024 | <0.000010 | 0.000024 | 0.000014 | |
| | Vanadium (V)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.0015 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | 0.0012 | <0.0010 | |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| | | Sample ID | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|----------|--|--|--|
| | | Description | | | | |
| | | Sampled Date | | | | |
| | | Sampled Time | | | | |
| | | Client ID | | | | |
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Dissolved Metals | Tin (Sn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | | | |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | | | |
| | Uranium (U)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.000014 | 0.000023 | | | |
| | Vanadium (V)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | | | |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.0012 | <0.0010 | | | |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | | | |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

Reference Information

QC Samples with Qualifiers & Comments:

| QC Type Description | Parameter | Qualifier | Applies to Sample Number(s) |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Matrix Spike | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1681194-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1681194-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1681194-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1681194-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1681194-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1681194-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1681194-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1681194-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Barium (Ba)-Total | MS-B | L1681194-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Sodium (Na)-Total | MS-B | L1681194-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Strontium (Sr)-Total | MS-B | L1681194-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1681194-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1681194-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1681194-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1681194-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1681194-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1681194-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1681194-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1681194-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1681194-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Total Organic Carbon | MS-B | L1681194-1, -3, -4, -5, -7 |
| Matrix Spike | Total Organic Carbon | MS-B | L1681194-2, -6 |
| Matrix Spike | Dissolved Organic Carbon | MS-B | L1681194-2, -6 |

Qualifiers for Individual Parameters Listed:

| Qualifier | Description |
|-----------|--|
| DTC | Dissolved concentration exceeds total. Results were confirmed by re-analysis. |
| MS-B | Matrix Spike recovery could not be accurately calculated due to high analyte background in sample. |
| RRV | Reported Result Verified By Repeat Analysis |

Test Method References:

| ALS Test Code | Matrix | Test Description | Method Reference** |
|---|--------|---|---------------------------------------|
| BE-D-L-CCMS-VA | Water | Diss. Be (low) in Water by CRC ICPMS | APHA 3030B/6020A (mod) |
| Water samples are filtered (0.45 um), preserved with nitric acid, and analyzed by CRC ICPMS. | | | |
| Method Limitation (re: Sulfur): Sulfide and volatile sulfur species may not be recovered by this method. | | | |
| BE-T-L-CCMS-VA | Water | Total Be (Low) in Water by CRC ICPMS | EPA 200.2/6020A (mod) |
| Water samples are digested with nitric and hydrochloric acids, and analyzed by CRC ICPMS. | | | |
| Method Limitation (re: Sulfur): Sulfide and volatile sulfur species may not be recovered by this method. | | | |
| CARBONS-DOC-VA | Water | Dissolved organic carbon by combustion | APHA 5310B TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON (TOC) |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 5310 "Total Organic Carbon (TOC)". Dissolved carbon (DOC) fractions are determined by filtering the sample through a 0.45 micron membrane filter prior to analysis. | | | |
| CARBONS-TOC-VA | Water | Total organic carbon by combustion | APHA 5310B TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON (TOC) |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 5310 "Total Organic Carbon (TOC)". | | | |
| CN-FREE-L-CFA-VA | Water | Low Level Free Cyanide in water by CFA | ASTM 7237 |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from ASTM Method 7237 "Free Cyanide with Flow Injection Analysis (FIA) Utilizing Gas Diffusion Separation and Amperometric Detection". Free cyanide is determined by in-line gas diffusion at pH 6 with final determination by colourimetric analysis. | | | |
| CN-T-L-CFA-VA | Water | Low Level Total Cyanide in water by CFA | ISO 14403:2002 |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from ISO Method 14403:2002 "Determination of Total Cyanide using Flow Analysis (FIA and CFA)". Total or strong acid dissociable (SAD) cyanide is determined by in-line UV digestion along with sample distillation and final determination by colourimetric analysis. Method Limitation: This method is susceptible to interference from thiocyanate (SCN). If SCN is present in the sample, there could be a positive interference with this method, but it would be less than 1% and could be as low as zero. | | | |
| HARDNESS-CALC-VA | Water | Hardness | APHA 2340B |
| Hardness (also known as Total Hardness) is calculated from the sum of Calcium and Magnesium concentrations, expressed in CaCO3 equivalents. | | | |

Reference Information

Dissolved Calcium and Magnesium concentrations are preferentially used for the hardness calculation.

| | | | |
|--|-------|--|---|
| HG-D-CVAA-VA | Water | Diss. Mercury in Water by CVAAS or CVAFS | APHA 3030B/EPA 1631E (mod) |
| Water samples are filtered (0.45 um), preserved with hydrochloric acid, then undergo a cold-oxidation using bromine monochloride prior to reduction with stannous chloride, and analyzed by CVAAS or CVAFS. | | | |
| HG-T-CVAA-VA | Water | Total Mercury in Water by CVAAS or CVAFS | EPA 1631E (mod) |
| Water samples undergo a cold-oxidation using bromine monochloride prior to reduction with stannous chloride, and analyzed by CVAAS or CVAFS. | | | |
| MET-D-CCMS-VA | Water | Dissolved Metals in Water by CRC ICPMS | APHA 3030B/6020A (mod) |
| Water samples are filtered (0.45 um), preserved with nitric acid, and analyzed by CRC ICPMS. | | | |
| Method Limitation (re: Sulfur): Sulfide and volatile sulfur species may not be recovered by this method. | | | |
| MET-DIS-LOW-ICP-VA | Water | Dissolved Metals in Water by ICPOES | EPA 3005A/6010B |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association, and with procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846 published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedure involves filtration (EPA Method 3005A) and analysis by inductively coupled plasma - optical emission spectrophotometry (EPA Method 6010B). | | | |
| MET-T-CCMS-VA | Water | Total Metals in Water by CRC ICPMS | EPA 200.2/6020A (mod) |
| Water samples are digested with nitric and hydrochloric acids, and analyzed by CRC ICPMS. | | | |
| Method Limitation (re: Sulfur): Sulfide and volatile sulfur species may not be recovered by this method. | | | |
| MET-TOT-LOW-ICP-VA | Water | Total Metals in Water by ICPOES | EPA 3005A/6010B |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association, and with procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846 published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedures may involve preliminary sample treatment by acid digestion, using either hotblock or microwave oven (EPA Method 3005A). Instrumental analysis is by inductively coupled plasma - optical emission spectrophotometry (EPA Method 6010B). | | | |
| NH3-F-VA | Water | Ammonia in Water by Fluorescence | APHA 4500 NH3-NITROGEN (AMMONIA) |
| This analysis is carried out, on sulfuric acid preserved samples, using procedures modified from J. Environ. Monit., 2005, 7, 37 - 42, The Royal Society of Chemistry, "Flow-injection analysis with fluorescence detection for the determination of trace levels of ammonium in seawater", Roslyn J. Waston et al. | | | |
| NH3-F-VA | Water | Ammonia in Water by Fluorescence | J. ENVIRON. MONIT., 2005, 7, 37-42, RSC |
| This analysis is carried out, on sulfuric acid preserved samples, using procedures modified from J. Environ. Monit., 2005, 7, 37 - 42, The Royal Society of Chemistry, "Flow-injection analysis with fluorescence detection for the determination of trace levels of ammonium in seawater", Roslyn J. Waston et al. | | | |
| S-DIS-ICP-VA | Water | Dissolved Sulfur in Water by ICPOES | EPA SW-846 3005A/6010B |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association, and with procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846 published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedures may involve preliminary sample treatment by acid digestion, using either hotblock or microwave oven, or filtration (EPA Method 3005A). Instrumental analysis is by inductively coupled plasma - optical emission spectrophotometry (EPA Method 6010B). | | | |
| Method Limitation: This method will not give total sulfur results for all samples. Sulfide or other volatile forms of sulfur that may be present in submitted samples, is often lost during the sampling, preservation and analysis process. The data reported as total and/or dissolved sulfur represents all non-volatile forms of sulfur present in a particular sample. | | | |
| S-TOT-ICP-VA | Water | Total Sulfur in Water by ICPOES | EPA SW-846 3005A/6010B |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association, and with procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846 published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedures may involve preliminary sample treatment by acid digestion, using either hotblock or microwave oven, or filtration (EPA Method 3005A). Instrumental analysis is by inductively coupled plasma - optical emission spectrophotometry (EPA Method 6010B). | | | |
| Method Limitation: This method will not give total sulfur results for all samples. Sulfide or other volatile forms of sulfur that may be present in submitted samples, is often lost during the sampling, preservation and analysis process. The data reported as total and/or dissolved sulfur represents all non-volatile forms of sulfur present in a particular sample. | | | |
| TKN-F-VA | Water | TKN in Water by Fluorescence | APHA 4500-NORG D. |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-Norg D. "Block Digestion and Flow Injection Analysis". Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen is determined using block digestion followed by Flow-injection analysis with fluorescence detection. | | | |

** ALS test methods may incorporate modifications from specified reference methods to improve performance.

Reference Information

The last two letters of the above test code(s) indicate the laboratory that performed analytical analysis for that test. Refer to the list below:

| Laboratory Definition Code | Laboratory Location |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
|----------------------------|---------------------|

Chain of Custody Numbers:

14-490825

GLOSSARY OF REPORT TERMS

Surrogate - A compound that is similar in behaviour to target analyte(s), but that does not occur naturally in environmental samples. For applicable tests, surrogates are added to samples prior to analysis as a check on recovery.

mg/kg - milligrams per kilogram based on dry weight of sample.

mg/kg ww - milligrams per kilogram based on wet weight of sample.

mg/kg lwt - milligrams per kilogram based on lipid-adjusted weight of sample.

mg/L - milligrams per litre.

< - Less than.

D.L. - The reported Detection Limit, also known as the Limit of Reporting (LOR).

N/A - Result not available. Refer to qualifier code and definition for explanation.

Test results reported relate only to the samples as received by the laboratory.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALL SAMPLES WERE RECEIVED IN ACCEPTABLE CONDITION.

Analytical results in unsigned test reports with the DRAFT watermark are subject to change, pending final QC review.



AZIMUTH CONSULTING GROUP INC.
ATTN: Eric Franz
218 - 2902 West Broadway
Vancouver BC V6K 2G8

Date Received: 24-SEP-15
Report Date: 30-SEP-15 14:08 (MT)
Version: FINAL

Client Phone: 604-730-1220

Certificate of Analysis

Lab Work Order #: L1678136
Project P.O. #: NOT SUBMITTED
Job Reference: AMARUQ SURFACEWATER
C of C Numbers: 1, 2
Legal Site Desc:

Brent Mack, B.Sc.
Account Manager

[This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written authority of the Laboratory.]

ADDRESS: 8081 Lougheed Hwy, Suite 100, Burnaby, BC V5A 1W9 Canada | Phone: +1 604 253 4188 | Fax: +1 604 253 6700
ALS CANADA LTD Part of the ALS Group A Campbell Brothers Limited Company

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

30-SEP-15 14:08 (MT)

Version: FINAL

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1678136-1 Surface Water 18-SEP-15 WTN-05-S | L1678136-2 Surface Water 18-SEP-15 WTN-06-S | L1678136-3 Surface Water 18-SEP-15 WTS-05-S | L1678136-4 Surface Water 18-SEP-15 WTS-06-S | L1678136-5 Surface Water 19-SEP-15 NEM-05-S |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Conductivity (uS/cm) | 25.2 | 21.8 | 20.3 | 20.5 | 25.3 |
| | pH (pH) | 6.81 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.76 | 7.05 |
| | Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| | Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L) | 18.0 | 17.7 | 16.0 | 15.5 | 17.4 |
| | Turbidity (NTU) | 0.32 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.35 | 0.21 |
| Anions and Nutrients | Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 5.3 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 7.5 |
| | Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| | Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| | Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 5.3 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 7.5 |
| | Bromide (Br) (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Chloride (Cl) (mg/L) | 2.99 | 2.38 | 2.11 | 2.10 | 0.53 |
| | Fluoride (F) (mg/L) | 0.026 | 0.026 | 0.026 | 0.026 | 0.023 |
| | Nitrate (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 |
| | Nitrite (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 |
| | Silicate (as SiO2) (mg/L) | 0.69 | 0.67 | 0.68 | 0.65 | 0.62 |
| | Sulfate (SO4) (mg/L) | 1.49 | 1.37 | 1.32 | 1.32 | 3.22 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1678136-6 Surface Water 19-SEP-15 NEM-06-S | L1678136-7 Surface Water 19-SEP-15 MAM-05-S | L1678136-8 Surface Water 19-SEP-15 MAM-06-S | L1678136-9 Surface Water 20-SEP-15 C2-SEP | L1678136-10 Surface Water 20-SEP-15 C14-SEP |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Conductivity (uS/cm) | 25.4 | 25.7 | 25.5 | 23.8 | 24.4 |
| | pH (pH) | 7.04 | 6.86 | 6.83 | 6.87 | 7.08 |
| | Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | 1.5 |
| | Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L) | 16.5 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 17.4 | 19.4 |
| | Turbidity (NTU) | 0.20 | 0.26 | 0.30 | 0.31 | 0.72 |
| Anions and Nutrients | Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 7.2 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 8.9 |
| | Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| | Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| | Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 7.2 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 8.9 |
| | Bromide (Br) (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Chloride (Cl) (mg/L) | 0.54 | 2.59 | 2.58 | 0.51 | 0.55 |
| | Fluoride (F) (mg/L) | 0.023 | 0.025 | 0.025 | 0.073 | 0.034 |
| | Nitrate (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 |
| | Nitrite (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 |
| | Silicate (as SiO2) (mg/L) | 0.60 | 0.79 | 0.76 | 1.14 | 0.74 |
| | Sulfate (SO4) (mg/L) | 3.19 | 2.24 | 2.24 | 3.97 | 1.55 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1678136-11 Surface Water 20-SEP-15 C17-SEP | L1678136-12 Surface Water 20-SEP-15 C20-SEP | L1678136-13 Surface Water 20-SEP-15 C41-SEP | L1678136-14 Surface Water 20-SEP-15 AMARUQ SEP DUP-1 | L1678136-15 Surface Water 19-SEP-15 AMARUQ SEP EB- 1 |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Conductivity (uS/cm) | 22.9 | 21.7 | 25.2 | 21.4 | <2.0 |
| | pH (pH) | 7.00 | 7.04 | 6.93 | 6.76 | 5.54 |
| | Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | 9.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| | Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L) | 18.6 | 14.4 | 20.4 | 17.0 | <3.0 |
| | Turbidity (NTU) | 0.50 | 0.45 | 1.53 | 0.32 | <0.10 |
| Anions and Nutrients | Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 7.7 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 4.3 | <1.0 |
| | Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| | Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| | Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 7.7 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 4.3 | <1.0 |
| | Bromide (Br) (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Chloride (Cl) (mg/L) | 0.58 | 0.63 | 0.62 | 2.36 | <0.10 |
| | Fluoride (F) (mg/L) | 0.048 | 0.037 | 0.054 | 0.026 | <0.020 |
| | Nitrate (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | 0.0148 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 |
| | Nitrite (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.0022 | <0.0020 | 0.0022 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 |
| | Silicate (as SiO2) (mg/L) | 0.97 | <0.50 | 1.39 | 0.67 | <0.50 |
| | Sulfate (SO4) (mg/L) | 1.52 | 1.63 | 3.26 | 1.37 | <0.30 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

Reference Information

QC Samples with Qualifiers & Comments:

| QC Type Description | Parameter | Qualifier | Applies to Sample Number(s) |
|---------------------|---|-----------|--|
| Method Blank | Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃) | B | L1678136-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Duplicate | Fluoride (F) | DLM | L1678136-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Duplicate | Nitrite (as N) | DLM | L1678136-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Duplicate | Nitrate (as N) | DLM | L1678136-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) | MS-B | L1678136-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |

Qualifiers for Individual Parameters Listed:

| Qualifier | Description |
|-----------|---|
| B | Method Blank exceeds ALS DQO. All associated sample results are at least 5 times greater than blank levels and are considered reliable. |
| DLM | Detection Limit Adjusted due to sample matrix effects. |
| MS-B | Matrix Spike recovery could not be accurately calculated due to high analyte background in sample. |

Test Method References:

| ALS Test Code | Matrix | Test Description | Method Reference** |
|--|--------|---|-------------------------------|
| ALK-TITR-VA | Water | Alkalinity Species by Titration | APHA 2320 Alkalinity |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2320 "Alkalinity". Total alkalinity is determined by potentiometric titration to a pH 4.5 endpoint. Bicarbonate, carbonate and hydroxide alkalinity are calculated from phenolphthalein alkalinity and total alkalinity values. | | | |
| BR-L-IC-N-VA | Water | Bromide in Water by IC (Low Level) | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| CL-L-IC-N-VA | Water | Chloride in Water by IC (Low Level) | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| EC-PCT-VA | Water | Conductivity (Automated) | APHA 2510 Auto. Conduc. |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2510 "Conductivity". Conductivity is determined using a conductivity electrode. | | | |
| F-IC-N-VA | Water | Fluoride in Water by IC | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| NO2-L-IC-N-VA | Water | Nitrite in Water by IC (Low Level) | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| NO3-L-IC-N-VA | Water | Nitrate in Water by IC (Low Level) | EPA 300.1 (mod) |
| Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection. | | | |
| P-TD-COL-VA | Water | Total Dissolved P in Water by Colour | APHA 4500-P Phosphorous |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-P "Phosphorus". Total Dissolved Phosphorus is determined colourimetrically after persulphate digestion of a sample that has been lab or field filtered through a 0.45 micron membrane filter. | | | |
| PH-PCT-VA | Water | pH by Meter (Automated) | APHA 4500-H "pH Value" |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-H "pH Value". The pH is determined in the laboratory using a pH electrode | | | |
| It is recommended that this analysis be conducted in the field. | | | |
| PH-PCT-VA | Water | pH by Meter (Automated) | APHA 4500-H pH Value |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-H "pH Value". The pH is determined in the laboratory using a pH electrode | | | |
| It is recommended that this analysis be conducted in the field. | | | |
| PO4-DO-COL-VA | Water | Diss. Orthophosphate in Water by Colour | APHA 4500-P Phosphorus |
| This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-P "Phosphorus". Dissolved Orthophosphate is determined colourimetrically on a sample that has been lab or field filtered through a 0.45 micron membrane filter. | | | |
| SILICATE-COL-VA | Water | Silicate by Colourimetric analysis | APHA 4500-SiO ₂ E. |

Reference Information

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-SiO₂ E. "Silica". Silicate (molybdate-reactive silica) is determined by the molybdosilicate-heteropoly blue colourimetric method.

SO4-IC-N-VA Water Sulfate in Water by IC EPA 300.1 (mod)

Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection.

TDS-LOW-VA Water Low Level TDS (3.0mg/L) by Gravimetric APHA 2540C

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2540 "Solids". Solids are determined gravimetrically. Total dissolved solids (TDS) are determined by filtering a sample through a glass fibre filter, TDS is determined by evaporating the filtrate to dryness at 180 degrees celsius.

TSS-LOW-VA Water Total Suspended Solids by Grav. (1 mg/L) APHA 2540D

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2540 "Solids". Solids are determined gravimetrically. Total suspended solids (TSS) are determined by filtering a sample through a glass fibre filter, TSS is determined by drying the filter at 104 degrees celsius.

TURBIDITY-VA Water Turbidity by Meter APHA 2130 "Turbidity"

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2130 "Turbidity". Turbidity is determined by the nephelometric method.

TURBIDITY-VA Water Turbidity by Meter APHA 2130 Turbidity

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2130 "Turbidity". Turbidity is determined by the nephelometric method.

** ALS test methods may incorporate modifications from specified reference methods to improve performance.

The last two letters of the above test code(s) indicate the laboratory that performed analytical analysis for that test. Refer to the list below:

| Laboratory Definition Code | Laboratory Location |
|----------------------------|---|
| VA | ALS ENVIRONMENTAL - VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA |

Chain of Custody Numbers:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 2 |
|---|---|

GLOSSARY OF REPORT TERMS

Surrogate - A compound that is similar in behaviour to target analyte(s), but that does not occur naturally in environmental samples. For applicable tests, surrogates are added to samples prior to analysis as a check on recovery.

mg/kg - milligrams per kilogram based on dry weight of sample.

mg/kg ww - milligrams per kilogram based on wet weight of sample.

mg/kg lwt - milligrams per kilogram based on lipid-adjusted weight of sample.

mg/L - milligrams per litre.

< - Less than.


D.L. - The reported Detection Limit, also known as the Limit of Reporting (LOR).

N/A - Result not available. Refer to qualifier code and definition for explanation.

Test results reported relate only to the samples as received by the laboratory.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALL SAMPLES WERE RECEIVED IN ACCEPTABLE CONDITION.

Analytical results in unsigned test reports with the DRAFT watermark are subject to change, pending final QC review.

| Report To | | | | Report Format / Distribution | | | | Service Requested (Rush for routine analysis subject to availability) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------|--------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--|
| Company: Azimuth Consulting Group | | | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | | | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Regular (Standard Turnaround Times - Business Days) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contact: Eric Franz | | | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PDF <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Excel <input type="checkbox"/> Digital <input type="checkbox"/> Fax | | | | <input type="radio"/> Priority (2-4 Business Days) - 50% Surcharge - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Address: 218-2902 West Broadway | | | | Email 1: efranz@azimuthgroup.ca | | | | <input type="radio"/> Emergency (1-2 Bus. Days) - 100% Surcharge - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vancouver, BC V6K2G8 | | | | Email 2: gmann@azimuthgroup.ca | | | | <input type="radio"/> Same Day or Weekend Emergency - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phone: 604-730-1220 Fax: _____ | | | | Email 3: ryan.vanengen@agnicoeagle.com | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invoice To Same as Report? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | | | Client / Project Information | | | | Analysis Request | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hardcopy of Invoice with Report? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | | | | Job #: Amaruq Surfacewater | | | | Please indicate below Filtered, Preserved or both (F, P, F/P) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: _____ | | | | PO / AFE: _____ | | | | <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg); font-weight: bold; margin-right: 10px;">Short Holding Time</div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg); font-weight: bold; margin-right: 10px;">Rush Processing</div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>L1678136-COFC</p> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contact: _____ | | | | LSD: _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Address: _____ | | | | Quote #: Q39503 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phone: _____ Fax: _____ | | | | ALS Contact: Brent Mack Sampler: Morgan Finley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lab Work Order # (lab use only) | | L1678136 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sample # | Sample Identification (This description will appear on the report) | | | Date (dd-mm-yy) | Time (hh:mm) | Sample Type | Conventional** see notes | TSS-Low | TDS-Low | | | | | | | | | Number of Containers | |
| | WTN-05-S | | | 18-Sept-15 | | Surface Water | X | X | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| | WTN-06-S | | | | | Surface Water | X | X | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| | WTS-05-S | | | | | Surface Water | X | X | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| | WTS-06-S | | | | | Surface Water | X | X | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| | NEM-05-S | | | 19-Sept-15 | | Surface Water | X | X | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| | NEM-06-S | | | | | Surface Water | X | X | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| | MAM-05-S | | | | | Surface Water | X | X | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| | MAM-06-S | | | | | Surface Water | X | X | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| | C2-SEP | | | 20-Sept-15 | | Surface Water | X | X | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| | C14-SEP | | | | | Surface Water | X | X | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| | C17-SEP | | | | | Surface Water | X | X | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| | C20-SEP | | | | | Surface Water | X | X | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| Special Instructions / Regulations with water or land use (CCME-Freshwater Aquatic Life/BC CSR - Commercial/AB Tier 1 - Natural, etc) / Hazardous Details | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Conventionals includes: Alk Species, pH, EC, Turbidity, Conductivity, Anions (F, NO2, NO3, Br, SO4), low-level Chloride, Silicate, TD-P, and Ortho-PO4. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Failure to complete all portions of this form may delay analysis. Please fill in this form LEGIBLY. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| By the use of this form the user acknowledges and agrees with the Terms and Conditions as provided on a separate Excel tab. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Also provided on another Excel tab are the ALS location addresses, phone numbers and sample container / preservation / holding time table for common analyses. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHIPMENT RELEASE (client use) | | | | | | SHIPMENT RECEPTION (lab use only) | | | | | | SHIPMENT VERIFICATION (lab use only) | | | | | | | |
| Released by: | Date (dd-mm-yy) | Time (hh-mm) | Received by: | Date: | Time: | Temperature: | Verified by: | Date: | Time: | Observations: | | | | | | | | | |
| Morgan Finley | 21-Sept-15 | | lady | Sept. 24 | 9am | 14.3 14.8 °C | | | | Yes / No ? If Yes add SIF | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]



AZIMUTH CONSULTING GROUP INC.
ATTN: Eric Franz
218 - 2902 West Broadway
Vancouver BC V6K 2G8

Date Received: 24-SEP-15
Report Date: 05-OCT-15 15:12 (MT)
Version: FINAL

Client Phone: 604-730-1220

Certificate of Analysis

Lab Work Order #: L1678156
Project P.O. #: NOT SUBMITTED
Job Reference: AMARUQ SURFACEWATER
C of C Numbers:
Legal Site Desc:

Brent Mack, B.Sc.
Account Manager

[This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written authority of the Laboratory.]

ADDRESS: 8081 Lougheed Hwy, Suite 100, Burnaby, BC V5A 1W9 Canada | Phone: +1 604 253 4188 | Fax: +1 604 253 6700
ALS CANADA LTD Part of the ALS Group A Campbell Brothers Limited Company

| | | Sample ID | L1678156-1 | L1678156-2 | L1678156-3 | L1678156-4 | L1678156-5 |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | Description | Other | Other | Other | Other | Other |
| | | Sampled Date | 18-SEP-15 | 18-SEP-15 | 18-SEP-15 | 18-SEP-15 | 18-SEP-15 |
| | | Sampled Time | | | | | |
| | | Client ID | WTN-05-S | WTN-06-S | WTS-05-S | WTS-06-S | NEM-05-S |
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | | |
| FILTER | | | | | | | |
| Plant Pigments | Chlorophyll a (ug/L) | | 0.769 | 0.934 | 0.822 | 0.884 | 0.526 |

| | | Sample ID | L1678156-6 | L1678156-7 | L1678156-8 | L1678156-9 | L1678156-10 |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | | Description | Other | Other | Other | Other | Other |
| | | Sampled Date | 18-SEP-15 | 18-SEP-15 | 18-SEP-15 | 18-SEP-15 | 18-SEP-15 |
| | | Sampled Time | | | | | |
| | | Client ID | NEM-06-S | MAM-05-S | MAM-06-S | C2-SEP | C14-SEP |
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | | |
| FILTER | | | | | | | |
| Plant Pigments | Chlorophyll a (ug/L) | | 0.500 | 0.801 | 0.704 | 0.608 | 1.50 |

| | | Sample ID | L1678156-11 | L1678156-12 | L1678156-13 | L1678156-14 | |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|--|
| | | Description | Other | Other | Other | Other | |
| | | Sampled Date | 18-SEP-15 | 18-SEP-15 | 18-SEP-15 | 18-SEP-15 | |
| | | Sampled Time | | | | | |
| | | Client ID | C17-SEP | C20-SEP | C41-SEP | AMARUQ SEP DUP-1 | |
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | | |
| FILTER | | | | | | | |
| Plant Pigments | Chlorophyll a (ug/L) | | 0.791 | 0.556 | 2.30 | 0.847 | |

Reference Information

Test Method References:

| ALS Test Code | Matrix | Test Description | Method Reference** |
|---|--------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| CHLOROA-F-VA | Filter | Chlorophyll a by Fluorometer (Filter) | EPA 445.0 |
| This analysis is done using procedures modified from EPA Method 445.0. Chlorophyll-a is determined by a routine acetone extraction followed with analysis by fluorometry using the non-acidification procedure. This method is not subject to interferences from chlorophyll b. | | | |

** ALS test methods may incorporate modifications from specified reference methods to improve performance.

The last two letters of the above test code(s) indicate the laboratory that performed analytical analysis for that test. Refer to the list below:

| Laboratory Definition Code | Laboratory Location |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
|----------------------------|---------------------|

Chain of Custody Numbers:

GLOSSARY OF REPORT TERMS

Surrogate - A compound that is similar in behaviour to target analyte(s), but that does not occur naturally in environmental samples. For applicable tests, surrogates are added to samples prior to analysis as a check on recovery.

mg/kg - milligrams per kilogram based on dry weight of sample.

mg/kg ww - milligrams per kilogram based on wet weight of sample.

mg/kg lwt - milligrams per kilogram based on lipid-adjusted weight of sample.

mg/L - milligrams per litre.

< - Less than.

D.L. - The reported Detection Limit, also known as the Limit of Reporting (LOR).

N/A - Result not available. Refer to qualifier code and definition for explanation.

Test results reported relate only to the samples as received by the laboratory.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALL SAMPLES WERE RECEIVED IN ACCEPTABLE CONDITION.

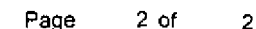
Analytical results in unsigned test reports with the DRAFT watermark are subject to change, pending final QC review.

Page 1 of 2



Rush Processing

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--|
| Report To | | | | | | Report Format / Distribution | | | | | | | Service Requested (Rush for routine analysis subject to availability) | | | | | | | |
| Company: Azimuth Consulting Group | | | | | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | | | | | | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Regular (Standard Turnaround Times - Business Days) | | | | | | | |
| Contact: Eric Franz | | | | | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PDF <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Excel <input type="checkbox"/> Digital <input type="checkbox"/> Fax | | | | | | | <input type="radio"/> Priority (2-4 Business Days) - 50% Surcharge - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | | | | | | | |
| Address: 218-2902 West Broadway Vancouver, BC V6K2G8 | | | | | | Email 1: efranz@azimuthgroup.ca Email 2: gmann@azimuthgroup.ca Email 3: ryan.vanengen@agnicoeagle.com | | | | | | | <input type="radio"/> Emergency (1-2 Bus. Days) - 100% Surcharge - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT <input type="radio"/> Same Day or Weekend Emergency - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | | | | | | | |
| Phone: 604-730-1220 Fax: | | | | | | | | | | | | | Analysis Request | | | | | | | |
| Invoice To Same as Report? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | | | | | Client / Project Information | | | | | | | Please indicate below Filtered, Preserved or both (F, P, F/P) | | | | | | | |
| Hardcopy of Invoice with Report? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | | | | | | Job #: Amaruq Surfacewater | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: | | | | | | PO / AFE: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contact: | | | | | | LSD: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Address: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phone: Fax: | | | | | | Quote #: Q39503 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lab Work Order # (lab use only) | | | | | | ALS Contact: Brent Mack | | Sampler: Morgan Finley | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sample # | Sample Identification (This description will appear on the report) | | | | | Date (dd-mmm-yy) | | Time (hh:mm) | | Sample Type | | Chlorophyll 'a' | | | | | | | Number of Containers | |
| | WTN-05-S | | | | | 18-Sep-15 | | | | Other | | X | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | WTN-06-S | | | | | | | | | Other | | X | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | WTS-05-S | | | | | | | | | Other | | X | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | WTS-06-S | | | | | | | | | Other | | X | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | NEM-05-S | | | | | 19-Sep-15 | | | | Other | | X | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | NEM-06-S | | | | | | | | | Other | | X | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | MAM-05-S | | | | | | | | | Other | | X | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | MAM-06-S | | | | | | | | | Other | | X | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | C2-SEP | | | | | 20-Sep-15 | | | | Other | | X | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | C14-SEP | | | | | | | | | Other | | X | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | C17-SEP | | | | | | | | | Other | | X | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | C20-SEP | | | | | | | | | Other | | X | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Special Instructions / Regulations with water or land use (CCME-Freshwater Aquatic Life/BC CSR - Commercial/AB Tier 1 - Natural, etc) / Hazardous Details | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Failure to complete all portions of this form may delay analysis. Please fill in this form LEGIBLY. By the use of this form the user acknowledges and agrees with the Terms and Conditions as provided on a separate Excel tab. Also provided on another Excel tab are the ALS location addresses, phone numbers and sample container / preservation / holding time table for common analyses. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHIPMENT RELEASE (client use) | | | | SHIPMENT RECEPTION (lab use only) | | | | SHIPMENT VERIFICATION (lab use only) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Released by: Morgan Finley | | Date (cd-mm-yy) | Time (hh-mm) | Received by: Sean | | Date: 24/9 | Time: 8:50 | Temperature: 13 °C | Verified by: | | Date: | Time: | Observations: Yes / No ? If Yes add SIF | | | | | | | |



GENF 20.00 Front



AZIMUTH CONSULTING GROUP INC.
ATTN: Eric Franz
218 - 2902 West Broadway
Vancouver BC V6K 2G8

Date Received: 28-SEP-15
Report Date: 07-OCT-15 13:41 (MT)
Version: FINAL

Client Phone: 604-730-1220

Certificate of Analysis

Lab Work Order #: L1679751
Project P.O. #: NOT SUBMITTED
Job Reference: AMARUQ SURFACEWATER
C of C Numbers: 1, 2
Legal Site Desc:

Brent Mack, B.Sc.
Account Manager

[This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written authority of the Laboratory.]

ADDRESS: 8081 Lougheed Hwy, Suite 100, Burnaby, BC V5A 1W9 Canada | Phone: +1 604 253 4188 | Fax: +1 604 253 6700
ALS CANADA LTD Part of the ALS Group A Campbell Brothers Limited Company

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1679751-1 Surface Water 18-SEP-15 WTN-05-S | L1679751-2 Surface Water 18-SEP-15 WTN-06-S | L1679751-3 Surface Water 18-SEP-15 WTS-05-S | L1679751-4 Surface Water 18-SEP-15 WTS-06-S | L1679751-5 Surface Water 19-SEP-15 NEM-05-S |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Hardness (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 8.63 | 7.76 | 7.30 | 7.30 | 9.63 |
| Anions and Nutrients | Ammonia, Total (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 |
| | Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (mg/L) | 0.116 | 0.118 | 0.120 | 0.129 | 0.123 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0020 | 0.0031 | 0.0023 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 |
| Cyanides | Cyanide, Total (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Cyanide, Free (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon | Dissolved Organic Carbon (mg/L) | 1.81 | 1.74 | 1.74 | 1.76 | 1.44 |
| | Total Organic Carbon (mg/L) | 1.70 | 1.77 | 1.77 | 1.74 | 1.34 |
| Total Metals | Aluminum (Al)-Total (mg/L) | 0.0116 | 0.0120 | 0.0107 | 0.0111 | 0.0032 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00019 | 0.00018 | 0.00017 | 0.00017 | 0.00031 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00410 | 0.00372 | 0.00354 | 0.00347 | 0.00384 |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Boron (B)-Total (mg/L) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Total (mg/L) | 2.15 | 1.95 | 1.77 | 1.78 | 2.14 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00014 | 0.00011 | 0.00012 | 0.00011 | 0.00011 |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Iron (Fe)-Total (mg/L) | 0.021 | 0.024 | 0.024 | 0.022 | 0.011 |
| | Lead (Pb)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Lithium (Li)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Total (mg/L) | 0.71 | 0.70 | 0.66 | 0.66 | 0.98 |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00365 | 0.00294 | 0.00256 | 0.00249 | 0.00248 |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | 0.000059 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00060 | 0.00061 | 0.00052 | 0.00050 | 0.00053 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Potassium (K)-Total (mg/L) | 0.39 | 0.38 | 0.37 | 0.36 | 0.56 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Total (mg/L) | 0.247 | 0.263 | 0.256 | 0.255 | 0.210 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Sodium (Na)-Total (mg/L) | 0.526 | 0.546 | 0.531 | 0.536 | 0.485 |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Total (mg/L) | 0.0145 | 0.0128 | 0.0113 | 0.0115 | 0.00945 |
| | Sulfur (S)-Total (mg/L) | 0.54 | 0.53 | <0.50 | 0.50 | 1.12 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1679751-6 Surface Water 19-SEP-15 NEM-06-S | L1679751-7 Surface Water 19-SEP-15 MAM-05-S | L1679751-8 Surface Water 19-SEP-15 MAM-06-S | L1679751-9 Surface Water 20-SEP-15 C2-SEP | L1679751-10 Surface Water 20-SEP-15 C14-SEP |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Hardness (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 9.61 | 9.18 | 9.21 | 9.21 | 10.3 |
| Anions and Nutrients | Ammonia, Total (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 |
| | Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (mg/L) | 0.115 | 0.135 | 0.131 | 0.125 | 0.188 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0020 | <0.0020 | 0.0031 | <0.0020 | 0.0042 |
| Cyanides | Cyanide, Total (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Cyanide, Free (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon | Dissolved Organic Carbon (mg/L) | 1.22 | 1.46 | 1.54 | 1.47 | 2.34 |
| | Total Organic Carbon (mg/L) | 1.55 | 1.60 | 1.62 | 1.50 | 2.36 |
| Total Metals | Aluminum (Al)-Total (mg/L) | 0.0043 | 0.0062 | 0.0080 | 0.0091 | 0.0338 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00032 | 0.00040 | 0.00041 | 0.00018 | 0.00042 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00391 | 0.00457 | 0.00464 | 0.00343 | 0.00372 |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Boron (B)-Total (mg/L) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | 0.0000056 | <0.0000050 | 0.0000064 |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Total (mg/L) | 2.14 | 2.33 | 2.41 | 2.26 | 2.84 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00011 | 0.00012 | 0.00013 | <0.00010 | 0.00023 |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | 0.00077 | 0.00073 |
| | Iron (Fe)-Total (mg/L) | 0.010 | 0.016 | 0.019 | 0.039 | 0.108 |
| | Lead (Pb)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | 0.000086 | <0.000050 | 0.000109 |
| | Lithium (Li)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Total (mg/L) | 0.97 | 0.77 | 0.79 | 0.84 | 0.75 |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00266 | 0.00220 | 0.00245 | 0.00106 | 0.00912 |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | 0.0000080 | <0.0000050 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00053 | 0.00057 | 0.00061 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Potassium (K)-Total (mg/L) | 0.53 | 0.48 | 0.49 | 0.30 | 0.35 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Total (mg/L) | 0.209 | 0.288 | 0.300 | 0.464 | 0.345 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Sodium (Na)-Total (mg/L) | 0.490 | 0.537 | 0.552 | 0.536 | 0.533 |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00945 | 0.0133 | 0.0134 | 0.0119 | 0.0150 |
| | Sulfur (S)-Total (mg/L) | 1.11 | 0.79 | 0.86 | 1.39 | 0.61 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1679751-11 Surface Water 20-SEP-15 C17-SEP | L1679751-12 Surface Water 20-SEP-15 C20-SEP | L1679751-13 Surface Water 20-SEP-15 C41-SEP | L1679751-14 Surface Water 20-SEP-15 AMARUQ SEP DUP-1 | L1679751-15 Surface Water 19-SEP-15 AMARUQ SEP EB- 1 |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Physical Tests | Hardness (as CaCO3) (mg/L) | 9.40 | 8.83 | 9.88 | 8.09 | <0.50 |
| Anions and Nutrients | Ammonia, Total (as N) (mg/L) | <0.0050 | 0.0051 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 | <0.0050 |
| | Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (mg/L) | 0.160 | 0.234 | 0.203 | 0.121 | <0.050 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | 0.0026 | 0.0072 | 0.0071 | <0.0020 | <0.0020 |
| Cyanides | Cyanide, Total (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Cyanide, Free (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon | Dissolved Organic Carbon (mg/L) | 2.69 | 1.41 | 1.88 | 1.79 | <0.50 |
| | Total Organic Carbon (mg/L) | 2.65 | 2.12 | 1.91 | 1.87 | <0.50 |
| Total Metals | Aluminum (Al)-Total (mg/L) | 0.0156 | 0.0099 | 0.0647 | 0.0112 | <0.0030 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00029 | 0.00017 | 0.00027 | 0.00018 | <0.00010 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00243 | 0.00190 | 0.00592 | 0.00374 | <0.000050 |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Boron (B)-Total (mg/L) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | 0.0000093 | 0.0000082 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Total (mg/L) | 2.43 | 2.17 | 2.18 | 1.93 | <0.050 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00018 | 0.00010 | 0.00079 | 0.00017 | <0.00010 |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | 0.00013 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00070 | <0.00050 | 0.00107 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Iron (Fe)-Total (mg/L) | 0.078 | 0.021 | 0.336 | 0.021 | <0.010 |
| | Lead (Pb)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | 0.000372 | 0.000317 | <0.000050 | 0.000190 ^{RRV} |
| | Lithium (Li)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Total (mg/L) | 0.79 | 0.75 | 1.20 | 0.70 | <0.10 |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00762 | 0.00131 | 0.00591 | 0.00262 | <0.00010 |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | 0.000078 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Total (mg/L) | 0.00052 | <0.00050 | 0.00462 | 0.00057 | <0.00050 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Total (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Potassium (K)-Total (mg/L) | 0.35 | 0.30 | 0.33 | 0.36 | <0.10 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Total (mg/L) | 0.404 | 0.164 | 0.722 | 0.259 | <0.050 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Sodium (Na)-Total (mg/L) | 0.560 | 0.487 | 0.555 | 0.522 | <0.050 |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Total (mg/L) | 0.0128 | 0.00905 | 0.0107 | 0.0126 | <0.00020 |
| | Sulfur (S)-Total (mg/L) | 0.58 | 0.58 | 1.18 | <0.50 | <0.50 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1679751-1 Surface Water 18-SEP-15 WTN-05-S | L1679751-2 Surface Water 18-SEP-15 WTN-06-S | L1679751-3 Surface Water 18-SEP-15 WTS-05-S | L1679751-4 Surface Water 18-SEP-15 WTS-06-S | L1679751-5 Surface Water 19-SEP-15 NEM-05-S |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Total Metals | Thallium (Tl)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Tin (Sn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| | Uranium (U)-Total (mg/L) | 0.000032 | 0.000035 | 0.000035 | 0.000035 | <0.000010 |
| | Vanadium (V)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| Dissolved Metals | Dissolved Mercury Filtration Location | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD |
| | Dissolved Metals Filtration Location | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD |
| | Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.0035 | 0.0038 | 0.0033 | 0.0033 | 0.0024 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00017 | 0.00017 | 0.00014 | 0.00013 | 0.00026 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00423 | 0.00373 | 0.00339 | 0.00340 | 0.00395 |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Boron (B)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 2.24 | 1.96 | 1.82 | 1.82 | 2.19 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00034 | 0.00031 | 0.00033 | 0.00031 | 0.00026 |
| | Iron (Fe)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| | Lead (Pb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | 0.000053 | <0.000050 | 0.000556 ^{DTC} |
| | Lithium (Li)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.74 | 0.70 | 0.67 | 0.67 | 1.01 |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00135 | 0.00084 | 0.00057 | 0.00065 | 0.00057 |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00061 | 0.00053 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Potassium (K)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.41 | 0.39 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 0.56 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.245 | 0.246 | 0.241 | 0.239 | 0.205 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.534 | 0.532 | 0.515 | 0.518 | 0.478 |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.0150 | 0.0128 | 0.0116 | 0.0115 | 0.00939 |
| | Sulfur (S)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.53 | <0.50 | <0.50 | <0.50 | 1.08 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1679751-6 Surface Water 19-SEP-15 NEM-06-S | L1679751-7 Surface Water 19-SEP-15 MAM-05-S | L1679751-8 Surface Water 19-SEP-15 MAM-06-S | L1679751-9 Surface Water 20-SEP-15 C2-SEP | L1679751-10 Surface Water 20-SEP-15 C14-SEP |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Total Metals | Thallium (Tl)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Tin (Sn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | 0.00096 |
| | Uranium (U)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | 0.000022 | 0.000024 | 0.000036 | 0.000040 |
| | Vanadium (V)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| Dissolved Metals | Dissolved Mercury Filtration Location | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD |
| | Dissolved Metals Filtration Location | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD |
| | Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.0017 | 0.0025 | 0.0033 | 0.0033 | 0.0053 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00028 | 0.00034 | 0.00036 | 0.00014 | 0.00029 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00391 | 0.00432 | 0.00436 | 0.00309 | 0.00338 |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Boron (B)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 2.19 | 2.38 | 2.40 | 2.29 | 2.89 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00021 | 0.00037 | 0.00054 | 0.00070 | 0.00060 |
| | Iron (Fe)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | 0.013 | 0.019 |
| | Lead (Pb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.000104 | 0.000270 ^{DTC} | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Lithium (Li)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 1.01 | 0.78 | 0.78 | 0.85 | 0.76 |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00052 | 0.00068 | 0.00074 | 0.00081 | 0.00358 |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | 0.0000063 | 0.0000055 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00050 | 0.00051 | 0.00056 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Potassium (K)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.56 | 0.49 | 0.49 | 0.31 | 0.34 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.210 | 0.278 | 0.276 | 0.457 | 0.290 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.477 | 0.527 | 0.523 | 0.527 | 0.517 |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00941 | 0.0130 | 0.0130 | 0.0121 | 0.0147 |
| | Sulfur (S)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 1.08 | 0.78 | 0.79 | 1.36 | 0.57 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1679751-11 Surface Water 20-SEP-15 C17-SEP | L1679751-12 Surface Water 20-SEP-15 C20-SEP | L1679751-13 Surface Water 20-SEP-15 C41-SEP | L1679751-14 Surface Water 20-SEP-15 AMARUQ SEP DUP-1 | L1679751-15 Surface Water 19-SEP-15 AMARUQ SEP EB- 1 |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Total Metals | Thallium (Tl)-Total (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Tin (Sn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | 0.00134 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| | Uranium (U)-Total (mg/L) | 0.000041 | 0.000022 | 0.000060 | 0.000035 | <0.000010 |
| | Vanadium (V)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Total (mg/L) | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 | <0.0030 |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Total (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| Dissolved Metals | Dissolved Mercury Filtration Location | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD |
| | Dissolved Metals Filtration Location | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD | FIELD |
| | Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.0049 | 0.0086 | 0.0053 | 0.0037 | <0.0010 |
| | Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Arsenic (As)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00027 | 0.00015 | 0.00011 | 0.00017 | <0.00010 |
| | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00228 | 0.00196 | 0.00477 | 0.00380 | <0.000050 |
| | Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 | <0.000020 |
| | Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Boron (B)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| | Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0000050 | 0.0000067 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 2.45 | 2.25 | 2.10 | 2.06 | <0.050 |
| | Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | 0.00014 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Copper (Cu)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00064 | 0.00041 | 0.00068 | 0.00033 | <0.00020 |
| | Iron (Fe)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.036 | 0.014 | 0.030 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| | Lead (Pb)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | 0.000098 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | 0.000069 ^{RRV} |
| | Lithium (Li)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.80 | 0.78 | 1.13 | 0.71 | <0.10 |
| | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.00630 | 0.00077 | 0.00169 | 0.00085 | <0.00010 |
| | Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 | <0.0000050 |
| | Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | 0.000104 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | 0.00329 | 0.00051 | <0.00050 |
| | Phosphorus (P)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| | Potassium (K)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.36 | 0.35 | 0.33 | 0.37 | <0.10 |
| | Selenium (Se)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| | Silicon (Si)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.383 | 0.163 | 0.606 | 0.243 | <0.050 |
| | Silver (Ag)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.554 | 0.481 | 0.565 | 0.523 | <0.050 |
| | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.0124 | 0.00917 | 0.0102 | 0.0132 | <0.00020 |
| | Sulfur (S)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.56 | 0.58 | 1.11 | <0.50 | <0.50 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| | | Sample ID | L1679751-1 | L1679751-2 | L1679751-3 | L1679751-4 | L1679751-5 |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Description | Surface Water | Surface Water | Surface Water | Surface Water | Surface Water |
| | | Sampled Date | 18-SEP-15 | 18-SEP-15 | 18-SEP-15 | 18-SEP-15 | 19-SEP-15 |
| | | Sampled Time | | | | | |
| | | Client ID | WTN-05-S | WTN-06-S | WTS-05-S | WTS-06-S | NEM-05-S |
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | | |
| Dissolved Metals | Thallium (Tl)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | |
| | Tin (Sn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | |
| | Uranium (U)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.000028 | 0.000028 | 0.000028 | 0.000029 | <0.000010 | |
| | Vanadium (V)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | 0.0011 | |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1679751-6 Surface Water 19-SEP-15 NEM-06-S | L1679751-7 Surface Water 19-SEP-15 MAM-05-S | L1679751-8 Surface Water 19-SEP-15 MAM-06-S | L1679751-9 Surface Water 20-SEP-15 C2-SEP | L1679751-10 Surface Water 20-SEP-15 C14-SEP |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Dissolved Metals | Thallium (Tl)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Tin (Sn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| | Uranium (U)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000010 | 0.000017 | 0.000017 | 0.000030 | 0.000026 |
| | Vanadium (V)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL REPORT

| Sample ID Description Sampled Date Sampled Time Client ID | | L1679751-11 Surface Water 20-SEP-15 C17-SEP | L1679751-12 Surface Water 20-SEP-15 C20-SEP | L1679751-13 Surface Water 20-SEP-15 C41-SEP | L1679751-14 Surface Water 20-SEP-15 AMARUQ SEP DUP-1 | L1679751-15 Surface Water 19-SEP-15 AMARUQ SEP EB- 1 |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Grouping | Analyte | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | |
| Dissolved Metals | Thallium (Tl)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| | Tin (Sn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 | <0.00010 |
| | Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00030 | 0.00034 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |
| | Uranium (U)-Dissolved (mg/L) | 0.000035 | 0.000021 | 0.000025 | 0.000027 | <0.000010 |
| | Vanadium (V)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 |
| | Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | <0.0010 | 0.0060 | <0.0010 |
| | Zirconium (Zr)-Dissolved (mg/L) | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 | <0.00030 |

* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

Reference Information

QC Samples with Qualifiers & Comments:

| QC Type Description | Parameter | Qualifier | Applies to Sample Number(s) |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|
| Method Blank | Calcium (Ca)-Total | B | L1679751-1, -2 |
| Matrix Spike | Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | MS-B | L1679751-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Phosphorus (P)-Total | MS-B | L1679751-1, -2, -3, -4 |
| Matrix Spike | Phosphorus (P)-Total | MS-B | L1679751-10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1679751-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1679751-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1679751-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1679751-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1679751-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1679751-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Silicon (Si)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1679751-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Sulfur (S)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1679751-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Barium (Ba)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1679751-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1679751-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1679751-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1679751-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Boron (B)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1679751-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Sodium (Na)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1679751-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved | MS-B | L1679751-1, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Total Organic Carbon | MS-B | L1679751-14, -15 |
| Matrix Spike | Barium (Ba)-Total | MS-B | L1679751-10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Molybdenum (Mo)-Total | MS-B | L1679751-10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |
| Matrix Spike | Strontium (Sr)-Total | MS-B | L1679751-10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9 |

Qualifiers for Individual Parameters Listed:

| Qualifier | Description |
|-----------|---|
| B | Method Blank exceeds ALS DQO. All associated sample results are at least 5 times greater than blank levels and are considered reliable. |
| DTC | Dissolved concentration exceeds total. Results were confirmed by re-analysis. |
| MS-B | Matrix Spike recovery could not be accurately calculated due to high analyte background in sample. |
| RRV | Reported Result Verified By Repeat Analysis |

Test Method References:

| ALS Test Code | Matrix | Test Description | Method Reference** |
|--|--------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| BE-D-L-CCMS-VA | Water | Diss. Be (low) in Water by CRC ICPMS | APHA 3030B/6020A (mod) |
| Water samples are filtered (0.45 um), preserved with nitric acid, and analyzed by CRC ICPMS. | | | |
| Method Limitation (re: Sulfur): Sulfide and volatile sulfur species may not be recovered by this method. | | | |
| BE-T-L-CCMS-VA | Water | Total Be (Low) in Water by CRC ICPMS | EPA 200.2/6020A (mod) |
| Water samples are digested with nitric and hydrochloric acids, and analyzed by CRC ICPMS. | | | |

Reference Information

Method Limitation (re: Sulfur): Sulfide and volatile sulfur species may not be recovered by this method.

CARBONS-DOC-VA Water Dissolved organic carbon by combustion APHA 5310B TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON (TOC)

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 5310 "Total Organic Carbon (TOC)". Dissolved carbon (DOC) fractions are determined by filtering the sample through a 0.45 micron membrane filter prior to analysis.

CARBONS-TOC-VA Water Total organic carbon by combustion APHA 5310B TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON (TOC)

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 5310 "Total Organic Carbon (TOC)".

CN-FREE-L-CFA-VA Water Low Level Free Cyanide in water by CFA ASTM 7237

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from ASTM Method 7237 "Free Cyanide with Flow Injection Analysis (FIA) Utilizing Gas Diffusion Separation and Amperometric Detection". Free cyanide is determined by in-line gas diffusion at pH 6 with final determination by colourimetric analysis.

CN-T-L-CFA-VA Water Low Level Total Cyanide in water by CFA ISO 14403:2002

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from ISO Method 14403:2002 "Determination of Total Cyanide using Flow Analysis (FIA and CFA)". Total or strong acid dissociable (SAD) cyanide is determined by in-line UV digestion along with sample distillation and final determination by colourimetric analysis. Method Limitation: This method is susceptible to interference from thiocyanate (SCN). If SCN is present in the sample, there could be a positive interference with this method, but it would be less than 1% and could be as low as zero.

HARDNESS-CALC-VA Water Hardness APHA 2340B

Hardness (also known as Total Hardness) is calculated from the sum of Calcium and Magnesium concentrations, expressed in CaCO₃ equivalents. Dissolved Calcium and Magnesium concentrations are preferentially used for the hardness calculation.

HG-D-CVAA-VA Water Diss. Mercury in Water by CVAAS or CVAFS APHA 3030B/EPA 1631E (mod)

Water samples are filtered (0.45 µm), preserved with hydrochloric acid, then undergo a cold-oxidation using bromine monochloride prior to reduction with stannous chloride, and analyzed by CVAAS or CVAFS.

HG-T-CVAA-VA Water Total Mercury in Water by CVAAS or CVAFS EPA 1631E (mod)

Water samples undergo a cold-oxidation using bromine monochloride prior to reduction with stannous chloride, and analyzed by CVAAS or CVAFS.

MET-D-CCMS-VA Water Dissolved Metals in Water by CRC ICPMS APHA 3030B/6020A (mod)

Water samples are filtered (0.45 µm), preserved with nitric acid, and analyzed by CRC ICPMS.

Method Limitation (re: Sulfur): Sulfide and volatile sulfur species may not be recovered by this method.

MET-DIS-LOW-ICP-VA Water Dissolved Metals in Water by ICPOES EPA 3005A/6010B

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association, and with procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846 published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedure involves filtration (EPA Method 3005A) and analysis by inductively coupled plasma - optical emission spectrophotometry (EPA Method 6010B).

MET-T-CCMS-VA Water Total Metals in Water by CRC ICPMS EPA 200.2/6020A (mod)

Water samples are digested with nitric and hydrochloric acids, and analyzed by CRC ICPMS.

Method Limitation (re: Sulfur): Sulfide and volatile sulfur species may not be recovered by this method.

MET-TOT-LOW-ICP-VA Water Total Metals in Water by ICPOES EPA 3005A/6010B

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association, and with procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846 published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedures may involve preliminary sample treatment by acid digestion, using either hotblock or microwave oven (EPA Method 3005A). Instrumental analysis is by inductively coupled plasma - optical emission spectrophotometry (EPA Method 6010B).

NH3-F-VA Water Ammonia in Water by Fluorescence APHA 4500 NH₃-NITROGEN (AMMONIA)

This analysis is carried out, on sulfuric acid preserved samples, using procedures modified from J. Environ. Monit., 2005, 7, 37 - 42, The Royal Society of Chemistry, "Flow-injection analysis with fluorescence detection for the determination of trace levels of ammonium in seawater", Roslyn J. Waston et al.

NH3-F-VA Water Ammonia in Water by Fluorescence J. ENVIRON. MONIT., 2005, 7, 37-42, RSC

This analysis is carried out, on sulfuric acid preserved samples, using procedures modified from J. Environ. Monit., 2005, 7, 37 - 42, The Royal Society of Chemistry, "Flow-injection analysis with fluorescence detection for the determination of trace levels of ammonium in seawater", Roslyn J. Waston et al.

P-T-PRES-COL-VA Water Total P in Water by Colour APHA 4500-P Phosphorus

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-P "Phosphorus". Total Phosphorus is determined colourimetrically after persulphate digestion of the sample.

S-DIS-ICP-VA Water Dissolved Sulfur in Water by ICPOES EPA SW-846 3005A/6010B

Reference Information

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association, and with procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846 published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedures may involve preliminary sample treatment by acid digestion, using either hotblock or microwave oven, or filtration (EPA Method 3005A). Instrumental analysis is by inductively coupled plasma - optical emission spectrophotometry (EPA Method 6010B).

Method Limitation: This method will not give total sulfur results for all samples. Sulfide or other volatile forms of sulfur that may be present in submitted samples, is often lost during the sampling, preservation and analysis process. The data reported as total and/or dissolved sulfur represents all non-volatile forms of sulfur present in a particular sample.

S-TOT-ICP-VA Water Total Sulfur in Water by ICPOES EPA SW-846 3005A/6010B

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" published by the American Public Health Association, and with procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846 published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedures may involve preliminary sample treatment by acid digestion, using either hotblock or microwave oven, or filtration (EPA Method 3005A). Instrumental analysis is by inductively coupled plasma - optical emission spectrophotometry (EPA Method 6010B).

Method Limitation: This method will not give total sulfur results for all samples. Sulfide or other volatile forms of sulfur that may be present in submitted samples, is often lost during the sampling, preservation and analysis process. The data reported as total and/or dissolved sulfur represents all non-volatile forms of sulfur present in a particular sample.

TKN-F-VA Water TKN in Water by Fluorescence APHA 4500-NORG D.

This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-Norg D. "Block Digestion and Flow Injection Analysis". Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen is determined using block digestion followed by Flow-injection analysis with fluorescence detection.

** ALS test methods may incorporate modifications from specified reference methods to improve performance.

The last two letters of the above test code(s) indicate the laboratory that performed analytical analysis for that test. Refer to the list below:

| Laboratory Definition Code | Laboratory Location |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
|----------------------------|---------------------|

Chain of Custody Numbers:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 2 |
|---|---|

GLOSSARY OF REPORT TERMS

Surrogate - A compound that is similar in behaviour to target analyte(s), but that does not occur naturally in environmental samples. For applicable tests, surrogates are added to samples prior to analysis as a check on recovery.

mg/kg - milligrams per kilogram based on dry weight of sample.

mg/kg ww - milligrams per kilogram based on wet weight of sample.

mg/kg lwt - milligrams per kilogram based on lipid-adjusted weight of sample.

mg/L - milligrams per litre.

< - Less than.

D.L. - The reported Detection Limit, also known as the Limit of Reporting (LOR).

N/A - Result not available. Refer to qualifier code and definition for explanation.

Test results reported relate only to the samples as received by the laboratory.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALL SAMPLES WERE RECEIVED IN ACCEPTABLE CONDITION.

Analytical results in unsigned test reports with the DRAFT watermark are subject to change, pending final QC review.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Report To | | | Report Format / Distribution | | | Service Requested (Rush for routine analysis subject to availability) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: Azimuth Consulting Group | | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Regular (Standard Turnaround Times - Business Days) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contact: Eric Franz | | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PDF <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Excel <input type="checkbox"/> Digital <input type="checkbox"/> Fax | | | <input type="radio"/> Priority (2-4 Business Days) - 50% Surcharge - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Address: 218-2902 West Broadway | | | Email 1: efranz@azimuthgroup.ca | | | <input type="radio"/> Emergency (1-2 Bus. Days) - 100% Surcharge - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vancouver, BC V6K2G8 | | | Email 2: gmann@azimuthgroup.ca | | | <input type="radio"/> Same Day or Weekend Emergency - Contact ALS to Confirm TAT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phone: 604-730-1220 Fax: _____ | | | Email 3: ryan.vanengen@agnicoeagle.com | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invoice To Same as Report? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | | Client / Project Information | | | Analysis Request | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hardcopy of Invoice with Report? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | | | Job #: Amaruq Surfacewater | | | Please indicate below Filtered, Preserved or both (F, P, F/P) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: _____ | | | PO / AFE: _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contact: _____ | | | LSD: _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Address: _____ | | | Quote #: Q39503 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phone: _____ Fax: _____ | | | ALS Contact: Brent Mack | | | Sampler: Morgan Finley | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lab Work Order # (lab use only) L1679751 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sample # | Sample Identification (This description will appear on the report) | Date (dd-mm-yy) | Time (hh:mm) | Sample Type | TOC, Ammonia, TKN, Total P | DOC | T-CN (Low), Free CN (Low) | Total mercury | Dissolved mercury | Total Metals | Dissolved Metals | | | | | Number of Containers | | |
| | WTN-05-S | 18-Sep-15 | | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | 7 | | |
| | WTN-06-S | | | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | 7 | | |
| | WTS-05-S | | | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | 7 | | |
| | WTS-06-S | | | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | 7 | | |
| | NEM-05-S | 19-Sep-15 | | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | 7 | | |
| | NEM-06-S | | | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | 7 | | |
| | MAM-05-S | | | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | 7 | | |
| | MAM-06-S | | | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | 7 | | |
| | C2-SEP | 20-Sep-15 | | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | 7 | | |
| | C14-SEP | | | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | 7 | | |
| | C17-SEP | | | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | 7 | | |
| | C20-SEP | | | Surface Water | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | 7 | | |
| <div style="position: absolute; transform: rotate(-45deg); border: 2px solid black; padding: 10px; font-weight: bold; font-size: 1.2em;"> Short Holding Time • Rush Processing </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Instructions: _____ with water or land use (CCME-Freshwater Aquatic Life/BC CSR - Commercial/AB Tier 1 - Natural, etc) / Hazardous Details | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p align="center">Failure to complete all portions of this form may delay analysis. Please fill in this form LEGIBLY.</p> <p align="center">By the use of this form the user acknowledges and agrees with the Terms and Conditions as provided on a separate Excel tab.</p> <p align="center">Also provided on another Excel tab are the ALS location addresses, phone numbers and sample container / preservation / holding time table for common analyses.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHIPMENT RELEASE (client use) | | | | | SHIPMENT RECEPTION (lab use only) | | | | | SHIPMENT VERIFICATION (lab use only) | | | | | | | | |
| Released by: | Date (dd-mm-yy) | Time (hh-mm) | Received by: | Date: | Time: | Temperature: | Verified by: | Date: | Time: | Observations: | | | | | | | | |
| Morgan Finley | 21-Sep-15 | | Shafie | Sept 28 | 1230 | 14/14/13°C | | | | Yes / No ? If Yes add SIF | | | | | | | | |

APPENDIX D

Golder Memorandum – Stream Water Quality Program



MEMORANDUM

TO Azimuth Consulting: Gary Mann and Maggie McConnell

DATE 10 December 2015

CC Dionne Filiatrault, Jen Range

FROM Colleen Prather

PROJECT No. Doc 030-1524321.1010.1011
Ver 1

AMARUQ STREAM WATER QUALITY PROGRAM

Methods:

■ Sample summary

- Field measurements were recorded at 16 tributaries during the August sampling program (Table 1).
- One set of water quality grab samples were collected at 11 tributaries during the August sampling program (Table 1); two quality control samples (travel blank and a duplicate from A8-A7) were also collected.
- One set of water quality grab samples were collected at 6 tributaries during the September sampling program; one quality control sample (duplicate from A1-DS1) was also collected.

■ Field measurements

- In situ physico-chemical measurements of specific conductivity, dissolved oxygen (concentration and percent saturation), pH, and water temperature were collected using a submersible YSI Pro Plus multi-sensor probe system (Table 2).
- Measurements were taken below the water surface in an area of flow.
- Additional field notes are provided in Table 3.

■ Laboratory water quality samples

- Water samples were collected at a depth of 0.3 m (30 cm), unless water depth was less than 0.3 m.
- If water depth was less than 0.3 m, water samples were collected at 0.1 m.
- The actual sampling depth was recorded on the field data sheet.
- Sample bottles were filled directly in the field.
- Samples were processed (i.e., filtered and/or preserved) according to the instructions provided by ALS Environmental (ALS).
- Samples requiring filtration were filtered through a 0.45 micron (μm) Millipore filter in a Nalgene filter tower.
- Samples were submitted to ALS as soon as possible after sample collection for analysis of a suite of parameters including:



MEMORANDUM

- conventional parameters (i.e., alkalinity [total, bicarbonate, carbonate, and hydroxide], conductivity, hardness, pH, total dissolved solids [TDS], total suspended solids [TSS], and turbidity);
- major ions (i.e., bromide, calcium, chloride, fluoride, magnesium, potassium, sodium, and sulphate);
- nutrients (i.e., total organic carbon [TOC], dissolved organic carbon [DOC], total Kjeldahl nitrogen [TKN], total ammonia, nitrate, nitrite, total phosphorus [TP], total dissolved phosphorus [TDP], dissolved orthophosphate, and silicate); and
- total and dissolved metals, metalloids, and non-metals (i.e., aluminum, antimony, arsenic, barium, beryllium, bismuth, boron, cadmium, cesium, chromium, cobalt, copper, iron, lead, lithium, manganese, mercury, molybdenum, nickel, rubidium, selenium, silicon, silver, strontium, sulfur, tellurium, thallium, thorium, tin, titanium, tungsten, uranium, vanadium, zinc, and zirconium).

Table 1: Sample Collection Summary

| Current Station ID | Original Station ID | UTM Zone 14W | | August Program | | | September Program | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | Easting | Northing | Date | Field Data Measured | WQ Sample Collected | Date | Field Data Measured | WQ Sample Collected |
| A18-A17 | A17-A16 | 606637 | 7253084 | 4-Aug-15 | yes | yes | 19-Sep-15 | yes | Yes |
| A17-A16 | A16-A14 | 606269 | 7255286 | 7-Aug-15 | yes | no | 17-Sep-15 | yes | Yes |
| C38-C12 | C58 Outlet | 606635 | 7258187 | 4-Aug-15 | yes | yes | 19-Sep-15 | yes | Yes |
| A14-A13 | A12-A11 | 602978 | 7255643 | 4-Aug-15 | yes | yes | - | - | - |
| A12-A77 | A10-A9 | 602772 | 7256632 | 5-Aug-15 | yes | no | 18-Sep-15 | yes | No |
| A12-A11 | A10-B11 | 603297 | 7256774 | 5-Aug-15 | yes | no | 19-Sep-15 | yes | No |
| A69-DS1 | A1-DS1 | 598452 | 7256756 | 4-Aug-15 | yes | yes | 19-Sep-15 | yes | Yes |
| DS1 | D1 | 599116 | 7268305 | 5-Aug-15 | yes | yes | 19-Sep-15 | yes | No |
| A65-A17 | A23-A16 | 607487 | 7252319 | 5-Aug-15 | no water in channel | | - | - | - |
| A55-A17 | A34-A16 | 608010 | 7254529 | 7-Aug-15 | yes | yes | 17-Sep-15 | yes | Yes |
| A21-A20 | A20-A19 | 604557 | 7252299 | 6-Aug-15 | yes | yes | - | - | - |
| A76-A75 | A8-A7 | 601358 | 7256775 | 5-Aug-15 | yes | yes | - | - | - |
| B3-B2 | A92-A91 | 600133 | 7258962 | 7-Aug-15 | yes | no | - | - | - |
| A81-A80 | A101-A100 | 598340 | 7255446 | 8-Aug-15 | yes | yes | 17-Sep-15 | yes | No |
| A5-A4 | B5-B4 | 600130 | 7260456 | 6-Aug-15 | yes | yes | - | - | - |
| A53-A17 | A40-A16 | 607914 | 7255485 | 7-Aug-15 | yes | no | - | - | - |
| C8-C7 | C8-C7 | 604266 | 7260887 | 8-Aug-15 | yes | yes | - | - | - |
| A76-A41 | A8-B10 | 602904 | 7257119 | - | - | - | 19-Sep-15 | yes | No |
| A15-A14 | A13-A12 | 603003 | 7255649 | - | - | - | 21-Sep-15 | yes | Yes |
| E2-E1 (travel blank) | E2-E1 (travel blank) | - | - | 8-Aug-15 | - | yes | - | - | - |
| E3-E2 (duplicate from A76-A75) | E3-E2 (duplicate from A8-A7) | - | - | 5-Aug-15 | - | yes | - | - | - |
| E5-E4 (duplicate from A69-DS1) | E5-E4 (duplicate from A1-DS1) | - | - | - | - | - | 19-Sep-15 | - | yes |



MEMORANDUM

Table 2: August and September Field Data

| Current Station ID | Original Station ID | UTM (easting), Zone 14W | UTM (northing), Zone 14W | Date (D/M/Y) | WQ Sample collected (yes/no) | Total Depth (m) | Sample Depth (m) | Water Temperature (°C) | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | Dissolved Oxygen (%) | Conductivity (µS/cm) | pH |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------|
| A18-A17 | A17-A16 | 606637 | 7253084 | 4-Aug-15 | yes | 0.17 | 0.1 | 17.2 | 10.1 | 103 | 15.1 | 6.71 |
| A17-A16 | A16-A14 | 606269 | 7255286 | 7-Aug-15 | no | 0.25 | 0.1 | 13.8 | 8.9 | 86 | 20.8 | 6.8 |
| C38-C12 | C58 Outlet | 606635 | 7258187 | 4-Aug-15 | yes | 0.12 | 0.08 | 16.1 | 10.4 | 105 | 24.1 | 6.65 |
| A14-A13 | A12-A11 | 602978 | 7255643 | 4-Aug-15 | yes | 0.65 | 0.3 | 14.4 | 10 | 101 | 23.5 | 6.53 |
| A12-A77 | A10-A9 | 602772 | 7256632 | 5-Aug-15 | no | 0.25 | 0.15 | 14.6 | 9.7 | 96 | 23.2 | 6.73 |
| A12-A11 | A10-B11 | 603297 | 7256774 | 5-Aug-15 | no | - | - | 14.3 | 9.7 | 95 | 23.4 | 6.72 |
| A69-DS1 | A1-DS1 | 598452 | 7256756 | 4-Aug-15 | yes | 0.3 | 0.15 | 14.6 | 10.2 | 100 | 17.1 | 6.6 |
| DS1 | D1 | 599116 | 7268305 | 5-Aug-15 | yes | 0.35 | 0.2 | 13.6 | 11.1 | 107 | 20.8 | 7.02 |
| A65-A17 | A23-A16 | 607487 | 7252319 | 5-Aug-15 | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| A55-A17 | A34-A16 | 608010 | 7254529 | 7-Aug-15 | yes | 0.15 | 0.1 | 16.6 | 10.1 | 102 | 14.9 | 6.48 |
| A21-A20 | A20-A19 | 604557 | 7252299 | 6-Aug-15 | yes | 0.2 | 0.1 | 17.2 | 9.6 | 98.7 | 13.4 | 6.75 |
| A76-A75 | A8-A7 | 601358 | 7256775 | 5-Aug-15 | Yes & duplicate | 0.35 | 0.2 | 13.1 | 9.6 | 93 | 22 | 6.93 |
| B3-B2 | A92-A91 | 600133 | 7258962 | 7-Aug-15 | no | 0.15 | 0.1 | 14.5 | 8.9 | 90 | 15.5 | 6.25 |
| A81-A80 | A101-A100 | 598340 | 7255446 | 8-Aug-15 | yes | 0.25 | 0.1 | 15.4 | 9.5 | 95 | 12 | 6.52 |
| A5-A4 | B5-B4 | 600130 | 7260456 | 6-Aug-15 | yes | 0.2 | 0.1 | 15.5 | 10 | 100 | 20.6 | 6.23 |
| A53-A17 | A40-A16 | 607914 | 7255485 | 7-Aug-15 | no | 0.1 | 0.05 | 16.2 | 9.6 | 100 | 15.2 | 6.62 |
| C8-C7 | C8-C7 | 604266 | 7260887 | 8-Aug-15 | yes | 0.3 | 0.1 | 12.6 | 10.7 | 101 | 25.1 | 6.85 |
| A81-A80 | A101-A100 | 598347 | 7255434 | 17-Sep-15 | No | - | <0.3 | 3.2 | 12.5 | 94 | 11.4 | 7.2 |
| A55-A17 | A34-A16 | 608010 | 7254529 | 17-Sep-15 | Yes | - | <0.3 | | 13.1 | 98 | - | 7.25 |
| A17-A16 | A16-A14 | 606189 | 7255256 | 17-Sep-15 | Yes | - | <0.3 | | 12.7 | 96 | 18 | 7.16 |
| A12-A77 | A10-A9 | 602772 | 7256620 | 18-Sep-15 | No | - | <0.3 | 3.3 | 12.7 | 96 | 18.2 | 8.04 |
| A69-DS1 | A1-DS1 | 598443 | 7256729 | 18-Sep-15 | No | - | <0.3 | 3.9 | 13 | 100 | 12.2 | 7.77 |
| A12-A11 | A10-B11 | 603030 | 7256592 | 19-Sep-15 | No | - | <0.3 | 2.9 | 13.2 | 100 | 17.4 | 8.02 |
| A76-A41 | A8-B10 | 602904 | 7257119 | 19-Sep-15 | No | - | <0.3 | 4.1 | 11.6 | 90 | 15.6 | 7.71 |
| C38-C12 | C58 | 606634 | 7258188 | 19-Sep-15 | Yes | - | <0.3 | 5.5 | 11.8 | 95 | 16.3 | 7.14 |
| DS1 | DS1 | 599158 | 7268338 | 19-Sep-15 | No | - | <0.3 | 6 | 12.1 | 98 | 15.5 | 7.14 |
| A69-DS1 | A1-DS1 | 598443 | 7256729 | 19-Sep-15 | Yes & duplicate | - | <0.3 | 4.2 | 12.7 | 99 | 12.9 | 7.33 |
| A18-A17 | A17-A16 | 606635 | 7253081 | 19-Sep-15 | Yes | - | <0.3 | 4.7 | 12.5 | 98 | 10.5 | 7.14 |
| A15-A14 | A13-A12 | 603003 | 7255649 | 21-Sep-15 | Yes | - | <0.3 | 1.8 | 12.9 | 98 | 17.7 | 7.08 |



MEMORANDUM

Table 3: August and September Field Notes

| Revised Station ID | Original Station ID | Air Temperature (°C) | Cloud Cover (%) | Wind (dir/rate) | Weather | Other Notes: |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| A18-A17 | A17-A16 | 21.3 | 2 | from south @ 10 km/h | clear, sunny | water level low; boulder/cobble substrate |
| A17-A16 | A16-A14 | 15.2 | 10 | from south, gusting to 20 km/h | clear, windy, cool | moderate periphyton cover; very slow flowing water; clear, colourless; 100% boulder |
| C38-C12 | C58 Outlet | 20.4 | 30 | from south @ 10-15 km/h | clear, sunny | - |
| A14-A13 | A12-A11 | 22 | 19 | from south @ 5 km/h | clear, sunny | substrate is large boulder throughout |
| A12-A77 | A10-A9 | 14.2 | 45 | south, gusting to 30 km/h | breezy, cool | watercourse not on original list; field data only |
| A12-A11 | A10-B11 | 14.2 | 45 | south, gusting to 30 km/h | breezy, cool | no sample collected |
| A69-DS1 | A1-DS1 | 15.5 | 5 | from south @ 5 km/h | clear, sunny | meters calibrated morning of August 4; fish observed; cobble substrate |
| DS1 | D1 | 14 | 80 | south at 35 km/h | windy, cool | fast moving water, large channel |
| A65-A17 | A23-A16 | - | - | - | - | fly over only; no water in channel |
| A55-A17 | A34-A16 | 18.4 | 5 | from south at 15 km/h | clear, breezy, sunny | high periphyton cover along shoreline, but sparse mid-channel; 90% boulder, 10% cobble |
| A21-A20 | A20-A19 | 20.4 | 15 | SW at 15 km/h | clear, sunny | periphyton present; no observable flow or distinct channel; clear, colourless water |
| A76-A75 | A8-A7 | 12.5 | 25 | 30 km/h from south | clear, cool and breezy | drainage through large boulder garden; duplicate sample (E3-E2) collected |
| B3-B2 | A92-A91 | 24.3 | 2 | south at 15 km/h | sunny, clear, breezy | small, shallow channel; boulder 40%, cobble 30%, small gravel 30%; moderate periphyton cover spread across channel |
| A81-A80 | A101-A100 | 16 | 85 | N @ 10 km/h | overcast, cool, windy | fish observed; periphyton with moderate coverage; 100% boulder |
| A5-A4 | B5-B4 | 20 | 35 | south @ 10 km/h | clear, sunny | periphyton present (see field book); good flow, but dispersed throughout boulder garden; clear, colourless water |
| A53-A17 | A40-A16 | 15.8 | 5 | south @ 15 km/h | clear, windy, sunny | organic substrate, few boulders; small drainage creek east of camp; total periphyton coverage on bed; som flow observable |



MEMORANDUM

| Revised Station ID | Original Station ID | Air Temperature (°C) | Cloud Cover (%) | Wind (dir/rate) | Weather | Other Notes: |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---|
| C8-C7 | C8-C7 | 14.7 | 100 | NE @ 10-20 km/h | overcast, cool and windy | short outflow channel (~40 m); fast moving water, obvious change in elevation between lakes; periphyton present with moderate cover |
| A81-A80 | A101-A100 | ~2 C | low cloud cover | very windy | - | |
| A55-A17 | A34-A16 | ~2 C | low cloud cover | very windy | - | |
| A17-A16 | A16-A14 | ~2 C | low cloud cover | very windy | - | |
| A12-A77 | A10-A9 | ~5 C | mostly cloudy | light wind | some rain | |
| A69-DS1 | A1-DS1 | ~5 C | mostly cloudy | light wind | some rain | |
| A12-A11 | A10-B11 | ~5 C | clear skies | gentle breeze | sunny | |
| A76-A41 | A8-B10 | ~5 C | clear skies | gentle breeze | sunny | |
| C38-C12 | C58 | ~5 C | clear skies | gentle breeze | sunny | |
| DS1 | DS1 | ~5 C | clear skies | gentle breeze | sunny | |
| A69-DS1 | A1-DS1 | ~5 C | clear skies | gentle breeze | sunny | duplicate |
| A18-A17 | A17-A16 | ~5 C | clear skies | gentle breeze | sunny | |
| A15-A14 | A13-A12 | ~3 C | cloudy | very windy | low cloud cover | |

[https://capws.golder.com/sites/P1524321amaruqWhaleTailBaselineAndEis/Baseline/P1010 Contingency/1011 CREMP/Stream-WQ/4-WorkingData/Doc 030-1524321 Amaruq-streamWQmethods.docx](https://capws.golder.com/sites/P1524321amaruqWhaleTailBaselineAndEis/Baseline/P1010%20Contingency/1011%20CREMP/Stream-WQ/4-WorkingData/Doc%20030-1524321%20Amaruq-streamWQmethods.docx)

APPENDIX E

Phytoplankton Taxonomy, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015

Seasonal Phytoplankton biomass for AMARUQ 2015 and CREMP INUG and PDL stations

***** $R=QA\backslash QC$ sample

*****All data are in (mg m⁻³)

| Station | date | Cyanophyte mg m ⁻³ | Chlorophyte mg m ⁻³ | Euglenophyte mg m ⁻³ | Chrysophyte mg m ⁻³ | Diatoms mg m ⁻³ | Cryptophytes mg m ⁻³ | Dinoflagellates mg m ⁻³ | Total biomass mg m ⁻³ | # species | Simpsons Diversity |
|---------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| DUP1 | 1/Jul/15 | 0.00 | 1.50 | 0.00 | 259.24 | 8.21 | 12.15 | 39.44 | 320.54 | 33 | 0.68 |
| DUP1 | 1/Aug/15 | 1.20 | 9.09 | 0.00 | 147.20 | 12.30 | 5.12 | 36.41 | 211.33 | 36 | 0.87 |
| DUP1 | 1/Sep/15 | 0.18 | 2.22 | 0.00 | 174.61 | 15.68 | 5.79 | 6.22 | 204.69 | 37 | 0.87 |
| MAM1-S | 18/Jul/15 | 0.00 | 1.22 | 0.00 | 236.00 | 17.45 | 10.98 | 11.65 | 277.29 | 32 | 0.67 |
| MAM2-S | 18/Jul/15 | 0.00 | 0.91 | 0.00 | 179.18 | 5.82 | 3.67 | 4.47 | 194.05 | 26 | 0.68 |
| MAM3-S | 24/Aug/15 | 0.22 | 10.34 | 0.00 | 112.65 | 11.42 | 4.83 | 18.63 | 158.10 | 38 | 0.91 |
| MAM4-S | 24/Aug/15 | 0.05 | 6.50 | 0.00 | 108.09 | 7.08 | 4.82 | 10.08 | 136.61 | 37 | 0.87 |
| MAM5-S | 19/Sep/15 | 0.06 | 2.65 | 0.00 | 197.57 | 11.42 | 5.24 | 11.17 | 228.12 | 36 | 0.90 |
| MAM6-S | 19/Sep/15 | 3.10 | 5.27 | 0.00 | 173.26 | 13.28 | 5.55 | 13.35 | 213.82 | 37 | 0.89 |
| NEM1-S | 18/Jul/15 | 0.00 | 1.82 | 0.00 | 120.53 | 13.42 | 12.30 | 17.12 | 165.18 | 28 | 0.79 |
| NEM2-S | 18/Jul/15 | 0.00 | 3.28 | 0.00 | 205.25 | 13.89 | 12.88 | 21.60 | 256.90 | 31 | 0.83 |
| NEM2-SR | 18/Jul/15 | 0.00 | 2.92 | 0.00 | 199.97 | 15.28 | 15.18 | 11.41 | 244.76 | 31 | 0.83 |
| NEM3-S | 23/Aug/15 | 0.00 | 20.94 | 0.00 | 59.06 | 22.86 | 2.13 | 6.32 | 111.30 | 30 | 0.90 |
| NEM4-S | 23/Aug/15 | 0.05 | 15.70 | 0.00 | 69.75 | 19.11 | 0.34 | 1.82 | 106.77 | 29 | 0.91 |
| NEM5-S | 19/Sep/15 | 0.71 | 6.67 | 0.00 | 114.56 | 17.91 | 0.57 | 6.48 | 146.91 | 30 | 0.89 |
| NEM6-S | 19/Sep/15 | 0.64 | 5.18 | 0.00 | 132.57 | 7.91 | 1.89 | 4.08 | 152.27 | 35 | 0.87 |
| NEM6-SR | 19/Sep/15 | 0.48 | 4.78 | 0.00 | 139.60 | 5.41 | 1.16 | 2.04 | 153.46 | 36 | 0.88 |
| WTN1-S | 17/Jul/15 | 0.00 | 1.15 | 0.00 | 343.85 | 2.17 | 6.72 | 9.82 | 363.71 | 30 | 0.61 |
| WTN2-S | 17/Jul/15 | 0.00 | 1.02 | 0.00 | 233.57 | 3.64 | 6.76 | 25.48 | 270.48 | 30 | 0.72 |
| WTN3-S | 20/Aug/15 | 0.10 | 4.54 | 0.00 | 140.23 | 7.28 | 7.79 | 23.85 | 183.78 | 33 | 0.91 |
| WTN3-SR | 20/Aug/15 | 0.18 | 5.15 | 0.00 | 152.68 | 5.89 | 8.43 | 25.53 | 197.87 | 32 | 0.91 |
| WTN4-S | 20/Aug/15 | 0.05 | 3.71 | 0.00 | 104.11 | 11.02 | 4.69 | 30.43 | 154.01 | 35 | 0.90 |
| WTN5-S | 18/Sep/15 | 0.24 | 6.05 | 0.00 | 191.32 | 25.18 | 4.33 | 15.26 | 242.39 | 37 | 0.90 |
| WTN6-S | 18/Sep/15 | 0.28 | 1.89 | 0.00 | 188.62 | 14.95 | 4.36 | 16.29 | 226.39 | 38 | 0.90 |
| WTS1-S | 17/Jul/15 | 0.00 | 1.19 | 0.00 | 283.77 | 5.68 | 19.73 | 29.98 | 340.35 | 29 | 0.71 |
| WTS2-S | 17/Jul/15 | 0.00 | 1.28 | 0.00 | 210.55 | 5.39 | 12.79 | 34.64 | 264.65 | 35 | 0.74 |
| WTS3-S | 21/Aug/15 | 3.50 | 11.06 | 0.00 | 122.42 | 8.40 | 2.85 | 24.37 | 172.61 | 40 | 0.87 |
| WTS4-S | 21/Aug/15 | 2.70 | 5.89 | 0.00 | 112.13 | 5.00 | 2.05 | 6.25 | 134.03 | 35 | 0.91 |
| WTS5-S | 18/Sep/15 | 0.89 | 1.57 | 0.00 | 157.69 | 20.05 | 4.54 | 10.07 | 194.82 | 33 | 0.86 |
| WTS6-S | 18/Sep/15 | 0.08 | 13.58 | 0.00 | 248.35 | 17.33 | 8.80 | 4.47 | 292.62 | 37 | 0.84 |
| INUG68S | 16/May/15 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 0.00 | 41.69 | 7.16 | 9.25 | 9.05 | 67.45 | 25 | 0.67 |
| INUG69S | 16/May/15 | 0.00 | 0.60 | 0.00 | 23.25 | 5.06 | 10.15 | 1.56 | 40.62 | 17 | 0.68 |
| INUG70S | 27/Jul/15 | 0.00 | 2.38 | 0.00 | 368.81 | 13.06 | 14.99 | 13.60 | 412.84 | 30 | 0.85 |
| INUG71S | 27/Jul/15 | 0.00 | 2.13 | 0.00 | 398.85 | 6.34 | 12.17 | 20.84 | 440.33 | 33 | 0.85 |
| INUG72S | 27/Aug/15 | 0.10 | 5.76 | 0.00 | 156.60 | 13.32 | 1.02 | 2.29 | 179.10 | 35 | 0.89 |
| INUG73S | 27/Aug/15 | 0.59 | 6.39 | 0.00 | 167.17 | 11.64 | 5.78 | 9.99 | 201.56 | 37 | 0.90 |
| INUG74S | 1/Oct/15 | 3.39 | 6.04 | 0.00 | 156.27 | 20.71 | 9.65 | 8.13 | 204.19 | 40 | 0.90 |
| INUG75S | 1/Oct/15 | 1.97 | 8.31 | 0.00 | 147.89 | 18.04 | 7.03 | 7.94 | 191.19 | 39 | 0.86 |
| PDL37S | 28/Jul/15 | 0.00 | 0.59 | 0.00 | 198.76 | 13.66 | 7.78 | 6.64 | 227.43 | 28 | 0.72 |
| PDL38S | 28/Jul/15 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 230.32 | 10.16 | 6.26 | 15.07 | 261.88 | 23 | 0.71 |
| PDL39S | 26/Aug/15 | 0.84 | 7.83 | 0.00 | 127.44 | 16.64 | 2.49 | 2.32 | 157.57 | 32 | 0.84 |
| PDL40S | 26/Aug/15 | 0.90 | 5.35 | 0.00 | 134.66 | 16.33 | 2.24 | 2.11 | 161.59 | 32 | 0.85 |
| PDL41S | 4/Oct/15 | 2.51 | 8.95 | 0.00 | 97.02 | 11.44 | 3.96 | 13.33 | 137.20 | 30 | 0.91 |

Seasonal Phytoplankton cell density for AMARUQ 2015 and CREMP INUG and PDL stations

***** $R=QA\backslash QC$ sample

*****All data are in cells L^{-1}

| Station | date | Cyanophyte cells L^{-1} | Chlorophyte cells L^{-1} | Euglenophyte cells L^{-1} | Chrysophyte cells L^{-1} | Diatoms cells L^{-1} | Cryptophytes cells L^{-1} | Dinoflagellates cells L^{-1} | Total density cells L^{-1} |
|---------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| DUP1 | 1/Jul/15 | 0 | 43704 | 0 | 3828704 | 69456 | 161448 | 11784 | 4115096 |
| DUP1 | 1/Aug/15 | 35920 | 288160 | 0 | 2012120 | 297144 | 107760 | 67656 | 2808760 |
| DUP1 | 1/Sep/15 | 1200 | 115544 | 0 | 2153016 | 257856 | 93792 | 7784 | 2629192 |
| MAM1-S | 18/Jul/15 | 0 | 71840 | 0 | 3346560 | 157864 | 99392 | 13384 | 3689040 |
| MAM2-S | 18/Jul/15 | 0 | 57472 | 0 | 2900952 | 87608 | 37720 | 1200 | 3084952 |
| MAM3-S | 24/Aug/15 | 1000 | 424056 | 0 | 1323256 | 187200 | 72840 | 23752 | 2032104 |
| MAM4-S | 24/Aug/15 | 400 | 359600 | 0 | 1604632 | 151080 | 73040 | 9184 | 2197936 |
| MAM5-S | 19/Sep/15 | 600 | 316696 | 0 | 2149432 | 223368 | 79624 | 1200 | 2770920 |
| MAM6-S | 19/Sep/15 | 57472 | 359400 | 0 | 2023120 | 265688 | 87008 | 1600 | 2794288 |
| NEM1-S | 18/Jul/15 | 0 | 36120 | 0 | 1975816 | 245488 | 69256 | 2000 | 2328680 |
| NEM2-S | 18/Jul/15 | 0 | 65056 | 0 | 2694616 | 259272 | 104576 | 9384 | 3132904 |
| NEM2-SR | 18/Jul/15 | 0 | 65256 | 0 | 2680448 | 229736 | 120144 | 8384 | 3103968 |
| NEM3-S | 23/Aug/15 | 0 | 424456 | 0 | 900400 | 218120 | 43104 | 7384 | 1593464 |
| NEM4-S | 23/Aug/15 | 400 | 395720 | 0 | 636792 | 266408 | 7184 | 200 | 1306704 |
| NEM5-S | 19/Sep/15 | 15368 | 266408 | 0 | 974256 | 288760 | 7384 | 7584 | 1559760 |
| NEM6-S | 19/Sep/15 | 14968 | 208936 | 0 | 1320688 | 209136 | 29336 | 400 | 1783464 |
| NEM6-SR | 19/Sep/15 | 8984 | 187184 | 0 | 1286368 | 194768 | 14968 | 200 | 1692472 |
| WTN1-S | 17/Jul/15 | 0 | 35920 | 0 | 4638096 | 65056 | 95592 | 1600 | 4836264 |
| WTN2-S | 17/Jul/15 | 0 | 36120 | 0 | 3971584 | 67856 | 68656 | 10384 | 4154600 |
| WTN3-S | 20/Aug/15 | 800 | 165432 | 0 | 1567312 | 131512 | 165232 | 23552 | 2053840 |
| WTN3-SR | 20/Aug/15 | 1400 | 208536 | 0 | 1546160 | 88808 | 179600 | 37920 | 2062424 |
| WTN4-S | 20/Aug/15 | 400 | 158248 | 0 | 1201128 | 146480 | 100576 | 44704 | 1651536 |
| WTN5-S | 18/Sep/15 | 600 | 237472 | 0 | 2011736 | 362216 | 52088 | 22752 | 2686864 |
| WTN6-S | 18/Sep/15 | 1800 | 143680 | 0 | 2094344 | 228520 | 65456 | 2200 | 2536000 |
| WTS1-S | 17/Jul/15 | 0 | 50288 | 0 | 3985568 | 97592 | 299144 | 23952 | 4456544 |
| WTS2-S | 17/Jul/15 | 0 | 72040 | 0 | 2880616 | 54488 | 113360 | 4000 | 3124504 |
| WTS3-S | 21/Aug/15 | 72840 | 366984 | 0 | 1703008 | 177016 | 50288 | 3600 | 2373736 |
| WTS4-S | 21/Aug/15 | 57472 | 323880 | 0 | 1315472 | 133312 | 35920 | 8184 | 1874240 |
| WTS5-S | 18/Sep/15 | 29936 | 122128 | 0 | 1851888 | 298960 | 72640 | 15768 | 2391320 |
| WTS6-S | 18/Sep/15 | 600 | 173616 | 0 | 2737520 | 323512 | 144880 | 7584 | 3387712 |
| INUG68S | 16/May/15 | 0 | 3746 | 0 | 969985 | 39107 | 65230 | 700 | 1078768 |
| INUG69S | 16/May/15 | 0 | 3946 | 0 | 518531 | 28469 | 75468 | 200 | 626614 |
| INUG70S | 27/Jul/15 | 0 | 172616 | 0 | 2061504 | 296744 | 140096 | 800 | 2671760 |
| INUG71S | 27/Jul/15 | 0 | 129712 | 0 | 2190616 | 117144 | 57688 | 8784 | 2503944 |
| INUG72S | 27/Aug/15 | 400 | 196768 | 0 | 1419448 | 210336 | 14768 | 7184 | 1848904 |
| INUG73S | 27/Aug/15 | 7584 | 211536 | 0 | 1671288 | 260424 | 114944 | 8384 | 2274160 |
| INUG74S | 1/Oct/15 | 66056 | 274992 | 0 | 1734744 | 305544 | 72640 | 21752 | 2475728 |
| INUG75S | 1/Oct/15 | 14968 | 209736 | 0 | 1734144 | 356232 | 79424 | 21552 | 2416056 |
| PDL37S | 28/Jul/15 | 0 | 36320 | 0 | 1790048 | 225112 | 59872 | 1400 | 2112752 |
| PDL38S | 28/Jul/15 | 0 | 14368 | 0 | 1986416 | 207552 | 38920 | 10584 | 2257840 |
| PDL39S | 26/Aug/15 | 9184 | 244456 | 0 | 1361176 | 219520 | 43504 | 600 | 1878440 |
| PDL40S | 26/Aug/15 | 3800 | 123328 | 0 | 1370160 | 213536 | 22952 | 400 | 1734176 |
| PDL41S | 4/Oct/15 | 7400 | 359200 | 0 | 939920 | 219520 | 22152 | 14968 | 1563160 |

Phytoplankton species data for AMARUQ 2015 and CREMP INUG and PDL stations

** 1st number in **species code** = group 1=cyanophyte 2=chlorophyte
3= Euglenophyte 4=chrysophyte 5=diatoms 6=Cryptophyte 7=Dinoflagellates
***R=QA\QC sample
** total daily biomass is sum of all species on a date.

| Station | Date | Species code | Speceis name | density cells/L | biomass mg/m ³ | length μ | width μ | cell volume μ ³ |
|---------|----------|-----------------|---|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 28736 | 0.68 | 5.00 | 3.00 | 23.60 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 2187 | Staurodesmus extensus (Andersson) Teiling | 600 | 0.21 | 13.00 | 12.00 | 354.00 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 2235 | Ankistrodesmus spiralis Lemmermann | 7184 | 0.45 | 33.00 | 2.20 | 62.70 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 2260 | Monomastix minuta Skuja | 7184 | 0.16 | 6.10 | 3.20 | 21.80 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 617824 | 7.91 | 2.90 | 2.90 | 12.80 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 35920 | 4.70 | 6.30 | 6.30 | 130.90 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 2191120 | 111.75 | 4.60 | 4.60 | 51.00 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 4361 | Kephyrion boreale Skuja | 7184 | 0.90 | 6.20 | 6.20 | 124.80 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 423856 | 5.98 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 14.10 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 4363 | Spinifiromonas sirratus***** | 7184 | 0.66 | 5.60 | 5.60 | 92.00 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 4368 | Mallomonas crassisquama (Asmund) Fott | 200 | 0.21 | 19.60 | 10.00 | 1026.30 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 14368 | 0.74 | 9.00 | 3.30 | 51.30 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 86208 | 22.75 | 14.00 | 6.00 | 263.90 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 11400 | 26.51 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2325.00 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 43104 | 9.75 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 2400 | 4.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1991.00 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 100576 | 2.84 | 5.60 | 3.10 | 28.20 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 4401 | Uroglena volvox Ehrenberg | 129312 | 14.63 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 113.10 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 107760 | 42.52 | 9.10 | 9.10 | 394.60 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 7184 | 0.36 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 4418 | Salpingoeca frequentissima (Zach.) Lemmermann | 35920 | 0.88 | 5.20 | 3.00 | 24.50 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 4436 | Dinobryon attenuatum Hill | 7184 | 1.40 | 10.30 | 6.00 | 194.20 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 200 | 0.24 | 9.10 | 18.20 | 1183.70 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 28736 | 3.23 | 4.15 | 8.30 | 112.30 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 5514 | Tabellaria flocculsa (Roth) Kutzing | 3000 | 3.93 | 25.50 | 14.00 | 1308.50 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 1600 | 0.13 | 80.00 | 2.00 | 83.80 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 35920 | 0.69 | 2.30 | 4.60 | 19.10 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 50288 | 4.39 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 87.30 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 2600 | 1.91 | 21.00 | 10.00 | 733.00 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 6562 | Cryptomonas reflexa (Marsson) Skuja | 400 | 0.27 | 19.60 | 10.00 | 684.20 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 6565 | Cryptomonas rostratiformis Skuja | 400 | 0.77 | 28.00 | 14.00 | 1915.70 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 107760 | 4.82 | 8.00 | 4.00 | 44.70 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 7184 | 2.24 | 9.30 | 8.00 | 311.60 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 1800 | 16.57 | 26.00 | 26.00 | 9202.80 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 7639 | Peridinium pusillum (Penard) Lemmermann | 600 | 0.60 | 13.30 | 12.00 | 1002.80 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Jul-15 | 7641 | Peridinium aciculiferum Lemmermann | 2200 | 20.04 | 30.20 | 24.00 | 9108.10 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 1008 | Aphanocapsa sp. | 7184 | 0.72 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 1033 | Rhabdogloea lineare Schmidle and Lauterborn | 28736 | 0.48 | 8.00 | 2.00 | 16.80 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 2100 | Pyramidomonas tetrarhynchus Schmarda | 600 | 0.32 | 14.20 | 12.00 | 535.30 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 35920 | 0.46 | 5.00 | 2.20 | 12.70 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 2112 | Sphaerocystis schroeteri Chodat | 7184 | 0.21 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 28.70 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 2121 | Oocystis lacustris Chodat | 114944 | 5.78 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 2137 | Dictyosphaerium simplex Sukja | 57472 | 0.24 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 4.20 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 2167 | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Willen | 57472 | 1.17 | 13.00 | 2.00 | 20.40 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 2206 | Botryococcus braunii Kutzing | 200 | 0.14 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 696.90 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 2235 | Ankistrodesmus spiralis Lemmermann | 14368 | 0.77 | 31.00 | 2.10 | 53.70 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 510064 | 8.77 | 3.20 | 3.20 | 17.20 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 7184 | 1.29 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 179.60 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 783056 | 51.21 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 65.40 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 107760 | 2.03 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 18.80 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 4367 | Mallomonas duerrschmidtiae Siver, Hamer and Kling | 200 | 0.12 | 17.60 | 8.00 | 589.80 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 79024 | 4.88 | 9.10 | 3.60 | 61.80 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 4381 | Dinobryon mucronutom Nygaard | 21552 | 2.82 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 130.90 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 50288 | 11.38 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 400 | 0.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1990.00 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 35920 | 8.33 | 12.30 | 6.00 | 231.80 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 50288 | 11.38 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 35920 | 0.88 | 5.20 | 3.00 | 24.50 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 4401 | Uroglena volvox Ehrenberg | 215520 | 24.38 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 113.10 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 4411 | Bitrichia chodatii (Reverdin) Chodat | 14368 | 0.70 | 5.80 | 4.00 | 48.60 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 28736 | 11.72 | 9.20 | 9.20 | 407.70 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 4418 | Salpingoeca frequentissima (Zach.) Lemmermann | 43104 | 1.20 | 5.20 | 3.20 | 27.90 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 4437 | Pteridomonas sp. | 28736 | 5.33 | 8.10 | 8.10 | 185.50 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 400 | 0.63 | 10.00 | 20.00 | 1570.80 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 35920 | 3.89 | 4.10 | 8.20 | 108.30 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 5511 | Rhizosolenia erienne H.L. Smith | 21552 | 1.68 | 11.00 | 3.00 | 77.80 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 5513 | Tabellaria fenestrata (Lyngbye) Kutzing | 1200 | 0.88 | 78.00 | 6.00 | 735.10 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 1000 | 0.08 | 76.00 | 2.00 | 79.60 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 237072 | 5.14 | 2.40 | 4.80 | 21.70 |

| | | Species | Speceis name | density | biomass | length | width | cell volume |
|-----------|-----------|---------|---|---------|-------------------|--------|-------|----------------|
| Station | Date | code | | cells/L | mg/m ³ | μ | μ | μ ³ |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 35920 | 1.67 | 8.30 | 4.00 | 46.40 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 71840 | 3.46 | 8.30 | 4.00 | 48.10 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 64656 | 21.67 | 10.00 | 8.00 | 335.10 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 1400 | 12.74 | 25.90 | 25.90 | 9097.00 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Aug-15 | 7639 | Peridinium pusillum (Penard) Lemmermann | 1600 | 2.01 | 14.20 | 13.00 | 1256.50 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 1054 | Planktolyngbya limnetica | 1200 | 0.18 | 132.00 | 1.20 | 149.30 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 2100 | Pyramidomonas tetrarhynchus Schmarda | 200 | 0.12 | 13.90 | 13.00 | 615.00 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 7184 | 0.16 | 6.00 | 2.70 | 22.90 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 2137 | Dictyosphaerium simplex Sukja | 43104 | 0.18 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 4.20 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 2167 | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Willen | 7184 | 0.13 | 11.60 | 2.00 | 18.20 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 2182 | Euastrum spp. | 200 | 0.10 | 15.00 | 13.00 | 510.50 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 2199 | Spondylosium planum (Wolle) W. and G.S. West | 21552 | 0.81 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 37.70 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 2206 | Botryococcus braunii Kutzing | 200 | 0.10 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 523.60 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 2215 | Tetraedron caudatum (Corda) Hansgrig | 28736 | 0.14 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.70 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 2235 | Ankistrodesmus spiralis Lemmermann | 7184 | 0.46 | 34.00 | 2.20 | 64.60 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 445408 | 6.95 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 15.60 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 711216 | 46.51 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 65.40 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 4361 | Kephyrion boreale Skuja | 57472 | 6.83 | 6.10 | 6.10 | 118.80 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 229888 | 4.32 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 18.80 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 4363 | Spinifiromonas sirratus***** | 7184 | 0.90 | 6.20 | 6.20 | 124.80 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 4370 | Mallomonas akrokomos Asmund and Kristiansen | 7184 | 2.31 | 16.00 | 6.20 | 322.00 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 35920 | 1.63 | 9.00 | 3.10 | 45.30 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 4381 | Dinobryon mucronutom Nygaard | 21552 | 2.82 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 130.90 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 294544 | 66.63 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 5000 | 6.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1265.00 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 64656 | 1.94 | 5.60 | 3.20 | 30.00 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 4401 | Uroglena volvox Ehrenberg | 93392 | 10.56 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 113.10 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 4411 | Bitrichia chodatii (Reverdin) Chodat | 7184 | 0.36 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 21552 | 8.50 | 9.10 | 9.10 | 394.60 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 93392 | 4.70 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 4415 | Bicoeca lacustris Clark | 7184 | 0.63 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 87.10 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 4418 | Salpingoeca frequentissima (Zach.) Lemmermann | 43104 | 1.36 | 5.90 | 3.20 | 31.60 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 4437 | Pteridomonas sp. | 7184 | 1.33 | 8.10 | 8.10 | 185.50 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 35920 | 4.03 | 4.15 | 8.30 | 112.30 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 5511 | Rhizosolenia erienne H.L. Smith | 100576 | 7.82 | 11.00 | 3.00 | 77.80 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 13600 | 1.18 | 83.00 | 2.00 | 86.90 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 107760 | 2.64 | 2.50 | 5.00 | 24.50 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 35920 | 1.90 | 9.00 | 4.10 | 52.80 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 200 | 0.15 | 21.30 | 10.00 | 743.50 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 6565 | Cryptomonas rostratiformis Skuja | 200 | 0.41 | 30.00 | 14.00 | 2052.50 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 57472 | 3.33 | 9.00 | 4.10 | 58.00 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 7184 | 2.24 | 9.30 | 8.00 | 311.60 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 400 | 3.68 | 26.00 | 26.00 | 9202.80 |
| DUP 1 | 1-Sep-15 | 7639 | Peridinium pusillum (Penard) Lemmermann | 200 | 0.30 | 14.70 | 14.00 | 1508.60 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 14368 | 0.31 | 4.60 | 3.00 | 21.70 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 2121 | Oocystis lacustris Chodat | 14368 | 0.35 | 5.20 | 3.00 | 24.50 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 2167 | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Willen | 35920 | 0.51 | 9.00 | 2.00 | 14.10 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 2215 | Tetraedron caudatum (Corda) Hansgrig | 7184 | 0.05 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 6.30 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 481328 | 6.79 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 14.10 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 7184 | 1.29 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 179.60 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 2025888 | 132.49 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 65.40 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4358 | Chrysostephanospaera globulifera Scherffel | 7184 | 4.48 | 10.60 | 10.60 | 623.60 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 387936 | 7.29 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 18.80 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4363 | Spinifiromonas sirratus***** | 7184 | 0.73 | 5.80 | 5.80 | 102.20 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4368 | Mallomonas crassisquama (Asmund) Fott | 1000 | 1.10 | 21.10 | 10.00 | 1104.80 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 64656 | 3.32 | 9.00 | 3.30 | 51.30 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4381 | Dinobryon mucronutom Nygaard | 21552 | 2.82 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 130.90 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 71840 | 16.25 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 4400 | 8.76 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1991.00 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 86208 | 19.50 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 600 | 0.73 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1221.00 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 100576 | 2.84 | 5.60 | 3.10 | 28.20 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 64656 | 26.36 | 9.20 | 9.20 | 407.70 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4418 | Salpingoeca frequentissima (Zach.) Lemmermann | 7184 | 0.16 | 4.60 | 3.00 | 21.70 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4439 | Chrysosphaerella brevispina | 7184 | 1.08 | 6.60 | 6.60 | 150.50 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 400 | 0.51 | 9.30 | 18.60 | 1263.50 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 5508 | Cyclotella pseudostelligera | 35920 | 7.93 | 5.20 | 10.40 | 220.90 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 35920 | 4.49 | 4.30 | 8.60 | 124.90 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 5514 | Tabellaria flocculsa (Roth) Kutzing | 1600 | 2.16 | 26.30 | 14.00 | 1349.50 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 5000 | 0.42 | 81.00 | 2.00 | 84.80 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 79024 | 1.94 | 2.50 | 5.00 | 24.50 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 21552 | 1.92 | 10.20 | 5.00 | 89.00 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 4400 | 3.23 | 21.00 | 10.00 | 733.00 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 6562 | Cryptomonas reflexa (Marsson) Skuja | 600 | 0.42 | 20.00 | 10.00 | 698.10 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 6565 | Cryptomonas rostratiformis Skuja | 1000 | 2.05 | 30.00 | 14.00 | 2052.50 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 71840 | 3.37 | 8.10 | 4.10 | 46.90 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 7184 | 3.08 | 10.10 | 9.00 | 428.40 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 2000 | 4.45 | 16.20 | 16.20 | 2226.10 |
| MAM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 7639 | Peridinium pusillum (Penard) Lemmermann | 4200 | 4.12 | 13.00 | 12.00 | 980.20 |
| MAM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 7184 | 0.16 | 4.60 | 3.00 | 21.70 |

| | | Species | Speceis name | density | biomass | length | width | cell volume |
|-----------|-----------|---------|---|---------|-------------------|--------|-------|----------------|
| Station | Date | code | | cells/L | mg/m ³ | μ | μ | μ ³ |
| MAM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 2121 | Oocystis lacustris Chodat | 14368 | 0.35 | 5.20 | 3.00 | 24.50 |
| MAM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 2199 | Spondylosium planum (Wolle) W. and G.S. West | 7184 | 0.27 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 37.70 |
| MAM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 2215 | Tetraedron caudatum (Corda) Hansgrig | 28736 | 0.14 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.70 |
| MAM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 646560 | 9.12 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 14.10 |
| MAM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 7184 | 2.74 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 381.70 |
| MAM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 1573296 | 102.89 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 65.40 |
| MAM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 337648 | 6.35 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 18.80 |
| MAM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4363 | Spinifiromonas sirratus***** | 7184 | 0.66 | 5.60 | 5.60 | 92.00 |
| MAM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 35920 | 1.84 | 9.00 | 3.30 | 51.30 |
| MAM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4381 | Dinobryon mucronutom Nygaard | 7184 | 0.90 | 9.60 | 5.00 | 125.70 |
| MAM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 93392 | 22.88 | 13.00 | 6.00 | 245.00 |
| MAM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 4800 | 9.56 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1991.00 |
| MAM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 43104 | 9.75 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| MAM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 1000 | 1.22 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1221.00 |
| MAM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 114944 | 3.24 | 5.60 | 3.10 | 28.20 |
| MAM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 14368 | 5.86 | 9.20 | 9.20 | 407.70 |
| MAM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4439 | Chrysosphaerella brevispina | 14368 | 2.16 | 6.60 | 6.60 | 150.50 |
| MAM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 5508 | Cyclotella pseudostelligera | 7184 | 1.88 | 5.50 | 11.00 | 261.30 |
| MAM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 21552 | 2.42 | 4.15 | 8.30 | 112.30 |
| MAM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 1400 | 0.12 | 81.00 | 2.00 | 84.80 |
| MAM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 57472 | 1.41 | 2.50 | 5.00 | 24.50 |
| MAM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 1000 | 0.70 | 20.00 | 10.00 | 698.10 |
| MAM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 6562 | Cryptomonas reflexa (Marsson) Skuja | 200 | 0.14 | 19.60 | 10.00 | 684.20 |
| MAM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 6565 | Cryptomonas rostratiformis Skuja | 600 | 1.15 | 28.00 | 14.00 | 1915.70 |
| MAM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 35920 | 1.68 | 8.20 | 4.00 | 46.90 |
| MAM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 400 | 3.68 | 26.00 | 26.00 | 9202.80 |
| MAM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 7639 | Peridinium pusillum (Penard) Lemmermann | 800 | 0.78 | 13.00 | 12.00 | 980.20 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 1054 | Planktolynghya limnetica | 800 | 0.12 | 131.00 | 1.20 | 148.20 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 1073 | Snowella sp | 200 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 525.00 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 14368 | 0.33 | 5.30 | 2.90 | 23.30 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 2121 | Oocystis lacustris Chodat | 114944 | 5.78 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 2137 | Dictyosphaerium simplex Sukja | 64656 | 0.27 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 4.20 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 2164 | Quadrigula closterioides (Bohl.) Printz | 86208 | 2.07 | 15.30 | 2.00 | 24.00 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 2167 | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Willen | 28736 | 0.50 | 11.00 | 2.00 | 17.30 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 2199 | Spondylosium planum (Wolle) W. and G.S. West | 21552 | 0.81 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 37.70 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 2206 | Botryococcus braunii Kutzing | 200 | 0.14 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 696.90 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 2215 | Tetraedron caudatum (Corda) Hansgrig | 93392 | 0.44 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.70 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 287360 | 4.48 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 15.60 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 43104 | 7.74 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 179.60 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 445408 | 22.72 | 4.60 | 4.60 | 51.00 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4358 | Chrysostephanospaera globulifera Scherffel | 28736 | 10.25 | 8.80 | 8.80 | 356.80 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4361 | Kephyrion boreale Skuja | 43104 | 5.38 | 6.20 | 6.20 | 124.80 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 100576 | 2.25 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 22.40 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4367 | Mallomonas duerrschmidtiae Siver, Hamer and Kling | 400 | 0.26 | 19.60 | 8.00 | 656.80 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4368 | Mallomonas crassisquama (Asmund) Fott | 200 | 0.23 | 22.20 | 10.00 | 1162.40 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 21552 | 1.11 | 9.60 | 3.20 | 51.50 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 28736 | 6.99 | 12.90 | 6.00 | 243.20 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 600 | 0.76 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1265.00 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 7184 | 1.63 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 79024 | 17.88 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 200 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 991.00 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 7184 | 0.19 | 5.50 | 3.00 | 25.90 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4400 | Ochromonas sp. | 7184 | 0.61 | 8.80 | 4.30 | 85.20 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4401 | Uroglena volvox Ehrenberg | 122128 | 13.81 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 113.10 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4411 | Bitrichia chodatii (Reverdin) Chodat | 21552 | 1.01 | 5.60 | 4.00 | 46.90 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 35920 | 13.71 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 381.70 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 7184 | 0.36 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4418 | Salpingoeca frequentissima (Zach.) Lemmermann | 35920 | 1.08 | 5.60 | 3.20 | 30.00 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 800 | 0.93 | 9.05 | 18.10 | 1164.30 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 64656 | 7.26 | 4.15 | 8.30 | 112.30 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 6800 | 0.58 | 81.00 | 2.00 | 84.80 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 114944 | 2.66 | 2.45 | 4.90 | 23.10 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 43104 | 2.39 | 9.00 | 4.20 | 55.40 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 1000 | 0.77 | 22.10 | 10.00 | 771.40 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 28736 | 1.67 | 9.00 | 4.10 | 58.00 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 21552 | 6.93 | 9.60 | 8.00 | 321.70 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 1000 | 10.19 | 26.90 | 26.90 | 10191.90 |
| MAM - 3-S | 24-Aug-15 | 7639 | Peridinium pusillum (Penard) Lemmermann | 1200 | 1.51 | 14.20 | 13.00 | 1256.50 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 1054 | Planktolynghya limnetica | 400 | 0.05 | 110.00 | 1.20 | 124.40 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 2100 | Pyramidomonas tetrarhynchus Schmarda | 400 | 0.20 | 13.30 | 12.00 | 501.40 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 21552 | 0.50 | 5.30 | 2.90 | 23.30 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 2121 | Oocystis lacustris Chodat | 64656 | 3.25 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 2137 | Dictyosphaerium simplex Sukja | 86208 | 0.36 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 4.20 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 2145 | Crucigenia quadrata Morr. | 28736 | 0.14 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.70 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 2164 | Quadrigula closterioides (Bohl.) Printz | 28736 | 0.69 | 15.30 | 2.00 | 24.00 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 2167 | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Willen | 21552 | 0.37 | 11.00 | 2.00 | 17.30 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 2199 | Spondylosium planum (Wolle) W. and G.S. West | 14368 | 0.54 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 37.70 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 2215 | Tetraedron caudatum (Corda) Hansgrig | 93392 | 0.44 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.70 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 402304 | 6.28 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 15.60 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 79024 | 14.19 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 179.60 |

| | | Species | Speceis name | density | biomass | length | width | cell volume |
|-----------|-----------|---------|---|---------|-------------------|--------|-------|----------------|
| Station | Date | code | | cells/L | mg/m ³ | μ | μ | μ ³ |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 617824 | 31.51 | 4.60 | 4.60 | 51.00 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4361 | Kephyrion boreale Skuja | 21552 | 2.56 | 6.10 | 6.10 | 118.80 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 165232 | 3.70 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 22.40 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4368 | Mallomonas crassisquama (Asmund) Fott | 400 | 0.46 | 22.20 | 10.00 | 1162.40 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 35920 | 1.66 | 8.60 | 3.20 | 46.10 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4381 | Dinobryon mucronutom Nygaard | 14368 | 1.77 | 9.40 | 5.00 | 123.00 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 7184 | 1.63 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 400 | 0.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 991.00 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 14368 | 3.25 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 64656 | 14.63 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 1800 | 2.28 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1265.00 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 43104 | 1.12 | 5.50 | 3.00 | 25.90 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4400 | Ochromonas sp. | 7184 | 0.50 | 8.30 | 4.00 | 69.50 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4401 | Uroglena volvox Ehrenberg | 35920 | 4.06 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 113.10 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4411 | Bitrichia chodatii (Reverdin) Chodat | 7184 | 0.36 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 43104 | 16.45 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 381.70 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 4418 | Salpingoeca frequentissima (Zach.) Lemmermann | 43104 | 1.29 | 5.60 | 3.20 | 30.00 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 400 | 0.46 | 9.00 | 18.00 | 1145.10 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 21552 | 2.42 | 4.15 | 8.30 | 112.30 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 5511 | Rhizosolenia erienae H.L. Smith | 14368 | 1.12 | 11.00 | 3.00 | 77.80 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 7000 | 0.59 | 81.00 | 2.00 | 84.80 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 107760 | 2.49 | 2.45 | 4.90 | 23.10 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 57472 | 3.18 | 9.00 | 4.20 | 55.40 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 1200 | 0.93 | 22.20 | 10.00 | 774.90 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 14368 | 0.71 | 8.30 | 4.10 | 49.30 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 7184 | 2.17 | 9.00 | 8.00 | 301.60 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 600 | 6.12 | 26.90 | 26.90 | 10191.90 |
| MAM - 4-S | 24-Aug-15 | 7639 | Peridinium pusillum (Penard) Lemmermann | 1400 | 1.80 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 1283.10 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 1054 | Planktolyngbya limnetica | 600 | 0.06 | 93.00 | 1.20 | 105.20 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 2100 | Pyramidomonas tetraerhynchus Schmarda | 200 | 0.12 | 14.10 | 13.00 | 623.80 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 21552 | 0.66 | 7.00 | 2.90 | 30.80 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 2121 | Oocystis lacustris Chodat | 21552 | 0.38 | 5.00 | 2.60 | 17.70 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 2137 | Dictyosphaerium simplex Sukja | 129312 | 0.54 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 4.20 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 2187 | Staurodesmus extensus (Andersson) Teiling | 200 | 0.11 | 15.10 | 14.00 | 557.10 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 2193 | Staurodesmus paradoxum Meyen | 200 | 0.15 | 17.20 | 15.00 | 774.50 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 2215 | Tetraedron caudatum (Corda) Hansgrig | 143680 | 0.68 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.70 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 380752 | 5.94 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 15.60 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 35920 | 14.64 | 9.20 | 9.20 | 407.70 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 617824 | 31.51 | 4.60 | 4.60 | 51.00 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4358 | Chrysostephanospaera globulifera Scherffel | 7184 | 2.83 | 9.10 | 9.10 | 394.60 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4361 | Kephyrion boreale Skuja | 21552 | 3.24 | 6.60 | 6.60 | 150.50 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 215520 | 3.36 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 15.60 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4363 | Spinifiromonas sirratus***** | 14368 | 1.71 | 6.10 | 6.10 | 118.80 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4368 | Mallomonas crassisquama (Asmund) Fott | 400 | 0.44 | 21.00 | 10.00 | 1099.60 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 14368 | 0.69 | 9.00 | 3.20 | 48.30 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4381 | Dinobryon mucronutom Nygaard | 7184 | 0.94 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 130.90 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 287360 | 65.00 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 8200 | 10.37 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1265.00 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4394 | Epiphyxis sp. | 21552 | 1.68 | 9.30 | 4.00 | 77.90 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 107760 | 3.25 | 6.00 | 3.10 | 30.20 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4401 | Uroglena volvox Ehrenberg | 244256 | 27.63 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 113.10 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4411 | Bitrichia chodatii (Reverdin) Chodat | 7184 | 0.36 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 43104 | 17.01 | 9.10 | 9.10 | 394.60 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4418 | Salpingoeca frequentissima (Zach.) Lemmermann | 93392 | 2.80 | 5.60 | 3.20 | 30.00 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4437 | Pteridomonas sp. | 21552 | 4.15 | 8.20 | 8.20 | 192.50 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 200 | 0.25 | 9.30 | 18.60 | 1263.50 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 14368 | 1.79 | 4.30 | 8.60 | 124.90 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 5511 | Rhizosolenia erienae H.L. Smith | 50288 | 3.91 | 11.00 | 3.00 | 77.80 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 29200 | 2.48 | 81.00 | 2.00 | 84.80 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 129312 | 2.99 | 2.45 | 4.90 | 23.10 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 21552 | 1.14 | 9.00 | 4.10 | 52.80 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 400 | 0.30 | 21.30 | 10.00 | 743.50 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 6565 | Cryptomonas rostratiformis Skuja | 200 | 0.41 | 30.00 | 14.00 | 2052.50 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 57472 | 3.40 | 9.20 | 4.00 | 59.10 |
| MAM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 1200 | 11.17 | 26.10 | 26.10 | 9309.40 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 1014 | Chroococcus limneticus Lemmermann | 28736 | 2.24 | 5.30 | 5.30 | 78.00 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 1037 | Myxobaktron smithii ***** | 28736 | 0.86 | 5.60 | 3.20 | 30.00 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 2100 | Pyramidomonas tetraerhynchus Schmarda | 200 | 0.16 | 15.30 | 14.00 | 785.10 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 50288 | 1.55 | 7.00 | 2.90 | 30.80 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 2121 | Oocystis lacustris Chodat | 21552 | 0.38 | 5.00 | 2.60 | 17.70 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 2137 | Dictyosphaerium simplex Sukja | 35920 | 0.15 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 4.20 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 2167 | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Willen | 28736 | 0.59 | 13.10 | 2.00 | 20.60 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 2199 | Spondylosium planum (Wolle) W. and G.S. West | 14368 | 0.54 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 37.70 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 2215 | Tetraedron caudatum (Corda) Hansgrig | 193968 | 0.91 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.70 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 2235 | Ankistrodesmus spiralis Lemmermann | 14368 | 0.98 | 36.00 | 2.20 | 68.40 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 323280 | 5.04 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 15.60 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 7184 | 2.83 | 9.10 | 9.10 | 394.60 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 754320 | 38.47 | 4.60 | 4.60 | 51.00 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4361 | Kephyrion boreale Skuja | 93392 | 14.06 | 6.60 | 6.60 | 150.50 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 158048 | 2.47 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 15.60 |

| | | Species | Speceis name | density | biomass | length | width | cell volume |
|-----------|-----------|---------|---|---------|-------------------|--------|-------|----------------|
| Station | Date | code | | cells/L | mg/m ³ | μ | μ | μ ³ |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4368 | Mallomonas crassisquama (Asmund) Fott | 200 | 0.22 | 21.00 | 10.00 | 1099.60 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 43104 | 2.08 | 9.00 | 3.20 | 48.30 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4381 | Dinobryon mucronutom Nygaard | 7184 | 0.94 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 130.90 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 35920 | 8.13 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 165232 | 37.38 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 11400 | 14.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1265.00 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4394 | Epiphyxis sp. | 7184 | 0.54 | 9.00 | 4.00 | 75.40 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 136496 | 4.12 | 6.00 | 3.10 | 30.20 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4401 | Uroglena volvox Ehrenberg | 122128 | 13.81 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 113.10 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 64656 | 25.51 | 9.10 | 9.10 | 394.60 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 21552 | 1.08 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4418 | Salpingoeca frequentissima (Zach.) Lemmermann | 71840 | 2.16 | 5.60 | 3.20 | 30.00 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 400 | 0.51 | 9.30 | 18.60 | 1263.50 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 14368 | 1.79 | 4.30 | 8.60 | 124.90 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 5511 | Rhizosolenia eriensae H.L. Smith | 50288 | 3.91 | 11.00 | 3.00 | 77.80 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 5514 | Tabellaria flocculsa (Roth) Kutzing | 200 | 0.27 | 26.00 | 14.00 | 1334.10 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 35200 | 2.98 | 81.00 | 2.00 | 84.80 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 165232 | 3.82 | 2.45 | 4.90 | 23.10 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 21552 | 1.14 | 9.00 | 4.10 | 52.80 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 800 | 0.59 | 21.30 | 10.00 | 743.50 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 64656 | 3.82 | 9.20 | 4.00 | 59.10 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 1400 | 13.03 | 26.10 | 26.10 | 9309.40 |
| MAM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 7639 | Peridinium pusillum (Penard) Lemmermann | 200 | 0.32 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 1590.70 |
| NEM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 21552 | 0.71 | 7.00 | 3.00 | 33.00 |
| NEM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 2138 | Monoraphidium komarkovae (Nyg.) Komarkova-Legnerova | 14368 | 1.00 | 41.00 | 1.80 | 69.60 |
| NEM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 2206 | Botryococcus braunii Kutzing | 200 | 0.10 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 523.60 |
| NEM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 833344 | 11.75 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 14.10 |
| NEM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 35920 | 6.45 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 179.60 |
| NEM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 581904 | 35.85 | 4.90 | 4.90 | 61.60 |
| NEM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4358 | Chrysostephanospaera globulifera Scherffel | 7184 | 4.48 | 10.60 | 10.60 | 623.60 |
| NEM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 237072 | 4.46 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 18.80 |
| NEM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4368 | Mallomonas crassisquama (Asmund) Fott | 600 | 0.63 | 20.10 | 10.00 | 1052.40 |
| NEM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 100576 | 5.22 | 9.10 | 3.30 | 51.90 |
| NEM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 7184 | 1.63 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| NEM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 3400 | 11.53 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3390.00 |
| NEM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 64656 | 14.63 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| NEM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 3400 | 6.77 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1991.00 |
| NEM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 43104 | 1.22 | 5.60 | 3.10 | 28.20 |
| NEM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 28736 | 11.34 | 9.10 | 9.10 | 394.60 |
| NEM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4436 | Dinobryon attenuatum Hill | 7184 | 1.35 | 10.00 | 6.00 | 188.50 |
| NEM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4439 | Chrysosphaerella brevispina | 21552 | 3.24 | 6.60 | 6.60 | 150.50 |
| NEM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 600 | 0.76 | 9.30 | 18.60 | 1263.50 |
| NEM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 57472 | 7.18 | 4.30 | 8.60 | 124.90 |
| NEM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 15000 | 1.26 | 80.00 | 2.00 | 83.80 |
| NEM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 172416 | 4.22 | 2.50 | 5.00 | 24.50 |
| NEM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 57472 | 5.67 | 11.30 | 5.00 | 98.60 |
| NEM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 3400 | 4.03 | 23.60 | 12.00 | 1186.30 |
| NEM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 6562 | Cryptomonas reflexa (Marsson) Skuja | 200 | 0.14 | 20.00 | 10.00 | 698.10 |
| NEM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 6565 | Cryptomonas rostratiformis Skuja | 1000 | 2.12 | 31.00 | 14.00 | 2120.90 |
| NEM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 7184 | 0.34 | 8.00 | 4.20 | 46.90 |
| NEM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 1400 | 13.18 | 26.20 | 26.20 | 9416.80 |
| NEM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 7639 | Peridinium pusillum (Penard) Lemmermann | 200 | 0.20 | 13.10 | 12.00 | 987.70 |
| NEM - 1-S | 18-Jul-15 | 7641 | Peridinium aciculiferum Lemmermann | 400 | 3.74 | 31.00 | 24.00 | 9349.40 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 14368 | 0.47 | 7.00 | 3.00 | 33.00 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 2121 | Oocystis lacustris Chodat | 28736 | 1.47 | 6.10 | 4.00 | 51.10 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 2132 | Scenedesmus denticulatus Lagerhiem | 14368 | 0.67 | 8.30 | 4.00 | 46.40 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 2167 | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Willen | 7184 | 0.11 | 10.00 | 2.00 | 15.70 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 2178 | Cosmarium sp. | 400 | 0.56 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 1396.30 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 567536 | 8.85 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 15.60 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 43104 | 7.74 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 179.60 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 1041680 | 72.40 | 5.10 | 5.10 | 69.50 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 366384 | 4.69 | 2.90 | 2.90 | 12.80 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4363 | Spinifiromonas sirratus***** | 7184 | 0.90 | 6.20 | 6.20 | 124.80 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4368 | Mallomonas crassisquama (Asmund) Fott | 800 | 0.77 | 18.30 | 10.00 | 958.20 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 107760 | 5.66 | 9.80 | 3.20 | 52.50 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 50288 | 11.94 | 12.60 | 6.00 | 237.50 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 2400 | 4.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1991.00 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 43104 | 9.75 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 4600 | 5.62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1221.00 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 201152 | 5.37 | 5.30 | 3.10 | 26.70 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 150864 | 61.51 | 9.20 | 9.20 | 407.70 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 100576 | 5.06 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 4415 | Bicoeca lacustris Clark | 7184 | 0.22 | 5.40 | 3.30 | 30.80 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 400 | 0.51 | 9.30 | 18.60 | 1263.50 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 28736 | 4.54 | 4.65 | 9.30 | 157.90 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 5514 | Tabellaria flocculsa (Roth) Kutzing | 1600 | 2.05 | 25.00 | 14.00 | 1282.80 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 20200 | 1.69 | 80.00 | 2.00 | 83.80 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 208336 | 5.10 | 2.50 | 5.00 | 24.50 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 100576 | 9.92 | 11.30 | 5.00 | 98.60 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 3400 | 2.56 | 21.60 | 10.00 | 754.00 |

| | | Species | Speceis name | density | biomass | length | width | cell volume |
|------------|-----------|---------|---|---------|-------------------|--------|-------|----------------|
| Station | Date | code | | cells/L | mg/m ³ | μ | μ | μ ³ |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 6562 | Cryptomonas reflexa (Marsson) Skuja | 600 | 0.40 | 19.00 | 10.00 | 663.20 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 7631 | Gymnodinium helveticum Penard | 200 | 5.00 | 53.00 | 30.00 | 24975.70 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 7184 | 2.52 | 10.20 | 8.10 | 350.40 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 200 | 1.26 | 22.90 | 22.90 | 6287.90 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 7635 | Peridinium willei Huitfeldt-Kaas | 200 | 6.21 | 39.00 | 39.00 | 31059.40 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 7639 | Peridinium pusillum (Penard) Lemmermann | 1000 | 1.01 | 13.00 | 12.20 | 1013.10 |
| NEM - 2-S | 18-Jul-15 | 7641 | Peridinium aciculiferum Lemmermann | 600 | 5.61 | 31.00 | 24.00 | 9349.40 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 14368 | 0.47 | 7.00 | 3.00 | 33.00 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 2121 | Oocystis lacustris Chodat | 14368 | 0.73 | 6.10 | 4.00 | 51.10 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 2167 | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Willen | 28736 | 0.45 | 10.00 | 2.00 | 15.70 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 2178 | Cosmarium sp. | 600 | 0.84 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 1396.30 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 2235 | Ankistrodesmus spiralis Lemmermann | 7184 | 0.42 | 31.00 | 2.20 | 58.90 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 452592 | 7.06 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 15.60 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 64656 | 11.61 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 179.60 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 1034496 | 71.90 | 5.10 | 5.10 | 69.50 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 452592 | 5.79 | 2.90 | 2.90 | 12.80 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 4363 | Spinifiromonas sirratus***** | 21552 | 2.69 | 6.20 | 6.20 | 124.80 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 4368 | Mallomonas crassisquama (Asmund) Fott | 1800 | 1.72 | 18.30 | 10.00 | 958.20 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 150864 | 7.20 | 8.90 | 3.20 | 47.70 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 64656 | 14.63 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 2400 | 4.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1991.00 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 50288 | 11.94 | 12.60 | 6.00 | 237.50 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 3800 | 4.64 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1221.00 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 179600 | 4.80 | 5.30 | 3.10 | 26.70 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 4400 | Ochromonas sp. | 7184 | 0.52 | 8.60 | 4.00 | 72.00 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 114944 | 46.86 | 9.20 | 9.20 | 407.70 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 71840 | 3.61 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 4415 | Bicoeca lacustris Clark | 7184 | 0.22 | 5.40 | 3.30 | 30.80 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 200 | 0.25 | 9.30 | 18.60 | 1263.50 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 43104 | 6.81 | 4.65 | 9.30 | 157.90 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 5514 | Tabellaria flocculsa (Roth) Kutzing | 2000 | 2.57 | 25.00 | 14.00 | 1282.80 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 19200 | 1.61 | 80.00 | 2.00 | 83.80 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 165232 | 4.05 | 2.50 | 5.00 | 24.50 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 114944 | 11.33 | 11.30 | 5.00 | 98.60 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 4400 | 3.32 | 21.60 | 10.00 | 754.00 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 6562 | Cryptomonas reflexa (Marsson) Skuja | 800 | 0.53 | 19.00 | 10.00 | 663.20 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 7184 | 2.52 | 10.20 | 8.10 | 350.40 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 7635 | Peridinium willei Huitfeldt-Kaas | 200 | 6.21 | 39.00 | 39.00 | 31059.40 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 7639 | Peridinium pusillum (Penard) Lemmermann | 800 | 0.81 | 13.00 | 12.20 | 1013.10 |
| NEM - 2-SR | 18-Jul-15 | 7641 | Peridinium aciculiferum Lemmermann | 200 | 1.87 | 31.00 | 24.00 | 9349.40 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 21552 | 0.47 | 6.10 | 2.60 | 21.60 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 2112 | Sphaerocystis Schroeteri Chodat | 43104 | 1.44 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 33.50 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 2121 | Oocystis lacustris Chodat | 251440 | 16.85 | 8.00 | 4.00 | 67.00 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 2137 | Dictyosphaerium simplex Sukja | 71840 | 0.26 | 1.90 | 1.90 | 3.60 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 2167 | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Willen | 28736 | 0.59 | 13.10 | 2.00 | 20.60 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 2178 | Cosmarium sp. | 600 | 0.84 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 1396.30 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 2235 | Ankistrodesmus spiralis Lemmermann | 7184 | 0.49 | 36.00 | 2.20 | 68.40 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 280176 | 4.82 | 3.20 | 3.20 | 17.20 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 7184 | 1.29 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 179.60 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 129312 | 8.46 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 65.40 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 201152 | 3.78 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 18.80 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 4368 | Mallomonas crassisquama (Asmund) Fott | 400 | 0.65 | 21.60 | 12.00 | 1628.60 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 43104 | 2.57 | 8.80 | 3.60 | 59.70 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 4381 | Dinobryon mucronutum Nygaard | 14368 | 1.88 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 130.90 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 43104 | 10.07 | 12.40 | 6.00 | 233.70 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 2000 | 2.57 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1285.00 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 35920 | 8.13 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 4394 | Epiphyxis sp. | 7184 | 0.74 | 9.30 | 4.60 | 103.00 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 14368 | 0.42 | 5.50 | 3.20 | 29.50 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 4401 | Uroglena volvox Ehrenberg | 79024 | 8.94 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 113.10 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 7184 | 2.93 | 9.20 | 9.20 | 407.70 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 35920 | 1.81 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 400 | 0.53 | 9.45 | 18.90 | 1325.60 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 179600 | 20.17 | 4.15 | 8.30 | 112.30 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 5511 | Rhizosolenia eriensis H.L. Smith | 7184 | 0.46 | 9.00 | 3.00 | 63.60 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 1400 | 0.11 | 75.00 | 2.00 | 78.50 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 5540 | Aulacoseira italica v subarctica (O. Muller) Simonsen | 800 | 1.05 | 26.00 | 8.00 | 1306.90 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 28736 | 0.55 | 2.30 | 4.60 | 19.10 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 35920 | 1.79 | 8.10 | 4.20 | 49.90 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 7184 | 0.34 | 8.20 | 4.00 | 46.90 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 7184 | 4.14 | 11.00 | 10.00 | 576.00 |
| NEM - 3-S | 23-Aug-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 200 | 2.18 | 27.50 | 27.50 | 10889.20 |
| NEM - 4-S | 23-Aug-15 | 1054 | Planktolyngbya limnetica | 400 | 0.05 | 106.00 | 1.20 | 119.90 |
| NEM - 4-S | 23-Aug-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 7184 | 0.10 | 5.60 | 2.20 | 14.20 |
| NEM - 4-S | 23-Aug-15 | 2112 | Sphaerocystis Schroeteri Chodat | 208336 | 6.98 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 33.50 |
| NEM - 4-S | 23-Aug-15 | 2121 | Oocystis lacustris Chodat | 107760 | 7.22 | 8.00 | 4.00 | 67.00 |
| NEM - 4-S | 23-Aug-15 | 2137 | Dictyosphaerium simplex Sukja | 57472 | 0.24 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 4.20 |
| NEM - 4-S | 23-Aug-15 | 2167 | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Willen | 14368 | 0.29 | 13.00 | 2.00 | 20.40 |
| NEM - 4-S | 23-Aug-15 | 2206 | Botryococcus braunii Kutzing | 400 | 0.28 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 696.90 |
| NEM - 4-S | 23-Aug-15 | 2247 | Oocystis gigas Archer | 200 | 0.59 | 22.00 | 16.00 | 2948.90 |

| | | Species | Speceis name | density | biomass | length | width | cell volume |
|-----------|-----------|---------|--|---------|-------------------|--------|-------|----------------|
| Station | Date | code | | cells/L | mg/m ³ | μ | μ | μ ³ |
| NEM - 4-S | 23-Aug-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 136496 | 2.35 | 3.20 | 3.20 | 17.20 |
| NEM - 4-S | 23-Aug-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 14368 | 2.58 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 179.60 |
| NEM - 4-S | 23-Aug-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 64656 | 4.23 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 65.40 |
| NEM - 4-S | 23-Aug-15 | 4361 | Kephyrion boreale Skuja | 7184 | 0.77 | 5.90 | 5.90 | 107.50 |
| NEM - 4-S | 23-Aug-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 143680 | 2.96 | 3.40 | 3.40 | 20.60 |
| NEM - 4-S | 23-Aug-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 21552 | 1.32 | 9.00 | 3.60 | 61.10 |
| NEM - 4-S | 23-Aug-15 | 4381 | Dinobryon mucronutom Nygaard | 43104 | 5.64 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 130.90 |
| NEM - 4-S | 23-Aug-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 43104 | 9.99 | 12.30 | 6.00 | 231.80 |
| NEM - 4-S | 23-Aug-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 4600 | 9.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1990.00 |
| NEM - 4-S | 23-Aug-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 28736 | 6.50 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| NEM - 4-S | 23-Aug-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 21552 | 4.88 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| NEM - 4-S | 23-Aug-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 7184 | 0.20 | 5.50 | 3.10 | 27.70 |
| NEM - 4-S | 23-Aug-15 | 4401 | Uroglena volvox Ehrenberg | 43104 | 4.88 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 113.10 |
| NEM - 4-S | 23-Aug-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 28736 | 11.72 | 9.20 | 9.20 | 407.70 |
| NEM - 4-S | 23-Aug-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 21552 | 1.08 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| NEM - 4-S | 23-Aug-15 | 4436 | Dinobryon attenatum Hill | 7184 | 1.50 | 11.10 | 6.00 | 209.20 |
| NEM - 4-S | 23-Aug-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 400 | 0.63 | 10.00 | 20.00 | 1570.80 |
| NEM - 4-S | 23-Aug-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 143680 | 16.14 | 4.15 | 8.30 | 112.30 |
| NEM - 4-S | 23-Aug-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 200 | 0.02 | 77.00 | 2.00 | 80.60 |
| NEM - 4-S | 23-Aug-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 122128 | 2.33 | 2.30 | 4.60 | 19.10 |
| NEM - 4-S | 23-Aug-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 7184 | 0.34 | 8.20 | 4.00 | 46.90 |
| NEM - 4-S | 23-Aug-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 200 | 1.82 | 25.90 | 25.90 | 9097.00 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 1014 | Chroococcus limneticus Lemmermann | 14368 | 0.60 | 4.30 | 4.30 | 41.60 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 1054 | Planktolyngbya limnetica | 1000 | 0.12 | 103.00 | 1.20 | 116.50 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 14368 | 0.25 | 5.00 | 2.60 | 17.70 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 2112 | Sphaerocystis Schroeteri Chodat | 114944 | 1.98 | 3.20 | 3.20 | 17.20 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 2121 | Oocystis lacustris Chodat | 57472 | 1.72 | 5.60 | 3.20 | 30.00 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 2167 | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Willen | 64656 | 1.12 | 11.00 | 2.00 | 17.30 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 2178 | Cosmarium sp. | 600 | 0.84 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 1396.30 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 2199 | Spondylosium planum (Wolle) W. and G.S. West | 7184 | 0.27 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 37.70 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 2235 | Ankistrodesmus spiralis Lemmermann | 7184 | 0.49 | 36.00 | 2.20 | 68.40 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 301728 | 4.71 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 15.60 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 28736 | 5.16 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 179.60 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 258624 | 16.91 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 65.40 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 122128 | 2.10 | 3.20 | 3.20 | 17.20 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4368 | Mallomonas crassisquama (Asmund) Fott | 400 | 0.46 | 22.10 | 10.00 | 1157.20 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 28736 | 1.39 | 9.00 | 3.20 | 48.30 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4381 | Dinobryon mucronutom Nygaard | 35920 | 4.70 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 130.90 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 71840 | 16.25 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 11200 | 37.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3390.00 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 21552 | 4.88 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 14368 | 0.48 | 5.50 | 3.40 | 33.30 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4401 | Uroglena volvox Ehrenberg | 35920 | 4.06 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 113.10 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 35920 | 15.13 | 9.30 | 9.30 | 421.20 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 7184 | 0.36 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 1000 | 1.33 | 9.45 | 18.90 | 1325.60 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 71840 | 8.97 | 4.30 | 8.60 | 124.90 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 5523 | Synedra ulna (Nitzsch) Ehrenberg | 200 | 1.39 | 265.00 | 10.00 | 6937.70 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 215520 | 4.68 | 2.40 | 4.80 | 21.70 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 5720 | Cyclotella bodanica Eulenst. | 200 | 1.54 | 17.00 | 34.00 | 7717.30 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 7184 | 0.41 | 9.30 | 4.20 | 57.30 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 200 | 0.16 | 22.60 | 10.00 | 788.90 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 7184 | 2.41 | 10.00 | 8.00 | 335.10 |
| NEM - 5-S | 19-Sep-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 400 | 4.08 | 26.90 | 26.90 | 10191.90 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 1012 | Aphanothece sp. | 14368 | 0.57 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 40.00 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 1054 | Planktolyngbya limnetica | 600 | 0.07 | 96.00 | 1.20 | 108.60 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 14368 | 0.25 | 5.00 | 2.60 | 17.70 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 2112 | Sphaerocystis Schroeteri Chodat | 93392 | 1.76 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 18.80 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 2121 | Oocystis lacustris Chodat | 50288 | 1.51 | 5.60 | 3.20 | 30.00 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 2167 | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Willen | 43104 | 0.75 | 11.00 | 2.00 | 17.30 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 2178 | Cosmarium sp. | 400 | 0.70 | 21.60 | 21.60 | 1758.90 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 2206 | Botryococcus braunii Kutzing | 200 | 0.18 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 904.80 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 2215 | Tetraedron caudatum (Corda) Hansgrig | 7184 | 0.03 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.70 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 395120 | 6.16 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 15.60 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 7184 | 1.29 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 179.60 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 366384 | 23.96 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 65.40 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4361 | Kephyrion boreale Skuja | 7184 | 0.81 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 113.10 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 265808 | 4.57 | 3.20 | 3.20 | 17.20 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4368 | Mallomonas crassisquama (Asmund) Fott | 200 | 0.22 | 21.00 | 10.00 | 1099.60 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 7184 | 0.35 | 9.00 | 3.20 | 48.30 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4381 | Dinobryon mucronutom Nygaard | 28736 | 3.76 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 130.90 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 71840 | 16.25 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 13000 | 44.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3390.00 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 7184 | 1.76 | 13.00 | 6.00 | 245.00 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 64656 | 14.63 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4394 | Epiphyxis sp. | 14368 | 0.99 | 8.20 | 4.00 | 68.70 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4401 | Uroglena volvox Ehrenberg | 14368 | 1.63 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 113.10 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4411 | Bitrichia chodatii (Reverdin) Chodat | 7184 | 0.36 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 28736 | 10.97 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 381.70 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 7184 | 0.36 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |

| | | Species | Speceis name | density | biomass | length | width | cell volume |
|------------|-----------|---------|---|---------|-------------------|--------|-------|----------------|
| Station | Date | code | | cells/L | mg/m ³ | μ | μ | μ ³ |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 4418 | Salpingoeca frequentissima (Zach.) Lemmermann | 14368 | 0.43 | 5.60 | 3.20 | 30.00 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 600 | 0.76 | 9.30 | 18.60 | 1263.50 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 28736 | 3.00 | 4.05 | 8.10 | 104.30 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 5514 | Tabellaria flocculsa (Roth) Kutzing | 200 | 0.26 | 25.00 | 14.00 | 1282.80 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 179600 | 3.90 | 2.40 | 4.80 | 21.70 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 14368 | 0.82 | 9.30 | 4.20 | 57.30 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 400 | 0.29 | 21.10 | 10.00 | 736.50 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 6562 | Cryptomonas reflexa (Marsson) Skuja | 200 | 0.13 | 19.00 | 10.00 | 663.20 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 14368 | 0.64 | 8.00 | 4.00 | 44.70 |
| NEM - 6-S | 19-Sep-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 400 | 4.08 | 26.90 | 26.90 | 10191.90 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 1012 | Aphanothece sp. | 7184 | 0.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 40.00 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 1054 | Planktolyngbya limnetica | 1800 | 0.20 | 96.00 | 1.20 | 108.60 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 7184 | 0.13 | 5.00 | 2.60 | 17.70 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 2112 | Sphaerocystis Schroeteri Chodat | 64656 | 1.22 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 18.80 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 2121 | Oocystis lacustris Chodat | 79024 | 2.37 | 5.60 | 3.20 | 30.00 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 2167 | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Willen | 28736 | 0.50 | 11.00 | 2.00 | 17.30 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 2178 | Cosmarium sp. | 200 | 0.35 | 21.60 | 21.60 | 1758.90 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 2206 | Botryococcus braunii Kutzing | 200 | 0.18 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 904.80 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 2215 | Tetraedron caudatum (Corda) Hansgrig | 7184 | 0.03 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.70 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 308912 | 4.82 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 15.60 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 7184 | 1.29 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 179.60 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 373568 | 24.43 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 65.40 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 4358 | Chrysostephanospaera globulifera Scherffel | 14368 | 5.67 | 9.10 | 9.10 | 394.60 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 4361 | Kephyrion boreale Skuja | 28736 | 3.25 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 113.10 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 229888 | 3.95 | 3.20 | 3.20 | 17.20 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 4368 | Mallomonas crassisquama (Asmund) Fott | 200 | 0.22 | 21.00 | 10.00 | 1099.60 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 28736 | 1.39 | 9.00 | 3.20 | 48.30 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 4381 | Dinobryon mucronutum Nygaard | 14368 | 1.88 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 130.90 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 57472 | 13.00 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 14600 | 49.49 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3390.00 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 57472 | 13.00 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 4394 | Epiphyxis sp. | 14368 | 0.99 | 8.20 | 4.00 | 68.70 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 4400 | Ochromonas sp. | 7184 | 0.44 | 4.90 | 4.90 | 61.60 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 4401 | Uroglena volvox Ehrenberg | 43104 | 4.88 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 113.10 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 4411 | Bitrichia chodatii (Reverdin) Chodat | 7184 | 0.36 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 21552 | 8.23 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 381.70 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 28736 | 1.45 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 4418 | Salpingoeca frequentissima (Zach.) Lemmermann | 28736 | 0.86 | 5.60 | 3.20 | 30.00 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 200 | 0.25 | 9.30 | 18.60 | 1263.50 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 7184 | 0.75 | 4.05 | 8.10 | 104.30 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 5511 | Rhizosolenia erianse H.L. Smith | 7184 | 0.46 | 9.00 | 3.00 | 63.60 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 600 | 0.05 | 81.00 | 2.00 | 84.80 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 179600 | 3.90 | 2.40 | 4.80 | 21.70 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 7184 | 0.39 | 9.30 | 4.10 | 54.60 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 600 | 0.44 | 21.10 | 10.00 | 736.50 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 7184 | 0.32 | 8.00 | 4.00 | 44.70 |
| NEM - 6-SR | 19-Sep-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 200 | 2.04 | 26.90 | 26.90 | 10191.90 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 14368 | 0.34 | 5.00 | 3.00 | 23.60 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 2235 | Ankistrodesmus spiralis Lemmermann | 7184 | 0.49 | 36.00 | 2.20 | 68.40 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 2260 | Monomastix minuta Skuja | 14368 | 0.32 | 6.30 | 3.20 | 22.50 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 395120 | 5.06 | 2.90 | 2.90 | 12.80 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 7184 | 0.94 | 6.30 | 6.30 | 130.90 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 2923888 | 149.12 | 4.60 | 4.60 | 51.00 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4358 | Chrysostephanospaera globulifera Scherffel | 7184 | 2.65 | 8.90 | 8.90 | 369.10 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 344832 | 5.93 | 3.20 | 3.20 | 17.20 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4363 | Spinifiromonas sirratus***** | 14368 | 1.32 | 5.60 | 5.60 | 92.00 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4368 | Mallomonas crassisquama (Asmund) Fott | 200 | 0.21 | 20.00 | 10.00 | 1047.20 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 7184 | 0.37 | 9.00 | 3.30 | 51.30 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4381 | Dinobryon mucronutum Nygaard | 14368 | 1.88 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 130.90 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 79024 | 20.85 | 14.00 | 6.00 | 263.90 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 10600 | 24.65 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2325.00 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 35920 | 8.13 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 800 | 1.59 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1991.00 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 136496 | 3.85 | 5.60 | 3.10 | 28.20 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4401 | Uroglena volvox Ehrenberg | 495696 | 56.06 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 113.10 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 150864 | 59.53 | 9.10 | 9.10 | 394.60 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4418 | Salpingoeca frequentissima (Zach.) Lemmermann | 7184 | 0.18 | 5.20 | 3.00 | 24.50 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4436 | Dinobryon attenuatum Hill | 7184 | 1.53 | 11.30 | 6.00 | 213.00 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 7184 | 0.81 | 4.15 | 8.30 | 112.30 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 400 | 0.03 | 81.00 | 2.00 | 84.80 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 57472 | 1.33 | 2.45 | 4.90 | 23.10 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 14368 | 1.30 | 10.00 | 5.10 | 90.80 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 1600 | 1.15 | 20.60 | 10.00 | 719.10 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 6562 | Cryptomonas reflexa (Marsson) Skuja | 400 | 0.27 | 19.10 | 10.00 | 666.70 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 6565 | Cryptomonas rostratiformis Skuja | 200 | 0.38 | 28.00 | 14.00 | 1915.70 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 79024 | 3.62 | 8.10 | 4.00 | 45.80 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 400 | 3.64 | 25.90 | 25.90 | 9097.00 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 7639 | Peridinium pusillum (Penard) Lemmermann | 600 | 0.57 | 12.60 | 12.00 | 950.00 |
| WTN - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 7641 | Peridinium aciculiferum Lemmermann | 600 | 5.61 | 31.00 | 24.00 | 9349.40 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 7184 | 0.17 | 5.00 | 3.00 | 23.60 |

| | | Species | Speceis name | density | biomass | length | width | cell volume |
|------------|-----------|---------|---|---------|-------------------|--------|-------|----------------|
| Station | Date | code | | cells/L | mg/m ³ | μ | μ | μ ³ |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 2137 | Dictyosphaerium simplex Sukja | 14368 | 0.09 | 2.30 | 2.30 | 6.40 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 2178 | Cosmarium sp. | 200 | 0.28 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 1396.30 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 2215 | Tetraedron caudatum (Corda) Hansgrig | 7184 | 0.03 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.70 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 2235 | Ankistrodesmus spiralis Lemmermann | 7184 | 0.45 | 33.00 | 2.20 | 62.70 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 948288 | 12.14 | 2.90 | 2.90 | 12.80 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 21552 | 2.82 | 6.30 | 6.30 | 130.90 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 1910944 | 97.46 | 4.60 | 4.60 | 51.00 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 438224 | 6.18 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 14.10 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4363 | Spinifiromonas sirratus***** | 21552 | 2.56 | 6.10 | 6.10 | 118.80 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 14368 | 0.74 | 9.00 | 3.30 | 51.30 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 79024 | 20.85 | 14.00 | 6.00 | 263.90 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 11800 | 27.44 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2325.00 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 7184 | 1.63 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 1400 | 2.79 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1991.00 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 215520 | 6.08 | 5.60 | 3.10 | 28.20 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4401 | Uroglena volvox Ehrenberg | 193968 | 21.94 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 113.10 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 71840 | 28.35 | 9.10 | 9.10 | 394.60 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 21552 | 1.08 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4418 | Salpingoeca frequentissima (Zach.) Lemmermann | 7184 | 0.18 | 5.20 | 3.00 | 24.50 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4436 | Dinobryon attenatum Hill | 7184 | 1.35 | 10.00 | 6.00 | 188.50 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 7184 | 0.81 | 4.15 | 8.30 | 112.30 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 5514 | Tabellaria flocculsa (Roth) Kutzing | 1200 | 1.57 | 25.50 | 14.00 | 1308.50 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 2000 | 0.17 | 81.00 | 2.00 | 84.80 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 57472 | 1.10 | 2.30 | 4.60 | 19.10 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 14368 | 1.30 | 10.00 | 5.10 | 90.80 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 3400 | 2.49 | 21.00 | 10.00 | 733.00 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 6562 | Cryptomonas reflexa (Marsson) Skuja | 400 | 0.27 | 19.60 | 10.00 | 684.20 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 6565 | Cryptomonas rostratiformis Skuja | 200 | 0.38 | 28.00 | 14.00 | 1915.70 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 50288 | 2.30 | 8.10 | 4.00 | 45.80 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 7184 | 2.65 | 11.00 | 8.00 | 368.60 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 1800 | 16.57 | 26.00 | 26.00 | 9202.80 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 7639 | Peridinium pusillum (Penard) Lemmermann | 800 | 0.80 | 13.30 | 12.00 | 1002.80 |
| WTN - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 7641 | Peridinium aciculiferum Lemmermann | 600 | 5.46 | 30.20 | 24.00 | 9108.10 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 1054 | Planktolynghya limnetica | 800 | 0.10 | 116.00 | 1.20 | 131.20 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 2121 | Oocystis lacustris Chodat | 43104 | 2.17 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 2137 | Dictyosphaerium simplex Sukja | 64656 | 0.27 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 4.20 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 2167 | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Willen | 43104 | 0.88 | 13.00 | 2.00 | 20.40 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 2182 | Euastrum spp. | 200 | 0.37 | 22.00 | 22.00 | 1858.40 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 2235 | Ankistrodesmus spiralis Lemmermann | 14368 | 0.85 | 34.00 | 2.10 | 58.90 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 323280 | 5.56 | 3.20 | 3.20 | 17.20 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 35920 | 6.45 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 179.60 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 387936 | 25.37 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 65.40 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4361 | Kephyrion boreale Skuja | 21552 | 2.56 | 6.10 | 6.10 | 118.80 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 158048 | 2.97 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 18.80 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4363 | Spinifiromonas sirratus***** | 7184 | 1.08 | 6.60 | 6.60 | 150.50 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 100576 | 6.22 | 9.10 | 3.60 | 61.80 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4381 | Dinobryon mucronutom Nygaard | 35920 | 4.70 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 130.90 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 50288 | 11.38 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 1000 | 1.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1990.00 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 14368 | 3.41 | 12.60 | 6.00 | 237.50 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 200 | 0.53 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2650.00 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 28736 | 6.50 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 43104 | 1.06 | 5.20 | 3.00 | 24.50 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4401 | Uroglena volvox Ehrenberg | 186784 | 21.13 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 113.10 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4411 | Bitrichia chodatii (Reverdin) Chodat | 7184 | 0.36 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 86208 | 35.15 | 9.20 | 9.20 | 407.70 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 21552 | 1.08 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4418 | Salpingoeca frequentissima (Zach.) Lemmermann | 50288 | 1.40 | 5.20 | 3.20 | 27.90 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4437 | Pteridomonas sp. | 7184 | 1.33 | 8.10 | 8.10 | 185.50 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 400 | 0.63 | 10.00 | 20.00 | 1570.80 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 28736 | 3.11 | 4.10 | 8.20 | 108.30 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 5511 | Rhizosolenia erienne H.L. Smith | 21552 | 1.68 | 11.00 | 3.00 | 77.80 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 1800 | 0.14 | 76.00 | 2.00 | 79.60 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 79024 | 1.71 | 2.40 | 4.80 | 21.70 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 93392 | 4.33 | 8.30 | 4.00 | 46.40 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 71840 | 3.46 | 8.30 | 4.00 | 48.10 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 21552 | 7.22 | 10.00 | 8.00 | 335.10 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 1800 | 16.37 | 25.90 | 25.90 | 9097.00 |
| WTN - 3-S | 20-Aug-15 | 7639 | Peridinium pusillum (Penard) Lemmermann | 200 | 0.25 | 14.20 | 13.00 | 1256.50 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 1054 | Planktolynghya limnetica | 1400 | 0.18 | 116.00 | 1.20 | 131.20 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 14368 | 0.35 | 5.60 | 2.90 | 24.70 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 2121 | Oocystis lacustris Chodat | 71840 | 3.61 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 2137 | Dictyosphaerium simplex Sukja | 114944 | 0.48 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 4.20 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 2178 | Cosmarium sp. | 200 | 0.28 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 1396.30 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 2235 | Ankistrodesmus spiralis Lemmermann | 7184 | 0.42 | 34.00 | 2.10 | 58.90 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 258624 | 4.45 | 3.20 | 3.20 | 17.20 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 14368 | 2.58 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 179.60 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 423856 | 27.72 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 65.40 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 4361 | Kephyrion boreale Skuja | 14368 | 1.71 | 6.10 | 6.10 | 118.80 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 122128 | 2.30 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 18.80 |

| | | Species | Speceis name | density | biomass | length | width | cell volume |
|------------|-----------|---------|--|---------|-------------------|--------|-------|----------------|
| Station | Date | code | | cells/L | mg/m ³ | μ | μ | μ ³ |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 71840 | 4.44 | 9.10 | 3.60 | 61.80 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 4381 | Dinobryon mucronutom Nygaard | 35920 | 4.70 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 130.90 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 71840 | 16.25 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 1400 | 2.79 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1990.00 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 14368 | 3.41 | 12.60 | 6.00 | 237.50 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 200 | 0.53 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2650.00 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 14368 | 3.25 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 28736 | 0.70 | 5.20 | 3.00 | 24.50 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 4401 | Uroglena volvox Ehrenberg | 251440 | 28.44 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 113.10 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 4411 | Bitrichia chodatii (Reverdin) Chodat | 21552 | 1.08 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 107760 | 43.93 | 9.20 | 9.20 | 407.70 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 28736 | 1.45 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 4418 | Salpingoeca frequentissima (Zach.) Lemmermann | 57472 | 1.62 | 5.60 | 3.10 | 28.20 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 4437 | Pteridomonas sp. | 7184 | 1.33 | 8.10 | 8.10 | 185.50 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 200 | 0.31 | 10.00 | 20.00 | 1570.80 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 35920 | 3.89 | 4.10 | 8.20 | 108.30 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 5511 | Rhizosolenia eriensis H.L. Smith | 7184 | 0.56 | 11.00 | 3.00 | 77.80 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 2400 | 0.19 | 76.00 | 2.00 | 79.60 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 43104 | 0.94 | 2.40 | 4.80 | 21.70 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 122128 | 5.67 | 8.30 | 4.00 | 46.40 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 57472 | 2.76 | 8.30 | 4.00 | 48.10 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 35920 | 12.04 | 10.00 | 8.00 | 335.10 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 1400 | 12.74 | 25.90 | 25.90 | 9097.00 |
| WTN - 3-SR | 20-Aug-15 | 7639 | Peridinium pusillum (Penard) Lemmermann | 600 | 0.75 | 14.20 | 13.00 | 1256.50 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 1054 | Planktolyngbya limnetica | 400 | 0.05 | 100.00 | 1.20 | 113.10 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 2112 | Sphaerocystis Schroeteri Chodat | 64656 | 1.86 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 28.70 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 2121 | Oocystis lacustris Chodat | 14368 | 0.72 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 2137 | Dictyosphaerium simplex Sukja | 14368 | 0.06 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 4.20 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 2167 | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Willen | 43104 | 0.83 | 12.30 | 2.00 | 19.30 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 2206 | Botryococcus braunii Kutzing | 200 | 0.14 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 696.90 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 2215 | Tetraedron caudatum (Corda) Hansgrig | 21552 | 0.10 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.70 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 251440 | 4.32 | 3.20 | 3.20 | 17.20 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 50288 | 9.03 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 179.60 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 359200 | 23.49 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 65.40 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4358 | Chrysostephanosphaera globulifera Scherffel | 7184 | 1.65 | 7.60 | 7.60 | 229.80 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4361 | Kephyrion boreale Skuja | 14368 | 1.71 | 6.10 | 6.10 | 118.80 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 143680 | 2.96 | 3.40 | 3.40 | 20.60 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4367 | Mallomonas duerschmidtiae Siver, Hamer and Kling | 200 | 0.13 | 19.00 | 8.00 | 636.70 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 21552 | 1.33 | 9.10 | 3.60 | 61.80 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4381 | Dinobryon mucronutom Nygaard | 7184 | 0.94 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 130.90 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 28736 | 6.50 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 1000 | 1.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1990.00 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 7184 | 1.76 | 13.00 | 6.00 | 245.00 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 28736 | 6.50 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 7184 | 0.18 | 5.20 | 3.00 | 24.50 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4401 | Uroglena volvox Ehrenberg | 165232 | 18.69 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 113.10 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4401 | Uroglena volvox Ehrenberg | 200 | 2.26 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 11300.00 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4411 | Bitrichia chodatii (Reverdin) Chodat | 21552 | 1.08 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 43104 | 17.57 | 9.20 | 9.20 | 407.70 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 35920 | 1.81 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 4418 | Salpingoeca frequentissima (Zach.) Lemmermann | 7184 | 0.20 | 5.60 | 3.10 | 28.20 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 200 | 0.31 | 10.00 | 20.00 | 1570.80 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 57472 | 6.69 | 4.20 | 8.40 | 116.40 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 5511 | Rhizosolenia eriensis H.L. Smith | 7184 | 0.46 | 9.00 | 3.00 | 63.60 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 5514 | Tabellaria flocculsa (Roth) Kutzing | 1400 | 1.75 | 24.30 | 14.00 | 1246.90 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 1200 | 0.10 | 80.00 | 2.00 | 83.80 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 79024 | 1.71 | 2.40 | 4.80 | 21.70 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 86208 | 4.00 | 8.30 | 4.00 | 46.40 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 14368 | 0.69 | 8.30 | 4.00 | 48.10 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 43104 | 14.44 | 10.00 | 8.00 | 335.10 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 1200 | 15.48 | 29.10 | 29.10 | 12902.60 |
| WTN - 4-S | 20-Aug-15 | 7639 | Peridinium pusillum (Penard) Lemmermann | 400 | 0.50 | 14.20 | 13.00 | 1256.50 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 1054 | Planktolyngbya limnetica | 200 | 0.02 | 109.00 | 1.20 | 123.30 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 1073 | Snowella sp | 400 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 550.00 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 21552 | 0.48 | 4.70 | 3.00 | 22.10 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 2112 | Sphaerocystis Schroeteri Chodat | 43104 | 0.55 | 2.90 | 2.90 | 12.80 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 2121 | Oocystis lacustris Chodat | 43104 | 2.17 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 2157 | Kichnerella lunaris (Kirchn.) Moeb. | 28736 | 0.32 | 5.90 | 2.20 | 11.20 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 2167 | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Willen | 50288 | 0.87 | 11.00 | 2.00 | 17.30 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 2186 | Xanthidium sp. | 7184 | 1.25 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 174.50 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 2206 | Botryococcus braunii Kutzing | 400 | 0.21 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 523.60 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 2215 | Tetraedron caudatum (Corda) Hansgrig | 43104 | 0.20 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.70 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 538800 | 10.13 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 18.80 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 35920 | 13.71 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 381.70 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 517248 | 33.83 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 65.40 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4358 | Chrysostephanosphaera globulifera Scherffel | 7184 | 2.15 | 8.30 | 8.30 | 299.40 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4361 | Kephyrion boreale Skuja | 43104 | 5.12 | 6.10 | 6.10 | 118.80 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 201152 | 4.51 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 22.40 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 28736 | 1.39 | 9.00 | 3.20 | 48.30 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4381 | Dinobryon mucronutom Nygaard | 21552 | 2.82 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 130.90 |

| | | Species | Speceis name | density | biomass | length | width | cell volume |
|-----------|-----------|---------|---|---------|-------------------|--------|-------|----------------|
| Station | Date | code | | cells/L | mg/m ³ | μ | μ | μ ³ |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 7184 | 1.63 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 200 | 0.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1990.00 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 165232 | 35.51 | 11.40 | 6.00 | 214.90 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 7200 | 9.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1265.00 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 57472 | 1.62 | 5.60 | 3.10 | 28.20 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4401 | Uroglena volvox Ehrenberg | 201152 | 22.75 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 113.10 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 79024 | 34.37 | 9.40 | 9.40 | 434.90 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 21552 | 1.08 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4418 | Salpingoeca frequentissima (Zach.) Lemmermann | 35920 | 0.95 | 5.60 | 3.00 | 26.40 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4437 | Pteridomonas sp. | 43104 | 10.25 | 8.80 | 8.80 | 237.90 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 400 | 0.46 | 9.00 | 18.00 | 1145.10 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 28736 | 3.59 | 4.30 | 8.60 | 124.90 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 5511 | Rhizosolenia eriensae H.L. Smith | 208336 | 16.21 | 11.00 | 3.00 | 77.80 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 9600 | 0.76 | 76.00 | 2.00 | 79.60 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 5523 | Synedra ulna (Nitzsch) Ehrenberg | 200 | 1.35 | 257.00 | 10.00 | 6728.20 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 114944 | 2.82 | 2.50 | 5.00 | 24.50 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 21552 | 1.21 | 9.10 | 4.20 | 56.00 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 1800 | 1.39 | 22.10 | 10.00 | 771.40 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 28736 | 1.74 | 9.30 | 4.00 | 60.40 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 21552 | 7.40 | 10.00 | 8.10 | 343.50 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 800 | 7.36 | 26.00 | 26.00 | 9202.80 |
| WTN - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 7639 | Peridinium pusillum (Penard) Lemmermann | 400 | 0.49 | 13.90 | 13.00 | 1230.00 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 1054 | Planktolyngbya limnetica | 1800 | 0.28 | 136.00 | 1.20 | 153.80 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 2112 | Sphaerocystis Schroeteri Chodat | 21552 | 0.28 | 2.90 | 2.90 | 12.80 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 2121 | Oocystis lacustris Chodat | 14368 | 0.72 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 2137 | Dictyosphaerium simplex Skuja | 28736 | 0.12 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 4.20 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 2145 | Crucigenia quadrata Morr. | 28736 | 0.04 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.40 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 2167 | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Willen | 14368 | 0.25 | 11.00 | 2.00 | 17.30 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 2215 | Tetraedron caudatum (Corda) Hansgrig | 21552 | 0.10 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.70 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 2235 | Ankistrodesmus spiralis Lemmermann | 14368 | 0.38 | 30.00 | 1.50 | 26.50 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 452592 | 8.51 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 18.80 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 43104 | 16.45 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 381.70 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 553168 | 36.18 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 65.40 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4358 | Chrysosphaerula globulifera Scherffel | 14368 | 4.62 | 8.50 | 8.50 | 321.60 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4361 | Kephyrion boreale Skuja | 100576 | 11.95 | 6.10 | 6.10 | 118.80 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 208336 | 4.67 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 22.40 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4363 | Spiniferomonas sirratus***** | 28736 | 3.41 | 6.10 | 6.10 | 118.80 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 43104 | 2.08 | 9.00 | 3.20 | 48.30 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4381 | Dinobryon mucronatum Nygaard | 21552 | 2.82 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 130.90 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 600 | 1.19 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1990.00 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 193968 | 41.68 | 11.40 | 6.00 | 214.90 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 3200 | 4.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1265.00 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 79024 | 2.23 | 5.60 | 3.10 | 28.20 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4401 | Uroglena volvox Ehrenberg | 150864 | 17.06 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 113.10 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4411 | Bitrichia chodatii (Reverdin) Chodat | 21552 | 1.08 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 57472 | 24.99 | 9.40 | 9.40 | 434.90 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 100576 | 5.06 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4418 | Salpingoeca frequentissima (Zach.) Lemmermann | 21552 | 0.57 | 5.60 | 3.00 | 26.40 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 200 | 0.23 | 9.00 | 18.00 | 1145.10 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 35920 | 4.49 | 4.30 | 8.60 | 124.90 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 5511 | Rhizosolenia eriensae H.L. Smith | 86208 | 6.71 | 11.00 | 3.00 | 77.80 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 5514 | Tabellaria flocculosa (Roth) Kutzing | 200 | 0.27 | 26.00 | 14.00 | 1334.10 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 12600 | 0.98 | 74.00 | 2.00 | 77.50 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 93392 | 2.29 | 2.50 | 5.00 | 24.50 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 35920 | 2.01 | 9.10 | 4.20 | 56.00 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 800 | 0.62 | 22.10 | 10.00 | 771.40 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 28736 | 1.74 | 9.30 | 4.00 | 60.40 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 7631 | Gymnodinium helveticum Penard | 200 | 4.71 | 50.00 | 30.00 | 23561.90 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 1000 | 8.78 | 25.60 | 25.60 | 8784.50 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 7639 | Peridinium pusillum (Penard) Lemmermann | 800 | 0.98 | 13.90 | 13.00 | 1230.00 |
| WTN - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 7641 | Peridinium aciculiferum Lemmermann | 200 | 1.81 | 30.00 | 24.00 | 9047.80 |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 50288 | 1.19 | 5.00 | 3.00 | 23.60 |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 725584 | 9.29 | 2.90 | 2.90 | 12.80 |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 14368 | 2.36 | 6.80 | 6.80 | 164.60 |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4355 | Chrysochromulina parva Lackey | 21552 | 1.41 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 65.40 |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 2248592 | 114.68 | 4.60 | 4.60 | 51.00 |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4361 | Kephyrion boreale Skuja | 7184 | 0.85 | 6.10 | 6.10 | 118.80 |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 330464 | 4.66 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 14.10 |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4363 | Spiniferomonas sirratus***** | 21552 | 1.98 | 5.60 | 5.60 | 92.00 |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4370 | Mallomonas akrokomos Asmund and Kristiansen | 7184 | 1.90 | 14.00 | 6.00 | 263.90 |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 21552 | 1.11 | 9.00 | 3.30 | 51.30 |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 107760 | 28.44 | 14.00 | 6.00 | 263.90 |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 18800 | 43.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2325.00 |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 93392 | 21.13 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 1200 | 2.39 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1991.00 |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 165232 | 4.28 | 5.50 | 3.00 | 25.90 |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4401 | Uroglena volvox Ehrenberg | 64656 | 7.31 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 113.10 |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 93392 | 36.85 | 9.10 | 9.10 | 394.60 |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 14368 | 0.72 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4418 | Salpingoeca frequentissima (Zach.) Lemmermann | 28736 | 0.70 | 5.20 | 3.00 | 24.50 |

| | | Species | Speceis name | density | biomass | length | width | cell volume |
|-----------|-----------|---------|---|---------|-------------------|--------|-------|----------------|
| Station | Date | code | | cells/L | mg/m ³ | μ | μ | μ ³ |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 14368 | 1.61 | 4.15 | 8.30 | 112.30 |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 5514 | Tabellaria flocculsa (Roth) Kutzing | 1800 | 2.36 | 25.50 | 14.00 | 1308.50 |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 2400 | 0.20 | 80.00 | 2.00 | 83.80 |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 79024 | 1.51 | 2.30 | 4.60 | 19.10 |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 100576 | 8.78 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 87.30 |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 3800 | 2.79 | 21.00 | 10.00 | 733.00 |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 6565 | Cryptomonas rostratiformis Skuja | 800 | 1.53 | 28.00 | 14.00 | 1915.70 |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 193968 | 6.63 | 7.00 | 4.00 | 34.20 |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 21552 | 6.93 | 9.60 | 8.00 | 321.70 |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 800 | 7.36 | 26.00 | 26.00 | 9202.80 |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 7635 | Peridinium willei Huitfeldt-Kaas | 200 | 6.21 | 39.00 | 39.00 | 31059.40 |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 7639 | Peridinium pusillum (Penard) Lemmermann | 400 | 0.39 | 13.00 | 12.00 | 980.20 |
| WTS - 1-S | 17-Jul-15 | 7641 | Peridinium aciculiferum Lemmermann | 1000 | 9.08 | 30.10 | 24.00 | 9077.90 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 35920 | 0.85 | 5.00 | 3.00 | 23.60 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 2137 | Dictyosphaerium simplex Sukja | 28736 | 0.12 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 4.20 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 2178 | Cosmarium sp. | 200 | 0.28 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 1396.30 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 2215 | Tetraedron caudatum (Corda) Hansgrig | 7184 | 0.03 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.70 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 466960 | 5.98 | 2.90 | 2.90 | 12.80 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 57472 | 7.52 | 6.30 | 6.30 | 130.90 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4355 | Chrysochromulina parva Lackey | 14368 | 0.94 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 65.40 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 1472720 | 75.11 | 4.60 | 4.60 | 51.00 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4361 | Kephyrion boreale Skuja | 7184 | 0.85 | 6.10 | 6.10 | 118.80 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 330464 | 4.66 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 14.10 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4363 | Spinifiromonas sirratus***** | 21552 | 1.98 | 5.60 | 5.60 | 92.00 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4370 | Mallomonas akrokomos Asmund and Kristiansen | 7184 | 1.90 | 14.00 | 6.00 | 263.90 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 43104 | 2.21 | 9.00 | 3.30 | 51.30 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 93392 | 24.65 | 14.00 | 6.00 | 263.90 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 12600 | 29.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2325.00 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 35920 | 8.13 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 1600 | 3.19 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1991.00 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 143680 | 3.72 | 5.50 | 3.00 | 25.90 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4400 | Ochromonas sp. | 7184 | 0.58 | 9.60 | 4.00 | 80.40 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4401 | Uroglena volvox Ehrenberg | 71840 | 8.13 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 113.10 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 79024 | 31.18 | 9.10 | 9.10 | 394.60 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 7184 | 0.36 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 4418 | Salpingoeca frequentissima (Zach.) Lemmermann | 7184 | 0.18 | 5.20 | 3.00 | 24.50 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 200 | 0.24 | 9.10 | 18.20 | 1183.70 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 7184 | 0.81 | 4.15 | 8.30 | 112.30 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 5514 | Tabellaria flocculsa (Roth) Kutzing | 2600 | 3.40 | 25.50 | 14.00 | 1308.50 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 1400 | 0.12 | 80.00 | 2.00 | 83.80 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 43104 | 0.82 | 2.30 | 4.60 | 19.10 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 64656 | 5.64 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 87.30 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 3200 | 2.35 | 21.00 | 10.00 | 733.00 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 6562 | Cryptomonas reflexa (Marsson) Skuja | 1400 | 0.96 | 19.60 | 10.00 | 684.20 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 6565 | Cryptomonas rostratiformis Skuja | 1000 | 1.92 | 28.00 | 14.00 | 1915.70 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 43104 | 1.93 | 8.00 | 4.00 | 44.70 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 1200 | 11.04 | 26.00 | 26.00 | 9202.80 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 7635 | Peridinium willei Huitfeldt-Kaas | 400 | 11.49 | 38.00 | 38.00 | 28730.90 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 7639 | Peridinium pusillum (Penard) Lemmermann | 1200 | 1.18 | 13.00 | 12.00 | 980.20 |
| WTS - 2-S | 17-Jul-15 | 7641 | Peridinium aciculiferum Lemmermann | 1200 | 10.93 | 30.20 | 24.00 | 9108.10 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 1014 | Chroococcus limneticus Lemmermann | 71840 | 3.37 | 5.60 | 4.00 | 46.90 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 1054 | Planktolyngbya limnetica | 1000 | 0.13 | 116.00 | 1.20 | 131.20 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 2100 | Pyramidomonas tetra-rhynchus Schmarda | 200 | 0.10 | 13.40 | 12.20 | 522.10 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 14368 | 0.18 | 5.00 | 2.20 | 12.70 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 2112 | Sphaerocystis Schroeteri Chodat | 229888 | 8.30 | 4.10 | 4.10 | 36.10 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 2121 | Oocystis lacustris Chodat | 43104 | 1.06 | 5.60 | 2.90 | 24.70 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 2137 | Dictyosphaerium simplex Sukja | 28736 | 0.14 | 2.10 | 2.10 | 4.80 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 2167 | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Willen | 21552 | 0.48 | 14.10 | 2.00 | 22.10 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 2182 | Euastrum spp. | 200 | 0.37 | 22.00 | 22.00 | 1858.40 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 2187 | Staurodesmus extensus (Andersson) Teiling | 200 | 0.09 | 14.00 | 12.90 | 441.30 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 2215 | Tetraedron caudatum (Corda) Hansgrig | 14368 | 0.07 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.70 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 2235 | Ankistrodesmus spiralis Lemmermann | 14368 | 0.27 | 21.00 | 1.50 | 18.60 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 488512 | 9.18 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 18.80 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 21552 | 3.87 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 179.60 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 596272 | 36.73 | 4.90 | 4.90 | 61.60 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4358 | Chrysostephanospaera globulifera Scherffel | 7184 | 2.15 | 8.30 | 8.30 | 299.40 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4361 | Kephyrion boreale Skuja | 14368 | 1.71 | 6.10 | 6.10 | 118.80 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 122128 | 2.30 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 18.80 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 43104 | 2.24 | 9.10 | 3.30 | 51.90 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4381 | Dinobryon mucronutum Nygaard | 50288 | 6.58 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 130.90 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 200 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 765.00 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 50288 | 12.42 | 13.10 | 6.00 | 246.90 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 35920 | 8.13 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 200 | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1225.00 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4394 | Epiphyxis sp. | 21552 | 1.81 | 9.10 | 4.20 | 84.10 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 21552 | 0.69 | 6.00 | 3.20 | 32.20 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4401 | Uroglena volvox Ehrenberg | 86208 | 9.75 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 113.10 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 50288 | 19.19 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 381.70 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 64656 | 3.25 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4418 | Salpingoeca frequentissima (Zach.) Lemmermann | 21552 | 0.61 | 5.30 | 3.20 | 28.40 |

| | | Species | Speceis name | density | biomass | length | width | cell volume |
|-----------|-----------|---------|---|---------|-------------------|--------|-------|----------------|
| Station | Date | code | | cells/L | mg/m ³ | μ | μ | μ ³ |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4436 | Dinobryon attenatum Hill | 7184 | 1.41 | 10.40 | 6.00 | 196.00 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 400 | 0.64 | 10.05 | 20.10 | 1594.50 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 7184 | 1.59 | 5.20 | 10.40 | 220.90 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 5511 | Rhizosolenia erienae H.L. Smith | 28736 | 2.24 | 11.00 | 3.00 | 77.80 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 5514 | Tabellaria flocculsa (Roth) Kutzing | 800 | 1.07 | 26.00 | 14.00 | 1334.10 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 3400 | 0.27 | 75.00 | 2.00 | 78.50 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 136496 | 2.61 | 2.30 | 4.60 | 19.10 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 21552 | 1.19 | 9.00 | 4.20 | 55.40 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 28736 | 1.66 | 9.10 | 4.00 | 57.80 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 1800 | 22.05 | 28.60 | 28.60 | 12248.90 |
| WTS - 3-S | 21-Aug-15 | 7639 | Peridinium pusillum (Penard) Lemmermann | 1800 | 2.33 | 14.60 | 13.00 | 1291.90 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 1014 | Chroococcus limneticus Lemmermann | 57472 | 2.70 | 5.60 | 4.00 | 46.90 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 2100 | Pyramidomonas tetrarhynchus Schmarda | 600 | 0.40 | 15.20 | 13.00 | 672.50 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 2112 | Sphaerocystis Schroeteri Chodat | 143680 | 2.24 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 15.60 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 2121 | Oocystis lacustris Chodat | 35920 | 1.81 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 2137 | Dictyosphaerium simplex Sukja | 79024 | 0.33 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 4.20 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 2167 | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Willen | 43104 | 0.88 | 13.00 | 2.00 | 20.40 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 2215 | Tetraedron caudatum (Corda) Hansgrig | 14368 | 0.07 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.70 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 2260 | Monomastix minuta Skuja | 7184 | 0.16 | 6.40 | 3.20 | 22.90 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 280176 | 4.82 | 3.20 | 3.20 | 17.20 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 64656 | 11.61 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 179.60 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 409488 | 26.78 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 65.40 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4361 | Kephyrion boreale Skuja | 14368 | 1.54 | 5.90 | 5.90 | 107.50 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 93392 | 1.61 | 3.20 | 3.20 | 17.20 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 28736 | 1.30 | 9.00 | 3.10 | 45.30 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4381 | Dinobryon mucronutum Nygaard | 7184 | 0.94 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 130.90 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 35920 | 8.13 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 400 | 0.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1990.00 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 93392 | 21.13 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 400 | 0.51 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1265.00 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4394 | Epiphyxis sp. | 21552 | 1.64 | 9.10 | 4.00 | 76.20 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4396 | Chrysalkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 14368 | 0.43 | 5.60 | 3.20 | 30.00 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4401 | Uroglena volvox Ehrenberg | 79024 | 8.94 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 113.10 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4411 | Bitrichia chodatii (Reverdin) Chodat | 21552 | 1.08 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 21552 | 8.23 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 381.70 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 79024 | 3.97 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4418 | Salpingoeca frequentissima (Zach.) Lemmermann | 14368 | 0.43 | 5.60 | 3.20 | 30.00 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4436 | Dinobryon attenatum Hill | 7184 | 1.41 | 10.40 | 6.00 | 196.00 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 4437 | Pteridomonas sp. | 28736 | 6.84 | 8.80 | 8.80 | 237.90 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 400 | 0.53 | 9.45 | 18.90 | 1325.60 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 7184 | 0.81 | 4.15 | 8.30 | 112.30 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 5511 | Rhizosolenia erienae H.L. Smith | 7184 | 0.56 | 11.00 | 3.00 | 77.80 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 3600 | 0.29 | 76.00 | 2.00 | 79.60 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 114944 | 2.82 | 2.50 | 5.00 | 24.50 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 14368 | 0.80 | 9.10 | 4.20 | 56.00 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 21552 | 1.25 | 9.00 | 4.10 | 58.00 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 7184 | 3.25 | 10.00 | 9.30 | 452.90 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 200 | 1.82 | 25.90 | 25.90 | 9097.00 |
| WTS - 4-S | 21-Aug-15 | 7639 | Peridinium pusillum (Penard) Lemmermann | 800 | 1.18 | 14.60 | 13.90 | 1477.00 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 1014 | Chroococcus limneticus Lemmermann | 28736 | 0.70 | 3.60 | 3.60 | 24.40 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 1054 | Planktolyngbya limnetica | 1200 | 0.19 | 140.00 | 1.20 | 158.30 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 2112 | Sphaerocystis Schroeteri Chodat | 57472 | 0.90 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 15.60 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 2137 | Dictyosphaerium simplex Sukja | 14368 | 0.06 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 4.20 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 2167 | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Willen | 28736 | 0.51 | 11.40 | 2.00 | 17.90 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 2215 | Tetraedron caudatum (Corda) Hansgrig | 21552 | 0.10 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.70 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 387936 | 6.05 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 15.60 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 28736 | 5.16 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 179.60 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 732768 | 47.92 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 65.40 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4361 | Kephyrion boreale Skuja | 143680 | 2.70 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 18.80 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4361 | Kephyrion boreale Skuja | 79024 | 9.39 | 6.10 | 6.10 | 118.80 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4363 | Spinifiromonas sirratus***** | 7184 | 0.94 | 6.30 | 6.30 | 130.90 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 14368 | 0.65 | 9.00 | 3.10 | 45.30 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4381 | Dinobryon mucronutum Nygaard | 14368 | 1.88 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 130.90 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 5600 | 7.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1265.00 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 158048 | 35.75 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4396 | Chrysalkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 86208 | 2.59 | 5.60 | 3.20 | 30.00 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4401 | Uroglena volvox Ehrenberg | 50288 | 5.69 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 113.10 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4411 | Bitrichia chodatii (Reverdin) Chodat | 7184 | 0.36 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 71840 | 28.35 | 9.10 | 9.10 | 394.60 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 14368 | 0.72 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4415 | Bicoeca lacustris Clark | 14368 | 1.32 | 5.60 | 5.60 | 92.00 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4418 | Salpingoeca frequentissima (Zach.) Lemmermann | 35920 | 1.14 | 5.90 | 3.20 | 31.60 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 400 | 0.59 | 9.80 | 19.60 | 1478.40 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 14368 | 1.61 | 4.15 | 8.30 | 112.30 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 5511 | Rhizosolenia erienae H.L. Smith | 172416 | 13.41 | 11.00 | 3.00 | 77.80 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 5514 | Tabellaria flocculsa (Roth) Kutzing | 1000 | 1.21 | 23.60 | 14.00 | 1211.00 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 10200 | 0.76 | 71.00 | 2.00 | 74.40 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 100576 | 2.46 | 2.50 | 5.00 | 24.50 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 35920 | 1.90 | 9.00 | 4.10 | 52.80 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 800 | 0.56 | 20.00 | 10.00 | 698.10 |

| | | Species | Speceis name | density | biomass | length | width | cell volume |
|-----------|-----------|---------|---|----------|-------------------|--------|-------|----------------|
| Station | Date | code | | cells/L | mg/m ³ | μ | μ | μ ³ |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 35920 | 2.08 | 9.00 | 4.10 | 58.00 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 14368 | 4.81 | 10.00 | 8.00 | 335.10 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 400 | 3.68 | 26.00 | 26.00 | 9202.80 |
| WTS - 5-S | 18-Sep-15 | 7639 | Peridinium pusillum (Penard) Lemmermann | 1000 | 1.57 | 15.30 | 14.00 | 1570.20 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 1054 | Planktolyngbya limnetica | 600 | 0.08 | 115.00 | 1.20 | 130.10 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 2100 | Pyramidomonas tetrarhynchus Schmarda | 7184 | 6.89 | 14.30 | 16.00 | 958.40 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 2112 | Sphaerocystis schroeteri Chodat | 7184 | 0.11 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 15.60 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 2121 | Oocystis lacustris Chodat | 43104 | 1.22 | 6.00 | 3.00 | 28.30 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 2167 | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Willen | 43104 | 0.77 | 11.40 | 2.00 | 17.90 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 2167 | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Willen | 7184 | 0.43 | 9.00 | 4.10 | 59.40 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 2182 | Euastrum spp. | 600 | 1.12 | 22.00 | 22.00 | 1858.40 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 2199 | Spondylosium planum (Wolle) W. and G.S. West | 14368 | 0.54 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 37.70 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 2206 | Botryococcus braunii Kutzing | 600 | 0.31 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 523.60 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 2215 | Tetraedron caudatum (Corda) Hansgrig | 28736 | 0.14 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.70 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 2235 | Ankistrodesmus spiralis Lemmermann | 21552 | 2.06 | 36.00 | 2.60 | 95.60 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 646560 | 10.09 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 15.60 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 43104 | 7.74 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 179.60 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 1084784 | 70.94 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 65.40 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4358 | Chrysostephanospaera globulifera Scherffel | 7184 | 2.39 | 8.60 | 8.60 | 333.00 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4361 | Kephyrion boreale Skuja | 50288 | 5.97 | 6.10 | 6.10 | 118.80 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 158048 | 2.97 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 18.80 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 50288 | 2.28 | 9.00 | 3.10 | 45.30 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4381 | Dinobryon mucronutom Nygaard | 35920 | 4.70 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 130.90 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 200 | 0.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1990.00 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 14368 | 3.25 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 294544 | 66.63 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 7400 | 9.36 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1265.00 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 50288 | 1.51 | 5.60 | 3.20 | 30.00 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4401 | Uroglena volvox Ehrenberg | 64656 | 7.31 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 113.10 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4411 | Bitrichia chodatii (Reverdin) Chodat | 14368 | 0.72 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 122128 | 48.19 | 9.10 | 9.10 | 394.60 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 50288 | 2.53 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 4418 | Salpingoeca frequentissima (Zach.) Lemmermann | 43104 | 1.36 | 5.90 | 3.20 | 31.60 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 200 | 0.31 | 10.00 | 20.00 | 1570.80 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 43104 | 0.94 | 2.40 | 4.80 | 21.70 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 5511 | Rhizosolenia erienne H.L. Smith | 158048 | 12.30 | 11.00 | 3.00 | 77.80 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 14400 | 1.15 | 76.00 | 2.00 | 79.60 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 107760 | 2.64 | 2.50 | 5.00 | 24.50 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 79024 | 4.17 | 9.00 | 4.10 | 52.80 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 1200 | 0.88 | 21.00 | 10.00 | 733.00 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 64656 | 3.75 | 9.00 | 4.10 | 58.00 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 7184 | 2.41 | 10.00 | 8.00 | 335.10 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 200 | 1.76 | 25.60 | 25.60 | 8784.50 |
| WTS - 6-S | 18-Sep-15 | 7639 | Peridinium pusillum (Penard) Lemmermann | 200 | 0.31 | 14.90 | 14.00 | 1529.10 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| INUG68S | 16-May-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 3546.1 | 0.11 | 5.60 | 3.20 | 30.00 |
| INUG68S | 16-May-15 | 2187 | Staurodesmus extensus (Andersson) Teiling | 100 | 0.05 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 477.00 |
| INUG68S | 16-May-15 | 2206 | Botryococcus braunii Kutzing | 100 | 0.14 | 14.00 | 14.00 | 1436.80 |
| INUG68S | 16-May-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 517730.6 | 7.30 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 14.10 |
| INUG68S | 16-May-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 14184.4 | 2.55 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 179.60 |
| INUG68S | 16-May-15 | 4355 | Chrysochromulina parva Lackey | 21276.6 | 1.23 | 4.80 | 4.80 | 57.90 |
| INUG68S | 16-May-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 319149 | 22.18 | 5.10 | 5.10 | 69.50 |
| INUG68S | 16-May-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 17730.5 | 0.25 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 14.10 |
| INUG68S | 16-May-15 | 4363 | Spinifiromonas sirratus***** | 3546.1 | 0.42 | 6.10 | 6.10 | 118.80 |
| INUG68S | 16-May-15 | 4368 | Mallomonas crassisquama (Asmund) Fott | 100 | 0.11 | 21.00 | 10.00 | 1099.60 |
| INUG68S | 16-May-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 600 | 1.28 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2125.00 |
| INUG68S | 16-May-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 1200 | 0.27 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| INUG68S | 16-May-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 60283.7 | 1.68 | 5.90 | 3.00 | 27.80 |
| INUG68S | 16-May-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 10638.3 | 4.34 | 9.20 | 9.20 | 407.70 |
| INUG68S | 16-May-15 | 4418 | Salpingoeca frequentissima (Zach.) Lemmermann | 3546.1 | 0.09 | 5.60 | 3.00 | 26.40 |
| INUG68S | 16-May-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 100 | 0.11 | 9.00 | 18.00 | 1145.10 |
| INUG68S | 16-May-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 35461 | 6.96 | 5.00 | 10.00 | 196.30 |
| INUG68S | 16-May-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 3546.1 | 0.08 | 2.45 | 4.90 | 23.10 |
| INUG68S | 16-May-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 63829.8 | 7.69 | 11.00 | 5.60 | 120.40 |
| INUG68S | 16-May-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 1400 | 1.57 | 22.30 | 12.00 | 1120.90 |
| INUG68S | 16-May-15 | 7631 | Gymnodinium helveticum Penard | 100 | 2.36 | 50.00 | 30.00 | 23561.90 |
| INUG68S | 16-May-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 300 | 2.34 | 24.60 | 24.60 | 7794.80 |
| INUG68S | 16-May-15 | 7635 | Peridinium willei Huitfeldt-Kaas | 100 | 3.35 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 33510.30 |
| INUG68S | 16-May-15 | 7639 | Peridinium pusillum (Penard) Lemmermann | 100 | 0.10 | 13.20 | 12.00 | 995.30 |
| INUG68S | 16-May-15 | 7641 | Peridinium aciculiferum Lemmermann | 100 | 0.90 | 30.00 | 24.00 | 9047.80 |
| INUG69S | 16-May-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 3546.1 | 0.12 | 6.00 | 3.30 | 34.20 |
| INUG69S | 16-May-15 | 2187 | Staurodesmus extensus (Andersson) Teiling | 100 | 0.05 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 477.00 |
| INUG69S | 16-May-15 | 2206 | Botryococcus braunii Kutzing | 300 | 0.43 | 14.00 | 14.00 | 1436.80 |
| INUG69S | 16-May-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 283688 | 4.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 14.10 |
| INUG69S | 16-May-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 14184.4 | 2.55 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 179.60 |
| INUG69S | 16-May-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 198581.6 | 13.80 | 5.10 | 5.10 | 69.50 |
| INUG69S | 16-May-15 | 4363 | Spinifiromonas sirratus***** | 3546.1 | 0.46 | 6.30 | 6.30 | 130.90 |
| INUG69S | 16-May-15 | 4368 | Mallomonas crassisquama (Asmund) Fott | 400 | 0.44 | 21.00 | 10.00 | 1099.60 |
| INUG69S | 16-May-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 400 | 0.09 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| INUG69S | 16-May-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 14184.4 | 0.46 | 5.70 | 3.30 | 32.50 |

| | | Species | Speceis name | density | biomass | length | width | cell volume |
|---------|-----------|---------|--|---------|-------------------|--------|-------|----------------|
| Station | Date | code | | cells/L | mg/m ³ | μ | μ | μ ³ |
| INUG69S | 16-May-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 3546.1 | 1.45 | 9.20 | 9.20 | 407.70 |
| INUG69S | 16-May-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 100 | 0.11 | 9.00 | 18.00 | 1145.10 |
| INUG69S | 16-May-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 24822.7 | 4.87 | 5.00 | 10.00 | 196.30 |
| INUG69S | 16-May-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 3546.1 | 0.07 | 2.35 | 4.70 | 20.40 |
| INUG69S | 16-May-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 74468.1 | 8.97 | 11.00 | 5.60 | 120.40 |
| INUG69S | 16-May-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 1000 | 1.18 | 23.50 | 12.00 | 1181.20 |
| INUG69S | 16-May-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 200 | 1.56 | 24.60 | 24.60 | 7794.80 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 28736 | 0.36 | 5.00 | 2.20 | 12.70 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 2112 | Sphaerocystis Schroeteri Chodat | 136496 | 1.75 | 2.90 | 2.90 | 12.80 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 2121 | Oocystis lacustris Chodat | 7184 | 0.16 | 4.60 | 3.00 | 21.70 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 2187 | Staurodesmus extensus (Andersson) Teiling | 200 | 0.11 | 15.30 | 14.00 | 572.00 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 409488 | 7.04 | 3.20 | 3.20 | 17.20 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 14368 | 2.58 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 179.60 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 818976 | 53.56 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 65.40 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 150864 | 2.84 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 18.80 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 4368 | Mallomonas crassisquama (Asmund) Fott | 400 | 0.44 | 21.10 | 10.00 | 1104.80 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 4370 | Mallomonas akrokomos Asmund and Kristiansen | 7184 | 1.19 | 15.00 | 4.60 | 166.20 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 28736 | 2.28 | 9.00 | 4.10 | 79.20 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 4381 | Dinobryon mucronutum Nygaard | 21552 | 2.71 | 9.60 | 5.00 | 125.70 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 4384 | Dinobryon bavaricum v. vanhoeffenii (Bachmann) Krieger | 1600 | 7.52 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4700.00 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 114944 | 28.60 | 13.20 | 6.00 | 248.80 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 11000 | 55.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5085.00 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 323280 | 73.13 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 29800 | 101.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3390.00 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 4396 | Chrysalkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 50288 | 1.42 | 5.60 | 3.10 | 28.20 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 4411 | Bitrichia chodatii (Reverdin) Chodat | 14368 | 0.72 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 57472 | 27.47 | 9.70 | 9.70 | 477.90 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 7184 | 0.36 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 200 | 0.31 | 10.00 | 20.00 | 1570.80 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 50288 | 5.45 | 4.10 | 8.20 | 108.30 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 5511 | Rhizosolenia eriensis H.L. Smith | 43104 | 2.74 | 9.00 | 3.00 | 63.60 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 2000 | 0.20 | 93.60 | 2.00 | 98.00 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 201152 | 4.37 | 2.40 | 4.80 | 21.70 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 86208 | 8.28 | 11.00 | 5.00 | 96.00 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 3000 | 4.00 | 22.60 | 13.00 | 1333.20 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 6562 | Cryptomonas reflexa (Marsson) Skuja | 600 | 0.41 | 19.40 | 10.00 | 677.20 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 50288 | 2.30 | 8.00 | 4.10 | 45.80 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 600 | 6.90 | 28.00 | 28.00 | 11494.00 |
| INUG70S | 27-Jul-15 | 7635 | Peridinium willeyi Huitfeldt-Kaas | 200 | 6.70 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 33510.30 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 21552 | 0.27 | 5.00 | 2.20 | 12.70 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 2112 | Sphaerocystis Schroeteri Chodat | 86208 | 1.10 | 2.90 | 2.90 | 12.80 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 2167 | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Willen | 14368 | 0.25 | 11.00 | 2.00 | 17.30 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 2187 | Staurodesmus extensus (Andersson) Teiling | 400 | 0.23 | 15.30 | 14.00 | 572.00 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 2199 | Spondylosium planum (Wolle) W. and G.S. West | 7184 | 0.27 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 37.70 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 438224 | 7.54 | 3.20 | 3.20 | 17.20 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 43104 | 7.74 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 179.60 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 711216 | 46.51 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 65.40 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 4358 | Chrysosphaerula globulifera Scherffel | 7184 | 2.15 | 8.30 | 8.30 | 299.40 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 114944 | 2.16 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 18.80 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 4363 | Spiniferomonas sirratus***** | 14368 | 2.16 | 6.60 | 6.60 | 150.50 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 28736 | 2.28 | 9.00 | 4.10 | 79.20 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 4381 | Dinobryon mucronutum Nygaard | 57472 | 7.52 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 130.90 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 4384 | Dinobryon bavaricum v. vanhoeffenii (Bachmann) Krieger | 1800 | 8.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4700.00 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 201152 | 49.28 | 13.00 | 6.00 | 245.00 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 9000 | 45.77 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5085.00 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 359200 | 81.25 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 31800 | 107.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3390.00 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 4396 | Chrysalkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 50288 | 1.42 | 5.60 | 3.10 | 28.20 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 4400 | Ochromonas sp. | 7184 | 0.49 | 8.10 | 4.00 | 67.90 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 57472 | 23.43 | 9.20 | 9.20 | 407.70 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 57472 | 2.89 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 600 | 0.94 | 10.00 | 20.00 | 1570.80 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 14368 | 1.56 | 4.10 | 8.20 | 108.30 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 5511 | Rhizosolenia eriensis H.L. Smith | 35920 | 2.28 | 9.00 | 3.00 | 63.60 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 1600 | 0.16 | 94.00 | 2.00 | 98.40 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 64656 | 1.40 | 2.40 | 4.80 | 21.70 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 7184 | 0.69 | 11.00 | 5.00 | 96.00 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 6200 | 8.41 | 23.00 | 13.00 | 1356.80 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 6562 | Cryptomonas reflexa (Marsson) Skuja | 1000 | 0.68 | 19.60 | 10.00 | 684.20 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 6565 | Cryptomonas rostratiformis Skuja | 200 | 0.41 | 30.00 | 14.00 | 2052.50 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 43104 | 1.97 | 8.00 | 4.10 | 45.80 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 7184 | 2.24 | 9.30 | 8.00 | 311.60 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 1000 | 11.49 | 28.00 | 28.00 | 11494.00 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 7635 | Peridinium willeyi Huitfeldt-Kaas | 200 | 6.70 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 33510.30 |
| INUG71S | 27-Jul-15 | 7639 | Peridinium pusillum (Penard) Lemmermann | 400 | 0.40 | 13.30 | 12.00 | 1002.80 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 1054 | Planktolyngbya limnetica | 400 | 0.10 | 229.00 | 1.20 | 259.00 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 2100 | Pyramidomonas tetrahynchus Schmarda | 400 | 0.31 | 15.00 | 14.00 | 769.70 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 14368 | 0.25 | 5.00 | 2.60 | 17.70 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 2112 | Sphaerocystis Schroeteri Chodat | 57472 | 0.90 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 15.60 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 2121 | Oocystis lacustris Chodat | 43104 | 1.02 | 5.00 | 3.00 | 23.60 |

| | | Species | Speceis name | density | biomass | length | width | cell volume |
|---------|-----------|---------|---|---------|-------------------|--------|-------|----------------|
| Station | Date | code | | cells/L | mg/m ³ | μ | μ | μ ³ |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 2137 | Dictyosphaerium simplex Sukja | 28736 | 0.14 | 2.10 | 2.10 | 4.80 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 2167 | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Willen | 28736 | 0.41 | 9.00 | 2.00 | 14.10 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 2187 | Staurodesmus extensus (Andersson) Teiling | 1800 | 1.07 | 15.60 | 14.00 | 594.60 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 2199 | Spondylosium planum (Wolle) W. and G.S. West | 21552 | 0.81 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 37.70 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 2206 | Botryococcus braunii Kutzing | 600 | 0.86 | 14.00 | 14.00 | 1436.80 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 359200 | 3.70 | 2.70 | 2.70 | 10.30 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 14368 | 2.58 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 179.60 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 323280 | 21.14 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 65.40 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 4361 | Kephyrion boreale Skuja | 7184 | 0.85 | 6.10 | 6.10 | 118.80 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 129312 | 1.66 | 2.90 | 2.90 | 12.80 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 4368 | Mallomonas crassisquama (Asmund) Fott | 200 | 0.21 | 20.50 | 10.00 | 1073.40 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 7184 | 0.31 | 8.60 | 3.10 | 43.30 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 4381 | Dinobryon mucronutom Nygaard | 21552 | 2.82 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 130.90 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 79024 | 17.88 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 3600 | 12.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3390.00 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 4384 | Dinobryon bavaricum v vanhoeffenii (Bachmann) Krieger | 7184 | 2.88 | 15.60 | 7.00 | 400.20 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 4384 | Dinobryon bavaricum v vanhoeffenii (Bachmann) Krieger | 400 | 1.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2725.00 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 21552 | 4.88 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 258624 | 58.50 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 4411 | Bitrichia chodatii (Reverdin) Chodat | 14368 | 0.72 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 50288 | 19.19 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 381.70 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 114944 | 5.78 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 4418 | Salpingoeca frequentissima (Zach.) Lemmermann | 7184 | 0.21 | 5.70 | 3.10 | 28.70 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 1200 | 1.42 | 9.10 | 18.20 | 1183.70 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 64656 | 6.50 | 4.00 | 8.00 | 100.50 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 5511 | Rhizosolenia eriensis H.L. Smith | 28736 | 2.24 | 11.00 | 3.00 | 77.80 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 5514 | Tabellaria flocculsa (Roth) Kutzing | 400 | 0.47 | 23.00 | 14.00 | 1180.20 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 400 | 0.04 | 90.00 | 2.00 | 94.20 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 114944 | 2.66 | 2.45 | 4.90 | 23.10 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 14368 | 0.72 | 9.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 400 | 0.30 | 21.20 | 10.00 | 740.00 |
| INUG72S | 27-Aug-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 7184 | 2.29 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 318.30 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 1008 | Aphanocapsa sp. | 7184 | 0.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 65.00 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 1054 | Planktolyngbya limnetica | 400 | 0.12 | 261.00 | 1.20 | 295.20 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 2100 | Pyramidomonas tetrarhynchus Schmarda | 600 | 0.46 | 15.00 | 14.00 | 769.70 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 14368 | 0.25 | 5.00 | 2.60 | 17.70 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 2112 | Sphaerocystis schroeteri Chodat | 28736 | 0.45 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 15.60 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 2121 | Oocystis lacustris Chodat | 93392 | 2.20 | 5.00 | 3.00 | 23.60 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 2137 | Dictyosphaerium simplex Sukja | 21552 | 0.09 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 4.20 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 2167 | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Willen | 35920 | 0.51 | 9.00 | 2.00 | 14.10 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 2187 | Staurodesmus extensus (Andersson) Teiling | 2200 | 1.31 | 15.60 | 14.00 | 594.60 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 2199 | Spondylosium planum (Wolle) W. and G.S. West | 14368 | 0.54 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 37.70 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 2206 | Botryococcus braunii Kutzing | 400 | 0.57 | 14.00 | 14.00 | 1436.80 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 330464 | 3.40 | 2.70 | 2.70 | 10.30 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 7184 | 1.29 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 179.60 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 380752 | 24.90 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 65.40 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 4361 | Kephyrion boreale Skuja | 21552 | 3.24 | 6.60 | 6.60 | 150.50 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 208336 | 2.67 | 2.90 | 2.90 | 12.80 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 21552 | 0.93 | 8.60 | 3.10 | 43.30 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 4381 | Dinobryon mucronutom Nygaard | 7184 | 0.94 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 130.90 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 4200 | 0.27 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 65.00 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 57472 | 13.00 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 4384 | Dinobryon bavaricum v vanhoeffenii (Bachmann) Krieger | 14368 | 5.60 | 15.20 | 7.00 | 390.00 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 4384 | Dinobryon bavaricum v vanhoeffenii (Bachmann) Krieger | 200 | 0.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2725.00 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 43104 | 9.75 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 330464 | 74.75 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 200 | 0.68 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3390.00 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 14368 | 0.37 | 5.50 | 3.00 | 25.90 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 4411 | Bitrichia chodatii (Reverdin) Chodat | 43104 | 1.29 | 5.60 | 3.20 | 30.00 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 43104 | 16.45 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 381.70 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 136496 | 6.87 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 4418 | Salpingoeca frequentissima (Zach.) Lemmermann | 7184 | 0.21 | 5.70 | 3.10 | 28.70 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 200 | 0.24 | 9.10 | 18.20 | 1183.70 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 57472 | 5.78 | 4.00 | 8.00 | 100.50 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 5511 | Rhizosolenia eriensis H.L. Smith | 7184 | 0.56 | 11.00 | 3.00 | 77.80 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 5514 | Tabellaria flocculsa (Roth) Kutzing | 400 | 0.47 | 23.00 | 14.00 | 1180.20 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 600 | 0.06 | 90.00 | 2.00 | 94.20 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 5524 | Asterionella formosa Hassall | 600 | 0.06 | 96.00 | 2.00 | 100.50 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 193968 | 4.48 | 2.45 | 4.90 | 23.10 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 114944 | 5.78 | 9.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 7184 | 2.19 | 9.10 | 8.00 | 304.90 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 800 | 7.36 | 26.00 | 26.00 | 9202.80 |
| INUG73S | 27-Aug-15 | 7639 | Peridinium pusillum (Penard) Lemmermann | 400 | 0.44 | 14.60 | 12.00 | 1100.80 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 1012 | Aphanothece sp. | 7184 | 0.37 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 52.00 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 1014 | Chroococcus limneticus Lemmermann | 57472 | 2.74 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 47.70 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 1054 | Planktolyngbya limnetica | 1400 | 0.27 | 171.00 | 1.20 | 193.40 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 2100 | Pyramidomonas tetrarhynchus Schmarda | 200 | 0.11 | 14.00 | 12.00 | 527.80 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 14368 | 0.34 | 5.00 | 3.00 | 23.60 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 2121 | Oocystis lacustris Chodat | 64656 | 3.03 | 5.60 | 4.00 | 46.90 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 2145 | Crucigenia quadrata Morr. | 114944 | 0.16 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.40 |

| | | Species | Speceis name | density | biomass | length | width | cell volume |
|---------|-----------|---------|---|---------|-------------------|--------|-------|----------------|
| Station | Date | code | | cells/L | mg/m ³ | μ | μ | μ ³ |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 2167 | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Willen | 71840 | 1.13 | 10.00 | 2.00 | 15.70 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 2178 | Cosmarium sp. | 200 | 0.20 | 18.00 | 18.00 | 1017.90 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 2187 | Staurodesmus extensus (Andersson) Teiling | 1600 | 1.04 | 16.30 | 14.00 | 649.20 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 2215 | Tetraedron caudatum (Corda) Hansgrig | 7184 | 0.03 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.70 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 352016 | 4.96 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 14.10 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 21552 | 4.39 | 7.30 | 7.30 | 203.70 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 524432 | 32.31 | 4.90 | 4.90 | 61.60 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 4361 | Kephyrion boreale Skuja | 28736 | 2.79 | 5.70 | 5.70 | 97.00 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 150864 | 3.68 | 3.60 | 3.60 | 24.40 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 4363 | Spinifiromonas sirratus***** | 43104 | 3.75 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 87.10 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 4370 | Mallomonas akrokomos Asmund and Kristiansen | 7184 | 1.74 | 21.00 | 4.70 | 242.90 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 21552 | 1.11 | 9.60 | 3.20 | 51.50 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 4381 | Dinobryon mucronutom Nygaard | 7184 | 0.94 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 130.90 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 200 | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1250.00 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 4384 | Dinobryon bavaricum v vanhoeffenii (Bachmann) Krieger | 200 | 1.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5085.00 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 43104 | 9.75 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 251440 | 56.88 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 3000 | 5.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1991.00 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 50288 | 1.42 | 5.60 | 3.10 | 28.20 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 4411 | Bitrichia chodatii (Reverdin) Chodat | 14368 | 0.71 | 5.90 | 4.00 | 49.40 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 43104 | 16.45 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 381.70 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 150864 | 7.59 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 4418 | Salpingoeca frequentissima (Zach.) Lemmermann | 21552 | 0.56 | 5.50 | 3.00 | 25.90 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 1400 | 2.55 | 10.50 | 21.00 | 1818.40 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 50288 | 6.73 | 4.40 | 8.80 | 133.80 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 5511 | Rhizosolenia eriensae H.L. Smith | 28736 | 1.83 | 9.00 | 3.00 | 63.60 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 5514 | Tabellaria flocculsa (Roth) Kutzing | 3000 | 3.69 | 24.00 | 14.00 | 1231.50 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 6600 | 0.63 | 91.00 | 2.00 | 95.30 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 215520 | 5.28 | 2.50 | 5.00 | 24.50 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 57472 | 7.94 | 11.00 | 6.00 | 138.20 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 800 | 0.97 | 24.10 | 12.00 | 1211.40 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 14368 | 0.74 | 8.60 | 4.00 | 51.60 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 21552 | 7.94 | 11.00 | 8.00 | 368.60 |
| INUG74S | 1-Oct-15 | 7639 | Peridinium pusillum (Penard) Lemmermann | 200 | 0.19 | 12.60 | 12.00 | 950.00 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 1054 | Planktolyngbya limnetica | 600 | 0.10 | 146.00 | 1.20 | 165.10 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 1077 | Pseudoanabaena sp. | 14368 | 1.87 | 46.00 | 1.90 | 130.40 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 7184 | 0.17 | 5.00 | 3.00 | 23.60 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 2121 | Oocystis lacustris Chodat | 35920 | 1.68 | 5.60 | 4.00 | 46.90 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 2145 | Crucigenia quadrata Morr. | 57472 | 0.08 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.40 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 2167 | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Willen | 43104 | 0.68 | 10.00 | 2.00 | 15.70 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 2178 | Cosmarium sp. | 200 | 0.28 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 1396.30 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 2187 | Staurodesmus extensus (Andersson) Teiling | 1000 | 0.65 | 16.30 | 14.00 | 649.20 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 2193 | Staurodesmus paradoxum Meyen | 200 | 0.75 | 30.00 | 24.00 | 3769.90 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 2215 | Tetraedron caudatum (Corda) Hansgrig | 7184 | 0.03 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.70 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 2235 | Ankistrodesmus spiralis Lemmermann | 57472 | 3.98 | 40.00 | 2.10 | 69.30 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 287360 | 4.05 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 14.10 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 21552 | 4.39 | 7.30 | 7.30 | 203.70 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 761504 | 46.91 | 4.90 | 4.90 | 61.60 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 4361 | Kephyrion boreale Skuja | 28736 | 2.79 | 5.70 | 5.70 | 97.00 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 129312 | 3.16 | 3.60 | 3.60 | 24.40 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 4363 | Spinifiromonas sirratus***** | 14368 | 1.25 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 87.10 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 4370 | Mallomonas akrokomos Asmund and Kristiansen | 14368 | 3.49 | 21.00 | 4.70 | 242.90 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 21552 | 1.05 | 9.10 | 3.20 | 48.80 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 4381 | Dinobryon mucronutom Nygaard | 14368 | 1.88 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 130.90 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 4383 | Dinobryon bavaricum Imhof | 200 | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1250.00 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 28736 | 6.50 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 215520 | 48.75 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 2600 | 5.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1991.00 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 14368 | 0.41 | 5.60 | 3.10 | 28.20 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 4411 | Bitrichia chodatii (Reverdin) Chodat | 14368 | 0.71 | 5.90 | 4.00 | 49.40 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 28736 | 10.97 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 381.70 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 107760 | 5.42 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 4418 | Salpingoeca frequentissima (Zach.) Lemmermann | 28736 | 0.74 | 5.50 | 3.00 | 25.90 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 1000 | 1.82 | 10.50 | 21.00 | 1818.40 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 14368 | 1.92 | 4.40 | 8.80 | 133.80 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 5511 | Rhizosolenia eriensae H.L. Smith | 57472 | 3.66 | 9.00 | 3.00 | 63.60 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 5513 | Tabellaria fenestrata (Lyngbye) Kutzing | 600 | 0.45 | 80.00 | 6.00 | 754.00 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 5514 | Tabellaria flocculsa (Roth) Kutzing | 2200 | 2.78 | 24.60 | 14.00 | 1262.30 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 7600 | 0.72 | 91.00 | 2.00 | 95.30 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 272992 | 6.69 | 2.50 | 5.00 | 24.50 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 28736 | 3.97 | 11.00 | 6.00 | 138.20 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 400 | 0.46 | 23.10 | 12.00 | 1161.10 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 50288 | 2.59 | 8.60 | 4.00 | 51.60 |
| INUG75S | 1-Oct-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 21552 | 7.94 | 11.00 | 8.00 | 368.60 |
| PDL37S | 28-Jul-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 21552 | 0.35 | 5.00 | 2.50 | 16.40 |
| PDL37S | 28-Jul-15 | 2187 | Staurodesmus extensus (Andersson) Teiling | 400 | 0.16 | 14.00 | 12.00 | 410.50 |
| PDL37S | 28-Jul-15 | 2215 | Tetraedron caudatum (Corda) Hansgrig | 14368 | 0.07 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.70 |
| PDL37S | 28-Jul-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 316096 | 3.26 | 2.70 | 2.70 | 10.30 |
| PDL37S | 28-Jul-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 43104 | 7.74 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 179.60 |
| PDL37S | 28-Jul-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 1041680 | 64.17 | 4.90 | 4.90 | 61.60 |

| | | Species | Speceis name | density | biomass | length | width | cell volume |
|---------|-----------|---------|---|---------|-------------------|--------|-------|----------------|
| Station | Date | code | | cells/L | mg/m ³ | μ | μ | μ ³ |
| PDL37S | 28-Jul-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 158048 | 3.86 | 3.60 | 3.60 | 24.40 |
| PDL37S | 28-Jul-15 | 4363 | Spinifiromonas sirratus***** | 7184 | 0.90 | 6.20 | 6.20 | 124.80 |
| PDL37S | 28-Jul-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 7184 | 0.33 | 8.60 | 3.20 | 46.10 |
| PDL37S | 28-Jul-15 | 4381 | Dinobryon mucronutom Nygaard | 14368 | 1.62 | 8.60 | 5.00 | 112.60 |
| PDL37S | 28-Jul-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 43104 | 9.75 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| PDL37S | 28-Jul-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 7600 | 38.65 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5085.00 |
| PDL37S | 28-Jul-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 50288 | 11.38 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| PDL37S | 28-Jul-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 8000 | 27.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3390.00 |
| PDL37S | 28-Jul-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 71840 | 29.29 | 9.20 | 9.20 | 407.70 |
| PDL37S | 28-Jul-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 7184 | 0.36 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| PDL37S | 28-Jul-15 | 4418 | Salpingoeca frequentissima (Zach.) Lemmermann | 14368 | 0.35 | 5.20 | 3.00 | 24.50 |
| PDL37S | 28-Jul-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 600 | 0.85 | 9.65 | 19.30 | 1411.60 |
| PDL37S | 28-Jul-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 57472 | 5.99 | 4.05 | 8.10 | 104.30 |
| PDL37S | 28-Jul-15 | 5511 | Rhizosolenia eriensis H.L. Smith | 17960 | 1.40 | 11.00 | 3.00 | 77.80 |
| PDL37S | 28-Jul-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 4800 | 0.48 | 96.00 | 2.00 | 100.50 |
| PDL37S | 28-Jul-15 | 5540 | Aulacoseira italica v subarctica (O. Muller) Simonsen | 600 | 1.42 | 69.00 | 6.60 | 2360.60 |
| PDL37S | 28-Jul-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 143680 | 3.52 | 2.50 | 5.00 | 24.50 |
| PDL37S | 28-Jul-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 28736 | 3.64 | 12.00 | 5.50 | 126.70 |
| PDL37S | 28-Jul-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 2200 | 2.65 | 24.00 | 12.00 | 1206.40 |
| PDL37S | 28-Jul-15 | 6562 | Cryptomonas reflexa (Marsson) Skuja | 200 | 0.14 | 20.00 | 10.00 | 698.10 |
| PDL37S | 28-Jul-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 28736 | 1.35 | 8.20 | 4.00 | 46.90 |
| PDL37S | 28-Jul-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 400 | 2.42 | 22.60 | 22.60 | 6044.00 |
| PDL37S | 28-Jul-15 | 7639 | Peridinium pusillum (Penard) Lemmermann | 600 | 0.61 | 13.40 | 12.00 | 1010.30 |
| PDL37S | 28-Jul-15 | 7641 | Peridinium aciculiferum Lemmermann | 400 | 3.62 | 30.00 | 24.00 | 9047.80 |
| PDL38S | 28-Jul-15 | 2215 | Tetraedron caudatum (Corda) Hansgrig | 14368 | 0.07 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.70 |
| PDL38S | 28-Jul-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 280176 | 2.89 | 2.70 | 2.70 | 10.30 |
| PDL38S | 28-Jul-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 43104 | 7.74 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 179.60 |
| PDL38S | 28-Jul-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 1142256 | 70.36 | 4.90 | 4.90 | 61.60 |
| PDL38S | 28-Jul-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 201152 | 3.46 | 3.20 | 3.20 | 17.20 |
| PDL38S | 28-Jul-15 | 4363 | Spinifiromonas sirratus***** | 35920 | 2.80 | 5.30 | 5.30 | 78.00 |
| PDL38S | 28-Jul-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 14368 | 0.66 | 8.60 | 3.20 | 46.10 |
| PDL38S | 28-Jul-15 | 4384 | Dinobryon bavaricum v vanhoeffenii (Bachmann) Krieger | 200 | 0.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4625.00 |
| PDL38S | 28-Jul-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 28736 | 6.50 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| PDL38S | 28-Jul-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 6600 | 33.56 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5085.00 |
| PDL38S | 28-Jul-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 79024 | 17.88 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| PDL38S | 28-Jul-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 11200 | 37.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3390.00 |
| PDL38S | 28-Jul-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 7184 | 0.20 | 5.40 | 3.10 | 27.20 |
| PDL38S | 28-Jul-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 107760 | 43.93 | 9.20 | 9.20 | 407.70 |
| PDL38S | 28-Jul-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 28736 | 1.45 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| PDL38S | 28-Jul-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 14368 | 1.50 | 4.05 | 8.10 | 104.30 |
| PDL38S | 28-Jul-15 | 5511 | Rhizosolenia eriensis H.L. Smith | 64656 | 5.03 | 11.00 | 3.00 | 77.80 |
| PDL38S | 28-Jul-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 6400 | 0.64 | 96.00 | 2.00 | 100.50 |
| PDL38S | 28-Jul-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 122128 | 2.99 | 2.50 | 5.00 | 24.50 |
| PDL38S | 28-Jul-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 14368 | 1.69 | 12.00 | 5.30 | 117.70 |
| PDL38S | 28-Jul-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 3000 | 3.56 | 23.60 | 12.00 | 1186.30 |
| PDL38S | 28-Jul-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 21552 | 1.01 | 8.20 | 4.00 | 46.90 |
| PDL38S | 28-Jul-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 7184 | 2.31 | 9.60 | 8.00 | 321.70 |
| PDL38S | 28-Jul-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 1800 | 9.50 | 21.60 | 21.60 | 5276.70 |
| PDL38S | 28-Jul-15 | 7639 | Peridinium pusillum (Penard) Lemmermann | 1400 | 1.39 | 13.20 | 12.00 | 995.30 |
| PDL38S | 28-Jul-15 | 7641 | Peridinium aciculiferum Lemmermann | 200 | 1.87 | 31.00 | 24.00 | 9349.40 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 1012 | Aphanothece sp. | 7184 | 0.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 66.00 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 1054 | Planktolynghya limnetica | 2000 | 0.37 | 163.00 | 1.20 | 184.30 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 14368 | 0.24 | 5.00 | 2.50 | 16.40 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 2112 | Sphaerocystis Schroeteri Chodat | 86208 | 3.11 | 4.10 | 4.10 | 36.10 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 2121 | Oocystis lacustris Chodat | 35920 | 1.81 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 2167 | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Willen | 100576 | 1.58 | 10.00 | 2.00 | 15.70 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 2193 | Staurodesmus paradoxum Meyen | 200 | 0.67 | 28.30 | 24.00 | 3354.80 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 2235 | Ankistrodesmus spiralis Lemmermann | 7184 | 0.42 | 31.00 | 2.20 | 58.90 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 222704 | 2.85 | 2.90 | 2.90 | 12.80 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 7184 | 1.29 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 179.60 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 646560 | 42.29 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 65.40 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 4361 | Kephyrion boreale Skuja | 7184 | 0.85 | 6.10 | 6.10 | 118.80 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 107760 | 2.22 | 3.40 | 3.40 | 20.60 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 4363 | Spinifiromonas sirratus***** | 14368 | 1.47 | 5.80 | 5.80 | 102.20 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 14368 | 0.74 | 9.00 | 3.30 | 51.30 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 4381 | Dinobryon mucronutom Nygaard | 21552 | 2.82 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 130.90 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 50288 | 11.38 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 1600 | 3.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1990.00 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 1800 | 3.87 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2150.00 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 179600 | 40.63 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 4396 | Chrysolkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 14368 | 0.40 | 5.50 | 3.10 | 27.70 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 4401 | Uroglena volvox Ehrenberg | 43104 | 4.88 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 113.10 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 21552 | 8.23 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 381.70 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 7184 | 0.36 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 600 | 1.09 | 10.50 | 21.00 | 1818.40 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 64656 | 9.57 | 4.55 | 9.10 | 148.00 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 5511 | Rhizosolenia eriensis H.L. Smith | 50288 | 3.20 | 9.00 | 3.00 | 63.60 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 3400 | 0.32 | 90.00 | 2.00 | 94.20 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 100576 | 2.46 | 2.50 | 5.00 | 24.50 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 21552 | 1.14 | 9.00 | 4.10 | 52.80 |

| | | Species | Speceis name | density | biomass | length | width | cell volume |
|---------|-----------|---------|--|---------|-------------------|--------|-------|----------------|
| Station | Date | code | | cells/L | mg/m ³ | μ | μ | μ ³ |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 400 | 0.32 | 22.60 | 10.00 | 788.90 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 6568 | Katablepharis ovalis Skuja | 21552 | 1.04 | 8.30 | 4.00 | 48.10 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 400 | 2.11 | 21.60 | 21.60 | 5276.70 |
| PDL39S | 26-Aug-15 | 7639 | Peridinium pusillum (Penard) Lemmermann | 200 | 0.21 | 14.00 | 12.00 | 1055.60 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 1054 | Planktolyngbya limnetica | 3800 | 0.90 | 210.00 | 1.20 | 237.50 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 2112 | Sphaerocystis Schroeteri Chodat | 35920 | 1.30 | 4.10 | 4.10 | 36.10 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 2137 | Dictyosphaerium simplex Sukja | 21552 | 0.14 | 2.30 | 2.30 | 6.40 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 2167 | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Willen | 14368 | 0.23 | 10.00 | 2.00 | 15.70 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 2187 | Staurodesmus extensus (Andersson) Teiling | 200 | 0.08 | 13.50 | 12.00 | 381.70 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 2193 | Staurodesmus paradoxum Meyen | 200 | 0.67 | 28.30 | 24.00 | 3354.80 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 2199 | Spondylosium planum (Wolle) W. and G.S. West | 14368 | 0.54 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 37.70 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 2206 | Botryococcus braunii Kutzing | 400 | 0.21 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 523.60 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 2215 | Tetraedron caudatum (Corda) Hansgrig | 14368 | 0.07 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.70 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 2235 | Ankistrodesmus spiralis Lemmermann | 21552 | 1.16 | 31.00 | 2.10 | 53.70 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 2247 | Oocystis gigas Archer | 400 | 0.97 | 18.00 | 16.00 | 2412.70 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 337648 | 4.32 | 2.90 | 2.90 | 12.80 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 21552 | 3.87 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 179.60 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 531616 | 34.77 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 65.40 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 93392 | 1.92 | 3.40 | 3.40 | 20.60 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 21552 | 1.11 | 9.00 | 3.30 | 51.30 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 4381 | Dinobryon mucronutum Nygaard | 14368 | 1.88 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 130.90 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 93392 | 21.13 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 2600 | 5.59 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2150.00 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 158048 | 35.75 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 2600 | 5.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1990.00 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 4396 | Chrysalkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 7184 | 0.20 | 5.50 | 3.10 | 27.70 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 4401 | Uroglena volvox Ehrenberg | 43104 | 4.88 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 113.10 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 35920 | 13.71 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 381.70 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 7184 | 0.36 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 400 | 0.73 | 10.50 | 21.00 | 1818.40 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 43104 | 6.38 | 4.55 | 9.10 | 148.00 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 5511 | Rhizosolenia eriensis H.L. Smith | 50288 | 3.20 | 9.00 | 3.00 | 63.60 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 4400 | 0.41 | 90.00 | 2.00 | 94.20 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 114944 | 2.82 | 2.50 | 5.00 | 24.50 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 5720 | Cyclotella bodanica Eulenstein | 400 | 2.80 | 16.45 | 32.90 | 6992.30 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 21552 | 1.14 | 9.00 | 4.10 | 52.80 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 1400 | 1.10 | 22.60 | 10.00 | 788.90 |
| PDL40S | 26-Aug-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 400 | 2.11 | 21.60 | 21.60 | 5276.70 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 1054 | Planktolyngbya limnetica | 7400 | 2.51 | 300.00 | 1.20 | 339.30 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 2105 | Chlamydomonas spp. | 14368 | 0.72 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 2112 | Sphaerocystis Schroeteri Chodat | 64656 | 0.67 | 2.70 | 2.70 | 10.30 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 2121 | Oocystis lacustris Chodat | 136496 | 3.92 | 6.10 | 3.00 | 28.70 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 2130 | Scenedesmus quadricauda (Turp.) Brebisson | 14368 | 1.50 | 12.00 | 5.00 | 104.70 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 2137 | Dictyosphaerium simplex Sukja | 86208 | 0.36 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 4.20 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 2167 | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Willen | 21552 | 0.44 | 13.00 | 2.00 | 20.40 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 2235 | Ankistrodesmus spiralis Lemmermann | 21552 | 1.34 | 36.00 | 2.10 | 62.30 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 4351 | Small chrysophyceae | 272992 | 3.85 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 14.10 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 4352 | Large chrysophyceae | 14368 | 2.58 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 179.60 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 4355 | Chrysochromulina parva Lackey | 14368 | 0.94 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 65.40 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 4357 | Chrysococcus sp. | 215520 | 10.99 | 4.60 | 4.60 | 51.00 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 4362 | Kephyrion sp. | 122128 | 2.98 | 3.60 | 3.60 | 24.40 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 4378 | Dinobryon borgei Lemmermann | 28736 | 1.78 | 9.10 | 3.60 | 61.80 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 4384 | Dinobryon bavaricum v. vanhoeffenii (Bachmann) Krieger | 200 | 0.51 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2525.00 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 50288 | 11.38 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 4388 | Dinobryon sertularia Ehrenberg | 1000 | 3.39 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3390.00 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 114944 | 26.00 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 226.20 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 4390 | Dinobryon sociale Ehrenberg | 4800 | 16.27 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3390.00 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 4396 | Chrysalkos skuja (Nauwerck) Willen | 21552 | 0.61 | 5.60 | 3.10 | 28.20 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 4413 | Chrysochromulina laurentiana Kling | 35920 | 13.71 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 381.70 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 4414 | Stichogloea spp. | 35920 | 1.81 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 50.30 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 4418 | Salpingoeca frequentissima (Zach.) Lemmermann | 7184 | 0.23 | 6.00 | 3.20 | 32.20 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 5507 | Cyclotella stelligera Cleve and Grunow | 1400 | 2.55 | 10.50 | 21.00 | 1818.40 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 5509 | Cyclotella ocellata Pant. | 21552 | 2.69 | 4.30 | 8.60 | 124.90 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 5518 | Synedra acus Kutzing | 2400 | 0.23 | 91.00 | 2.00 | 95.30 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 5551 | Cyclotella michiganiana Skvortzow | 193968 | 4.48 | 2.45 | 4.90 | 23.10 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 5720 | Cyclotella bodanica Eulenstein | 200 | 1.49 | 16.80 | 33.60 | 7448.10 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 6554 | Rhodomonas minuta Skuja | 21552 | 3.25 | 12.00 | 6.00 | 150.80 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 6558 | Cryptomonas erosa Ehrenberg | 600 | 0.71 | 23.40 | 12.00 | 1176.20 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 7631 | Gymnodinium helveticum Penard | 200 | 4.81 | 51.00 | 30.00 | 24033.20 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 14368 | 5.01 | 10.40 | 8.00 | 348.50 |
| PDL41S | 4-Oct-15 | 7632 | Gymnodinium sp. | 400 | 3.51 | 25.60 | 25.60 | 8784.50 |

APPENDIX F

Benthic Invertebrate Taxonomy, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015

Raw benthic invertebrate data, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

[illegible]

| R (Richness) - totals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 10 | 17 | 16 | 12 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 15 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 10 | 14 | 11 | 12 | 11 |
| Oligochaete | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Insect | 7 | 13 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| Mollusc | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Other ³ | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| N (Abundance) - raw | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 43 | 109 | 104 | 79 | 65 | 66 | 63 | 63 | 28 | 51 | 178 | 125 | 91 | 382 | 257 | 126 | 152 | 136 | 127 | 125 |
| Oligochaete | 1 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Insect | 26 | 78 | 74 | 60 | 43 | 57 | 44 | 41 | 17 | 36 | 137 | 83 | 59 | 327 | 236 | 86 | 111 | 109 | 91 | 102 |
| Mollusc | 16 | 29 | 21 | 18 | 20 | 9 | 14 | 20 | 9 | 13 | 33 | 31 | 26 | 49 | 17 | 35 | 32 | 23 | 30 | 16 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| N (Abundance) - #/m ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 935 | 2370 | 2261 | 1717 | 1413 | 1435 | 1370 | 1370 | 609 | 1109 | 3870 | 2717 | 1978 | 8304 | 5587 | 2739 | 3304 | 2957 | 2761 | 2717 |
| Oligochaete | 22 | 43 | 130 | 22 | 43 | 0 | 87 | 0 | 43 | 0 | 87 | 130 | 43 | 22 | 43 | 43 | 22 | 0 | 22 | 65 |
| Insect | 565 | 1696 | 1609 | 1304 | 935 | 1239 | 957 | 891 | 370 | 783 | 2978 | 1804 | 1283 | 7109 | 5130 | 1870 | 2413 | 2370 | 1978 | 2217 |
| Mollusc | 348 | 630 | 457 | 391 | 435 | 196 | 304 | 435 | 196 | 283 | 717 | 674 | 565 | 1065 | 370 | 761 | 696 | 500 | 652 | 348 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 43 | 0 | 43 | 87 | 109 | 87 | 109 | 43 | 65 | 174 | 87 | 109 | 87 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL NUMBER OF TAXA ¹ | 10 | 17 | 16 | 12 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 15 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 10 | 14 | 11 | 12 | 11 |
| TOTAL NUMBER OF ORGANISMS ² | 43 | 109 | 104 | 79 | 65 | 66 | 63 | 63 | 28 | 51 | 178 | 125 | 91 | 382 | 257 | 126 | 152 | 136 | 127 | 125 |

Notes:

¹ Number of taxa totals exclude P. Nemata and Cl. Ostracoda, pupae (Chironomidae) and indeterminates (Acarina).

² Number of organisms totals exclude P. Nemata and Cl. Ostracoda.

³ Other taxa: (Cl. Turbellaria, F. Acalyptonotidae, F. Hygrobatidae, F. Lebertiidae, F. Oxidae, and O. Notostraca).



Raw benthic invertebrate data, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| Program Lake Name Station Replicate | Amaruq Study Lakes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------|----|----|----|----|
| | Whale Tail Lake - North Basin (deep) | | | | | Whale Tail Lake - North Basin (shallow) | | | | | Whale Tail Lake - South Basin | | | | |
| | WTN | | | | | WTN-EX | | | | | WTS | | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| ROUNDWORMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P. Nemata | 2 | - | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 3 | 2 | - |
| FLATWORMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P. Platyhelminthes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cl. Turbellaria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| indeterminate | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ANNELIDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P. Annelida | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cl. Oligochaeta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F. Naididae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S.F. Tubificinae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| immatures with hair chaetae | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| S.F. Rhyacodrilinae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Rhyacodrilus coccineus</i> | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | 6 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| <i>Rhyacodrilus</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| F. Lumbriculidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Lumbriculus</i> | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| ARTHROPODS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P. Arthropoda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MITES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cl. Arachnida | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| O. Acarina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| indeterminate | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| F. Acalyptonotidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Acalyptonotus</i> | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| F. Hygrobatidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hygrobates</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| F. Lebertiidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Lebertia</i> | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 4 | 3 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| F. Oxidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Frontipoda</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| <i>Oxus</i> | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SEED SHRIMPS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cl. Ostracoda | 25 | 7 | 12 | 11 | 19 | 45 | 43 | 48 | 77 | 57 | 25 | 10 | 21 | 11 | 19 |
| FAIRY SHRIMP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| O. Notostraca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Lepidurus arcticus</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| INSECTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cl. Insecta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CADDISFLIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| O. Trichoptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F. Limnephilidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Grensia praeterita</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TRUE FLIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| O. Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MIDGES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F. Chironomidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| chironomid pupae | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| S.F. Chironominae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cladotanytarsus</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 6 | 5 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| <i>Corynocera</i> | - | - | 1 | - | - | 108 | 7 | 137 | 118 | 124 | 3 | - | 45 | 12 | 1 |
| <i>Dicrotendipes</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| <i>Micropsectra</i> | 1 | - | 1 | - | 4 | 4 | 9 | - | 7 | - | 2 | 12 | 14 | 38 | 1 |
| <i>Microtendipes</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <i>Parachironomus</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <i>Paratanytarsus</i> | 2 | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 3 |
| <i>Sergentia</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <i>Stempellinella</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| <i>Stictochironomus</i> | 13 | 14 | 6 | 6 | 41 | 41 | 8 | 47 | 30 | 44 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 2 |
| <i>Tanytarsus</i> | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 6 | - | 22 | 8 | 1 | 14 | 6 | 5 |
| S.F. Diamesinae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Protanypus</i> | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| S.F. Orthoclaadiinae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Abiskomyia</i> | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| <i>Heterotrissocladius</i> | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| <i>Paracladius</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <i>Parakiefferiella</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <i>Psectrocladius</i> | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | 4 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 1 | - |
| <i>Zalutschia</i> | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| S.F. Prodiamesinae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Monodiamesa</i> | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | 5 | 1 |
| S.F. Tanypodinae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Ablabesmyia</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| <i>Procladius</i> | 15 | 10 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 26 | 15 | 20 | 21 | 24 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 14 |
| <i>Thienemannimyia</i> complex | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| F. Empididae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chelifera/Neoplasta</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MOLLUSCS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P. Mollusca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLAMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cl. Bivalvia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F. Sphaeriidae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cyclocalyx/Neopisidium</i> | 7 | 1 | 18 | 15 | 10 | 54 | 39 | 38 | 48 | 39 | 14 | 18 | 23 | 15 | 16 |
| <i>Cyclocalyx</i> | - | - | 1 | - | - | 15 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 27 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 2 |
| <i>Sphaerium nitidum</i> | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| R (Richness) - totals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 10 | 6 | 14 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 18 | 15 | 14 |
| Oligochaete | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Insect | 6 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 9 |
| Mollusc | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Other ³ | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| N (Abundance) - raw | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 46 | 28 | 44 | 43 | 78 | 272 | 102 | 294 | 260 | 301 | 54 | 57 | 145 | 119 | 51 |
| Oligochaete | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Insect | 33 | 26 | 19 | 20 | 61 | 194 | 53 | 225 | 186 | 225 | 32 | 33 | 106 | 90 | 30 |
| Mollusc | 8 | 1 | 21 | 16 | 12 | 71 | 42 | 50 | 61 | 66 | 21 | 21 | 31 | 24 | 19 |
| Other | 5 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| N (Abundance) - #/m² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1000 | 609 | 957 | 935 | 1696 | 5913 | 2217 | 6391 | 5652 | 6543 | 1174 | 1239 | 3152 | 2587 | 1109 |
| Oligochaete | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 43 | 22 | 0 | 174 | 65 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 |
| Insect | 717 | 565 | 413 | 435 | 1326 | 4217 | 1152 | 4891 | 4043 | 4891 | 696 | 717 | 2304 | 1957 | 652 |
| Mollusc | 174 | 22 | 457 | 348 | 261 | 1543 | 913 | 1087 | 1326 | 1435 | 457 | 457 | 674 | 522 | 413 |
| Other | 109 | 22 | 87 | 65 | 65 | 130 | 152 | 239 | 217 | 174 | 22 | 65 | 152 | 109 | 43 |
| TOTAL NUMBER OF TAXA¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL NUMBER OF ORGANISMS² | 10 | 6 | 14 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 18 | 15 | 14 |
| | 46 | 28 | 44 | 43 | 78 | 272 | 102 | 294 | 260 | 301 | 54 | 57 | 145 | 119 | 51 |

Notes:
¹ Number of taxa totals exclude P. Nemata and Cl. Ostracoda, pupae (Chironomidae) and indeterminates (Acarina).
² Number of organisms totals exclude P. Nemata and Cl. Ostracoda.
³ Other taxa: (Cl. Turbellaria, F. Acalyptonotidae, F. Hygrobatidae, F. Lebertiidae, F. Oxidae, and O. Notostraca).



APPENDIX G

Zooplankton Taxonomy

APPENDIX G1

Zooplankton Taxonomy, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015

Abbreviations Definitions

Abundance Data:

| | |
|------------|---|
| Total Taxa | Number of unique taxa present identified to lowest possible level. Does not include higher-order taxa of which there are identified lower-level taxa present. |
| Nauplius | Crustacean early larval stage |
| Presence | Taxa enumerated in sample |
| #/sample | Count data converted to "per sample" total value |

Copepods:

| | |
|-----|--|
| III | Calanoid copepod stage 3; with 3 abdominal segments |
| IV | Calanoid copepod stage 4: with 4 abdominal segments |
| V | Calanoid copepod stage 5: with 5 abdominal segments |
| F | Reproductive, adult stage with 6 abdominal segments. Female. |
| M | Reproductive, adult stage with 6 abdominal segments. Male. |

Rotifers:

| | |
|------------|----------------------|
| Individual | Non-colonial rotifer |
| Colony | Colonial rotifer |

Cladocerans:

| | |
|---|--------------|
| J | Juvenile |
| F | Adult Female |

Biomass Measurements:

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| WW | Wet weight |
| DW | Dry weight |
| mg/sample | milligrams per sample |

Crustaceans:

| | |
|----------|--|
| α | $\ln(W)$ (mg DW) = $\ln \alpha + \beta \ln (L)$ (Length in mm) |
| β | Species-specific constant in biomass estimation formula for copepods (intercept) (sources in reference column) |
| | Species-specific constant in biomass estimation formula for copepods (slope) (sources in reference column) |

Rotifers:

| | |
|-----|---|
| FF | Rotifer biomass ($\mu\text{g DW}$) = (length ³ x FF) + (%BV x length ³ x FF) x 10 ⁻⁶ x WW : DW |
| %BV | Species-specific constant for calculation of biomass in rotifers, source of values in Reference column |
| | Species-specific volume of protrusions that is >0 in some rotifers, term in equation for biomass estimate, source of values in reference column |

Worksheets:

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. Definitions & Abbreviations | Glossary of terms and outline of report |
| 2. Matrix - Abundance | Abundance Data in matrix format, including Total Abundance per sample |
| 3. Matrix - Biomass | Biomass Data in matrix format, including Total Biomass per sample (wet weight and dry weight data) |
| 4. Matrix - Presence Absence | Presence/Absence Data in matrix format, including total unique taxa count per sample |
| 5. Data Summaries | Data summaries in matrix format, including Total Taxa count per sample, Total Abundance per sample, and total biomass(WW and DW) per sample |
| 6. Data - Long | Abundance and Biomass data in long format with average taxon biomass inserted in order to calculate total biomass and abundance per sample |
| 7. Measurements & Biomass | Raw length measurements and biomass conversions, including references |
| 8. QAQC | Report on subsampling error and internal taxonomic consistency |

Zooplankton abundance data matrix, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| | | Biologica # Project Client ID Date | Grand Total Nunavut | 15-25-01 Nunavut WTN-01-S 7/17/2015 | 15-25-02 Nunavut WTN-02-S 7/17/2015 | 15-25-03 Nunavut WTS-01-S 7/17/2015 | 15-25-04 Nunavut WTS-02-S 7/17/2015 | 15-25-05 Nunavut NEM-01-S 7/18/2015 | 15-25-06 Nunavut NEM-02-S 7/18/2015 | 15-25-07 Nunavut MAM-01-S 7/18/2015 | 15-25-08 Nunavut MAM-02-S 7/18/2015 | 15-25-08 - QA Nunavut MAM-02-S-QA 7/18/2015 | 15-25-09 Nunavut DUP-July-Amaruq |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | Total Abundance (#/sample) | Total Abundance (#/sample) | Total Abundance (#/sample) | Total Abundance (#/sample) | Total Abundance (#/sample) | Total Abundance (#/sample) | Total Abundance (#/sample) | Total Abundance (#/sample) | Total Abundance (#/sample) | Total Abundance (#/sample) | Total Abundance (#/sample) |
| Major Group | Taxon | Stage | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Bosmina sp. | F | 425 | 30 | 10 | 2 | | 8 | 2 | 7 | 190 | 110 | 2 |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia ambigua | F | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 309 | 20 | 50 | 7 | 1 | 30 | 8 | | 10 | 10 | |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia sp. | F | 113 | 30 | | 1 | 1 | 7 | 6 | | 10 | 10 | |
| Cladoceran | Holopedium gibberum | F | 2168 | 200 | 560 | 390 | 80 | 60 | 100 | 24 | 200 | 310 | 180 |
| Cladoceran | Leptodora kindtii | F | 13 | 10 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Total Cladocera | | | 3029 | 290 | 620 | 400 | 82 | 106 | 116 | 32 | 410 | 440 | 186 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 5988 | 210 | 120 | 50 | 30 | 1920 | 1750 | 64 | 120 | 110 | 400 |
| Calanoid | Calanoida indet. | V | 757 | | | | | | | 9 | 20 | 70 | |
| Calanoid | Heterocope septentrionalis | F | 392 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Heterocope septentrionalis | M | 281 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 5181 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | I-IV | 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | M | 5585 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | V | 154 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Tropocyclops prasinus mexicanus | F | 3 | | | | | | 3 | | | | |
| Total Calanoida | | | 18354 | 210 | 120 | 50 | 30 | 1920 | 1753 | 73 | 140 | 180 | 400 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | F | 265 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 25273 | 1200 | 600 | 1300 | 1160 | 1020 | 1970 | 16 | 310 | 320 | 3420 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | M | 338 | | | | | | 10 | 2 | | | 100 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 4712 | 160 | 200 | 450 | 200 | 70 | 120 | 20 | 80 | 60 | 720 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | F | 7583 | 740 | 320 | 500 | 400 | 700 | 410 | 39 | 830 | 860 | 560 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | I-IV | 203 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | M | 4816 | 520 | 470 | 470 | 320 | 180 | 60 | 15 | 200 | 310 | 640 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | V | 100 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 206 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | I-IV | 430 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | M | 150 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | V | 85 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Microcyclops sp. | F | 68 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Cyclopoida | | | 44226 | 2620 | 1590 | 2720 | 2080 | 1970 | 2570 | 92 | 1420 | 1550 | 5440 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copepod | Calanoid indet. | nauplius | 64983 | 133 | 100 | 267 | 267 | 2200 | 5700 | 367 | 50 | 233 | 300 |
| Copepod | Cyclopoid indet. | nauplius | 26573 | 2167 | 2100 | 2700 | 533 | 2033 | 1567 | 1533 | 740 | 2333 | 1133 |
| Copepod | Copepoda indet. | nauplius | 1033 | 33 | 267 | 133 | 267 | 33 | 33 | 167 | | | |
| Total Copepod Nauplii | | | 92590 | 2333 | 2467 | 3100 | 1067 | 4267 | 7300 | 2067 | 790 | 2567 | 1433 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Crustacean Zooplankton | | | 158199 | 5453 | 4797 | 6270 | 3259 | 8263 | 11739 | 2264 | 2760 | 4737 | 7459 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Asplanchna sp. | | 533 | 67 | | 67 | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Collotheca sp. | | 33 | 33 | | | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Conochilus sp. | | 60783 | 4333 | 2067 | 2867 | 533 | 1200 | 967 | 2567 | 7000 | 8367 | 867 |
| Rotifer | Kellicottia sp. | | 131933 | 3167 | 1333 | 3300 | 2400 | 3033 | 3467 | 1867 | 6400 | 5233 | 3533 |
| Rotifer | Keratella sp. | | 1683 | | | | | | | | | | 33 |
| Rotifer | Polyarthra sp. | | 2917 | | | | | | | | | 467 | |
| Rotifer | Polyarthra sp. | | 767 | | | | 100 | 100 | | 133 | 200 | | 233 |
| Rotifer | Rotifer indet. | | 500 | 267 | | 67 | 0 | 33 | 100 | 33 | | | |
| Rotifer | Synchaeta sp. | | 533 | | | 67 | 167 | | | | 33 | 100 | 167 |
| Total Rotifers | | | 199683 | 7867 | 3400 | 6367 | 3200 | 4367 | 4533 | 4600 | 13633 | 14167 | 4833 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Zooplankton | | | 357882 | 13320 | 8197 | 12637 | 6459 | 12629 | 16272 | 6864 | 16393 | 18903 | 12293 |

Zooplankton abundance data matrix, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| | | Biologica # | 15-25-10 | 15-25-11 | 15-25-12 | 15-25-13 | 15-25-14 | 15-25-26 | 15-25-15 | 15-25-16 | 15-25-16-QA | 15-25-17 | 15-25-18 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | Project | Nunavut | Nunavut | Nunavut | Nunavut | Nunavut | Nunavut | Nunavut | Nunavut | Nunavut | Nunavut | Nunavut |
| | | Client ID | WTN-03-S | WTN-04-S | WTN-05-S | WTN-06-S | WTS-03-S | DUP-1 | WTS-04-S | WTS-05-S | WTS-05-S-QA | WTS-06-S | NEM-03-S |
| | | Date | 8/22/2015 | 8/22/2015 | 9/18/2015 | 9/18/2015 | 8/22/2015 | 8/22/2015 | 8/21/2015 | 9/18/2015 | 9/18/2015 | 9/18/2015 | 8/23/2015 |
| | | | Total Abundance | Total Abundance | Total Abundance | Total Abundance | Total Abundance | Total Abundance | Total Abundance | Total Abundance | Total Abundance | Total Abundance | Total Abundance |
| | | | (#/sample) | (#/sample) | (#/sample) | (#/sample) | (#/sample) | (#/sample) | (#/sample) | (#/sample) | (#/sample) | (#/sample) | (#/sample) |
| Major Group | Taxon | Stage | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Bosmina sp. | F | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia ambigua | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 20 | 3 | | | | 3 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 30 |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia sp. | F | | | 4 | 10 | | 3 | | 5 | 5 | | |
| Cladoceran | Holopedium gibberum | F | 40 | 7 | | | | 16 | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Leptodora kindtii | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Cladocera | | 60 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 23 | 5 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 40 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | | 3 | | 15 | 15 | | | | | | 640 |
| Calanoid | Calanoida indet. | V | | | | 30 | 30 | | 5 | 15 | 5 | 13 | 300 |
| Calanoid | Heterocope septentrionalis | F | 10 | 13 | | 35 | 15 | 23 | 25 | 10 | 5 | 3 | |
| Calanoid | Heterocope septentrionalis | M | 15 | 3 | | 55 | 20 | 17 | | 5 | 15 | | |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 150 | 93 | 16 | 250 | 115 | 103 | 135 | 50 | 35 | 70 | 530 |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | I-IV | | | | | | 13 | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | M | 120 | 33 | 10 | 195 | 150 | 77 | 145 | 25 | 40 | 13 | 760 |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | V | 15 | 7 | | 5 | | 10 | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Tropocyclops prasinus mexicanus | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Calanoida | | 310 | 153 | 26 | 585 | 345 | 243 | 310 | 105 | 100 | 100 | 2230 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | F | | | | | | | | | 230 | 30 | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 490 | 330 | 284 | 1040 | 525 | 543 | 540 | 420 | | 333 | 1600 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | M | | 3 | | | | | | | 190 | 17 | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 155 | 117 | 62 | 480 | 180 | 47 | 130 | 110 | | 140 | 60 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | F | 115 | 40 | 76 | 500 | 75 | 57 | 50 | 250 | | 183 | 90 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | I-IV | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | M | 10 | 3 | 82 | 625 | | 3 | 5 | 220 | | 230 | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | V | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | F | | | 8 | 45 | | | | 30 | 25 | 50 | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | I-IV | | | | | | | | | 430 | | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | M | | | 14 | 60 | | | 5 | 5 | 15 | 23 | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | V | | | | | | | | | 85 | | |
| Cyclopoid | Microcyclops sp. | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Cyclopoida | | 770 | 493 | 526 | 2750 | 780 | 650 | 730 | 1035 | 975 | 1007 | 1750 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copepod | Calanoid indet. | nauplius | 3367 | 4133 | 1133 | 4833 | 3100 | 2200 | 1700 | 1333 | 1433 | 833 | 4667 |
| Copepod | Cyclopoid indet. | nauplius | 100 | 167 | 233 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 900 | 800 | 800 | 600 | 133 |
| Copepod | Copepoda indet. | nauplius | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Copepod Nauplii | | 3467 | 4300 | 1367 | 5433 | 3200 | 2300 | 2600 | 2133 | 2233 | 1433 | 4800 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Crustacean Zooplankton | | | 4607 | 4957 | 1923 | 8778 | 4325 | 3216 | 3645 | 3288 | 3318 | 2550 | 8820 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Asplanchna sp. | | | | 100 | | | | 100 | | | | |
| Rotifer | Collotheca sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Conochilus sp. | | 4617 | 2600 | 1867 | 4267 | 2800 | 2167 | 2300 | 300 | 200 | 467 | 833 |
| Rotifer | Kellicottia sp. | | 5667 | 5433 | 3500 | 13933 | 9467 | 2833 | 7000 | 3233 | 4167 | 3900 | 3367 |
| Rotifer | Keratella sp. | | | 100 | | 200 | 200 | 100 | | 100 | 67 | | |
| Rotifer | Polyarthra sp. | | 233 | 300 | 150 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 133 | 100 | 233 | |
| Rotifer | Polyarthra sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Rotifer indet. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Synchaeta sp. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Rotifers | | 10517 | 8433 | 5617 | 18600 | 12667 | 5300 | 9500 | 3767 | 4534 | 4600 | 4200 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Zooplankton | | | 15123 | 13390 | 7539 | 27378 | 16992 | 8516 | 13145 | 7055 | 7852 | 7150 | 13020 |

Zooplankton abundance data matrix, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| | | Biologica # | 15-25-19 | 15-25-20 | 15-25-21 | 15-25-22 | 15-25-23 | 15-25-24 | 15-25-24-QA | 15-25-25 | 15-25-27 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | Project | Nunavut | Nunavut | Nunavut | Nunavut | Nunavut | Nunavut | Nunavut | Nunavut | Nunavut |
| | | Client ID | NEM-04-S | NEM-05-S | NEM-06-S | MAM-03-S | MAM-04-S | MAM-05-S | MAM-05-S-QA | MAM-06-S | DUP-1-September |
| | | Date | 8/23/2015 | 9/19/2015 | 9/19/2015 | 8/24/2015 | 8/24/2015 | 9/19/2015 | 9/19/2015 | 9/19/2015 | 9/19/2015 |
| | | | Total Abundance | Total Abundance | Total Abundance | Total Abundance | Total Abundance | Total Abundance | Total Abundance | Total Abundance | Total Abundance |
| | | | (#/sample) | (#/sample) | (#/sample) | (#/sample) | (#/sample) | (#/sample) | (#/sample) | (#/sample) | (#/sample) |
| Major Group | Taxon | Stage | | | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Bosmina sp. | F | | 1 | 10 | 33 | | 3 | 3 | | 3 |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia ambigua | F | | | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | | 3 | | 67 | 1 | | | 2 | 3 |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia sp. | F | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Cladoceran | Holopedium gibberum | F | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Leptodora kindtii | F | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Cladocera | | 0 | 5 | 10 | 100 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 10 |
| Calanoid | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 530 | | | | 4 | | 7 | | |
| Calanoid | Calanoida indet. | V | 240 | | | | 1 | | 3 | | |
| Calanoid | Heterocope septentrionalis | F | 10 | 10 | 15 | 100 | 91 | 7 | | 2 | 8 |
| Calanoid | Heterocope septentrionalis | M | | | | 67 | 46 | 10 | 17 | 4 | 3 |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 450 | 950 | 450 | 1300 | 5 | 150 | 157 | 94 | 63 |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | I-IV | | | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | M | 470 | 710 | 535 | 2200 | 4 | 20 | 30 | 20 | 43 |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | V | | | | 100 | 4 | | | 6 | 8 |
| Calanoid | Tropocyclops prasinus mexicanus | F | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Calanoida | | 1700 | 1670 | 1000 | 3767 | 155 | 187 | 213 | 126 | 123 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | F | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 1550 | 1150 | 510 | 3500 | 145 | 397 | 343 | 256 | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | M | | | | | | | | 8 | 8 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 60 | 110 | 105 | 767 | 18 | 37 | 43 | 12 | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | F | 60 | 20 | 15 | 233 | 12 | 113 | 107 | 80 | 148 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | I-IV | | | | | | | | | 203 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | M | 10 | | | | 1 | 107 | 90 | 42 | 203 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | V | | | | | | | | | 100 |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | F | | | | | | 7 | 13 | 8 | 15 |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | I-IV | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | M | | | | | | 7 | 17 | 4 | 10 |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | V | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Microcyclops sp. | F | | | | 67 | 1 | | | | |
| | Total Cyclopoida | | 1680 | 1280 | 630 | 4567 | 177 | 667 | 613 | 412 | 688 |
| Copepod | Calanoid indet. | nauplius | 5700 | 5400 | 4067 | 2033 | 2467 | 2100 | 2067 | 1100 | 367 |
| Copepod | Cyclopoid indet. | nauplius | 100 | 433 | 667 | 867 | 433 | 367 | 567 | 667 | 300 |
| Copepod | Copepoda indet. | nauplius | | | | | | | | 100 | |
| | Total Copepod Nauplii | | 5800 | 5833 | 4733 | 2900 | 2900 | 2467 | 2633 | 1867 | 667 |
| Total Crustacean Zooplankton | | | 9180 | 8788 | 6373 | 11333 | 3233 | 3327 | 3467 | 2411 | 1487 |
| Rotifer | Asplanchna sp. | | | | | 100 | 100 | | | | |
| Rotifer | Collotheca sp. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Conochilus sp. | | 633 | 100 | 100 | 3033 | 1667 | 333 | 433 | 500 | 500 |
| Rotifer | Kellicottia sp. | | 3167 | 3300 | 4100 | 5133 | 3733 | 3567 | 3733 | 2567 | 3133 |
| Rotifer | Keratella sp. | | | 150 | 133 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | 100 |
| Rotifer | Polyarthra sp. | | | 100 | | | | | 100 | 100 | 167 |
| Rotifer | Polyarthra sp. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Rotifer indet. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Synchaeta sp. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Rotifers | | 3800 | 3650 | 4333 | 8367 | 5600 | 4000 | 4367 | 3167 | 3900 |
| Total Zooplankton | | | 12980 | 12438 | 10707 | 19700 | 8833 | 7327 | 7833 | 5577 | 5387 |

Zooplankton DW and WW biomass data matrix, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| | | Biologica # Project Client ID Date | Grand Total Nunavut | | 15-25-01 Nunavut WTN-01-S 7/17/2015 | | 15-25-02 Nunavut WTN-02-S 7/17/2015 | | 15-25-03 Nunavut WTS-01-S 7/17/2015 | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------|----------------|--|----------------|--|----------------|--|----------------|
| | | | Total Biomass | | Total Biomass | | Total Biomass | | Total Biomass | |
| | | | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) |
| Major Group | Taxon | Stage | | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Bosmina sp. | F | 18.85 | 3.77 | 1.33 | 0.27 | 0.44 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.02 |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia ambigua | F | 0.03 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 32.77 | 6.55 | 2.12 | 0.42 | 5.30 | 1.06 | 0.74 | 0.15 |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia sp. | F | 2.26 | 0.45 | 0.60 | 0.12 | | | 0.02 | 0.00 |
| Cladoceran | Holopedium gibberum | F | 27.06 | 5.41 | 2.50 | 0.50 | 6.99 | 1.40 | 4.87 | 0.97 |
| Cladoceran | Leptodora kindtii | F | 2.71 | 0.54 | 2.08 | 0.42 | | | | |
| | Total Cladocera | | 83.67 | 16.73 | 8.63 | 1.73 | 12.74 | 2.55 | 5.72 | 1.14 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 728.69 | 28.76 | 25.56 | 1.01 | 14.60 | 0.58 | 6.08 | 0.24 |
| Calanoid | Calanoida indet. | V | 345.94 | 10.11 | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Hetercope septentrionalis | F | 184.88 | 36.98 | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Hetercope septentrionalis | M | 128.39 | 25.68 | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 2442.44 | 80.94 | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | I-IV | 6.10 | 0.06 | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | M | 2553.33 | 74.64 | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | V | 70.48 | 2.06 | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Tropocyclops prasinus mexicanus | F | 1.37 | 0.04 | | | | | | |
| | Total Calanoida | | 6461.63 | 259.27 | 25.56 | 1.01 | 14.60 | 0.58 | 6.08 | 0.24 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | F | 6.67 | 1.33 | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 175.56 | 35.11 | 8.34 | 1.67 | 4.17 | 0.83 | 9.03 | 1.81 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | M | 8.51 | 1.70 | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 118.80 | 23.76 | 4.03 | 0.81 | 5.04 | 1.01 | 11.35 | 2.27 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | F | 274.33 | 54.87 | 26.77 | 5.35 | 11.58 | 2.32 | 18.09 | 3.62 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | I-IV | 1.41 | 0.28 | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | M | 124.87 | 24.97 | 13.48 | 2.70 | 12.19 | 2.44 | 12.19 | 2.44 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | V | 2.52 | 0.21 | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 6.48 | 1.30 | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | I-IV | 2.99 | 0.60 | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | M | 3.12 | 0.62 | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | V | 2.14 | 0.43 | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Microcyclops sp. | F | 0.33 | 0.07 | | | | | | |
| | Total Cyclopoida | | 727.73 | 145.26 | 52.63 | 10.53 | 32.97 | 6.59 | 50.65 | 10.13 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copepod | Calanoid | nauplius | 23.63 | 1.30 | 1.93 | 0.00 | 1.87 | 0.00 | 2.40 | 0.01 |
| Copepod | Cyclopoid | nauplius | 6.50 | 4.73 | 0.01 | 0.39 | 0.01 | 0.37 | 0.03 | 0.48 |
| Copepod | Copepoda indet. | nauplius | 0.73 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.19 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.02 |
| | Total Copepod Nauplii | | 30.87 | 6.17 | 1.96 | 0.39 | 2.07 | 0.41 | 2.52 | 0.50 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Crustacean Zooplankton | | | 7303.90 | 427.44 | 88.78 | 13.65 | 62.39 | 10.13 | 64.98 | 12.02 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Asplanchna sp. | | 1.07 | 0.04 | 0.13 | 0.01 | | | 0.13 | 0.01 |
| Rotifer | Collotheca sp. | | 0.36 | 0.04 | 0.36 | 0.04 | | | | |
| Rotifer | Conochilus sp. | | 88.83 | 8.88 | 6.33 | 0.63 | 3.02 | 0.30 | 4.19 | 0.42 |
| Rotifer | Kellicottia sp. | | 1652.06 | 165.21 | 39.65 | 3.97 | 16.70 | 1.67 | 41.32 | 4.13 |
| Rotifer | Keratella sp. | | 1.78 | 0.18 | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Polyarthra sp. | | 2.64 | 0.26 | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Rotifer indet. | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Rotifer | Synchaeta sp. | | 50.07 | 5.01 | | | | | 6.26 | 0.63 |
| | Total Rotifera | | 1796.80 | 179.61 | 46.48 | 4.64 | 19.72 | 1.97 | 51.90 | 5.18 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Zooplankton | | | 9100.70 | 607.05 | 135.26 | 18.29 | 82.10 | 12.10 | 116.88 | 17.20 |

Zooplankton DW and WW biomass data matrix, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| | | Biologica # | 15-25-04 | | 15-25-05 | | 15-25-06 | | 15-25-07 | | 15-25-08 | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Project | Nunavut | | Nunavut | | Nunavut | | Nunavut | | Nunavut | |
| | | Client ID | WTS-02-S | | NEM-01-S | | NEM-02-S | | MAM-01-S | | MAM-02-S | |
| | | Date | 7/17/2015 | | 7/18/2015 | | 7/18/2015 | | 7/18/2015 | | 7/18/2015 | |
| | | | Total Biomass | | Total Biomass | | Total Biomass | | Total Biomass | | Total Biomass | |
| | | | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) |
| Major Group | Taxon | Stage | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Bosmina sp. | F | | | 0.36 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.31 | 0.06 | 8.44 | 1.69 |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia ambigua | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 0.11 | 0.02 | 3.18 | 0.64 | 0.85 | 0.17 | | | 1.06 | 0.21 |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia sp. | F | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 0.03 | 0.12 | 0.02 | | | 0.20 | 0.04 |
| Cladoceran | Holopedium gibberum | F | 1.00 | 0.20 | 0.75 | 0.15 | 1.25 | 0.25 | 0.30 | 0.06 | 2.50 | 0.50 |
| Cladoceran | Leptodora kindtii | F | | | 0.21 | 0.04 | | | 0.21 | 0.04 | | |
| | Total Cladocera | | 1.12 | 0.22 | 4.64 | 0.93 | 2.31 | 0.46 | 0.82 | 0.16 | 12.19 | 2.44 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 3.65 | 0.14 | 233.65 | 9.22 | 212.96 | 8.40 | 7.79 | 0.31 | 14.60 | 0.58 |
| Calanoid | Calanoida indet. | V | | | | | | | 4.11 | 0.12 | 9.14 | 0.27 |
| Calanoid | Heterocope septentrionalis | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Heterocope septentrionalis | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | I-IV | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | V | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Tropocyclops prasinus mexicanus | F | | | | | 1.37 | 0.04 | | | | |
| | Total Calanoida | | 3.65 | 0.14 | 233.65 | 9.22 | 214.33 | 8.45 | 11.90 | 0.43 | 23.75 | 0.84 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 8.06 | 1.61 | 7.09 | 1.42 | 13.68 | 2.74 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 2.15 | 0.43 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | M | | | | | 0.25 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.01 | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 5.04 | 1.01 | 1.76 | 0.35 | 3.03 | 0.61 | 0.50 | 0.10 | 2.02 | 0.40 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | F | 14.47 | 2.89 | 25.32 | 5.06 | 14.83 | 2.97 | 1.41 | 0.28 | 30.03 | 6.01 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | I-IV | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | M | 8.30 | 1.66 | 4.67 | 0.93 | 1.56 | 0.31 | 0.39 | 0.08 | 5.19 | 1.04 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | V | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | I-IV | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | V | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Microcyclops sp. | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Cyclopoida | | 35.87 | 7.17 | 38.84 | 7.77 | 33.35 | 6.67 | 2.47 | 0.49 | 39.38 | 7.88 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copepod | Calanoid | nauplius | 0.47 | 0.01 | 1.81 | 0.04 | 1.39 | 0.11 | 1.36 | 0.01 | 0.66 | 0.00 |
| Copepod | Cyclopoid | nauplius | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.22 | 0.36 | 0.57 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 0.27 | 0.01 | 0.13 |
| Copepod | Copepoda indet. | nauplius | 0.19 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.02 | | |
| | Total Copepod Nauplii | | 0.69 | 0.14 | 2.05 | 0.41 | 1.99 | 0.40 | 1.52 | 0.30 | 0.66 | 0.13 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Crustacean Zooplankton | | 41.34 | 7.68 | 279.18 | 18.33 | 251.98 | 15.97 | 16.71 | 1.39 | 75.99 | 11.29 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Asplanchna sp. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Collotheca sp. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Conochilus sp. | | 0.78 | 0.08 | 1.75 | 0.18 | 1.41 | 0.14 | 3.75 | 0.38 | 10.23 | 1.02 |
| Rotifer | Kellicottia sp. | | 30.05 | 3.01 | 37.98 | 3.80 | 43.41 | 4.34 | 23.37 | 2.34 | 80.14 | 8.01 |
| Rotifer | Keratella sp. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Polyarthra sp. | | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.01 | | | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 0.01 |
| Rotifer | Rotifer indet. | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Rotifer | Synchaeta sp. | | 15.65 | 1.56 | | | | | | | 3.13 | 0.31 |
| | Total Rotifera | | 46.55 | 4.66 | 39.81 | 3.98 | 44.82 | 4.48 | 27.22 | 2.72 | 93.64 | 9.36 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Zooplankton | | 87.89 | 12.34 | 318.99 | 22.31 | 296.80 | 20.46 | 43.93 | 4.11 | 169.63 | 20.66 |

Zooplankton DW and WW biomass data matrix, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| | | Biologica # | 15-25-08 - QA | | 15-25-09 | | 15-25-10 | | 15-25-11 | | 15-25-12 | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Project | Nunavut | | Nunavut | | Nunavut | | Nunavut | | Nunavut | |
| | | Client ID | MAM-02-S | | DUP-July-Amaruq | | WTN-03-S | | WTN-04-S | | WTN-05-S | |
| | | Date | 7/18/2015 | | (blank) | | 8/22/2015 | | 8/22/2015 | | 9/18/2015 | |
| | | | Total Biomass | | Total Biomass | | Total Biomass | | Total Biomass | | Total Biomass | |
| | | | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) |
| Major Group | Taxon | Stage | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Bosmina sp. | F | 4.88 | 0.98 | 0.09 | 0.02 | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia ambigua | F | | | 0.03 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 1.06 | 0.21 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 2.12 | 0.42 | 0.35 | 0.07 | | |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia sp. | F | 0.20 | 0.04 | | | | | | | 0.08 | 0.02 |
| Cladoceran | Holopedium gibberum | F | 3.87 | 0.77 | 2.25 | 0.45 | 0.50 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 0.02 | | |
| Cladoceran | Leptodora kindtii | F | | | 0.21 | 0.04 | | | | | | |
| | Total Cladocera | | 10.02 | 2.00 | 2.68 | 0.53 | 2.62 | 0.52 | 0.44 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.02 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 13.39 | 0.53 | 48.68 | 1.92 | | | 0.41 | 0.02 | | |
| Calanoid | Calanoida indet. | V | 32.00 | 0.94 | | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Heterocope septentrionalis | F | | | | | 4.71 | 0.94 | 6.29 | 1.26 | | |
| Calanoid | Heterocope septentrionalis | M | | | | | 6.86 | 1.37 | 1.52 | 0.30 | | |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | | | | | 70.72 | 2.34 | 44.00 | 1.46 | 7.54 | 0.25 |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | I-IV | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | M | | | | | 54.86 | 1.60 | 15.24 | 0.45 | 4.57 | 0.13 |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | V | | | | | 6.86 | 0.20 | 3.05 | 0.09 | | |
| Calanoid | Tropocyclops prasinus mexicanus | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Calanoida | | 45.39 | 1.46 | 48.68 | 1.92 | 144.01 | 6.46 | 70.50 | 3.57 | 12.11 | 0.38 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 2.22 | 0.44 | 23.76 | 4.75 | 3.40 | 0.68 | 2.29 | 0.46 | 1.97 | 0.39 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | M | | | 2.52 | 0.50 | | | 0.08 | 0.02 | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 1.51 | 0.30 | 18.15 | 3.63 | 3.91 | 0.78 | 2.94 | 0.59 | 1.56 | 0.31 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | F | 31.11 | 6.22 | 20.26 | 4.05 | 4.16 | 0.83 | 1.45 | 0.29 | 2.75 | 0.55 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | I-IV | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | M | 8.04 | 1.61 | 16.60 | 3.32 | 0.26 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 2.13 | 0.43 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | V | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | F | | | | | | | | | 0.25 | 0.05 |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | I-IV | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | M | | | | | | | | | 0.29 | 0.06 |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | V | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Microcyclops sp. | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Cyclopoida | | 42.89 | 8.58 | 81.29 | 16.26 | 11.73 | 2.35 | 6.85 | 1.37 | 8.96 | 1.79 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copepod | Calanoid | nauplius | 2.07 | 0.00 | 1.01 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 0.08 | 0.21 | 0.02 |
| Copepod | Cyclopoid | nauplius | 0.02 | 0.41 | 0.03 | 0.20 | 0.34 | 0.02 | 0.41 | 0.03 | 0.11 | 0.04 |
| Copepod | Copepoda indet. | nauplius | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Copepod Nauplii | | 2.10 | 0.42 | 1.04 | 0.21 | 0.43 | 0.09 | 0.56 | 0.11 | 0.32 | 0.06 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Crustacean Zooplankton | | 100.39 | 12.46 | 133.68 | 18.92 | 158.79 | 9.42 | 78.35 | 5.14 | 21.47 | 2.25 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Asplanchna sp. | | | | | | | | | | 0.20 | 0.01 |
| Rotifer | Collotheca sp. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Conochilus sp. | | 12.23 | 1.22 | 1.27 | 0.13 | 6.75 | 0.67 | 3.80 | 0.38 | 2.73 | 0.27 |
| Rotifer | Kellicottia sp. | | 65.53 | 6.55 | 44.24 | 4.42 | 70.96 | 7.10 | 68.04 | 6.80 | 43.83 | 4.38 |
| Rotifer | Keratella sp. | | | | 0.04 | 0.00 | | | 0.11 | 0.01 | | |
| Rotifer | Polyarthra sp. | | 0.33 | 0.03 | 0.17 | 0.02 | 0.17 | 0.02 | 0.21 | 0.02 | 0.11 | 0.01 |
| Rotifer | Rotifer indet. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Synchaeta sp. | | 9.39 | 0.94 | 15.65 | 1.56 | | | | | | |
| | Total Rotifera | | 87.48 | 8.75 | 61.36 | 6.14 | 77.87 | 7.79 | 72.16 | 7.22 | 46.86 | 4.67 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Zooplankton | | 187.87 | 21.21 | 195.04 | 25.06 | 236.66 | 17.21 | 150.51 | 12.36 | 68.33 | 6.93 |

Zooplankton DW and WW biomass data matrix, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| | | Biologica # | 15-25-13 | | 15-25-14 | | 15-25-15 | | 15-25-16 | | 15-25-16-QA | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Project | Nunavut | | Nunavut | | Nunavut | | Nunavut | | Nunavut | |
| | | Client ID | WTN-06-S | | **WTS-03-S | | WTS-04-S | | WTS-05-S | | WTS-05-S | |
| | | Date | 9/18/2015 | | 8/22/2015 | | 8/21/2015 | | 9/18/2015 | | 9/18/2015 | |
| | | | Total Biomass | | Total Biomass | | Total Biomass | | Total Biomass | | Total Biomass | |
| | | | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) |
| Major Group | Taxon | Stage | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Bosmina sp. | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia ambigua | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | | | | | 0.53 | 0.11 | 1.06 | 0.21 | 0.53 | 0.11 |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia sp. | F | 0.20 | 0.04 | | | | | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.20 | 0.10 |
| Cladoceran | Holopedium gibberum | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Leptodora kindtii | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Cladocera | | 0.20 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.53 | 0.11 | 1.16 | 0.23 | 0.73 | 0.21 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 1.83 | 0.07 | 1.83 | 0.07 | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Calanoida indet. | V | 13.72 | 0.40 | 13.72 | 0.40 | 2.29 | 0.07 | 6.86 | 0.20 | 2.29 | 0.07 |
| Calanoid | Hetercope septentrionalis | F | 16.50 | 3.30 | 7.07 | 1.41 | 11.79 | 2.36 | 4.71 | 0.94 | 2.36 | 0.42 |
| Calanoid | Hetercope septentrionalis | M | 25.15 | 5.03 | 9.14 | 1.83 | | | 2.29 | 0.46 | 6.86 | 1.37 |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 117.86 | 3.91 | 54.22 | 1.80 | 63.64 | 2.11 | 23.57 | 0.78 | 16.50 | 0.55 |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | I-IV | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | M | 89.15 | 2.61 | 68.58 | 2.00 | 66.29 | 1.94 | 11.43 | 0.33 | 18.29 | 0.53 |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | V | 2.29 | 0.07 | | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Tropocyclops prasinus mexicanus | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Calanoida | | 266.48 | 15.38 | 154.55 | 7.52 | 144.01 | 6.47 | 48.86 | 2.72 | 46.29 | 2.94 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | F | | | | | | | | | 5.80 | 1.16 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 7.22 | 1.44 | 3.65 | 0.73 | 3.75 | 0.75 | 2.92 | 0.58 | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | M | | | | | | | | | 4.79 | 0.96 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 12.10 | 2.42 | 4.54 | 0.91 | 3.28 | 0.66 | 2.77 | 0.55 | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | F | 18.09 | 3.62 | 2.71 | 0.54 | 1.81 | 0.36 | 9.04 | 1.81 | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | I-IV | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | M | 16.21 | 3.24 | | | 0.13 | 0.03 | 5.70 | 1.14 | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | V | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 1.42 | 0.28 | | | | | 0.94 | 0.19 | 0.79 | 0.16 |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | I-IV | | | | | | | | | 2.99 | 0.60 |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | M | 1.25 | 0.25 | | | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.31 | 0.06 |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | V | | | | | | | | | 2.14 | 0.43 |
| Cyclopoid | Microcyclops sp. | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Cyclopoida | | 56.29 | 11.26 | 10.90 | 2.18 | 9.07 | 1.81 | 21.49 | 4.30 | 16.82 | 3.36 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copepod | Calanoid | nauplius | 0.53 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.80 | 0.03 | 0.71 | 0.03 | 0.71 | 0.14 |
| Copepod | Cyclopoid | nauplius | 0.48 | 0.11 | 0.31 | 0.02 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.03 |
| Copepod | Copepoda indet. | nauplius | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Copepod Nauplii | | 1.02 | 0.20 | 0.40 | 0.08 | 0.97 | 0.19 | 0.84 | 0.17 | 0.85 | 0.17 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Crustacean Zooplankton | | 323.99 | 26.88 | 165.85 | 9.78 | 154.58 | 8.59 | 72.35 | 7.41 | 64.69 | 6.68 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Asplanchna sp. | | | | | | 0.20 | 0.01 | | | | |
| Rotifer | Collotheca sp. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Conochilus sp. | | 6.24 | 0.62 | 4.09 | 0.41 | 3.36 | 0.34 | 0.44 | 0.04 | 0.29 | 0.03 |
| Rotifer | Kellicottia sp. | | 174.47 | 17.45 | 118.54 | 11.85 | 87.65 | 8.77 | 40.49 | 4.05 | 52.17 | 5.22 |
| Rotifer | Keratella sp. | | 0.21 | 0.02 | 0.21 | 0.02 | | | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.01 |
| Rotifer | Polyarthra sp. | | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.01 |
| Rotifer | Rotifer indet. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Synchaeta sp. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Rotifera | | 181.06 | 18.11 | 122.99 | 12.30 | 91.29 | 9.12 | 41.13 | 4.11 | 52.61 | 5.26 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Zooplankton | | 505.05 | 44.99 | 288.84 | 22.08 | 245.87 | 17.70 | 113.48 | 11.53 | 117.30 | 11.94 |

Zooplankton DW and WW biomass data matrix, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| | | Biologica # | 15-25-17 | | 15-25-18 | | 15-25-19 | | 15-25-20 | | 15-25-21 | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Project | Nunavut | | Nunavut | | Nunavut | | Nunavut | | Nunavut | |
| | | Client ID | WTS-06-S | | NEM-03-S | | NEM-04-S | | NEM-05-S | | NEM-06-S | |
| | | Date | 9/18/2015 | | 8/23/2015 | | 8/23/2015 | | 9/19/2015 | | 9/19/2015 | |
| | | | Total Biomass | | Total Biomass | | Total Biomass | | Total Biomass | | Total Biomass | |
| | | | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) |
| Major Group | Taxon | Stage | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Bosmina sp. | F | | | 0.44 | 0.09 | | | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.44 | 0.09 |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia ambigua | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 1.06 | 0.21 | 3.18 | 0.64 | | | 0.32 | 0.06 | | |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia sp. | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Holopedium gibberum | F | | | | | | | 0.01 | 0.00 | | |
| Cladoceran | Leptodora kindtii | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Cladocera | | 1.06 | 0.21 | 3.63 | 0.73 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.38 | 0.08 | 0.44 | 0.09 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | | | 77.88 | 3.07 | 64.50 | 2.55 | | | | |
| Calanoid | Calanoida indet. | V | 6.10 | 0.18 | 137.16 | 4.01 | 109.73 | 3.21 | | | | |
| Calanoid | Heterocope septentrionalis | F | 1.57 | 0.31 | | | 4.71 | 0.94 | 4.71 | 0.94 | 7.07 | 1.41 |
| Calanoid | Heterocope septentrionalis | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 33.00 | 1.09 | 249.86 | 8.28 | 212.15 | 7.03 | 447.87 | 14.84 | 212.15 | 7.03 |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | I-IV | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | M | 6.10 | 0.18 | 347.46 | 10.16 | 214.88 | 6.28 | 324.61 | 9.49 | 244.60 | 7.15 |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | V | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Tropocyclops prasinus mexicanus | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Calanoida | | 46.76 | 1.76 | 812.37 | 25.52 | 605.96 | 20.01 | 777.19 | 25.27 | 463.82 | 15.59 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | F | 0.76 | 0.15 | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 2.32 | 0.46 | 11.11 | 2.22 | 10.77 | 2.15 | 7.99 | 1.60 | 3.54 | 0.71 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | M | 0.42 | 0.08 | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 3.53 | 0.71 | 1.51 | 0.30 | 1.51 | 0.30 | 2.77 | 0.55 | 2.65 | 0.53 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | F | 6.63 | 1.33 | 3.26 | 0.65 | 2.17 | 0.43 | 0.72 | 0.14 | 0.54 | 0.11 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | I-IV | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | M | 5.96 | 1.19 | | | 0.26 | 0.05 | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | V | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 1.57 | 0.31 | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | I-IV | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | M | 0.49 | 0.10 | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | V | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Microcyclops sp. | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Cyclopoida | | 21.68 | 4.34 | 15.88 | 3.18 | 14.71 | 2.94 | 11.49 | 2.30 | 6.73 | 1.35 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copepod | Calanoid | nauplius | 0.53 | 0.02 | 0.12 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.39 | 0.11 | 0.59 | 0.08 |
| Copepod | Cyclopoid | nauplius | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.47 | 0.02 | 0.57 | 0.02 | 0.54 | 0.08 | 0.41 | 0.12 |
| Copepod | Copepoda indet. | nauplius | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Copepod Nauplii | | 0.62 | 0.12 | 0.59 | 0.12 | 0.66 | 0.13 | 0.93 | 0.19 | 1.00 | 0.20 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Crustacean Zooplankton | | 70.12 | 6.44 | 832.46 | 29.54 | 621.33 | 23.08 | 789.97 | 27.83 | 471.99 | 17.23 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Asplanchna sp. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Collotheca sp. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Conochilus sp. | | 0.68 | 0.07 | 1.22 | 0.12 | 0.93 | 0.09 | 0.15 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 0.01 |
| Rotifer | Kellicottia sp. | | 48.84 | 4.88 | 42.16 | 4.22 | 39.65 | 3.97 | 41.32 | 4.13 | 51.34 | 5.13 |
| Rotifer | Keratella sp. | | | | | | | | 0.16 | 0.02 | 0.14 | 0.01 |
| Rotifer | Polyarthra sp. | | 0.17 | 0.02 | | | | | 0.07 | 0.01 | | |
| Rotifer | Rotifer indet. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Synchaeta sp. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Rotifera | | 49.68 | 4.97 | 43.37 | 4.34 | 40.58 | 4.06 | 41.70 | 4.17 | 51.63 | 5.16 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Zooplankton | | 119.80 | 11.40 | 875.84 | 33.88 | 661.91 | 27.14 | 831.67 | 32.00 | 523.62 | 22.39 |

Zooplankton DW and WW biomass data matrix, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| | | Biologica # | 15-25-22 | | 15-25-23 | | 15-25-24 | | 15-25-24-QA | | 15-25-25 | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Project | Nunavut | | Nunavut | | Nunavut | | Nunavut | | Nunavut | |
| | | Client ID | MAM-03-S | | MAM-04-S | | MAM-05-S | | MAM-05-S | | MAM-06-S | |
| | | Date | 8/24/2015 | | 8/24/2015 | | 9/19/2015 | | 9/19/2015 | | 9/19/2015 | |
| | | | Total Biomass | | Total Biomass | | Total Biomass | | Total Biomass | | Total Biomass | |
| | | | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) |
| Major Group | Taxon | Stage | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Bosmina sp. | F | 1.48 | 0.30 | | | 0.15 | 0.03 | 0.15 | 0.03 | | |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia ambigua | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 7.07 | 1.41 | 0.11 | 0.02 | | | | | 0.21 | 0.04 |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia sp. | F | | | | | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 0.02 |
| Cladoceran | Holopedium gibberum | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Leptodora kindtii | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Cladocera | | 8.55 | 1.71 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.21 | 0.04 | 0.21 | 0.04 | 0.29 | 0.06 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | | | 0.49 | 0.02 | | | 0.81 | 0.03 | | |
| Calanoid | Calanoida indet. | V | | | 0.46 | 0.01 | | | 1.52 | 0.04 | | |
| Calanoid | Heterocope septentrionalis | F | 47.14 | 9.43 | 42.90 | 8.58 | 3.14 | 0.63 | | | 0.94 | 0.19 |
| Calanoid | Heterocope septentrionalis | M | 30.48 | 6.10 | 21.03 | 4.21 | 4.57 | 0.91 | 7.62 | 1.52 | 1.83 | 0.37 |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 612.87 | 20.31 | 2.36 | 0.08 | 70.72 | 2.34 | 73.86 | 2.45 | 44.32 | 1.47 |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | I-IV | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | M | 1005.82 | 29.40 | 1.83 | 0.05 | 9.14 | 0.27 | 13.72 | 0.40 | 9.14 | 0.27 |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | V | 45.72 | 1.34 | 1.83 | 0.05 | | | | | 2.74 | 0.08 |
| Calanoid | Tropocyclops prasinus mexicanus | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Calanoida | | 1742.03 | 66.57 | 70.89 | 13.00 | 87.57 | 4.15 | 97.53 | 4.45 | 58.97 | 2.37 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | F | | | | | | | | | 0.05 | 0.01 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 24.31 | 4.86 | 1.01 | 0.20 | 2.76 | 0.55 | 2.39 | 0.48 | 1.78 | 0.36 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | M | | | | | | | | | 0.20 | 0.04 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 19.33 | 3.87 | 0.45 | 0.09 | 0.92 | 0.18 | 1.09 | 0.22 | 0.30 | 0.06 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | F | 8.44 | 1.69 | 0.43 | 0.09 | 4.10 | 0.82 | 3.86 | 0.77 | 2.89 | 0.58 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | I-IV | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | M | | | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.77 | 0.55 | 2.33 | 0.47 | 1.09 | 0.22 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | V | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | F | | | | | 0.21 | 0.04 | 0.42 | 0.08 | 0.25 | 0.05 |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | I-IV | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | M | | | | | 0.14 | 0.03 | 0.35 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.02 |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | V | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Microcyclops sp. | F | 0.32 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| | Total Cyclopoida | | 52.41 | 10.48 | 1.93 | 0.39 | 10.89 | 2.18 | 10.44 | 2.09 | 6.65 | 1.33 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copepod | Calanoid | nauplius | 0.77 | 0.04 | 0.39 | 0.05 | 0.33 | 0.04 | 0.50 | 0.04 | 0.59 | 0.02 |
| Copepod | Cyclopoid | nauplius | 0.20 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 0.08 | 0.21 | 0.07 | 0.21 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.12 |
| Copepod | Copepoda indet. | nauplius | | | | | | | | | 0.07 | 0.01 |
| | Total Copepod Nauplii | | 0.97 | 0.19 | 0.63 | 0.13 | 0.54 | 0.11 | 0.71 | 0.14 | 0.77 | 0.15 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Crustacean Zooplankton | | 1803.96 | 78.96 | 73.55 | 13.54 | 99.22 | 6.48 | 108.89 | 6.72 | 66.69 | 3.91 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Asplanchna sp. | | 0.20 | 0.01 | 0.20 | 0.01 | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Collotheca sp. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Conochilus sp. | | 4.43 | 0.44 | 2.44 | 0.24 | 0.49 | 0.05 | 0.63 | 0.06 | 0.73 | 0.07 |
| Rotifer | Kellicottia sp. | | 64.28 | 6.43 | 46.75 | 4.67 | 44.66 | 4.47 | 46.75 | 4.67 | 32.14 | 3.21 |
| Rotifer | Keratella sp. | | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.01 | | |
| Rotifer | Polyarthra sp. | | | | | | | | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.01 |
| Rotifer | Rotifer indet. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Synchaeta sp. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Rotifera | | 69.02 | 6.89 | 49.49 | 4.94 | 45.25 | 4.53 | 47.56 | 4.76 | 32.94 | 3.29 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Zooplankton | | 1872.98 | 85.85 | 123.04 | 18.47 | 144.47 | 11.01 | 156.45 | 11.48 | 99.63 | 7.21 |

Zooplankton DW and WW biomass data matrix, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| | | Biologica # | 15-25-26 | | 15-25-27 | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | Project | Nunavut | | Nunavut | |
| | | Client ID | **DUP-1 | | DUP-1-September | |
| | | Date | 9/24/2015 | | 9/19/2015 | |
| | | | Total Biomass | | Total Biomass | |
| | | | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) |
| Major Group | Taxon | Stage | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Bosmina sp. | F | | | 0.11 | 0.02 |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia ambigua | F | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 0.35 | 0.07 | 0.27 | 0.05 |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia sp. | F | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.02 |
| Cladoceran | Holopedium gibberum | F | 0.20 | 0.04 | | |
| Cladoceran | Leptodora kindtii | F | | | | |
| | Total Cladocera | | 0.62 | 0.12 | 0.48 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | | | | |
| Calanoid | Calanoida indet. | V | | | | |
| Calanoid | Heterocope septentrionalis | F | 11.00 | 2.20 | 3.54 | 0.71 |
| Calanoid | Heterocope septentrionalis | M | 7.62 | 1.52 | 1.14 | 0.23 |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 48.72 | 1.61 | 29.46 | 0.98 |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | I-IV | 6.10 | 0.06 | | |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | M | 35.05 | 1.02 | 19.43 | 0.57 |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | V | 4.57 | 0.13 | 3.43 | 0.10 |
| Calanoid | Tropocyclops prasinus mexicanus | F | | | | |
| | Total Calanoida | | 113.05 | 6.56 | 57.00 | 2.58 |
| | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | F | | | 0.06 | 0.01 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 3.77 | 0.75 | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | M | | | 0.19 | 0.04 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 1.18 | 0.24 | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | F | 2.05 | 0.41 | 5.34 | 1.07 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | I-IV | | | 1.41 | 0.28 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | M | 0.09 | 0.02 | 5.25 | 1.05 |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | V | | | 2.52 | 0.21 |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | F | | | 0.47 | 0.09 |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | I-IV | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | M | | | 0.21 | 0.04 |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | V | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Microcyclops sp. | F | | | | |
| | Total Cyclopoida | | 7.09 | 1.42 | 15.45 | 2.80 |
| | | | | | | |
| Copepod | Calanoid | nauplius | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.27 | 0.01 |
| Copepod | Cyclopoid | nauplius | 0.22 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.05 |
| Copepod | Copepoda indet. | nauplius | | | | |
| | Total Copepod Nauplii | | 0.31 | 0.06 | 0.30 | 0.06 |
| | | | | | | |
| | Total Crustacean Zooplankton | | 121.07 | 8.16 | 73.23 | 5.54 |
| | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Asplanchna sp. | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Collotheca sp. | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Conochilus sp. | | 3.17 | 0.32 | 0.73 | 0.07 |
| Rotifer | Kellicottia sp. | | 35.48 | 3.55 | 39.24 | 3.92 |
| Rotifer | Keratella sp. | | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.01 |
| Rotifer | Polyarthra sp. | | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 0.01 |
| Rotifer | Rotifer indet. | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Synchaeta sp. | | | | | |
| | Total Rotifera | | 38.89 | 3.89 | 40.19 | 4.02 |
| | | | | | | |
| | Total Zooplankton | | 159.96 | 12.05 | 113.42 | 9.56 |

Zooplankton per-sample taxonomic presence/absence, zooplankton taxonomic richness, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| Biologica # Project Client ID Date | | Grand Total Nunavut | 15-25-01 Nunavut WTN-01-S 7/17/2015 | 15-25-02 Nunavut WTN-02-S 7/17/2015 | 15-25-03 Nunavut WTS-01-S 7/17/2015 | 15-25-04 Nunavut WTS-02-S 7/17/2015 | 15-25-05 Nunavut NEM-01-S 7/18/2015 | 15-25-06 Nunavut NEM-02-S 7/18/2015 |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Presence Present - Shaded | Presence Present - Shaded | Presence Present - Shaded | Presence Present - Shaded | Presence Present - Shaded | Presence Present - Shaded | Presence Present - Shaded |
| Major Group | Taxon | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Bosmina sp. | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia ambigua | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia middendorffiana | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia sp. | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Holopedium gibberum | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Leptodora kindtii | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Hetercope septentrionalis | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Tropocyclops prasinus mexicanus | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Microcyclops sp. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Asplanchna sp. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Collotheca sp. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Conochilus sp. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Kellicottia sp. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Keratella sp. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Polyarthra sp. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Rotifer indet. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Synchaeta sp. | | | | | | | |
| Total Zooplankton | | 20 | 10 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 8 |

Zooplankton per-sample taxonomic presence/absence, zooplankton taxonomic richness, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| Biologica # Project Client ID Date | | 15-25-07 Nunavut MAM-01-S 7/18/2015 Presence Present - Shaded | 15-25-08 Nunavut MAM-02-S 7/18/2015 Presence Present - Shaded | 15-25-08 - QA Nunavut MAM-02-S 7/18/2015 Presence Present - Shaded | 15-25-09 Nunavut DUP-July-Amaruq Presence Present - Shaded | 15-25-10 Nunavut WTN-03-S 8/22/2015 Presence Present - Shaded | 15-25-11 Nunavut WTN-04-S 8/22/2015 Presence Present - Shaded | 15-25-12 Nunavut WTN-05-S 9/18/2015 Presence Present - Shaded |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Major Group | Taxon | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Bosmina sp. | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia ambigua | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia middendorffiana | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia sp. | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Holopedium gibberum | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Leptodora kindtii | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Hetercope septentrionalis | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Tropocyclops prasinus mexicanus | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Microcyclops sp. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Asplanchna sp. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Collotheca sp. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Conochilus sp. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Kellicottia sp. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Keratella sp. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Polyarthra sp. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Rotifer indet. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Synchaeta sp. | | | | | | | |
| Total Zooplankton | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 5 |

Zooplankton per-sample taxonomic presence/absence, zooplankton taxonomic richness, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| Biologica # | | 15-25-13 | 15-25-14 | 15-25-26 | 15-25-15 | 15-25-16 | 15-25-16-QA | 15-25-17 |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Project | | Nunavut | Nunavut | Nunavut | Nunavut | Nunavut | Nunavut | Nunavut |
| Client ID | | WTN-06-S | WTS-03-S | DUP-1 | WTS-04-S | WTS-05-S | WTS-05-S | WTS-06-S |
| Date | | 9/18/2015 | 8/22/2015 | 8/22/2015 | 8/21/2015 | 9/18/2015 | 9/18/2015 | 9/18/2015 |
| | | Presence | Presence | Presence | Presence | Presence | Presence | Presence |
| | | Present - Shaded | Present - Shaded | Present - Shaded | Present - Shaded | Present - Shaded | Present - Shaded | Present - Shaded |
| Major Group | Taxon | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Bosmina sp. | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia ambigua | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia middendorffiana | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia sp. | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Holopedium gibberum | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Leptodora kindtii | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Hetercope septentrionalis | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Tropocyclops prasinus mexicanus | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Microcyclops sp. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Asplanchna sp. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Collotheca sp. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Conochilus sp. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Kellicottia sp. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Keratella sp. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Polyarthra sp. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Rotifer indet. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Synchaeta sp. | | | | | | | |
| Total Zooplankton | | 7 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 5 |

Zooplankton per-sample taxonomic presence/absence, zooplankton taxonomic richness, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| Biologica # Project Client ID Date | | 15-25-18 Nunavut NEM-03-S 8/23/2015 Presence Present - Shaded | 15-25-19 Nunavut NEM-04-S 8/23/2015 Presence Present - Shaded | 15-25-20 Nunavut NEM-05-S 9/19/2015 Presence Present - Shaded | 15-25-21 Nunavut NEM-06-S 9/19/2015 Presence Present - Shaded | 15-25-22 Nunavut MAM-03-S 8/24/2015 Presence Present - Shaded | 15-25-23 Nunavut MAM-04-S 8/24/2015 Presence Present - Shaded | 15-25-24 Nunavut MAM-05-S 9/19/2015 Presence Present - Shaded |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Major Group | Taxon | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Bosmina sp. | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia ambigua | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia middendorffiana | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia sp. | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Holopedium gibberum | | | | | | | |
| Cladoceran | Leptodora kindtii | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Hetercope septentrionalis | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | | | | | | | |
| Calanoid | Tropocyclops prasinus mexicanus | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | | | | | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Microcyclops sp. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Asplanchna sp. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Collotheca sp. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Conochilus sp. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Kellicottia sp. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Keratella sp. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Polyarthra sp. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Rotifer indet. | | | | | | | |
| Rotifer | Synchaeta sp. | | | | | | | |
| Total Zooplankton | | 4 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 9 | 8 | 6 |

Zooplankton per-sample taxonomic presence/absence, zooplankton taxonomic richness, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Biologica # | | 15-25-24-QA | 15-25-25 | 15-25-27 |
| Project | | Nunavut | Nunavut | Nunavut |
| Client ID | | MAM-05-S | MAM-06-S | DUP-1-September |
| Date | | 9/19/2015 | 9/19/2015 | 9/19/2015 |
| | | Presence | Presence | Presence |
| | | Present - Shaded | Present - Shaded | Present - Shaded |
| Major Group | Taxon | | | |
| Cladoceran | Bosmina sp. | | | |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia ambigua | | | |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia middendorffiana | | | |
| Cladoceran | Daphnia sp. | | | |
| Cladoceran | Holopedium gibberum | | | |
| Cladoceran | Leptodora kindtii | | | |
| Calanoid | Hetercope septentrionalis | | | |
| Calanoid | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | | | |
| Calanoid | Tropocyclops prasinus mexicanus | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Cyclops scutifer | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Diacyclops thomasi | | | |
| Cyclopoid | Microcyclops sp. | | | |
| Rotifer | Asplanchna sp. | | | |
| Rotifer | Collotheca sp. | | | |
| Rotifer | Conochilus sp. | | | |
| Rotifer | Kellicottia sp. | | | |
| Rotifer | Keratella sp. | | | |
| Rotifer | Polyarthra sp. | | | |
| Rotifer | Rotifer indet. | | | |
| Rotifer | Synchaeta sp. | | | |
| Total Zooplankton | | 6 | 7 | 10 |

Total Zooplankton WW/DW Biomass (mg/sample), Abundance (#/sample), and taxonomic richness (total taxa/sample), Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Biologica # | Grand Total | | | 15-25-01 | | | 15-25-02 | | |
| Project | Nunavut | | | Nunavut | | | Nunavut | | |
| Client ID | | | | WTN-01-S | | | WTN-02-S | | |
| Date | | | | 7/17/2015 | | | 7/17/2015 | | |
| | Total Biomass | | Total Abundance | Total Biomass | | Total Abundance | Total Biomass | | Total Abundance |
| | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | (#/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | (#/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | (#/sample) |
| Total Cladocera | 83.67 | 16.73 | 3029 | 8.63 | 1.73 | 290 | 12.74 | 2.55 | 620 |
| Total Calanoida | 6461.63 | 259.27 | 18353.83333 | 25.56 | 1.01 | 210 | 14.60 | 0.58 | 120 |
| Total Cyclopoida | 727.74 | 145.26 | 44226.16667 | 52.63 | 10.53 | 2620 | 32.97 | 6.59 | 1590 |
| Total Copepod Nauplii | 30.87 | 6.17 | 92590 | 1.96 | 0.39 | 2333.333333 | 2.07 | 0.41 | 2466.666667 |
| Total Rotifera | 1796.80 | 179.61 | 199683.3333 | 46.48 | 4.64 | 7866.666667 | 19.72 | 1.97 | 3400 |
| Total Zooplankton | 9100.71 | 607.05 | 357882.3333 | 135.26 | 18.29 | 13320 | 82.10 | 12.10 | 8196.666667 |

Total Zooplankton WW/DW Biomass (mg/sample), Abundance (#/sample), and taxonomic richness (total taxa/sample), Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Biologica # | 15-25-03 | | | 15-25-04 | | | 15-25-05 | | |
| Project | Nunavut | | | Nunavut | | | Nunavut | | |
| Client ID | WTS-01-S | | | WTS-02-S | | | NEM-01-S | | |
| Date | 7/17/2015 | | | 7/17/2015 | | | 7/18/2015 | | |
| | Total Biomass | | Total Abundance | Total Biomass | | Total Abundance | Total Biomass | | Total Abundance |
| | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | (#/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | (#/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | (#/sample) |
| Total Cladocera | 5.72 | 1.14 | 400 | 1.12 | 0.22 | 82 | 4.64 | 0.93 | 106 |
| Total Calanoida | 6.08 | 0.24 | 50 | 3.65 | 0.14 | 30 | 233.65 | 9.22 | 1920 |
| Total Cyclopoida | 50.65 | 10.13 | 2720 | 35.87 | 7.17 | 2080 | 38.84 | 7.77 | 1970 |
| Total Copepod Nauplii | 2.52 | 0.50 | 3100 | 0.69 | 0.14 | 1066.666667 | 2.05 | 0.41 | 4266.666667 |
| Total Rotifera | 51.90 | 5.18 | 6366.666667 | 46.55 | 4.66 | 3200 | 39.81 | 3.98 | 4366.666667 |
| Total Zooplankton | 116.88 | 17.20 | 12636.66667 | 87.89 | 12.34 | 6458.666667 | 318.99 | 22.31 | 12629.33333 |

Total Zooplankton WW/DW Biomass (mg/sample), Abundance (#/sample), and taxonomic richness (total taxa/sample), Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Biologica # | 15-25-06 | | | 15-25-07 | | | 15-25-08 | | |
| Project | Nunavut | | | Nunavut | | | Nunavut | | |
| Client ID | NEM-02-S | | | MAM-01-S | | | MAM-02-S | | |
| Date | 7/18/2015 | | | 7/18/2015 | | | 7/18/2015 | | |
| | Total Biomass | | Total Abundance | Total Biomass | | Total Abundance | Total Biomass | | Total Abundance |
| | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | (#/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | (#/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | (#/sample) |
| Total Cladocera | 2.31 | 0.46 | 116 | 0.82 | 0.16 | 32 | 12.19 | 2.44 | 410 |
| Total Calanoida | 214.33 | 8.45 | 1753 | 11.90 | 0.43 | 73 | 23.75 | 0.84 | 140 |
| Total Cyclopoida | 33.35 | 6.67 | 2570 | 2.47 | 0.49 | 92 | 39.38 | 7.88 | 1420 |
| Total Copepod Nauplii | 1.99 | 0.40 | 7300 | 1.52 | 0.30 | 2066.666667 | 0.66 | 0.13 | 790 |
| Total Rotifera | 44.82 | 4.48 | 4533.333333 | 27.22 | 2.72 | 4600 | 93.64 | 9.36 | 13633.33333 |
| Total Zooplankton | 296.80 | 20.46 | 16272.33333 | 43.93 | 4.11 | 6863.666667 | 169.63 | 20.66 | 16393.33333 |

Total Zooplankton WW/DW Biomass (mg/sample), Abundance (#/sample), and taxonomic richness (total taxa/sample), Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| Biologica # | 15-25-08 - QA | | | 15-25-09 | | | 15-25-10 | | |
| Project | Nunavut | | | Nunavut | | | Nunavut | | |
| Client ID | MAM-02-S-QA | | | DUP-July-Amaruq | | | WTN-03-S | | |
| Date | 7/18/2015 | | | (blank) | | | 8/22/2015 | | |
| | Total Biomass | | Total Abundance (#/sample) | Total Biomass | | Total Abundance (#/sample) | Total Biomass | | Total Abundance (#/sample) |
| | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | |
| Total Cladocera | 10.02 | 2.00 | 440 | 2.68 | 0.53 | 186 | 2.62 | 0.52 | 60 |
| Total Calanoida | 45.39 | 1.46 | 180 | 48.68 | 1.92 | 400 | 144.01 | 6.46 | 310 |
| Total Cyclopoida | 42.89 | 8.58 | 1550 | 81.29 | 16.26 | 5440 | 11.73 | 2.35 | 770 |
| Total Copepod Nauplii | 2.10 | 0.42 | 2566.67 | 1.04 | 0.21 | 1433.33 | 0.43 | 0.09 | 3466.67 |
| Total Rotifera | 87.48 | 8.75 | 14166.67 | 61.36 | 6.14 | 4833.33 | 77.87 | 7.79 | 10517.00 |
| Total Zooplankton | 187.87 | 21.21 | 18903.33 | 195.04 | 25.06 | 12292.67 | 236.66 | 17.21 | 15123.33 |

Total Zooplankton WW/DW Biomass (mg/sample), Abundance (#/sample), and taxonomic richness (total taxa/sample), Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Biologica # | 15-25-11 | | | 15-25-12 | | | 15-25-13 | | |
| Project | Nunavut | | | Nunavut | | | Nunavut | | |
| Client ID | WTN-04-S | | | WTN-05-S | | | WTN-06-S | | |
| Date | 8/22/2015 | | | 9/18/2015 | | | 9/18/2015 | | |
| | Total Biomass | | Total Abundance | Total Biomass | | Total Abundance | Total Biomass | | Total Abundance |
| | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | (#/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | (#/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | (#/sample) |
| Total Cladocera | 0.44 | 0.09 | 10 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 4 | 0.20 | 0.04 | 10 |
| Total Calanoida | 70.50 | 3.57 | 153.3333333 | 12.11 | 0.38 | 26 | 266.48 | 15.38 | 585 |
| Total Cyclopoida | 6.85 | 1.37 | 493.3333333 | 8.96 | 1.79 | 526 | 56.29 | 11.26 | 2750 |
| Total Copepod Nauplii | 0.56 | 0.11 | 4300 | 0.32 | 0.06 | 1366.666667 | 1.02 | 0.20 | 5433.333333 |
| Total Rotifera | 72.16 | 7.22 | 8433.333333 | 46.86 | 4.67 | 5616.666667 | 181.06 | 18.11 | 18600 |
| Total Zooplankton | 150.51 | 12.36 | 13390 | 68.33 | 6.93 | 7539.333333 | 505.05 | 44.99 | 27378.33333 |

Total Zooplankton WW/DW Biomass (mg/sample), Abundance (#/sample), and taxonomic richness (total taxa/sample), Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Biologica # | 15-25-14 | | | 15-25-26 | | | 15-25-15 | | |
| Project | Nunavut | | | Nunavut | | | Nunavut | | |
| Client ID | WTS-03-S | | | DUP-1 | | | WTS-04-S | | |
| Date | 8/22/2015 | | | 8/22/2015 | | | 8/21/2015 | | |
| | Total Biomass | | Total Abundance | Total Biomass | | Total Abundance | Total Biomass | | Total Abundance |
| | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | (#/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | (#/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | (#/sample) |
| Total Cladocera | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.62 | 0.12 | 22.66666667 | 0.53 | 0.11 | 5 |
| Total Calanoida | 154.55 | 7.52 | 345 | 113.05 | 6.56 | 243.3333333 | 144.01 | 6.47 | 310 |
| Total Cyclopoida | 10.90 | 2.18 | 780 | 7.09 | 1.42 | 650 | 9.07 | 1.81 | 730 |
| Total Copepod Nauplii | 0.40 | 0.08 | 3200 | 0.31 | 0.06 | 2300 | 0.97 | 0.19 | 2600 |
| Total Rotifera | 122.99 | 12.30 | 12666.66667 | 38.89 | 3.89 | 5300 | 91.29 | 9.12 | 9500 |
| Total Zooplankton | 288.84 | 22.08 | 16991.66667 | 159.96 | 12.05 | 8516 | 245.87 | 17.70 | 13145 |

Total Zooplankton WW/DW Biomass (mg/sample), Abundance (#/sample), and taxonomic richness (total taxa/sample), Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| Biologica # | 15-25-16 | | | 15-25-16-QA | | | 15-25-17 | | |
| Project | Nunavut | | | Nunavut | | | Nunavut | | |
| Client ID | WTS-05-S | | | WTS-05-S-QA | | | WTS-06-S | | |
| Date | 9/18/2015 | | | 9/18/2015 | | | 9/18/2015 | | |
| | Total Biomass | | Total Abundance (#/sample) | Total Biomass | | Total Abundance (#/sample) | Total Biomass | | Total Abundance (#/sample) |
| | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | |
| Total Cladocera | 1.16 | 0.23 | 15 | 0.73 | 0.21 | 10 | 1.06 | 0.21 | 10 |
| Total Calanoida | 48.86 | 2.72 | 105 | 46.29 | 2.94 | 100 | 46.76 | 1.76 | 100 |
| Total Cyclopoida | 21.49 | 4.30 | 1035 | 16.82 | 3.36 | 975 | 21.68 | 4.34 | 1006.666667 |
| Total Copepod Nauplii | 0.84 | 0.17 | 2133.333333 | 0.85 | 0.17 | 2233 | 0.62 | 0.12 | 1433.333333 |
| Total Rotifera | 41.13 | 4.11 | 3766.666667 | 52.61 | 5.26 | 4534 | 49.68 | 4.97 | 4600 |
| Total Zooplankton | 113.48 | 11.53 | 7055 | 117.30 | 11.94 | 7852 | 119.80 | 11.40 | 7150 |

Total Zooplankton WW/DW Biomass (mg/sample), Abundance (#/sample), and taxonomic richness (total taxa/sample), Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Biologica # | 15-25-18 | | | 15-25-19 | | | 15-25-20 | | |
| Project | Nunavut | | | Nunavut | | | Nunavut | | |
| Client ID | NEM-03-S | | | NEM-04-S | | | NEM-05-S | | |
| Date | 8/23/2015 | | | 8/23/2015 | | | 9/19/2015 | | |
| | Total Biomass | | Total Abundance | Total Biomass | | Total Abundance | Total Biomass | | Total Abundance |
| | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | (#/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | (#/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | (#/sample) |
| Total Cladocera | 3.63 | 0.73 | 40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.38 | 0.08 | 5 |
| Total Calanoida | 812.37 | 25.52 | 2230 | 605.96 | 20.01 | 1700 | 777.19 | 25.27 | 1670 |
| Total Cyclopoida | 15.88 | 3.18 | 1750 | 14.71 | 2.94 | 1680 | 11.49 | 2.30 | 1280 |
| Total Copepod Nauplii | 0.59 | 0.12 | 4800 | 0.66 | 0.13 | 5800 | 0.93 | 0.19 | 5833.333333 |
| Total Rotifera | 43.37 | 4.34 | 4200 | 40.58 | 4.06 | 3800 | 41.70 | 4.17 | 3650 |
| Total Zooplankton | 875.84 | 33.88 | 13020 | 661.91 | 27.14 | 12980 | 831.67 | 32.00 | 12438.33333 |

Total Zooplankton WW/DW Biomass (mg/sample), Abundance (#/sample), and taxonomic richness (total taxa/sample), Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Biologica # | 15-25-21 | | | 15-25-22 | | | 15-25-23 | | |
| Project | Nunavut | | | Nunavut | | | Nunavut | | |
| Client ID | NEM-06-S | | | MAM-03-S | | | MAM-04-S | | |
| Date | 9/19/2015 | | | 8/24/2015 | | | 8/24/2015 | | |
| | Total Biomass | | Total Abundance | Total Biomass | | Total Abundance | Total Biomass | | Total Abundance |
| | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | (#/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | (#/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | (#/sample) |
| Total Cladocera | 0.44 | 0.09 | 10 | 8.55 | 1.71 | 100 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 1 |
| Total Calanoida | 463.82 | 15.59 | 1000 | 1742.03 | 66.57 | 3766.666667 | 70.89 | 13.00 | 155 |
| Total Cyclopoida | 6.73 | 1.35 | 630 | 52.41 | 10.48 | 4566.666667 | 1.93 | 0.39 | 177 |
| Total Copepod Nauplii | 1.00 | 0.20 | 4733.333333 | 0.97 | 0.19 | 2900 | 0.63 | 0.13 | 2900 |
| Total Rotifera | 51.63 | 5.16 | 4333.333333 | 69.02 | 6.89 | 8366.666667 | 49.49 | 4.94 | 5600 |
| Total Zooplankton | 523.62 | 22.39 | 10706.66667 | 1872.98 | 85.85 | 19700 | 123.04 | 18.47 | 8833 |

Total Zooplankton WW/DW Biomass (mg/sample), Abundance (#/sample), and taxonomic richness (total taxa/sample), Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Biologica # | 15-25-24 | | | 15-25-24-QA | | | 15-25-25 | | |
| Project | Nunavut | | | Nunavut | | | Nunavut | | |
| Client ID | MAM-05-S | | | MAM-05-S-QA | | | MAM-06-S | | |
| Date | 9/19/2015 | | | 9/19/2015 | | | 9/19/2015 | | |
| | Total Biomass | | Total Abundance | Total Biomass | | Total Abundance | Total Biomass | | Total Abundance |
| | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | (#/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | (#/sample) | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | (#/sample) |
| Total Cladocera | 0.21 | 0.04 | 6.666666667 | 0.21 | 0.04 | 6.666666667 | 0.29 | 0.06 | 6 |
| Total Calanoida | 87.57 | 4.15 | 186.6666667 | 97.53 | 4.45 | 213.3333333 | 58.97 | 2.37 | 126 |
| Total Cyclopoida | 10.89 | 2.18 | 666.6666667 | 10.44 | 2.09 | 613.3333333 | 6.65 | 1.33 | 412 |
| Total Copepod Nauplii | 0.54 | 0.11 | 2466.666667 | 0.71 | 0.14 | 2633.333333 | 0.77 | 0.15 | 1866.666667 |
| Total Rotifera | 45.25 | 4.53 | 4000 | 47.56 | 4.76 | 4366.666667 | 32.94 | 3.29 | 3166.666667 |
| Total Zooplankton | 144.47 | 11.01 | 7326.666667 | 156.45 | 11.48 | 7833.333333 | 99.63 | 7.21 | 5577.333333 |

Total Zooplankton WW/DW Biomass (mg/sample), Abundance (#/sample), and taxonomic richness (total taxa/sample), Azimuth Nunavut 2015

Biologica #
Project
Client ID
Date

15-25-27
Nunavut
DUP-1-September
9/19/2015

| | Total Biomass | | Total Abundance |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | WW (mg/sample) | DW (mg/sample) | (#/sample) |
| Total Cladocera | 0.48 | 0.10 | 10 |
| Total Calanoida | 57.00 | 2.58 | 122.5 |
| Total Cyclopoida | 15.45 | 2.80 | 687.5 |
| Total Copepod Nauplii | 0.30 | 0.06 | 666.666667 |
| Total Rotifera | 40.19 | 4.02 | 3900 |
| Total Zooplankton | 113.42 | 9.56 | 5386.666667 |

Zooplankton raw count data for abundance calculations and biomass calculations, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| Client | Project | Year | Biologica # | Split | Date | Client ID | Fraction | Major Group | Groupcode | Family | Taxon | Stage | Raw Abundance | Split Multiplier | Total Abundance | Mean DW Biomass_mg | Mean WW Biomass_mg | Biomass assumptions | Total DW Biomass_mg | Total WW Biomass _mg |
|---------|---------|------|-------------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-01 | 3/100 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-01-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Asplanchna sp. | n/a | 2 | 33.33333333 | 66.66666667 | 7.80401E-05 | 0.002001028 | | 0.005202672 | 0.13340184 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-01 | 1/10 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-01-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Bosmina sp. | F | 3 | 10 | 30 | 0.008880563 | 0.044402816 | 0.266416894 | 1.33208447 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-01 | 1/10 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-01-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 21 | 10 | 210 | 0.004802846 | 0.121691779 | 1.008597743 | 25.55527369 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-01 | 3/100 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-01-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | nauplius | 65 | 33.33333333 | 2166.666667 | 0.000177853 | 0.000889266 | 0.385348494 | 1.926742472 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-01 | 3/100 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-01-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Collotheca sp. | n/a | 1 | 33.33333333 | 33.33333333 | 0.001085142 | 0.010851422 | 0.036171408 | 0.36171408 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-01 | 3/100 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-01-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 130 | 33.33333333 | 4333.333333 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | 0.633254044 | 6.33254044 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-01 | 3/100 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-01-S | | Copepod | CRCO | | Copepoda indet. | nauplius | 1 | 33.33333333 | 33.33333333 | 0.000142032 | 0.000710161 | 0.004734405 | 0.023672026 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-01 | 1/10 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-01-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 120 | 10 | 1200 | 0.001389335 | 0.006946677 | 1.66720246 | 8.336012298 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-01 | 3/100 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-01-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | nauplius | 4 | 33.33333333 | 133.3333333 | 2.00168E-05 | 0.000100084 | 0.002668912 | 0.013344558 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-01 | 1/10 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-01-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 16 | 10 | 160 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | 0.806846937 | 4.034234683 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-01 | 1/10 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-01-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | F | 74 | 10 | 740 | 0.007235588 | 0.036177938 | 5.354334856 | 26.77167428 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-01 | 1/10 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-01-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | M | 52 | 10 | 520 | 0.005185998 | 0.025929991 | 2.69671903 | 13.48359515 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-01 | 1/10 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-01-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 1 | 10 | 10 | 0.021219637 | 0.106098184 | 0.212196369 | 1.060981843 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-01 | 1/10 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-01-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 1 | 10 | 10 | 0.021219637 | 0.106098184 | 0.212196369 | 1.060981843 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-01 | 1/10 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-01-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia sp. | F | 2 | 10 | 20 | 0.003999883 | 0.019999416 | 0.079997665 | 0.399988323 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-01 | 1/10 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-01-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia sp. | F | 1 | 10 | 10 | 0.003999883 | 0.019999416 | 0.039998832 | 0.199994162 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-01 | 1/10 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-01-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Holopedium gibberum | F | 7 | 10 | 70 | 0.002497062 | 0.012485309 | 0.174794323 | 0.873971617 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-01 | 1/10 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-01-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Holopedium gibberum | F | 13 | 10 | 130 | 0.002497062 | 0.012485309 | 0.324618029 | 1.623090147 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-01 | 3/100 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-01-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 95 | 33.33333333 | 3166.666667 | 0.001252192 | 0.012521918 | 3.965274142 | 39.65274142 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-01 | 1/10 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-01-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Leptodora kindtii | F | 1 | 10 | 10 | 0.041665665 | 0.208328325 | 0.416656649 | 2.083283246 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-01 | 3/100 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-01-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Rotifer indet. | n/a | 8 | 33.33333333 | 266.6666667 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-02 | 1/10 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-02-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Bosmina sp. | F | 1 | 10 | 10 | 0.008880563 | 0.044402816 | 0.088805631 | 0.444028157 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-02 | 1/10 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-02-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 12 | 10 | 120 | 0.004802846 | 0.121691779 | 0.576341568 | 14.60301354 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-02 | 3/100 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-02-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | nauplius | 63 | 33.33333333 | 2100 | 0.000177853 | 0.000889266 | 0.373491618 | 1.867458089 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-02 | 3/100 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-02-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 62 | 33.33333333 | 2066.666667 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | 0.302013467 | 3.020134671 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-02 | 3/100 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-02-S | | Copepod | CRCO | | Copepoda indet. | nauplius | 8 | 33.33333333 | 266.6666667 | 0.000142032 | 0.000710161 | 0.037875241 | 0.189376207 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-02 | 1/10 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-02-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 60 | 10 | 600 | 0.001389335 | 0.006946677 | 0.83360123 | 4.168006149 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-02 | 3/100 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-02-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | nauplius | 3 | 33.33333333 | 100 | 2.00168E-05 | 0.000100084 | 0.002001684 | 0.010008419 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-02 | 1/10 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-02-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 20 | 10 | 200 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | 1.008558671 | 5.042793353 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-02 | 1/10 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-02-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | F | 32 | 10 | 320 | 0.007235588 | 0.036177938 | 2.315388046 | 11.57694023 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-02 | 1/10 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-02-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | M | 47 | 10 | 470 | 0.005185998 | 0.025929991 | 2.437419123 | 12.18709561 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-02 | 1/10 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-02-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 1 | 10 | 10 | 0.021219637 | 0.106098184 | 0.212196369 | 1.060981843 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-02 | 1/10 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-02-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 4 | 10 | 40 | 0.021219637 | 0.106098184 | 0.848785474 | 4.243927371 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-02 | 1/10 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-02-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Holopedium gibberum | F | 21 | 10 | 210 | 0.002497062 | 0.012485309 | 0.52438297 | 2.621914852 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-02 | 1/10 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-02-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Holopedium gibberum | F | 35 | 10 | 350 | 0.002497062 | 0.012485309 | 0.873971617 | 4.369858087 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-02 | 3/100 | 7/17/2015 | WTN-02-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 40 | 33.33333333 | 1333.333333 | 0.001252192 | 0.012521918 | 1.669589113 | 16.69589113 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-03 | 3/100 | 7/17/2015 | WTS-01-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Asplanchna sp. | n/a | 2 | 33.33333333 | 66.66666667 | 7.80401E-05 | 0.002001028 | 0.13340184 | | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-03 | 1 | 7/17/2015 | WTS-01-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Bosmina sp. | F | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0.008880563 | 0.044402816 | 0.017761126 | 0.088805631 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-03 | 1/10 | 7/17/2015 | WTS-01-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 5 | 10 | 50 | 0.004802846 | 0.121691779 | 0.24014232 | 6.084588975 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-03 | 3/100 | 7/17/2015 | WTS-01-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | nauplius | 81 | 33.33333333 | 2700 | 0.000177853 | 0.000889266 | 0.480203508 | 2.401017542 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-03 | 3/100 | 7/17/2015 | WTS-01-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 86 | 33.33333333 | 2866.666667 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | 0.418921906 | 4.18921906 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-03 | 3/100 | 7/17/2015 | WTS-01-S | | Copepod | CRCO | | Copepoda indet. | nauplius | 4 | 33.33333333 | 133.3333333 | 0.000142032 | 0.000710161 | 0.018937621 | 0.094688103 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-03 | 1/10 | 7/17/2015 | WTS-01-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 130 | 10 | 1300 | 0.001389335 | 0.006946677 | 1.806135998 | 9.03067999 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-03 | 3/100 | 7/17/2015 | WTS-01-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | nauplius | 8 | 33.33333333 | 266.6666667 | 2.00168E-05 | 0.000100084 | 0.0026689116 | 0.026689116 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-03 | 1/10 | 7/17/2015 | WTS-01-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 45 | 10 | 450 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | 2.269257009 | 11.34628504 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-03 | 1/10 | 7/17/2015 | WTS-01-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | F | 50 | 10 | 500 | 0.007235588 | 0.036177938 | 3.617793822 | 18.08896911 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-03 | 1/10 | 7/17/2015 | WTS-01-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | M | 47 | 10 | 470 | 0.005185998 | 0.025929991 | 2.437419123 | 12.18709561 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-03 | 1 | 7/17/2015 | WTS-01-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.021219637 | 0.106098184 | 0.021219637 | 0.106098184 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-03 | 1 | 7/17/2015 | WTS-01-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 6 | 1 | 6 | 0.021219637 | 0.106098184 | 0.127317821 | 0.636589106 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-03 | 1 | 7/17/2015 | WTS-01-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia sp. | F | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.003999883 | 0.019999416 | 0.003999883 | 0.019999416 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-03 | 1/10 | 7/17/2015 | WTS-01-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15 | 10 | 150 | 0.002497062 | 0.012485309 | 0.374559265 | 1.872796323 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-03 | 1/10 | 7/17/2015 | WTS-01-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Holopedium gibberum | F | 24 | 10 | 240 | 0.002497062 | 0.012485309 | 0.599294823 | 2.996474117 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-03 | 3/100 | 7/17/2015 | WTS-01-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 99 | 33.33333333 | 3300 | 0.001252192 | 0.012521918 | 4.132233053 | 41.32233053 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-03 | 3/100 | 7/17/2015 | WTS-01-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Rotifer indet. | n/a | 2 | 33.33333333 | 66.66666667 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-03 | 3/100 | 7/17/2015 | WTS-01-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Synchaeta sp. | n/a | 2 | 33.33333333 | 66.66666667 | 0.009388446 | 0.093884464 | 0.625896425 | 6.258964251 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-04 | 1/10 | 7/17/2015 | WTS-02-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 3 | 10 | 30 | 0.004802846 | 0.121691779 | 0.144085392 | 3.650753385 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-04 | 3/100 | 7/17/2015 | WTS-02-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | nauplius | 16 | 33.33333333 | 533.3333333 | 0.000177853 | 0.000889266 | 0.094855014 | 0.47427507 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-04 | 3/100 | 7/17/2015 | WTS-02-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 16 | 33.33333333 | 533.3333333 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | 0.077938959 | 0.779389593 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-04 | 3/100 | 7/17/2015 | WTS-02-S | | Copepod</ | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Zooplankton raw count data for abundance calculations and biomass calculations, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| Client | Project | Year | Biologica # | Split | Date | Client ID | Fraction | Major Group | Groupcode | Family | Taxon | Stage | Raw Abundance | Split Multiplier | Total Abundance | Mean DW Biomass_mg | Mean WW Biomass_mg | Biomass assumptions | Total DW Biomass_mg | Total WW Biomass _mg |
|---------|---------|------|-------------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|----------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-05 | 1 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-01-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Bosmina sp. | F | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0.008880563 | 0.044402816 | | 0.017761126 | 0.088805631 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-05 | 1/10 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-01-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 192 | 10 | 1920 | 0.004802846 | 0.121691779 | 9.221465081 | 233.6482166 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-05 | 3/100 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-01-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | nauplius | 61 | 33.33333333 | 2033.333333 | 0.000177853 | 0.000889266 | 0.361634741 | 1.808173705 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-05 | 3/100 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-01-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 36 | 33.33333333 | 1200 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | 0.175362658 | 1.753626583 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-05 | 3/100 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-01-S | | Copepod | CRCO | | Copepoda indet. | nauplius | 1 | 33.33333333 | 33.33333333 | 0.000142032 | 0.000710161 | 0.004734405 | 0.023672026 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-05 | 1/10 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-01-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 102 | 10 | 1020 | 0.001389335 | 0.006946677 | 1.417122091 | 7.085610453 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-05 | 3/100 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-01-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | nauplius | 66 | 33.33333333 | 2200 | 2.00168E-05 | 0.000100084 | 0.044037042 | 0.22018521 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-05 | 1/10 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-01-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 7 | 10 | 70 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | 0.352995535 | 1.764977674 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-05 | 1/10 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-01-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | F | 70 | 10 | 700 | 0.007235588 | 0.036177938 | 5.06491135 | 25.32455675 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-05 | 1/10 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-01-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | M | 18 | 10 | 180 | 0.005185998 | 0.025929991 | 0.933479664 | 4.66739832 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-05 | 1 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-01-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 16 | 1 | 16 | 0.021219637 | 0.106098184 | 0.33951419 | 1.697570948 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-05 | 1 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-01-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 14 | 1 | 14 | 0.021219637 | 0.106098184 | 0.297074916 | 1.48537458 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-05 | 1 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-01-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia sp. | F | 7 | 1 | 7 | 0.003999883 | 0.019999416 | 0.027999183 | 0.139995913 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-05 | 1/10 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-01-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Holopedium gibberum | F | 2 | 10 | 20 | 0.002497062 | 0.012485309 | 0.049941235 | 0.249706176 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-05 | 1/10 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-01-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Holopedium gibberum | F | 4 | 10 | 40 | 0.002497062 | 0.012485309 | 0.099882471 | 0.499412353 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-05 | 3/100 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-01-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 91 | 33.33333333 | 3033.333333 | 0.001252192 | 0.012521918 | 3.798315231 | 37.98315231 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-05 | 1 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-01-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Leptodora kindtii | F | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.041665665 | 0.208328325 | 0.041665665 | 0.208328325 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-05 | 3/100 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-01-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Polyarthra sp. | n/a | 3 | 33.33333333 | 100 | 7.16125E-05 | 0.000716125 | 0.007161253 | 0.071612533 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-05 | 3/100 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-01-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Rotifer indet. | n/a | 1 | 33.33333333 | 33.33333333 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-06 | 1 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-02-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Bosmina sp. | F | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0.008880563 | 0.044402816 | 0.017761126 | 0.088805631 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-06 | 1/10 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-02-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 175 | 10 | 1750 | 0.004802846 | 0.121691779 | 8.404981194 | 212.9606141 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-06 | 3/100 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-02-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | nauplius | 47 | 33.33333333 | 1566.666667 | 0.000177853 | 0.000889266 | 0.278636604 | 1.393183018 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-06 | 3/100 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-02-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 29 | 33.33333333 | 966.6666667 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | 0.141264364 | 1.412643637 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-06 | 3/100 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-02-S | | Copepod | CRCO | | Copepoda indet. | nauplius | 1 | 33.33333333 | 33.33333333 | 0.000142032 | 0.000710161 | 0.004734405 | 0.023672026 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-06 | 1/10 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-02-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 197 | 10 | 1970 | 0.001389335 | 0.006946677 | 2.736990705 | 13.68495352 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-06 | 1/10 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-02-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | M | 1 | 10 | 10 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | 0.050427934 | 0.252139668 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-06 | 3/100 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-02-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | nauplius | 171 | 33.33333333 | 5700 | 2.00168E-05 | 0.000100084 | 0.114095973 | 0.570479864 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-06 | 1/10 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-02-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 1 | 10 | 10 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | 0.050427934 | 0.252139668 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-06 | 1/10 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-02-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 11 | 10 | 110 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | 0.554707269 | 2.773536344 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-06 | 1/10 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-02-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | F | 41 | 10 | 410 | 0.007235588 | 0.036177938 | 2.966590934 | 14.83295467 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-06 | 1/10 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-02-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | M | 6 | 10 | 60 | 0.005185998 | 0.025929991 | 0.311159888 | 1.55579944 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-06 | 1 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-02-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0.021219637 | 0.106098184 | 0.042439274 | 0.212196369 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-06 | 1 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-02-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 6 | 1 | 6 | 0.021219637 | 0.106098184 | 0.127317821 | 0.636589106 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-06 | 1 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-02-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia sp. | F | 6 | 1 | 6 | 0.003999883 | 0.019999416 | 0.023999299 | 0.119996497 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-06 | 1/10 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-02-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Holopedium gibberum | F | 5 | 10 | 50 | 0.002497062 | 0.012485309 | 0.124853088 | 0.624265441 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-06 | 1/10 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-02-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Holopedium gibberum | F | 5 | 10 | 50 | 0.002497062 | 0.012485309 | 0.124853088 | 0.624265441 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-06 | 3/100 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-02-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 104 | 33.33333333 | 3466.666667 | 0.001252192 | 0.012521918 | 4.340931693 | 43.40931693 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-06 | 3/100 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-02-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Rotifer indet. | n/a | 3 | 33.33333333 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-06 | 1 | 7/18/2015 | NEM-02-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Tropocyclops prasinus mexicanus | F | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | 0.040096445 | 1.371571116 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-07 | 1 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-01-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Bosmina sp. | F | 7 | 1 | 7 | 0.008880563 | 0.044402816 | 0.062163942 | 0.31081971 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-07 | 1 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-01-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0.004802846 | 0.121691779 | 0.009605693 | 0.243383559 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-07 | 1 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-01-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 62 | 1 | 62 | 0.004802846 | 0.121691779 | 0.297776477 | 7.544890328 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-07 | 3/100 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-01-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | nauplius | 46 | 33.33333333 | 1533.333333 | 0.000177853 | 0.000889266 | 0.272708165 | 1.363540827 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-07 | 1 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-01-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | V | 9 | 1 | 9 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | 4.114713347 | 4.114713347 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-07 | 3/100 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-01-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 77 | 33.33333333 | 2566.666667 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | 0.375081241 | 3.750812414 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-07 | 3/100 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-01-S | | Copepod | CRCO | | Copepoda indet. | nauplius | 5 | 33.33333333 | 166.6666667 | 0.000142032 | 0.000710161 | 0.023672026 | 0.118360129 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-07 | 1 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-01-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 16 | 1 | 16 | 0.001389335 | 0.006946677 | 0.022229366 | 0.111146831 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-07 | 1 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-01-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | M | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | 0.010085587 | 0.050427934 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-07 | 3/100 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-01-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | nauplius | 11 | 33.33333333 | 366.6666667 | 2.00168E-05 | 0.000100084 | 0.007339507 | 0.036697535 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-07 | 1 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-01-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 7 | 1 | 7 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | 0.035299553 | 0.176497767 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-07 | 1 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-01-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 13 | 1 | 13 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | 0.065556314 | 0.327781568 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-07 | 1 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-01-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | F | 39 | 1 | 39 | 0.007235588 | 0.036177938 | 0.282187918 | 1.41093959 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-07 | 1 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-01-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15 | 1 | 15 | 0.005185998 | 0.025929991 | 0.077789972 | 0.38894986 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-07 | 1 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-01-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Holopedium gibberum | F | 7 | 1 | 7 | 0.002497062 | 0.012485309 | 0.017479432 | 0.087397162 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-07 | 1 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-01-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Holopedium gibberum | F | 17 | 1 | 17 | 0.002497062 | 0.012485309 | 0.04245005 | 0.21225025 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-07 | 3/100 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-01-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 56 | 33.33333333 | 1866.666667 | 0.001252192 | 0.012521918 | 2.337424758 | 23.37424758 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-07 | 1 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-01-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Leptodora kindtii | F | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.041665665 | 0.208328325 | 0.041665665 | 0.208328325 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-07 | 3/100 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-01-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Polyarthra sp. | n/a | 4 | 33.33333333 | 133.3333333 | 7.16125E-05 | 0.000716125 | 0.009548338 | 0.095483378 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-07 | 3/100 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-01-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Rotifer indet. | n/a | 1 | 33.33333333 | 33.33333333 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-08 | 1/10 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-02-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Bosmina sp. | F | 18 | | | | | | | |

Zooplankton raw count data for abundance calculations and biomass calculations, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| Client | Project | Year | Biologica # | Split | Date | Client ID | Fraction | Major Group | Groupcode | Family | Taxon | Stage | Raw Abundance | Split Multiplier | Total Abundance | Mean DW Biomass_mg | Mean WW Biomass_mg | Biomass assumptions | Total DW Biomass_mg | Total WW Biomass _mg |
|---------|---------|------|---------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|----------|-------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------|----------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-08 | 1/10 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-02-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15 | 10 | 150 | 0.002497062 | 0.012485309 | | 0.374559265 | 1.872796323 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-08 | 1/10 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-02-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Holopedium gibberum | F | 5 | 10 | 50 | 0.002497062 | 0.012485309 | | 0.124853088 | 0.624265441 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-08 | 3/100 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-02-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 192 | 33.33333333 | 6400 | 0.001252192 | 0.012521918 | 8.01402774 | | 80.1402774 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-08 | 3/100 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-02-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Polyarthra sp. | n/a | 6 | 33.33333333 | 200 | 7.16125E-05 | 0.000716125 | 0.014322507 | | 0.143225066 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-08 | 3/100 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-02-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Synchaeta sp. | n/a | 1 | 33.33333333 | 33.33333333 | 0.009388446 | 0.093884464 | 0.312948213 | | 3.129482126 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-08 - QA | 1/10 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-02-S-QA | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Bosmina sp. | F | 11 | 10 | 110 | 0.008880563 | 0.044402816 | 0.976861945 | | 4.884309725 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-08 - QA | 1/10 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-02-S-QA | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 11 | 10 | 110 | 0.004802846 | 0.121691779 | 0.528313104 | | 13.38609574 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-08 - QA | 3/100 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-02-S-QA | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | nauplius | 70 | 33.33333333 | 2333.333333 | 0.000177853 | 0.000889266 | 0.414990686 | | 2.074953432 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-08 - QA | 1/10 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-02-S-QA | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | V | 7 | 10 | 70 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | 0.935583709 | | 32.00332603 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-08 - QA | 3/100 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-02-S-QA | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 248 | 33.33333333 | 8266.666667 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | 1.208053869 | | 12.08053869 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-08 - QA | 1/100 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-02-S-QA | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 1 | 100 | 100 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | 0.014613555 | | 0.146135549 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-08 - QA | 1/10 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-02-S-QA | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 32 | 10 | 320 | 0.001389335 | 0.006946677 | 0.444587323 | | 2.222936613 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-08 - QA | 3/100 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-02-S-QA | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | nauplius | 7 | 33.33333333 | 233.3333333 | 2.00168E-05 | 0.000100084 | 0.004670595 | | 0.02352977 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-08 - QA | 1/10 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-02-S-QA | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 6 | 10 | 60 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | 0.302567601 | | 1.512838006 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-08 - QA | 1/10 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-02-S-QA | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | F | 86 | 10 | 860 | 0.007235588 | 0.036177938 | 6.222605373 | | 31.11302687 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-08 - QA | 1/10 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-02-S-QA | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | M | 31 | 10 | 310 | 0.005185998 | 0.025929991 | 1.607659421 | | 8.038297107 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-08 - QA | 1/10 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-02-S-QA | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 1 | 10 | 10 | 0.021219637 | 0.106098184 | 0.212196369 | | 1.060981843 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-08 - QA | 1/10 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-02-S-QA | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia sp. | F | 1 | 10 | 10 | 0.003999883 | 0.019999416 | 0.039998832 | | 0.199994162 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-08 - QA | 1/10 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-02-S-QA | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Holopedium gibberum | F | 20 | 10 | 200 | 0.002497062 | 0.012485309 | 0.499412353 | | 2.497061764 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-08 - QA | 1/10 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-02-S-QA | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Holopedium gibberum | F | 11 | 10 | 110 | 0.002497062 | 0.012485309 | 0.274676794 | | 1.37338397 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-08 - QA | 3/100 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-02-S-QA | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 157 | 33.33333333 | 5233.333333 | 0.001252192 | 0.012521918 | 6.553137267 | | 65.53137267 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-08 - QA | 3/100 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-02-S-QA | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Polyarthra sp. | n/a | 14 | 33.33333333 | 466.6666667 | 7.16125E-05 | 0.000716125 | 0.03419182 | | 0.34191822 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-08 - QA | 1/100 | 7/18/2015 | MAM-02-S-QA | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Synchaeta sp. | n/a | 1 | 100 | 100 | 0.009388446 | 0.093884464 | 0.938844638 | | 9.388446377 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-09 | 1 | | DUP-July-Amaruq | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Bosmina sp. | F | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0.008880563 | 0.044402816 | 0.017761126 | | 0.088805631 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-09 | 2/10 | | DUP-July-Amaruq | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 20 | 20 | 400 | 0.004802846 | 0.121691779 | 1.921138559 | | 48.6767118 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-09 | 3/100 | | DUP-July-Amaruq | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | nauplius | 34 | 33.33333333 | 1133.333333 | 0.000177853 | 0.000889266 | 0.201566905 | | 1.007834524 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-09 | 3/100 | | DUP-July-Amaruq | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 26 | 33.33333333 | 866.6666667 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | 0.126650809 | | 1.266508088 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-09 | 2/10 | | DUP-July-Amaruq | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 171 | 20 | 3420 | 0.001389335 | 0.006946677 | 4.75152701 | | 23.75763505 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-09 | 2/10 | | DUP-July-Amaruq | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | M | 5 | 20 | 100 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | 0.504279335 | | 2.521396677 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-09 | 3/100 | | DUP-July-Amaruq | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | nauplius | 9 | 33.33333333 | 300 | 2.00168E-05 | 0.000100084 | 0.006005051 | | 0.030025256 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-09 | 2/10 | | DUP-July-Amaruq | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 3 | 20 | 60 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | 0.302567601 | | 1.512838006 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-09 | 2/10 | | DUP-July-Amaruq | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 33 | 20 | 660 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | 3.328243613 | | 16.64121807 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-09 | 2/10 | | DUP-July-Amaruq | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | F | 28 | 20 | 560 | 0.007235588 | 0.036177938 | 4.05192908 | | 20.2596454 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-09 | 2/10 | | DUP-July-Amaruq | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | M | 32 | 20 | 640 | 0.005185998 | 0.025929991 | 3.319038806 | | 16.59519403 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-09 | 1 | | DUP-July-Amaruq | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia ambigua | F | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0.002148681 | 0.012892088 | 0.004297363 | | 0.025784177 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-09 | 1 | | DUP-July-Amaruq | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.021219637 | 0.106098184 | 0.021219637 | | 0.106098184 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-09 | 2/10 | | DUP-July-Amaruq | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Holopedium gibberum | F | 3 | 20 | 60 | 0.002497062 | 0.012485309 | 0.149823706 | | 0.749118529 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-09 | 2/10 | | DUP-July-Amaruq | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Holopedium gibberum | F | 6 | 20 | 120 | 0.002497062 | 0.012485309 | 0.299647412 | | 1.498237059 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-09 | 3/100 | | DUP-July-Amaruq | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 106 | 33.33333333 | 3533.333333 | 0.001252192 | 0.012521918 | 4.424411148 | | 44.24411148 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-09 | 3/100 | | DUP-July-Amaruq | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Keratella sp. | n/a | 1 | 33.33333333 | 33.33333333 | 0.000105538 | 0.001055381 | 0.003517938 | | 0.035179375 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-09 | 1 | | DUP-July-Amaruq | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Leptodora kindtii | F | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.041665665 | 0.208328325 | 0.041665665 | | 0.208328325 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-09 | 3/100 | | DUP-July-Amaruq | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Polyarthra sp. | n/a | 7 | 33.33333333 | 233.3333333 | 7.16125E-05 | 0.000716125 | 0.016709591 | | 0.167095911 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-09 | 3/100 | | DUP-July-Amaruq | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Synchaeta sp. | n/a | 5 | 33.33333333 | 166.6666667 | 0.009388446 | 0.093884464 | 1.564741063 | | 15.64741063 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-10 | 3/100 | 8/22/2015 | WTN-03-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | nauplius | 3 | 33.33333333 | 100 | 0.000177853 | 0.00889266 | 0.017785315 | | 0.088926576 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-10 | 3/100 | 8/22/2015 | WTN-03-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 134 | 33.33333333 | 4466.666667 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | 0.652738784 | | 6.527387838 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-10 | 2/100 | 8/22/2015 | WTN-03-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 3 | 50 | 150 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | 0.021920332 | | 0.219203323 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-10 | 2/10 | 8/22/2015 | WTN-03-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 98 | 5 | 490 | 0.001389335 | 0.006946677 | 0.680774338 | | 3.403871688 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-10 | 3/100 | 8/22/2015 | WTN-03-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | nauplius | 101 | 33.33333333 | 3366.666667 | 2.00168E-05 | 0.000100084 | 0.067390019 | | 0.336950095 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-10 | 2/10 | 8/22/2015 | WTN-03-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 31 | 5 | 155 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | 0.78163297 | | 3.908164849 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-10 | 2/10 | 8/22/2015 | WTN-03-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | F | 23 | 5 | 115 | 0.007235588 | 0.036177938 | 0.832092579 | | 4.160462895 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-10 | 2/10 | 8/22/2015 | WTN-03-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | M | 2 | 5 | 10 | 0.005185998 | 0.025929991 | 0.051859981 | | 0.259299907 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-10 | 2/10 | 8/22/2015 | WTN-03-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 4 | 5 | 20 | 0.021219637 | 0.106098184 | 0.424392737 | | 2.121963685 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-10 | 2/10 | 8/22/2015 | WTN-03-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Heterocope septentrionalis | F | 2 | 5 | 10 | 0.094287498 | 0.471437491 | 0.942874982 | | 4.714374911 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-10 | 2/10 | 8/22/2015 | WTN-03-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Heterocope septentrionalis | M | 3 | 5 | 15 | 0.091438074 | 0.457190372 | 1.371571116 | | 6.857855578 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-10 | 2/10 | 8/22/2015 | WTN-03-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Holopedium gibberum | F | 8 | 5 | 40 | 0.002497062 | 0.012485309 | 0.099882471 | | 0.499412353 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-10 | 3/100 | 8/22/2015 | WTN-03-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 170 | 33.33333333 | 5666.666667 | 0.001252192 | 0.012521918 | 7.095753728 | | 70.95753728 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-10 | 2/10 | 8/22/2015 | WTN-03-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 30 | 5 | 150 | 0.015622034 | 0.471437491 | 2.343305172 | | 70.71562366 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-10 | 2/10 | 8/22/2015 | WTN-03-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | M | 24 | 5 | 120 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | 1.603857788 | | 54.86284462 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-10 | 2/10 | 8/22/2015 | WTN-03-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | V | 3 | 5 | 15 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | 0.200482223 | | 6.85785557 |

Zooplankton raw count data for abundance calculations and biomass calculations, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| Client | Project | Year | Biologica # | Split | Date | Client ID | Fraction | Major Group | Groupcode | Family | Taxon | Stage | Raw Abundance | Split Multiplier | Total Abundance | Mean DW Biomass_mg | Mean WW Biomass_mg | Biomass assumptions | Total DW Biomass_mg | Total WW Biomass _mg |
|---------|---------|------|-------------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------|----------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-11 | 3/100 | 8/22/2015 | WTN-04-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 163 | 33.33333333 | 5433.333333 | 0.001252192 | 0.012521918 | | 6.803575633 | 68.03575633 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-11 | 1/100 | 8/22/2015 | WTN-04-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Keratella sp. | n/a | 1 | 100 | 100 | 0.000105538 | 0.001055381 | | 0.010553813 | 0.105538125 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-11 | 3/10 | 8/22/2015 | WTN-04-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 28 | 3.333333333 | 93.33333333 | 0.015622034 | 0.471437491 | | 1.458056552 | 44.0008325 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-11 | 3/10 | 8/22/2015 | WTN-04-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | M | 10 | 3.333333333 | 33.33333333 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | | 0.445516052 | 15.23967906 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-11 | 3/10 | 8/22/2015 | WTN-04-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | V | 2 | 3.333333333 | 6.666666667 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | | 0.08910321 | 3.047935812 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-11 | 3/100 | 8/22/2015 | WTN-04-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Polyarthra sp. | n/a | 9 | 33.33333333 | 300 | 7.16125E-05 | 0.000716125 | | 0.02148376 | 0.2148376 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-12 | 1/100 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-05-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Asplanchna sp. | n/a | 1 | 100 | 100 | 7.80401E-05 | 0.002001028 | | 0.007804008 | 0.20010276 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-12 | 3/100 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-05-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | nauplius | 7 | 33.33333333 | 233.3333333 | 0.000177853 | 0.000889266 | | 0.041499069 | 0.207495343 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-12 | 3/100 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-05-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 56 | 33.33333333 | 1866.666667 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | | 0.272786357 | 2.727863574 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-12 | 1/2 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-05-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 142 | 2 | 284 | 0.001389335 | 0.006946677 | | 0.394571249 | 1.972856244 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-12 | 3/100 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-05-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | nauplius | 34 | 33.33333333 | 1133.333333 | 2.00168E-05 | 0.000100084 | | 0.022685749 | 0.113428745 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-12 | 1/2 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-05-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 31 | 2 | 62 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | | 0.312653188 | 1.563265939 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-12 | 1/2 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-05-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | F | 38 | 2 | 76 | 0.007235588 | 0.036177938 | | 0.549904661 | 2.749523304 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-12 | 1/2 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-05-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | M | 41 | 2 | 82 | 0.005185998 | 0.025929991 | | 0.425251847 | 2.126259235 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-12 | 1/2 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-05-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia sp. | F | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0.003999883 | 0.019999416 | | 0.015999533 | 0.079997665 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-12 | 1/2 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-05-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 4 | 2 | 8 | 0.006289189 | 0.031445943 | | 0.050313509 | 0.251567547 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-12 | 1/2 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-05-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Diacyclops thomasi | M | 7 | 2 | 14 | 0.004170636 | 0.020853182 | | 0.05838891 | 0.291944551 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-12 | 3/100 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-05-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 105 | 33.33333333 | 3500 | 0.001252192 | 0.012521918 | | 4.38267142 | 43.8267142 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-12 | 1/2 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-05-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 8 | 2 | 16 | 0.015622034 | 0.471437491 | | 0.249952552 | 7.542999858 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-12 | 1/2 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-05-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | M | 5 | 2 | 10 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | | 0.133654816 | 4.571903718 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-12 | 2/100 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-05-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Polyarthra sp. | n/a | 3 | 50 | 150 | 7.16125E-05 | 0.000716125 | | 0.01074188 | 0.1074188 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-13 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-06-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 3 | 5 | 15 | 0.004802846 | 0.121691779 | | 0.072042696 | 1.825376692 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-13 | 3/100 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-06-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | nauplius | 15 | 33.33333333 | 500 | 0.000177853 | 0.000889266 | | 0.088926576 | 0.444632878 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-13 | 3/100 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-06-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | nauplius | 3 | 33.33333333 | 100 | 0.000177853 | 0.000889266 | | 0.017785315 | 0.088926576 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-13 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-06-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | V | 6 | 5 | 30 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | | 0.400964447 | 13.71571116 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-13 | 3/100 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-06-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 44 | 33.33333333 | 1466.666667 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | | 0.214332138 | 2.14332138 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-13 | 3/100 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-06-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 84 | 33.33333333 | 2800 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | | 0.4091795361 | 4.091795361 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-13 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-06-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 103 | 5 | 515 | 0.001389335 | 0.006946677 | | 0.715507722 | 3.577538611 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-13 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-06-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 105 | 5 | 525 | 0.001389335 | 0.006946677 | | 0.729401076 | 3.64700538 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-13 | 3/100 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-06-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | nauplius | 52 | 33.33333333 | 1733.333333 | 2.00168E-05 | 0.000100084 | | 0.034695851 | 0.173479257 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-13 | 3/100 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-06-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | nauplius | 93 | 33.33333333 | 3100 | 2.00168E-05 | 0.000100084 | | 0.062052196 | 0.310260978 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-13 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-06-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 60 | 5 | 300 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | | 1.512838006 | 7.56419003 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-13 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-06-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 36 | 5 | 180 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | | 0.907702804 | 4.538514018 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-13 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-06-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | F | 85 | 5 | 425 | 0.007235588 | 0.036177938 | | 3.075124748 | 15.37562374 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-13 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-06-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15 | 5 | 75 | 0.007235588 | 0.036177938 | | 0.542669073 | 2.713345366 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-13 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-06-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | M | 125 | 5 | 625 | 0.005185998 | 0.025929991 | | 3.241248834 | 16.20624417 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-13 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-06-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia sp. | F | 2 | 5 | 10 | 0.003999883 | 0.019999416 | | 0.0199994162 | 0.099994162 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-13 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-06-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 9 | 5 | 45 | 0.006289189 | 0.031445943 | | 0.283013491 | 1.415067454 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-13 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-06-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Diacyclops thomasi | M | 12 | 5 | 60 | 0.004170636 | 0.020853182 | | 0.250238186 | 1.251190931 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-13 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-06-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Hetercope septentrionalis | F | 4 | 5 | 20 | 0.094287498 | 0.471437491 | | 1.885749964 | 9.428749822 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-13 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-06-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Hetercope septentrionalis | F | 3 | 5 | 15 | 0.094287498 | 0.471437491 | | 1.414312473 | 7.071562366 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-13 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-06-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Hetercope septentrionalis | M | 7 | 5 | 35 | 0.091438074 | 0.457190372 | | 3.200332603 | 16.00166301 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-13 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-06-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Hetercope septentrionalis | M | 4 | 5 | 20 | 0.091438074 | 0.457190372 | | 1.828761487 | 9.143807437 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-13 | 3/100 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-06-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 134 | 33.33333333 | 4466.666667 | 0.001252192 | 0.012521918 | | 5.593123527 | 55.93123527 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-13 | 3/100 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-06-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 284 | 33.33333333 | 9466.666667 | 0.001252192 | 0.012521918 | | 11.8540827 | 118.540827 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-13 | 1/100 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-06-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Keratella sp. | n/a | 2 | 100 | 200 | 0.000105538 | 0.001055381 | | 0.021107625 | 0.21107625 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-13 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-06-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 27 | 5 | 135 | 0.015622034 | 0.471437491 | | 2.108974655 | 63.6440613 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-13 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-06-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 23 | 5 | 115 | 0.015622034 | 0.471437491 | | 1.796533965 | 54.21531148 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-13 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-06-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | M | 9 | 5 | 45 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | | 0.60144667 | 20.57356673 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-13 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-06-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | M | 30 | 5 | 150 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | | 2.004822235 | 68.57855578 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-13 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-06-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | V | 1 | 5 | 5 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | | 0.066827408 | 2.285951859 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-13 | 3/100 | 9/18/2015 | WTN-06-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Polyarthra sp. | n/a | 6 | 33.33333333 | 200 | 7.16125E-05 | 0.000716125 | | 0.014322507 | 0.143225066 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-14 | 2/10 | 8/22/2015 | WTS-03-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 3 | 5 | 15 | 0.004802846 | 0.121691779 | | 0.072042696 | 1.825376692 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-14 | 3/100 | 8/22/2015 | WTS-03-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | nauplius | 3 | 33.33333333 | 100 | 0.000177853 | 0.000889266 | | 0.017785315 | 0.088926576 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-14 | 2/10 | 8/22/2015 | WTS-03-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | V | 6 | 5 | 30 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | | 0.400964447 | 13.71571116 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-14 | 3/100 | 8/22/2015 | WTS-03-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 84 | 33.33333333 | 2800 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | | 0.409179536 | 4.091795361 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-14 | 2/10 | 8/22/2015 | WTS-03-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 105 | 5 | 525 | 0.001389335 | 0.006946677 | | 0.729401076 | 3.64700538 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-14 | 3/100 | 8/22/2015 | WTS-03-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | nauplius | 93 | 33.33333333 | 3100 | 2.00168E-05 | 0.000100084 | | 0.062052196 | 0.310260978 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-14 | 2/10 | 8/22/2015 | WTS-0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Zooplankton raw count data for abundance calculations and biomass calculations, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| Client | Project | Year | Biologica # | Split | Date | Client ID | Fraction | Major Group | Groupcode | Family | Taxon | Stage | Raw Abundance | Split Multiplier | Total Abundance | Mean DW Biomass_mg | Mean WW Biomass_mg | Biomass assumptions | Total DW Biomass_mg | Total WW Biomass _mg |
|---------|---------|------|-------------|-------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------|----------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-15 | 3/100 | 8/21/2015 | WTS-04-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | nauplius | 51 | 33.33333333 | 1700 | 2.00168E-05 | 0.000100084 | | 0.034028623 | 0.170143117 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-15 | 2/10 | 8/21/2015 | WTS-04-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 26 | 5 | 130 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | | 0.655563136 | 3.27781568 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-15 | 2/10 | 8/21/2015 | WTS-04-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | F | 10 | 5 | 50 | 0.007235588 | 0.0361779382 | | 1.808896911 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-15 | 2/10 | 8/21/2015 | WTS-04-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | M | 1 | 5 | 5 | 0.005185998 | 0.025929991 | | 0.025929991 | 0.129649953 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-15 | 2/10 | 8/21/2015 | WTS-04-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 1 | 5 | 5 | 0.021219637 | 0.106098184 | | 0.106098184 | 0.530490921 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-15 | 2/10 | 8/21/2015 | WTS-04-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Diacyclops thomasi | M | 1 | 5 | 5 | 0.004170636 | 0.020853182 | | 0.020853182 | 0.104265911 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-15 | 2/10 | 8/21/2015 | WTS-04-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Hetercope septentrionalis | F | 5 | 5 | 25 | 0.094287498 | 0.471437491 | | 2.357187455 | 11.78593728 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-15 | 3/100 | 8/21/2015 | WTS-04-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 210 | 33.33333333 | 7000 | 0.001252192 | 0.012521918 | | 8.765342841 | 87.65342841 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-15 | 2/10 | 8/21/2015 | WTS-04-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 27 | 5 | 135 | 0.015622034 | 0.471437491 | | 2.108974655 | 63.6440613 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-15 | 2/10 | 8/21/2015 | WTS-04-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | M | 29 | 5 | 145 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | | 1.937994827 | 66.29260392 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-15 | 2/100 | 8/21/2015 | WTS-04-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Polyarthra sp. | n/a | 2 | 50 | 100 | 7.16125E-05 | 0.000716125 | | 0.007161253 | 0.071612533 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16 | 3/100 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | nauplius | 24 | 33.33333333 | 800 | 0.000177853 | 0.000889266 | | 0.142282521 | 0.711412605 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | V | 3 | 5 | 15 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | | 6.857855578 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16 | 3/100 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 9 | 33.33333333 | 300 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | | 0.043840665 | 0.438406646 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 84 | 5 | 420 | 0.001389335 | 0.006946677 | | 0.583520861 | 2.917604304 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16 | 3/100 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | nauplius | 40 | 33.33333333 | 1333.333333 | 2.00168E-05 | 0.000100084 | | 0.026689116 | 0.133445582 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 22 | 5 | 110 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | | 0.554707269 | 2.773536344 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | F | 50 | 5 | 250 | 0.007235588 | 0.036177938 | | 1.808896911 | 9.044484554 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | M | 44 | 5 | 220 | 0.005185998 | 0.025929991 | | 1.140919589 | 5.704597947 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 2 | 5 | 10 | 0.021219637 | 0.106098184 | | 0.212196369 | 1.060981843 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia sp. | F | 1 | 5 | 5 | 0.003999883 | 0.019999416 | | 0.019999416 | 0.099997081 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 6 | 5 | 30 | 0.006289189 | 0.031445943 | | 0.18867566 | 0.943378302 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Diacyclops thomasi | M | 1 | 5 | 5 | 0.004170636 | 0.020853182 | | 0.020853182 | 0.104265911 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Hetercope septentrionalis | F | 2 | 5 | 10 | 0.094287498 | 0.471437491 | | 0.942874982 | 4.714374911 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Hetercope septentrionalis | M | 1 | 5 | 5 | 0.091438074 | 0.457190372 | | 0.457190372 | 2.285951859 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16 | 3/100 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 97 | 33.33333333 | 3233.333333 | 0.001252192 | 0.012521918 | | 4.048753598 | 40.48753598 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16 | 3/100 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Keratella sp. | n/a | 3 | 33.33333333 | 100 | 0.000105538 | 0.001055381 | | 0.010553812 | 0.105538125 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 10 | 5 | 50 | 0.015622034 | 0.471437491 | | 0.781101724 | 23.57187455 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16 | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | M | 5 | 5 | 25 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | | 0.334137039 | 11.4297593 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16 | 3/100 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Polyarthra sp. | n/a | 4 | 33.33333333 | 133.3333333 | 7.16125E-05 | 0.000716125 | | 0.009548338 | 0.095483378 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16-QA | 3/100 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S-QA | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | nauplius | 24 | 33.33333333 | 800 | 0.000177853 | 0.000889266 | | 0.142282521 | 0.711412605 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16-QA | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S-QA | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | V | 1 | 5 | 5 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | | 0.066827408 | 2.285951859 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16-QA | 3/100 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S-QA | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 46 | 33.33333333 | 200 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | | 0.02922711 | 0.292271097 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16-QA | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S-QA | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | F | 6 | 5 | 230 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | | 1.159842471 | 5.799212356 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16-QA | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S-QA | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | M | 38 | 5 | 190 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | | 0.958130737 | 4.790653685 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16-QA | 3/100 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S-QA | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | nauplius | 43 | 33.33333333 | 1433.333333 | 2.00168E-05 | 0.000100084 | | 0.0286908 | 0.143454001 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16-QA | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S-QA | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 1 | 5 | 5 | 0.021219637 | 0.106098184 | | 0.106098184 | 0.530490921 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16-QA | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S-QA | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia sp. | F | 1 | 5 | 5 | 0.003999883 | 0.019999416 | | 0.019999416 | 0.099997081 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16-QA | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S-QA | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 5 | 5 | 25 | 0.006289189 | 0.031445943 | | 0.157229717 | 0.786148585 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16-QA | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S-QA | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Diacyclops thomasi | I-IV | 86 | 5 | 430 | 0.001389335 | 0.006946677 | | 0.597414215 | 2.987071074 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16-QA | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S-QA | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Diacyclops thomasi | M | 3 | 5 | 15 | 0.004170636 | 0.020853182 | | 0.062559547 | 0.312797733 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16-QA | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S-QA | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Diacyclops thomasi | V | 17 | 5 | 85 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | | 0.428637435 | 2.143187175 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16-QA | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S-QA | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Hetercope septentrionalis | F | 1 | 5 | 5 | 0.094287498 | 0.471437491 | | 0.471437491 | 2.357187455 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16-QA | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S-QA | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Hetercope septentrionalis | M | 3 | 5 | 15 | 0.091438074 | 0.457190372 | | 1.371571116 | 6.857855578 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16-QA | 3/100 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S-QA | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 125 | 33.33333333 | 4166.666667 | 0.001252192 | 0.012521918 | | 5.217465977 | 52.17465977 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16-QA | 3/100 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S-QA | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Keratella sp. | n/a | 2 | 33.33333333 | 66.66666667 | 0.000105538 | 0.001055381 | | 0.007035875 | 0.07035875 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16-QA | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S-QA | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 7 | 5 | 35 | 0.015622034 | 0.471437491 | | 0.546771207 | 16.50031219 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16-QA | 2/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S-QA | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | M | 8 | 5 | 40 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | | 0.534619263 | 18.28761487 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-16-QA | 3/100 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-05-S-QA | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Polyarthra sp. | n/a | 3 | 33.33333333 | 100 | 7.16125E-05 | 0.000716125 | | 0.007161253 | 0.071612533 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-17 | 3/100 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-06-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | nauplius | 18 | 33.33333333 | 600 | 0.000177853 | 0.000889266 | | 0.106711891 | 0.533559454 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-17 | 3/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-06-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | V | 4 | 3.333333333 | 13.33333333 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | | 0.178206421 | 6.095871625 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-17 | 3/100 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-06-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 14 | 33.33333333 | 466.6666667 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | | 0.068196589 | 0.681965894 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-17 | 3/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-06-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | F | 9 | 3.333333333 | 30 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | | 0.151283801 | 0.756419003 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-17 | 3/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-06-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 100 | 3.333333333 | 333.3333333 | 0.001389335 | 0.006946677 | | 0.463111794 | 2.315558972 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-17 | 3/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-06-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | M | 5 | 3.333333333 | 16.66666667 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | | 0.084046556 | 0.420232779 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-17 | 3/100 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-06-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | nauplius | 25 | 33.33333333 | 833.3333333 | 2.00168E-05 | 0.000100084 | | 0.016680698 | 0.083403489 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-17 | 3/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-06-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 42 | 3.333333333 | 140 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | | 0.705991069 | 3.529955347 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-17 | 3/10 | 9/18/2015 | WTS-06-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | F | 55 | 3.333333333 | 183.3333333 | 0.007235588 | 0.036177938 | | 1.326524401 | 6.632622006 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Zooplankton raw count data for abundance calculations and biomass calculations, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| Client | Project | Year | Biologica # | Split | Date | Client ID | Fraction | Major Group | Groupcode | Family | Taxon | Stage | Raw Abundance | Split Multiplier | Total Abundance | Mean DW Biomass_mg | Mean WW Biomass_mg | Biomass assumptions | Total DW Biomass_mg | Total WW Biomass _mg |
|---------|---------|------|-------------|-------|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------|----------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-18 | 2/100 | 8/23/2015 | NEM-03-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 2 | 50 | 100 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | 0.014613555 | | 0.146135549 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-18 | 1/10 | 8/23/2015 | NEM-03-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 160 | 10 | 1600 | 0.001389335 | 0.006946677 | 0.006946613 | 2.222936613 | 11.11468306 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-18 | 3/100 | 8/23/2015 | NEM-03-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | nauplius | 140 | 33.33333333 | 4666.666667 | 2.00168E-05 | 0.000100084 | 0.093411907 | 0.467059537 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-18 | 1/100 | 8/23/2015 | NEM-03-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 6 | 10 | 60 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | 0.302567601 | 1.512838006 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-18 | 1/10 | 8/23/2015 | NEM-03-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | F | 9 | 10 | 90 | 0.007235588 | 0.036177938 | 0.651202888 | 3.25601444 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-18 | 1/10 | 8/23/2015 | NEM-03-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 3 | 10 | 30 | 0.021219637 | 0.106098184 | 0.636589106 | 3.182945528 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-18 | 3/100 | 8/23/2015 | NEM-03-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 101 | 33.33333333 | 3366.666667 | 0.001252192 | 0.012521918 | 4.215712509 | 42.15712509 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-18 | 1/10 | 8/23/2015 | NEM-03-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 53 | 10 | 530 | 0.015622034 | 0.471437491 | 8.279678275 | 249.8618703 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-18 | 1/10 | 8/23/2015 | NEM-03-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | M | 76 | 10 | 760 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | 10.15776599 | 347.4646826 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-19 | 1/10 | 8/23/2015 | NEM-04-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 53 | 10 | 530 | 0.004802846 | 0.121691779 | 2.54550859 | 64.49664313 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-19 | 1/100 | 8/23/2015 | NEM-04-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | nauplius | 1 | 100 | 100 | 0.000177853 | 0.000889266 | 0.017785315 | 0.088926576 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-19 | 1/10 | 8/23/2015 | NEM-04-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | V | 24 | 10 | 240 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | 3.207715575 | 109.7256892 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-19 | 3/100 | 8/23/2015 | NEM-04-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 19 | 33.33333333 | 633.3333333 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | 0.092552514 | 0.925525141 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-19 | 1/10 | 8/23/2015 | NEM-04-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 155 | 10 | 1550 | 0.001389335 | 0.006946677 | 2.153469844 | 10.76734922 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-19 | 3/100 | 8/23/2015 | NEM-04-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | nauplius | 171 | 33.33333333 | 5700 | 2.00168E-05 | 0.000100084 | 0.114095973 | 0.570479864 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-19 | 1/10 | 8/23/2015 | NEM-04-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 6 | 10 | 60 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | 0.302567601 | 1.512838006 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-19 | 1/10 | 8/23/2015 | NEM-04-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | F | 6 | 10 | 60 | 0.007235588 | 0.036177938 | 0.434135259 | 2.170676293 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-19 | 1/10 | 8/23/2015 | NEM-04-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | M | 1 | 10 | 10 | 0.005185998 | 0.025929991 | 0.051859981 | 0.259299907 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-19 | 1/10 | 8/23/2015 | NEM-04-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Hetercope septentrionalis | F | 1 | 10 | 10 | 0.094287498 | 0.471437491 | 0.942874982 | 4.714374911 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-19 | 3/100 | 8/23/2015 | NEM-04-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 95 | 33.33333333 | 3166.666667 | 0.001252192 | 0.012521918 | 3.965274142 | 39.65274142 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-19 | 1/10 | 8/23/2015 | NEM-04-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 45 | 10 | 450 | 0.015622034 | 0.471437491 | 7.029915516 | 212.146871 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-19 | 1/10 | 8/23/2015 | NEM-04-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | M | 47 | 10 | 470 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | 6.281776335 | 214.8794748 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-20 | Whole | 9/19/2015 | NEM-05-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Bosmina sp. | F | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.008880563 | 0.044402816 | 0.008880563 | 0.044402816 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-20 | 3/100 | 9/19/2015 | NEM-05-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | nauplius | 13 | 33.33333333 | 433.3333333 | 0.000177853 | 0.000889266 | 0.077069699 | 0.385348494 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-20 | 3/100 | 9/19/2015 | NEM-05-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 3 | 33.33333333 | 100 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | 0.014613555 | 0.146135549 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-20 | 1/10 | 9/19/2015 | NEM-05-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 115 | 10 | 1150 | 0.001389335 | 0.006946677 | 1.59773569 | 7.988678452 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-20 | 3/100 | 9/19/2015 | NEM-05-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | nauplius | 162 | 33.33333333 | 5400 | 2.00168E-05 | 0.000100084 | 0.108090922 | 0.540454608 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-20 | 1/10 | 9/19/2015 | NEM-05-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 11 | 10 | 110 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | 0.554707269 | 2.773536344 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-20 | 1/10 | 9/19/2015 | NEM-05-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | F | 2 | 10 | 20 | 0.007235588 | 0.036177938 | 0.144711753 | 0.723558764 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-20 | Whole | 9/19/2015 | NEM-05-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0.021219637 | 0.106098184 | 0.042439274 | 0.212196369 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-20 | Whole | 9/19/2015 | NEM-05-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.021219637 | 0.106098184 | 0.021219637 | 0.106098184 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-20 | 1/10 | 9/19/2015 | NEM-05-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Hetercope septentrionalis | F | 1 | 10 | 10 | 0.094287498 | 0.471437491 | 0.942874982 | 4.714374911 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-20 | Whole | 9/19/2015 | NEM-05-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Holopedium gibberum | F | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.002497062 | 0.012485309 | 0.002497062 | 0.012485309 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-20 | 3/100 | 9/19/2015 | NEM-05-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 99 | 33.33333333 | 3300 | 0.001252192 | 0.012521918 | 4.132233053 | 41.32233053 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-20 | 2/100 | 9/19/2015 | NEM-05-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Keratella sp. | n/a | 3 | 50 | 150 | 0.000105538 | 0.001055381 | 0.015830719 | 0.158307188 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-20 | 1/10 | 9/19/2015 | NEM-05-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 95 | 10 | 950 | 0.015622034 | 0.471437491 | 14.84093276 | 447.8656165 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-20 | 1/10 | 9/19/2015 | NEM-05-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | M | 71 | 10 | 710 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | 9.48949191 | 324.605164 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-20 | 2/100 | 9/19/2015 | NEM-05-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Polyarthra sp. | n/a | 2 | 50 | 100 | 7.16125E-05 | 0.000716125 | 0.007161253 | 0.071612533 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-21 | 2/10 | 9/19/2015 | NEM-06-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Bosmina sp. | F | 2 | 5 | 10 | 0.008880563 | 0.044402816 | 0.088805631 | 0.444028157 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-21 | 3/100 | 9/19/2015 | NEM-06-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | nauplius | 20 | 33.33333333 | 666.6666667 | 0.000177853 | 0.000889266 | 0.118568768 | 0.592843838 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-21 | 3/100 | 9/19/2015 | NEM-06-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 3 | 33.33333333 | 100 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | 0.014613555 | 0.146135549 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-21 | 2/10 | 9/19/2015 | NEM-06-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 102 | 5 | 510 | 0.001389335 | 0.006946677 | 0.708561045 | 3.542805227 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-21 | 3/100 | 9/19/2015 | NEM-06-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | nauplius | 122 | 33.33333333 | 4066.666667 | 2.00168E-05 | 0.000100084 | 0.081401805 | 0.407009025 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-21 | 2/10 | 9/19/2015 | NEM-06-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 21 | 5 | 105 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | 0.529493302 | 2.64746651 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-21 | 2/10 | 9/19/2015 | NEM-06-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | F | 3 | 5 | 15 | 0.007235588 | 0.036177938 | 0.108533815 | 0.542669073 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-21 | 2/10 | 9/19/2015 | NEM-06-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Hetercope septentrionalis | F | 3 | 5 | 15 | 0.094287498 | 0.471437491 | 1.414312473 | 7.071562366 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-21 | 3/100 | 9/19/2015 | NEM-06-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 123 | 33.33333333 | 4100 | 0.001252192 | 0.012521918 | 5.133986521 | 51.33986521 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-21 | 3/100 | 9/19/2015 | NEM-06-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Keratella sp. | n/a | 4 | 33.33333333 | 133.3333333 | 0.000105538 | 0.001055381 | 0.01407175 | 0.1407175 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-21 | 2/10 | 9/19/2015 | NEM-06-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 90 | 5 | 450 | 0.015622034 | 0.471437491 | 7.029915516 | 212.146871 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-21 | 2/10 | 9/19/2015 | NEM-06-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | M | 107 | 5 | 535 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | 7.150532636 | 244.5968489 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-22 | 1/100 | 8/24/2015 | MAM-03-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Asplanchna sp. | n/a | 1 | 100 | 100 | 7.80401E-05 | 0.002001028 | 0.007804008 | 0.20010276 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-22 | 3/100 | 8/24/2015 | MAM-03-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Bosmina sp. | F | 1 | 33.33333333 | 33.33333333 | 0.008880563 | 0.044402816 | 0.296018771 | 1.480093856 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-22 | 3/100 | 8/24/2015 | MAM-03-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | nauplius | 26 | 33.33333333 | 866.6666667 | 0.000177853 | 0.000889266 | 0.154139398 | 0.770696989 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-22 | 3/100 | 8/24/2015 | MAM-03-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 87 | 33.33333333 | 2900 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | 0.423793091 | 4.23793091 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-22 | 3/100 | 8/24/2015 | MAM-03-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 4 | 33.33333333 | 133.3333333 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | 0.01948474 | 0.194847398 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-22 | 3/100 | 8/24/2015 | MAM-03-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 105 | 33.33333333 | 3500 | 0.001389335 | 0.006946677 | 4.862673841 | 24.3133692 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-22 | 3/100 | 8/24/2015 | MAM-03-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | nauplius | 61 | 33.33333333 | 2033.333333 | 2.00168E-05 | 0.000100084 | 0.040700903 | 0.203504513 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-22 | 3/100 | 8/24/2015 | MAM-03-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 23 | 33.33333333 | 766.6666667 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | 3.866141571 | 19.33070785 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-22 | 3/100 | 8/24/2015</ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Zooplankton raw count data for abundance calculations and biomass calculations, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| Client | Project | Year | Biologica # | Split | Date | Client ID | Fraction | Major Group | Groupcode | Family | Taxon | Stage | Raw Abundance | Split Multiplier | Total Abundance | Mean DW Biomass_mg | Mean WW Biomass_mg | Biomass assumptions | Total DW Biomass_mg | Total WW Biomass _mg |
|---------|---------|------|-------------|-------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------|----------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-23 | 3/100 | 8/24/2015 | MAM-04-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 47 | 33.33333333 | 1566.666667 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | 0.228945693 | 2.289456928 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-23 | 1/100 | 8/24/2015 | MAM-04-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 1 | 100 | 100 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | 0.014613555 | 0.146135549 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-23 | Whole | 8/24/2015 | MAM-04-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 145 | 1 | 145 | 0.001389335 | 0.006946677 | 0.201453631 | 1.007268153 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-23 | 3/100 | 8/24/2015 | MAM-04-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | nauplius | 74 | 33.33333333 | 2466.666667 | 2.00168E-05 | 0.000100084 | 0.049374865 | 0.246874327 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-23 | Whole | 8/24/2015 | MAM-04-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 18 | 1 | 18 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | 0.09077028 | 0.453851402 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-23 | Whole | 8/24/2015 | MAM-04-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | F | 12 | 1 | 12 | 0.007235588 | 0.036177938 | 0.086827052 | 0.434135259 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-23 | Whole | 8/24/2015 | MAM-04-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | M | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.005185998 | 0.025929991 | 0.005185998 | 0.025929991 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-23 | Whole | 8/24/2015 | MAM-04-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.021219637 | 0.106098184 | 0.021219637 | 0.106098184 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-23 | Whole | 8/24/2015 | MAM-04-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Heterocope septentrionalis | F | 91 | 1 | 91 | 0.094287498 | 0.471437491 | 8.580162338 | 42.90081169 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-23 | Whole | 8/24/2015 | MAM-04-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Heterocope septentrionalis | M | 46 | 1 | 46 | 0.091438074 | 0.457190372 | 4.206151421 | 21.0307571 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-23 | 3/100 | 8/24/2015 | MAM-04-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 112 | 33.33333333 | 3733.333333 | 0.001252192 | 0.012521918 | 4.674849515 | 46.74849515 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-23 | 2/100 | 8/24/2015 | MAM-04-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Keratella sp. | n/a | 2 | 50 | 100 | 0.000105538 | 0.001055381 | 0.0105538125 | 0.105538125 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-23 | Whole | 8/24/2015 | MAM-04-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 5 | 1 | 5 | 0.015622034 | 0.471437491 | 0.078110172 | 2.357187455 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-23 | Whole | 8/24/2015 | MAM-04-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | M | 4 | 1 | 4 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | 0.053461926 | 1.828761487 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-23 | Whole | 8/24/2015 | MAM-04-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | V | 4 | 1 | 4 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | 0.053461926 | 1.828761487 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-23 | Whole | 8/24/2015 | MAM-04-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Microcyclops sp. | F | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.000961953 | 0.004809763 | 0.000961953 | 0.004809763 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24 | 3/10 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Bosmina sp. | F | 1 | 3.333333333 | 3.333333333 | 0.008880563 | 0.044402816 | 0.029601877 | 0.148009386 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24 | 3/100 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | nauplius | 11 | 33.33333333 | 366.6666667 | 0.000177853 | 0.000889266 | 0.065212822 | 0.326064111 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24 | 3/100 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 7 | 33.33333333 | 233.3333333 | 0.000146136 | 0.004098295 | 0.340982947 | 0.340982947 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24 | 1/100 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 1 | 100 | 100 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | 0.014613555 | 0.146135549 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24 | 3/10 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 119 | 3.333333333 | 396.6666667 | 0.001389335 | 0.006946677 | 0.551103035 | 2.755515176 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24 | 3/100 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | nauplius | 63 | 33.33333333 | 2100 | 2.00168E-05 | 0.000100084 | 0.042035358 | 0.210176792 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24 | 3/10 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 11 | 3.333333333 | 36.66666667 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | 0.184902423 | 0.924512115 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24 | 3/10 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | F | 34 | 3.333333333 | 113.3333333 | 0.007235588 | 0.036177938 | 0.820033266 | 4.100166331 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24 | 3/10 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | M | 32 | 3.333333333 | 106.6666667 | 0.005185998 | 0.025929991 | 0.553173134 | 2.765865671 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24 | 3/10 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia sp. | F | 1 | 3.333333333 | 3.333333333 | 0.003999883 | 0.019999416 | 0.013332944 | 0.066664721 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24 | 3/10 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 2 | 3.333333333 | 6.666666667 | 0.006289189 | 0.031445943 | 0.041927925 | 0.209639623 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24 | 3/10 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Diacyclops thomasi | M | 2 | 3.333333333 | 6.666666667 | 0.004170636 | 0.020853182 | 0.027804243 | 0.139021215 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24 | 3/10 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Heterocope septentrionalis | F | 2 | 3.333333333 | 6.666666667 | 0.094287498 | 0.471437491 | 0.628583321 | 3.142916607 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24 | 3/10 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Heterocope septentrionalis | M | 3 | 3.333333333 | 10 | 0.091438074 | 0.457190372 | 0.914380744 | 4.571903718 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24 | 3/100 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 107 | 33.33333333 | 3566.666667 | 0.001252192 | 0.012521918 | 4.466150876 | 44.66150876 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24 | 1/100 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Keratella sp. | n/a | 1 | 100 | 100 | 0.000105538 | 0.001055381 | 0.0105538125 | 0.105538125 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24 | 3/10 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 45 | 3.333333333 | 150 | 0.015622034 | 0.471437491 | 2.343305172 | 70.71562366 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24 | 3/10 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | M | 6 | 3.333333333 | 20 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | 0.267309631 | 9.143807437 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24-QA | 3/10 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S-QA | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Bosmina sp. | F | 1 | 3.333333333 | 3.333333333 | 0.008880563 | 0.044402816 | 0.029601877 | 0.148009386 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24-QA | 3/10 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S-QA | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 2 | 3.333333333 | 6.666666667 | 0.004802846 | 0.121691779 | 0.032018976 | 0.81127853 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24-QA | 3/100 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S-QA | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | nauplius | 17 | 33.33333333 | 566.6666667 | 0.000177853 | 0.000889266 | 0.100783452 | 0.503917262 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24-QA | 3/10 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S-QA | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | V | 1 | 3.333333333 | 3.333333333 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | 0.044551605 | 1.523967906 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24-QA | 3/100 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S-QA | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 13 | 33.33333333 | 433.3333333 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | 0.063325404 | 0.633254044 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24-QA | 3/10 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S-QA | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 103 | 3.333333333 | 343.3333333 | 0.001389335 | 0.006946677 | 0.477005148 | 2.385025741 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24-QA | 3/100 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S-QA | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | nauplius | 62 | 33.33333333 | 2066.666667 | 2.00168E-05 | 0.000100084 | 0.04136813 | 0.206840652 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24-QA | 3/10 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S-QA | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 13 | 3.333333333 | 43.33333333 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | 0.218521045 | 1.092605227 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24-QA | 3/10 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S-QA | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | F | 32 | 3.333333333 | 106.6666667 | 0.007235588 | 0.036177938 | 0.771796015 | 3.858980076 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24-QA | 3/10 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S-QA | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | M | 27 | 3.333333333 | 90 | 0.005185998 | 0.025929991 | 0.466739832 | 2.33369916 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24-QA | 3/10 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S-QA | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia sp. | F | 1 | 3.333333333 | 3.333333333 | 0.003999883 | 0.019999416 | 0.013332944 | 0.066664721 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24-QA | 3/10 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S-QA | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 4 | 3.333333333 | 13.33333333 | 0.006289189 | 0.031445943 | 0.083855849 | 0.419279246 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24-QA | 3/10 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S-QA | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Diacyclops thomasi | M | 5 | 3.333333333 | 16.66666667 | 0.004170636 | 0.020853182 | 0.069510607 | 0.347553036 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24-QA | 3/10 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S-QA | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Heterocope septentrionalis | M | 5 | 3.333333333 | 16.66666667 | 0.091438074 | 0.457190372 | 1.523967906 | 7.619839531 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24-QA | 3/100 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S-QA | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 112 | 33.33333333 | 3733.333333 | 0.001252192 | 0.012521918 | 4.674849515 | 46.74849515 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24-QA | 1/100 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S-QA | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Keratella sp. | n/a | 1 | 100 | 100 | 0.000105538 | 0.001055381 | 0.0105538125 | 0.105538125 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24-QA | 3/10 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S-QA | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 47 | 3.333333333 | 156.6666667 | 0.015622034 | 0.471437491 | 2.447452069 | 73.85854027 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24-QA | 3/10 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S-QA | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | M | 9 | 3.333333333 | 30 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | 0.400964447 | 13.71571116 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-24-QA | 2/100 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-05-S-QA | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Polyarthra sp. | n/a | 2 | 50 | 100 | 7.16125E-05 | 0.0007161253 | 0.0071612533 | 0.071612533 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-25 | 3/100 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-06-S | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | nauplius | 20 | 33.33333333 | 666.6666667 | 0.000177853 | 0.000889266 | 0.118568768 | 0.592843838 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-25 | 3/100 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-06-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15 | 33.33333333 | 500 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | 0.073067774 | 0.730677743 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-25 | 1/100 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-06-S | | Copepod | CRCO | | Copepoda indet. | nauplius | 1 | 100 | 100 | 0.000142032 | 0.000710161 | 0.014203216 | 0.071016078 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-25 | 5/10 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-06-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | F | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | 0.010085587 | 0.050427934 | |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-25 | 5/10 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-06-S | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 128 | 2 | 256 | 0.001389335 | 0.006946677 | 0.35566985 | | |

Zooplankton raw count data for abundance calculations and biomass calculations, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| Client | Project | Year | Biologica # | Split | Date | Client ID | Fraction | Major Group | Groupcode | Family | Taxon | Stage | Raw Abundance | Split Multiplier | Total Abundance | Mean DW Biomass_mg | Mean WW Biomass_mg | Biomass assumptions | Total DW Biomass_mg | Total WW Biomass _mg |
|---------|---------|------|-------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|----------|-------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------|----------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-25 | 1/100 | 9/19/2015 | MAM-06-S | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Polyarthra sp. | n/a | 1 | 100 | 100 | 7.16125E-05 | 0.000716125 | | 0.007161253 | 0.071612533 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-26 | 1/100 | 8/22/2015 | DUP-1 | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | nauplius | 1 | 100 | 100 | 0.000177853 | 0.000889266 | | 0.017785315 | 0.088926576 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-26 | 3/100 | 8/22/2015 | DUP-1 | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 65 | 33.33333333 | 2166.666667 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | | 0.316627022 | 3.16627022 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-26 | 3/10 | 8/22/2015 | DUP-1 | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | I-IV | 163 | 3.333333333 | 543.3333333 | 0.001389335 | 0.006946677 | | 0.754872225 | 3.774361124 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-26 | 3/100 | 8/22/2015 | DUP-1 | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | nauplius | 66 | 33.33333333 | 2200 | 2.00168E-05 | 0.000100084 | | 0.044037042 | 0.22018521 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-26 | 3/10 | 8/22/2015 | DUP-1 | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 14 | 3.333333333 | 46.66666667 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | | 0.235330356 | 1.176651782 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-26 | 3/10 | 8/22/2015 | DUP-1 | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | F | 17 | 3.333333333 | 56.66666667 | 0.007235588 | 0.036177938 | | 0.410016633 | 2.050083166 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-26 | 3/10 | 8/22/2015 | DUP-1 | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | M | 1 | 3.333333333 | 3.333333333 | 0.005185998 | 0.025929991 | | 0.01728666 | 0.086433302 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-26 | 3/10 | 8/22/2015 | DUP-1 | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 1 | 3.333333333 | 3.333333333 | 0.021219637 | 0.106098184 | | 0.070732123 | 0.353660614 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-26 | 3/10 | 8/22/2015 | DUP-1 | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia sp. | F | 1 | 3.333333333 | 3.333333333 | 0.003999883 | 0.019999416 | | 0.013332944 | 0.066664721 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-26 | 3/10 | 8/22/2015 | DUP-1 | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Hetercope septentrionalis | F | 7 | 3.333333333 | 23.33333333 | 0.094287498 | 0.471437491 | | 2.200041625 | 11.00020813 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-26 | 3/10 | 8/22/2015 | DUP-1 | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Hetercope septentrionalis | M | 5 | 3.333333333 | 16.66666667 | 0.091438074 | 0.457190372 | | 1.523967906 | 7.619839531 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-26 | Whole | 8/22/2015 | DUP-1 | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Holopedium gibberum | F | 16 | 1 | 16 | 0.002497062 | 0.012485309 | | 0.039952988 | 0.199764941 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-26 | 3/100 | 8/22/2015 | DUP-1 | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 85 | 33.33333333 | 2833.333333 | 0.001252192 | 0.012521918 | | 3.547876864 | 35.47876864 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-26 | 1/100 | 8/22/2015 | DUP-1 | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Keratella sp. | n/a | 1 | 100 | 100 | 0.000105538 | 0.001055381 | | 0.0105538125 | 0.105538125 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-26 | 3/10 | 8/22/2015 | DUP-1 | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 31 | 3.333333333 | 103.3333333 | 0.015622034 | 0.471437491 | | 1.614276896 | 48.71520741 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-26 | 3/10 | 8/22/2015 | DUP-1 | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | I-IV | 4 | 3.333333333 | 13.33333333 | 0.004802846 | 0.457190372 | | 0.064037952 | 6.095871625 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-26 | 3/10 | 8/22/2015 | DUP-1 | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | M | 23 | 3.333333333 | 76.66666667 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | | 1.02468692 | 35.05126184 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-26 | 3/10 | 8/22/2015 | DUP-1 | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | V | 3 | 3.333333333 | 10 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | | 0.133654816 | 4.571903718 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-26 | 3/100 | 8/22/2015 | DUP-1 | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Polyarthra sp. | n/a | 6 | 33.33333333 | 200 | 7.16125E-05 | 0.000716125 | | 0.014322507 | 0.143225066 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-27 | 4/10 | 9/19/2015 | DUP-1-September | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Bosmina sp. | F | 1 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 0.008880563 | 0.044402816 | | 0.022201408 | 0.111007039 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-27 | 3/100 | 9/19/2015 | DUP-1-September | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Calanoida indet. | nauplius | 9 | 33.33333333 | 300 | 0.000177853 | 0.000889266 | | 0.053355945 | 0.266779727 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-27 | 3/100 | 9/19/2015 | DUP-1-September | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15 | 33.33333333 | 500 | 0.000146136 | 0.001461355 | | 0.073067774 | 0.730677743 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-27 | 4/10 | 9/19/2015 | DUP-1-September | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | F | 1 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | | 0.012606983 | 0.063034917 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-27 | 4/10 | 9/19/2015 | DUP-1-September | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | M | 3 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 0.005042793 | 0.025213967 | | 0.03782095 | 0.189104751 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-27 | 3/100 | 9/19/2015 | DUP-1-September | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclopoida indet. | nauplius | 11 | 33.33333333 | 366.6666667 | 2.00168E-05 | 0.000100084 | | 0.007339507 | 0.036697535 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-27 | 4/10 | 9/19/2015 | DUP-1-September | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | F | 59 | 2.5 | 147.5 | 0.007235588 | 0.036177938 | | 1.067249177 | 5.336245887 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-27 | 4/10 | 9/19/2015 | DUP-1-September | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | I-IV | 81 | 2.5 | 202.5 | 0.001389335 | 0.006946677 | | 0.281340415 | 1.406702075 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-27 | 4/10 | 9/19/2015 | DUP-1-September | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | M | 81 | 2.5 | 202.5 | 0.005185998 | 0.025929991 | | 1.050164622 | 5.25082311 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-27 | 4/10 | 9/19/2015 | DUP-1-September | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Cyclops scutifer | V | 40 | 2.5 | 100 | 0.002148681 | 0.025213967 | | 0.21486814 | 2.521396677 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-27 | 4/10 | 9/19/2015 | DUP-1-September | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 1 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 0.021219637 | 0.106098184 | | 0.053049092 | 0.265245461 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-27 | 4/10 | 9/19/2015 | DUP-1-September | | Cladoceran | CRCL | | Daphnia sp. | F | 2 | 2.5 | 5 | 0.003999883 | 0.019999416 | | 0.019999416 | 0.099997081 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-27 | 4/10 | 9/19/2015 | DUP-1-September | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 6 | 2.5 | 15 | 0.006289189 | 0.031445943 | | 0.09433783 | 0.471689151 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-27 | 4/10 | 9/19/2015 | DUP-1-September | | Cyclopoid | CRCO | | Diacyclops thomasi | M | 4 | 2.5 | 10 | 0.004170636 | 0.020853182 | | 0.041706364 | 0.208531822 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-27 | 4/10 | 9/19/2015 | DUP-1-September | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Hetercope septentrionalis | F | 3 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 0.094287498 | 0.471437491 | | 0.707156237 | 3.535781183 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-27 | 4/10 | 9/19/2015 | DUP-1-September | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Hetercope septentrionalis | M | 1 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 0.091438074 | 0.457190372 | | 0.228595186 | 1.14297593 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-27 | 3/100 | 9/19/2015 | DUP-1-September | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 94 | 33.33333333 | 3133.333333 | 0.001252192 | 0.012521918 | | 3.923534414 | 39.23534414 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-27 | 1/100 | 9/19/2015 | DUP-1-September | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Keratella sp. | n/a | 1 | 100 | 100 | 0.000105538 | 0.001055381 | | 0.010553813 | 0.105538125 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-27 | 4/10 | 9/19/2015 | DUP-1-September | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 25 | 2.5 | 62.5 | 0.015622034 | 0.471437491 | | 0.976377155 | 29.46484319 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-27 | 4/10 | 9/19/2015 | DUP-1-September | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | M | 17 | 2.5 | 42.5 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | | 0.568032966 | 19.4305908 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-27 | 4/10 | 9/19/2015 | DUP-1-September | | Calanoid | CRCO | | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | V | 3 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 0.013365482 | 0.457190372 | | 0.100241112 | 3.428927789 |
| Azimuth | Nunavut | 2015 | 15-25-27 | 3/100 | 9/19/2015 | DUP-1-September | | Rotifer | ROTI | | Polyarthra sp. | n/a | 5 | 33.33333333 | 166.6666667 | 7.16125E-05 | 0.000716125 | | 0.011935422 | 0.119354222 |

Zooplankton biomeasurements and conversions for calculation of biomass data, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| Groupcode | Taxon | Stage | Biologica Sample | Client Sample | Unit | Conversion (mm) | Objective | Length (units) | Width (units) | Calibration | Length (mm) | CRUSTACEA - Ln(Length) | CRUSTACEA - Ln(α) | CRUSTACEA - β | CRUSTACEA - mg DW | CRUSTACEA - WW-DW | CRUSTACEA - mg WW | CRUSTACEA α/β Reference | Rotifera - FF | Rotifera - %BV | Rotifera - WW-DW | Rotifera - mg DW | Rotifera - mg WW | Rotifera - FF/%BV Reference | Final Biomass - DW | Final Biomass - WW |
|-----------|-------------------------|----------|------------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | 0.2860 | -1.251763468 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000131 | 5 | 0.000657 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000131422 | 0.000657112 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | 0.2860 | -1.251763468 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000131 | 5 | 0.000657 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000131422 | 0.000657112 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 0.8 | | 0.26 | 0.2080 | -1.570217199 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000060 | 5 | 0.000300 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 6.00406E-05 | 0.000300203 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | 0.2860 | -1.251763468 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000131 | 5 | 0.000657 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000131422 | 0.000657112 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.2 | | 0.26 | 0.3120 | -1.164752091 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000163 | 5 | 0.000814 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000162791 | 0.000813953 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | 0.2860 | -1.251763468 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000131 | 5 | 0.000657 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000131422 | 0.000657112 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | 0.2860 | -1.251763468 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000131 | 5 | 0.000657 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000131422 | 0.000657112 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | 0.2860 | -1.251763468 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000131 | 5 | 0.000657 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000131422 | 0.000657112 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1 | | 0.26 | 0.2600 | -1.347073648 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000104 | 5 | 0.000520 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000103955 | 0.000519773 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1 | | 0.26 | 0.2600 | -1.347073648 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000104 | 5 | 0.000520 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000103955 | 0.000519773 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 0.9 | | 0.26 | 0.2340 | -1.452434164 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000080 | 5 | 0.000401 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 8.02195E-05 | 0.000401098 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1 | | 0.26 | 0.2600 | -1.347073648 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000104 | 5 | 0.000520 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000103955 | 0.000519773 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | 0.2860 | -1.251763468 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000131 | 5 | 0.000657 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000131422 | 0.000657112 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-15 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1 | | 0.26 | 0.2600 | -1.347073648 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000104 | 5 | 0.000520 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000103955 | 0.000519773 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-15 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 0.9 | | 0.26 | 0.2340 | -1.452434164 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000080 | 5 | 0.000401 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 8.02195E-05 | 0.000401098 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-15 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1 | | 0.26 | 0.2600 | -1.347073648 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000104 | 5 | 0.000520 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000103955 | 0.000519773 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-17 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1 | | 0.26 | 0.2600 | -1.347073648 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000104 | 5 | 0.000520 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000103955 | 0.000519773 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-17 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.2 | | 0.26 | 0.3120 | -1.164752091 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000163 | 5 | 0.000814 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000162791 | 0.000813953 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-17 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.2 | | 0.26 | 0.3120 | -1.164752091 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000163 | 5 | 0.000814 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000162791 | 0.000813953 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-17 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | 0.2860 | -1.251763468 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000131 | 5 | 0.000657 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000131422 | 0.000657112 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-17 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1 | | 0.26 | 0.2600 | -1.347073648 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000104 | 5 | 0.000520 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000103955 | 0.000519773 | |
| CRCL | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 15-25-15 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 8.5 | | 0.26 | 2.2100 | 0.792992516 | 1.393 | 3.011 | 0.043847 | 5 | 0.219234 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.043846744 | 0.219237372 | |
| CRCL | Daphnia middendorffiana | F | 15-25-15 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.5 | | 0.26 | 0.9104310679 | 1.393 | 3.011 | 0.030331 | 5 | 0.030331 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.030331418 | 0.015157081 | | |
| CRCL | Daphnia sp | F | 15-25-16 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.9 | | 0.26 | 1.0140 | 0.013902905 | 1.510 | 2.460 | 0.004691 | 5 | 0.023454 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004690745 | 0.023453725 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-16 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.2 | | 0.26 | 1.3520 | 0.301584978 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.081002 | 5 | 0.040512 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.00810235 | 0.040511748 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.8 | | 0.26 | 1.2480 | 0.22154227 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006909 | 5 | 0.034547 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.006909305 | 0.034546527 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.4 | | 0.26 | 1.1440 | 0.134530893 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005811 | 5 | 0.029054 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.00581079 | 0.029053948 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.4 | | 0.26 | 1.1440 | 0.134530893 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005811 | 5 | 0.029054 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.00581079 | 0.029053948 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.5 | | 0.26 | 1.1700 | 0.157003749 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006077 | 5 | 0.030383 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.006076552 | 0.030382761 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.6 | | 0.26 | 1.1960 | 0.178982656 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006348 | 5 | 0.031741 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.006348227 | 0.031741133 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.6 | | 0.26 | 1.1960 | 0.178982656 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006348 | 5 | 0.031741 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.006348227 | 0.031741133 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.4 | | 0.26 | 1.1440 | 0.134530893 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005811 | 5 | 0.029054 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.00581079 | 0.029053948 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-15 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.6 | | 0.26 | 1.1960 | 0.178982656 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006348 | 5 | 0.031741 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.006348227 | 0.031741133 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-15 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.9 | | 0.26 | 1.2740 | 0.242161557 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.007199 | 5 | 0.035994 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.007198708 | 0.035993538 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-15 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.9 | | 0.26 | 1.2740 | 0.242161557 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.007199 | 5 | 0.035994 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.007198708 | 0.035993538 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-15 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.7 | | 0.26 | 1.2220 | 0.200488861 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006266 | 5 | 0.033129 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.006265811 | 0.033129057 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-15 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.3 | | 0.26 | 1.1180 | 0.111541375 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005551 | 5 | 0.027755 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.00555094 | 0.027754701 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-15 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5 | | 0.26 | 1.3000 | 0.262364264 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.007494 | 5 | 0.037470 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.007494016 | 0.037470082 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-15 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.1 | | 0.26 | 1.3260 | 0.282166892 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.007795 | 5 | 0.038976 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.007795231 | 0.038976154 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-15 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5 | | 0.26 | 1.3000 | 0.262364264 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.007494 | 5 | 0.037470 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.007494016 | 0.037470082 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-15 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.1 | | 0.26 | 1.3260 | 0.282166892 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.007795 | 5 | 0.038976 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.007795231 | 0.038976154 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-15 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.9 | | 0.26 | 1.2740 | 0.242161557 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.007199 | 5 | 0.035994 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.007198708 | 0.035993538 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-16 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.8 | | 0.26 | 0.9880 | -0.012072581 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.004340 | 5 | 0.021702 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004340439 | 0.021702196 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-16 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4 | | 0.26 | 1.0400 | 0.039220713 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.004807 | 5 | 0.024034 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004806885 | 0.024034424 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-16 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.7 | | 0.26 | 1.2220 | 0.200488861 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006266 | 5 | 0.033129 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.006265811 | 0.033129057 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-16 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-17 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.4 | | 0.26 | 1.1440 | 0.134530893 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005811 | 5 | 0.029054 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.00581079 | 0.029053948 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-17 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.3 | | 0.26 | 1.1180 | 0.111541375 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005551 | 5 | 0.027755 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.00555094 | 0.027754701 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-25 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4 | | 0.26 | 1.0400 | 0.039220713 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.004807 | 5 | 0.024034 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004806885 | 0.024034424 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.9 | | 0.26 | 1.0140 | 0.013902905 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.004571 | 5 | 0.022854 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004570702 | 0.022853509 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.8 | | 0.26 | 0.9880 | -0.012072581 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.004340 | 5 | 0.021702 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004340439 | 0.021702196 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4 | | 0.26 | 1.0400 | 0.039220713 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.004807 | 5 | 0.024034 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004806885 | 0.024034424 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Zooplankton biomeasurements and conversions for calculation of biomass data, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| Groupcode | Taxon | Stage | Biological Sample | Client Sample | Unit | Conversion (mm) | Objective | Length (units) | Width (units) | Calibration | Length (mm) | CRUSTACEA - Ln(Length) | CRUSTACEA - Ln(α) | CRUSTACEA - β | CRUSTACEA - mg DW | CRUSTACEA - WW-DW | CRUSTACEA - mg WW | CRUSTACEA α/β Reference | Rotifera - FF | Rotifera - %BV | Rotifera - WW-DW | Rotifera - mg DW | Rotifera - mg WW | Rotifera - FF/BV Reference | Final Biomass - DW | Final Biomass - WW |
|-----------|------------------------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|---------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-25 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.8 | | 0.26 | 1.5080 | 0.41078427 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.018895 | 5 | 0.094474 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.018894715 | 0.094473574 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-25 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.7 | | 0.26 | 1.4820 | 0.393392527 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.018122 | 5 | 0.090611 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.018122279 | 0.090611395 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-25 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5 | | 0.26 | 1.3000 | 0.262364264 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.013232 | 5 | 0.066162 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.013232478 | 0.066162388 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-25 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.3 | | 0.26 | 1.3780 | 0.320633173 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.015219 | 5 | 0.076093 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.015218619 | 0.076093095 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-25 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.8 | | 0.26 | 1.5080 | 0.41078427 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.018895 | 5 | 0.094474 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.018894715 | 0.094473574 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-25 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.6 | | 0.26 | 1.4560 | 0.37569295 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.017369 | 5 | 0.086843 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.017368584 | 0.086842922 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-25 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.2 | | 0.26 | 1.3520 | 0.301584978 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.014539 | 5 | 0.072693 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.014538553 | 0.072692765 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-25 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.6 | | 0.26 | 1.4560 | 0.37569295 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.017369 | 5 | 0.086843 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.017368584 | 0.086842922 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-25 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5 | | 0.26 | 1.3000 | 0.262364264 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.013232 | 5 | 0.066162 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.013232478 | 0.066162388 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-25 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.2 | | 0.26 | 1.3520 | 0.301584978 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.014539 | 5 | 0.072693 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.014538553 | 0.072692765 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-25 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.8 | | 0.26 | 1.5080 | 0.41078427 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.018895 | 5 | 0.094474 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.018894715 | 0.094473574 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-25 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5 | | 0.26 | 1.3000 | 0.262364264 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.013232 | 5 | 0.066162 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.013232478 | 0.066162388 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-25 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.2 | | 0.26 | 1.3520 | 0.301584978 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.014539 | 5 | 0.072693 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.014538553 | 0.072692765 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-25 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.5 | | 0.26 | 1.4300 | 0.357674444 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.016633 | 5 | 0.083167 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.016633499 | 0.083167494 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-25 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.2 | | 0.26 | 1.3520 | 0.301584978 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.014539 | 5 | 0.072693 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.014538553 | 0.072692765 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-25 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5 | | 0.26 | 1.3000 | 0.262364264 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.013232 | 5 | 0.066162 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.013232478 | 0.066162388 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-25 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.7 | | 0.26 | 1.4820 | 0.393392527 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.018122 | 5 | 0.090611 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.018122279 | 0.090611395 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-26 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5 | | 0.26 | 1.3000 | 0.262364264 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.013232 | 5 | 0.066162 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.013232478 | 0.066162388 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-26 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.4 | | 0.26 | 1.4040 | 0.339325306 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.015917 | 5 | 0.079584 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.015916889 | 0.079584444 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-26 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.3 | | 0.26 | 1.3780 | 0.320633173 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.015219 | 5 | 0.076093 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.015218619 | 0.076093095 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-26 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.2 | | 0.26 | 1.3520 | 0.301584978 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.014539 | 5 | 0.072693 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.014538553 | 0.072692765 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-26 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.6 | | 0.26 | 1.4560 | 0.37569295 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.017369 | 5 | 0.086843 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.017368584 | 0.086842922 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-26 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.1 | | 0.26 | 1.3260 | 0.282166892 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.013877 | 5 | 0.069383 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.013876552 | 0.069382762 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-26 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.3 | | 0.26 | 1.3780 | 0.320633173 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.015219 | 5 | 0.076093 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.015218619 | 0.076093095 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-26 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.3 | | 0.26 | 1.3780 | 0.320633173 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.015219 | 5 | 0.076093 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.015218619 | 0.076093095 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-26 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.5 | | 0.26 | 1.4300 | 0.357674444 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.016633 | 5 | 0.083167 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.016633499 | 0.083167494 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-26 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.5 | | 0.26 | 1.4300 | 0.357674444 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.016633 | 5 | 0.083167 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.016633499 | 0.083167494 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-26 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.3 | | 0.26 | 1.3780 | 0.320633173 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.015219 | 5 | 0.076093 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.015218619 | 0.076093095 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-26 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.2 | | 0.26 | 1.3520 | 0.301584978 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.014539 | 5 | 0.072693 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.014538553 | 0.072692765 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-26 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.6 | | 0.26 | 1.4560 | 0.37569295 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.017369 | 5 | 0.086843 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.017368584 | 0.086842922 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-26 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.2 | | 0.26 | 1.3520 | 0.301584978 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.014539 | 5 | 0.072693 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.014538553 | 0.072692765 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-26 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.2 | | 0.26 | 1.3520 | 0.301584978 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.014539 | 5 | 0.072693 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.014538553 | 0.072692765 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-26 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.4 | | 0.26 | 1.4040 | 0.339325306 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.015917 | 5 | 0.079584 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.015916889 | 0.079584444 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-26 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.5 | | 0.26 | 1.4300 | 0.357674444 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.016633 | 5 | 0.083167 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.015916889 | 0.079584444 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-26 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.1 | | 0.26 | 1.3260 | 0.282166892 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.013877 | 5 | 0.069383 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.013876552 | 0.069382762 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-26 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.6 | | 0.26 | 1.4560 | 0.37569295 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.017369 | 5 | 0.086843 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.017368584 | 0.086842922 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-26 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.1 | | 0.26 | 1.3260 | 0.282166892 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.013877 | 5 | 0.069383 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.013876552 | 0.069382762 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-26 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.2 | | 0.26 | 1.3520 | 0.301584978 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.014539 | 5 | 0.072693 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.013876552 | 0.069382762 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-26 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.1 | | 0.26 | 1.3260 | 0.282166892 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.013877 | 5 | 0.069383 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.013876552 | 0.069382762 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-26 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.2 | | 0.26 | 1.3520 | 0.301584978 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.014539 | 5 | 0.072693 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.013876552 | 0.069382762 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-26 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.3 | | 0.26 | 1.3780 | 0.320633173 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.015219 | 5 | 0.076093 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.015218619 | 0.076093095 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-24 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.4 | | 0.26 | 1.4040 | 0.339325306 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.015917 | 5 | 0.079584 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.015916889 | 0.079584444 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-24 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.6 | | 0.26 | 1.4560 | 0.37569295 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.017369 | 5 | 0.086843 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.017368584 | 0.086842922 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-24 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5 | | 0.26 | 1.3000 | 0.262364264 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.013232 | 5 | 0.066162 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.013232478 | 0.066162388 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-24 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.4 | | 0.26 | 1.4560 | 0.37569295 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.017369 | 5 | 0.086843 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.017368584 | 0.086842922 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-24 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.5 | | 0.26 | 1.4300 | 0.357674444 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.016633 | 5 | 0.083167 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.016633499 | 0.083167494 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-24 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.1 | | 0.26 | 1.3260 | 0.282166892 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.013877 | 5 | 0.069383 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.013876552 | 0.069382762 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-24 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.2 | | 0.26 | 1.3520 | 0.301584978 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.014539 | 5 | 0.072693 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.013876552 | 0.069382762 | |
| CRCO | Leptodiaptomus pribilofensis | F | 15-25-24 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.3 | | 0.26 | 1.3780 | 0.320633173 | 1.953 | 2.400 | 0.015219 | 5 | 0.076093 | Bottrell et al. 1976 as in Watkins et al. ; pooled Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.015218619 | 0.07 | |

Zooplankton biomeasurements and conversions for calculation of biomass data, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| Groupcode | Taxon | Stage | Biologica Sample | Client Sample | Unit | Conversion (mm) | Objective | Length (units) | Width (units) | Calibration | Length (mm) | CRUSTACEA - Ln(Length) | CRUSTACEA - Ln(α) | CRUSTACEA - β | CRUSTACEA - mg DW | CRUSTACEA - WW-DW | CRUSTACEA - mg WW | CRUSTACEA α/β Reference | Rotifera - FF | Rotifera - %BV | Rotifera - WW-DW | Rotifera - mg DW | Rotifera - mg WW | Rotifera - FF/%BV Reference | Final Biomass - DW | Final Biomass - WW |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|------------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | M | 15-25-16 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.8 | | 0.26 | 0.9880 | -0.012072581 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.004340 | 5 | 0.021702 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004340439 | 0.021702196 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | M | 15-25-17 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.6 | | 0.26 | 0.9360 | -0.066139803 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.003898 | 5 | 0.019488 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.003898761 | 0.019488406 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | M | 15-25-17 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.5 | | 0.26 | 0.9100 | -0.094310679 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.003685 | 5 | 0.018426 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.003685189 | 0.018425944 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | M | 15-25-17 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.8 | | 0.26 | 0.9880 | -0.012072581 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.004340 | 5 | 0.021702 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004340439 | 0.021702196 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | M | 15-25-17 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.8 | | 0.26 | 0.9880 | -0.012072581 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.004340 | 5 | 0.021702 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004340439 | 0.021702196 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | M | 15-25-17 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.9 | | 0.26 | 1.0140 | 0.013902905 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.004571 | 5 | 0.022854 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004570702 | 0.022853509 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | M | 15-25-17 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.7 | | 0.26 | 0.9620 | -0.038740828 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.004116 | 5 | 0.020580 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004116099 | 0.020580493 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | M | 15-25-17 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.7 | | 0.26 | 0.9620 | -0.038740828 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.004116 | 5 | 0.020580 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004116099 | 0.020580493 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | M | 15-25-17 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.8 | | 0.26 | 0.9880 | -0.012072581 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.004340 | 5 | 0.021702 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004340439 | 0.021702196 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | M | 15-25-17 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.8 | | 0.26 | 0.9880 | -0.012072581 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.004340 | 5 | 0.021702 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004340439 | 0.021702196 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | M | 15-25-24 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.8 | | 0.26 | 0.9880 | -0.012072581 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.004340 | 5 | 0.021702 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004340439 | 0.021702196 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | M | 15-25-24 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.1 | | 0.26 | 0.8060 | -0.215671536 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.002895 | 5 | 0.014473 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.002894504 | 0.014472518 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | M | 15-25-25 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.8 | | 0.26 | 0.9880 | -0.012072581 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.004340 | 5 | 0.021702 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004340439 | 0.021702196 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | M | 15-25-25 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.8 | | 0.26 | 0.9880 | -0.012072581 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.004340 | 5 | 0.021702 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004340439 | 0.021702196 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.8 | | 0.26 | 1.2480 | 0.22154227 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006909 | 5 | 0.034547 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.006909305 | 0.034546527 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.4 | | 0.26 | 1.1440 | 0.134530893 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005811 | 5 | 0.029054 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.00581079 | 0.029053948 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.4 | | 0.26 | 1.1440 | 0.134530893 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005811 | 5 | 0.029054 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.00581079 | 0.029053948 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.5 | | 0.26 | 1.1700 | 0.157003749 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006077 | 5 | 0.030383 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.006076552 | 0.030382761 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.6 | | 0.26 | 1.1960 | 0.178982656 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006348 | 5 | 0.031741 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.006348227 | 0.031741133 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.6 | | 0.26 | 1.1960 | 0.178982656 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006348 | 5 | 0.031741 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.006348227 | 0.031741133 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 15-25-13 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.4 | | 0.26 | 1.1440 | 0.134530893 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005811 | 5 | 0.029054 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.00581079 | 0.029053948 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 15-25-16 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.7 | | 0.26 | 0.9620 | -0.038740828 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.004116 | 5 | 0.020580 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004116099 | 0.020580493 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 15-25-16 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.6 | | 0.26 | 1.1960 | 0.178982656 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006348 | 5 | 0.031741 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.006348227 | 0.031741133 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 15-25-16 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.3 | | 0.26 | 1.1180 | 0.111541375 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005551 | 5 | 0.027755 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005550994 | 0.027754701 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 15-25-16 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.6 | | 0.26 | 1.1960 | 0.178982656 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006348 | 5 | 0.031741 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.006348227 | 0.031741133 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 15-25-16 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.7 | | 0.26 | 1.2220 | 0.200488861 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006626 | 5 | 0.033129 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.006625811 | 0.033129057 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 15-25-16 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.8 | | 0.26 | 1.2480 | 0.22154227 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006909 | 5 | 0.034547 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.006909305 | 0.034546527 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 15-25-17 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.9 | | 0.26 | 1.2740 | 0.242161557 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.007199 | 5 | 0.035994 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.007198708 | 0.035993538 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 15-25-17 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.7 | | 0.26 | 1.2220 | 0.200488861 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006626 | 5 | 0.033129 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.006625811 | 0.033129057 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 15-25-17 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.5 | | 0.26 | 1.1700 | 0.157003749 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006077 | 5 | 0.030383 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.006076552 | 0.030382761 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 15-25-17 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.7 | | 0.26 | 1.2220 | 0.200488861 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006626 | 5 | 0.033129 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.006625811 | 0.033129057 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 15-25-17 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.6 | | 0.26 | 1.1960 | 0.178982656 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006348 | 5 | 0.031741 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.006348227 | 0.031741133 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 15-25-17 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.9 | | 0.26 | 1.2740 | 0.242161557 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.007199 | 5 | 0.035994 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.007198708 | 0.035993538 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 15-25-24 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.5 | | 0.26 | 1.1700 | 0.157003749 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006077 | 5 | 0.030383 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.006076552 | 0.030382761 | |
| CRCO | Diacyclops thomasi | F | 15-25-24 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.8 | | 0.26 | 1.2480 | 0.22154227 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006909 | 5 | 0.034547 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.006909305 | 0.034546527 | |
| ROTI | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.1 | | 0.26 | 0.5460 | 0.22154227 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006909 | 5 | 0.034547 | EPA SOP | 0.030 | 0.015 | 0.100 | 0.00050 | 0.00496 | EPA SOP | 0.000495639 | 0.004956387 |
| ROTI | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.4 | | 0.26 | 0.6240 | 0.200488861 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006626 | 5 | 0.033129 | EPA SOP | 0.030 | 0.015 | 0.100 | 0.00074 | 0.00740 | EPA SOP | 0.000739846 | 0.007398456 |
| ROTI | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.2 | | 0.26 | 0.5720 | 0.200488861 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006626 | 5 | 0.033129 | EPA SOP | 0.030 | 0.015 | 0.100 | 0.00057 | 0.00570 | EPA SOP | 0.000569869 | 0.005698695 |
| ROTI | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.8 | | 0.26 | 0.7280 | 0.242161557 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.007199 | 5 | 0.035994 | EPA SOP | 0.030 | 0.015 | 0.100 | 0.00117 | 0.01175 | EPA SOP | 0.001174847 | 0.011748473 |
| ROTI | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.2 | | 0.26 | 0.5720 | 0.200488861 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006626 | 5 | 0.033129 | EPA SOP | 0.030 | 0.015 | 0.100 | 0.00057 | 0.00570 | EPA SOP | 0.000569869 | 0.005698695 |
| ROTI | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.3 | | 0.26 | 0.5980 | 0.157003749 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006077 | 5 | 0.030383 | EPA SOP | 0.030 | 0.015 | 0.100 | 0.00065 | 0.00651 | EPA SOP | 0.000651165 | 0.006511647 |
| ROTI | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.9 | | 0.26 | 0.7540 | 0.200488861 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006626 | 5 | 0.033129 | EPA SOP | 0.030 | 0.015 | 0.100 | 0.00131 | 0.01305 | EPA SOP | 0.001305273 | 0.013052729 |
| ROTI | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.7 | | 0.26 | 0.7020 | 0.157003749 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006077 | 5 | 0.030383 | EPA SOP | 0.030 | 0.015 | 0.100 | 0.00105 | 0.01053 | EPA SOP | 0.001053413 | 0.010534129 |
| ROTI | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.8 | | 0.26 | 0.7280 | 0.242161557 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.007199 | 5 | 0.035994 | EPA SOP | 0.030 | 0.015 | 0.100 | 0.00117 | 0.01175 | EPA SOP | 0.001174847 | 0.011748473 |
| ROTI | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3 | | 0.26 | 0.7800 | 0.200488861 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006626 | 5 | 0.033129 | EPA SOP | 0.030 | 0.015 | 0.100 | 0.00145 | 0.01445 | EPA SOP | 0.001445011 | 0.014450108 |
| ROTI | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.7 | | 0.26 | 0.7020 | 0.157003749 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006077 | 5 | 0.030383 | EPA SOP | 0.030 | 0.015 | 0.100 | 0.00105 | 0.01053 | EPA SOP | 0.001053413 | 0.010534129 |
| ROTI | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2 | | 0.26 | 0.5200 | 0.157003749 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006077 | 5 | 0.030383 | EPA SOP | 0.030 | 0.015 | 0.100 | 0.00043 | 0.00428 | EPA SOP | 0.000428151 | 0.004281514 |
| ROTI | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.8 | | 0.26 | 0.7280 | 0.242161557 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.007199 | 5 | 0.035994 | EPA SOP | 0.030 | 0.015 | 0.100 | 0.00117 | 0.01175 | EPA SOP | 0.001174847 | 0.011748473 |
| ROTI | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.6 | | 0.26 | 0.6760 | 0.157003749 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006077 | 5 | 0.030383 | EPA SOP | 0.030 | 0.015 | 0.100 | 0.00094 | 0.00941 | EPA SOP | 0.000940649 | 0.009406485 |
| ROTI | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3 | | 0.26 | 0.7800 | 0.200488861 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006626 | 5 | 0.033129 | EPA SOP | 0.030 | 0.015 | 0.100 | 0.00145 | 0.01445 | EPA SOP | 0.001445011 | 0.014450108 |
| ROTI | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3 | | 0.26 | 0.7800 | 0.200488861 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006626 | 5 | 0.033129 | EPA SOP | 0.030 | 0.015 | 0.100 | 0.00145 | 0.01445 | EPA SOP | 0.001445011 | 0.014450108 |
| ROTI | Kellicottia sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Zooplankton biomeasurements and conversions for calculation of biomass data, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| Groupcode | Taxon | Stage | Biologica Sample | Client Sample | Unit | Conversion (mm) | Objective | Length (units) | Width (units) | Calibration | Length (mm) | CRUSTACEA - Ln(Length) | CRUSTACEA - Ln(α) | CRUSTACEA - β | CRUSTACEA - mg DW | CRUSTACEA - WW/DW | CRUSTACEA - mg WW | CRUSTACEA α/β Reference | Rotifera - FF | Rotifera - %BV | Rotifera - WW/DW | Rotifera - mg DW | Rotifera - mg WW | Rotifera - FF/%BV Reference | Final Biomass - DW | Final Biomass - WW |
|-----------|----------------|-------|------------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.5 | | 0.26 | 0.1300 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.00000 | 0.100 | 0.00006 | 0.00057 | EPA SOP | 0.000057122 | 0.00057122 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.7 | | 0.26 | 0.1820 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00016 | 0.00157 | EPA SOP | 0.000156743 | 0.001567428 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.8 | | 0.26 | 0.2080 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.00023 | 0.100 | 0.00023 | 0.00234 | EPA SOP | 0.000233972 | 0.002339717 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.8 | | 0.26 | 0.2080 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00023 | 0.00234 | EPA SOP | 0.000233972 | 0.002339717 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.5 | | 0.26 | 0.1300 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.00006 | 0.100 | 0.00006 | 0.00057 | EPA SOP | 0.000057122 | 0.00057122 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.6 | | 0.26 | 0.1560 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00010 | 0.00099 | EPA SOP | 9.87068E-05 | 0.000987068 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.5 | | 0.26 | 0.1300 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00006 | 0.00057 | EPA SOP | 0.000057122 | 0.00057122 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.6 | | 0.26 | 0.1560 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00010 | 0.00099 | EPA SOP | 9.87068E-05 | 0.000987068 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.7 | | 0.26 | 0.1820 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00016 | 0.00157 | EPA SOP | 0.000156743 | 0.001567428 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.8 | | 0.26 | 0.2080 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00023 | 0.00234 | EPA SOP | 0.000233972 | 0.002339717 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.9 | | 0.26 | 0.2340 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00033 | 0.00333 | EPA SOP | 0.000333136 | 0.003331355 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.7 | | 0.26 | 0.1820 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00006 | 0.00057 | EPA SOP | 0.000057122 | 0.00057122 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.7 | | 0.26 | 0.1820 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00016 | 0.00157 | EPA SOP | 0.000156743 | 0.001567428 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.5 | | 0.26 | 0.1300 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00006 | 0.00057 | EPA SOP | 0.000057122 | 0.00057122 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.6 | | 0.26 | 0.1560 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00010 | 0.00099 | EPA SOP | 9.87068E-05 | 0.000987068 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.7 | | 0.26 | 0.1820 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00016 | 0.00157 | EPA SOP | 0.000156743 | 0.001567428 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.8 | | 0.26 | 0.2080 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00023 | 0.00234 | EPA SOP | 0.000233972 | 0.002339717 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.9 | | 0.26 | 0.2340 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00033 | 0.00333 | EPA SOP | 0.000333136 | 0.003331355 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.4 | | 0.26 | 0.1040 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00006 | 0.00057 | EPA SOP | 0.000057122 | 0.00057122 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.5 | | 0.26 | 0.1300 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00006 | 0.00057 | EPA SOP | 0.000057122 | 0.00057122 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.4 | | 0.26 | 0.1040 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00003 | 0.00029 | EPA SOP | 2.92465E-05 | 0.000292465 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.4 | | 0.26 | 0.1040 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00003 | 0.00029 | EPA SOP | 2.92465E-05 | 0.000292465 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.9 | | 0.26 | 0.2340 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00033 | 0.00333 | EPA SOP | 0.000333136 | 0.003331355 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.8 | | 0.26 | 0.2080 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00023 | 0.00234 | EPA SOP | 0.000233972 | 0.002339717 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.4 | | 0.26 | 0.1040 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00003 | 0.00029 | EPA SOP | 2.92465E-05 | 0.000292465 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.3 | | 0.26 | 0.0780 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00001 | 0.00012 | EPA SOP | 1.23384E-05 | 0.000123384 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.7 | | 0.26 | 0.1820 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00016 | 0.00157 | EPA SOP | 0.000156743 | 0.001567428 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.7 | | 0.26 | 0.1820 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00016 | 0.00157 | EPA SOP | 0.000156743 | 0.001567428 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.7 | | 0.26 | 0.1820 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00016 | 0.00157 | EPA SOP | 0.000156743 | 0.001567428 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.6 | | 0.26 | 0.1560 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00010 | 0.00099 | EPA SOP | 9.87068E-05 | 0.000987068 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.6 | | 0.26 | 0.1560 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00010 | 0.00099 | EPA SOP | 9.87068E-05 | 0.000987068 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.7 | | 0.26 | 0.1820 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00016 | 0.00157 | EPA SOP | 0.000156743 | 0.001567428 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.6 | | 0.26 | 0.1560 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00010 | 0.00099 | EPA SOP | 9.87068E-05 | 0.000987068 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.7 | | 0.26 | 0.1820 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00016 | 0.00157 | EPA SOP | 0.000156743 | 0.001567428 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.6 | | 0.26 | 0.1560 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00010 | 0.00099 | EPA SOP | 9.87068E-05 | 0.000987068 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.7 | | 0.26 | 0.1820 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00016 | 0.00157 | EPA SOP | 0.000156743 | 0.001567428 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.4 | | 0.26 | 0.1040 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00003 | 0.00029 | EPA SOP | 2.92465E-05 | 0.000292465 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.4 | | 0.26 | 0.1040 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00003 | 0.00029 | EPA SOP | 2.92465E-05 | 0.000292465 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.7 | | 0.26 | 0.1820 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00016 | 0.00157 | EPA SOP | 0.000156743 | 0.001567428 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.7 | | 0.26 | 0.1820 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00016 | 0.00157 | EPA SOP | 0.000156743 | 0.001567428 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.6 | | 0.26 | 0.1560 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00010 | 0.00099 | EPA SOP | 9.87068E-05 | 0.000987068 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.6 | | 0.26 | 0.1560 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00010 | 0.00099 | EPA SOP | 9.87068E-05 | 0.000987068 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.7 | | 0.26 | 0.1820 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00016 | 0.00157 | EPA SOP | 0.000156743 | 0.001567428 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.6 | | 0.26 | 0.1560 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00010 | 0.00099 | EPA SOP | 9.87068E-05 | 0.000987068 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.7 | | 0.26 | 0.1820 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00016 | 0.00157 | EPA SOP | 0.000156743 | 0.001567428 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.6 | | 0.26 | 0.1560 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00010 | 0.00099 | EPA SOP | 9.87068E-05 | 0.000987068 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.7 | | 0.26 | 0.1820 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00016 | 0.00157 | EPA SOP | 0.000156743 | 0.001567428 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.6 | | 0.26 | 0.1560 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00010 | 0.00099 | EPA SOP | 9.87068E-05 | 0.000987068 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.7 | | 0.26 | 0.1820 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00016 | 0.00157 | EPA SOP | 0.000156743 | 0.001567428 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.6 | | 0.26 | 0.1560 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00010 | 0.00099 | EPA SOP | 9.87068E-05 | 0.000987068 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.7 | | 0.26 | 0.1820 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00016 | 0.00157 | EPA SOP | 0.000156743 | 0.001567428 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.6 | | 0.26 | 0.1560 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00010 | 0.00099 | EPA SOP | 9.87068E-05 | 0.000987068 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.7 | | 0.26 | 0.1820 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00016 | 0.00157 | EPA SOP | 0.000156743 | 0.001567428 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.6 | | 0.26 | 0.1560 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00010 | 0.00099 | EPA SOP | 9.87068E-05 | 0.000987068 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.7 | | 0.26 | 0.1820 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00016 | 0.00157 | EPA SOP | 0.000156743 | 0.001567428 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.6 | | 0.26 | 0.1560 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00010 | 0.00099 | EPA SOP | 9.87068E-05 | 0.000987068 |
| ROTI | Conochilus sp. | n/a | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | | 0.7 | | 0.26 | 0.1820 | | | | | | | | 0.260 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00016 | | | | |

Zooplankton biomeasurements and conversions for calculation of biomass data, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| Groupcode | Taxon | Stage | Biologica Sample | Client Sample | Unit | Conversion (mm) | Objective | Length (units) | Width (units) | Calibration | Length (mm) | CRUSTACEA - Ln(Length) | CRUSTACEA - Ln(α) | CRUSTACEA - β | CRUSTACEA - mg DW | CRUSTACEA - WW-DW | CRUSTACEA - mg WW | CRUSTACEA α/β Reference | Rotifera - FF | Rotifera - %BV | Rotifera - WW-DW | Rotifera - mg DW | Rotifera - mg WW | Rotifera - FF/%BV Reference | Final Biomass - DW | Final Biomass - WW |
|-----------|------------------|----------|------------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| ROTI | Collotheca sp. | n/a | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 0.7 | | 0.26 | 0.1820 | | | | | | | | 1.800 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00109 | 0.01085 | EPA SOP | 0.001085142 | 0.010851422 |
| ROTI | Synchaeta sp. | n/a | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | 0.2860 | | | | | | | | 0.100 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00023 | 0.00234 | EPA SOP | 0.000233937 | 0.002339366 |
| ROTI | Synchaeta sp. | n/a | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 9 | | 0.26 | 2.3400 | | | | | | | | 0.100 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.12813 | 1.28129 | EPA SOP | 0.12812904 | 1.2812904 |
| ROTI | Synchaeta sp. | n/a | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.3 | | 0.26 | 0.3380 | | | | | | | | 0.100 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00039 | 0.00386 | EPA SOP | 0.000386145 | 0.003861447 |
| ROTI | Synchaeta sp. | n/a | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1 | | 0.26 | 0.2600 | | | | | | | | 0.100 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00018 | 0.00176 | EPA SOP | 0.00017576 | 0.0017576 |
| ROTI | Synchaeta sp. | n/a | 15-25-04 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | 0.2860 | | | | | | | | 0.100 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00023 | 0.00234 | EPA SOP | 0.000233937 | 0.002339366 |
| ROTI | Synchaeta sp. | n/a | 15-25-04 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 0.8 | | 0.26 | 0.2080 | | | | | | | | 0.100 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00009 | 0.00090 | EPA SOP | 8.99891E-05 | 0.000898991 |
| ROTI | Synchaeta sp. | n/a | 15-25-04 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1 | | 0.26 | 0.2600 | | | | | | | | 0.100 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00018 | 0.00176 | EPA SOP | 0.00017576 | 0.0017576 |
| ROTI | Synchaeta sp. | n/a | 15-25-04 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1 | | 0.26 | 0.2600 | | | | | | | | 0.100 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00018 | 0.00176 | EPA SOP | 0.00017576 | 0.0017576 |
| ROTI | Synchaeta sp. | n/a | 15-25-04 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | 0.2860 | | | | | | | | 0.100 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00023 | 0.00234 | EPA SOP | 0.000233937 | 0.002339366 |
| ROTI | Synchaeta sp. | n/a | 15-25-09 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.3 | | 0.26 | 0.3380 | | | | | | | | 0.100 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00039 | 0.00386 | EPA SOP | 0.000386145 | 0.003861447 |
| ROTI | Synchaeta sp. | n/a | 15-25-09 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | 0.2340 | | | | | | | | 0.100 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00013 | 0.00128 | EPA SOP | 0.000128129 | 0.00128129 |
| ROTI | Synchaeta sp. | n/a | 15-25-09 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.2 | | 0.26 | 0.3120 | | | | | | | | 0.100 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00030 | 0.00304 | EPA SOP | 0.000303713 | 0.003037133 |
| ROTI | Synchaeta sp. | n/a | 15-25-09 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.4 | | 0.26 | 0.3640 | | | | | | | | 0.100 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00048 | 0.00482 | EPA SOP | 0.000482285 | 0.004822854 |
| ROTI | Synchaeta sp. | n/a | 15-25-09 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.2 | | 0.26 | 0.3120 | | | | | | | | 0.100 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00030 | 0.00304 | EPA SOP | 0.000303713 | 0.003037133 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.5 | | 0.26 | 0.3900 | -0.94160854 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000282 | 5 | 0.001409 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000281857 | 0.001409283 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.2 | | 0.26 | 0.3120 | -1.164752091 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000163 | 5 | 0.000814 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000162791 | 0.000813953 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.7 | | 0.26 | 0.4420 | -0.816445397 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000383 | 5 | 0.001917 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000383485 | 0.001917423 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.1 | | 0.26 | 0.5460 | -0.605136303 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000645 | 5 | 0.003225 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000644916 | 0.00322458 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | 0.2860 | -1.251763468 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000131 | 5 | 0.000657 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000131422 | 0.000657112 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.2 | | 0.26 | 0.3120 | -1.164752091 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000163 | 5 | 0.000814 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000162791 | 0.000813953 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.4 | | 0.26 | 0.3640 | -1.010601411 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000238 | 5 | 0.001189 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000237858 | 0.001189292 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.3 | | 0.26 | 0.3380 | -1.084709383 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000198 | 5 | 0.000991 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000198219 | 0.000991093 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 0.7 | | 0.26 | 0.1820 | -1.703748592 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000043 | 5 | 0.000216 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 4.323E-05 | 0.00021615 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.2 | | 0.26 | 0.3120 | -1.164752091 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000163 | 5 | 0.000814 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000162791 | 0.000813953 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.2 | | 0.26 | 0.3120 | -1.164752091 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000163 | 5 | 0.000814 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000162791 | 0.000813953 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.5 | | 0.26 | 0.3900 | -0.94160854 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000282 | 5 | 0.001409 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000281857 | 0.001409283 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.2 | | 0.26 | 0.3120 | -1.164752091 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000163 | 5 | 0.000814 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000162791 | 0.000813953 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 0.8 | | 0.26 | 0.2080 | -1.570217199 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000060 | 5 | 0.000300 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 6.00406E-05 | 0.000300203 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1 | | 0.26 | 0.2600 | -1.347073648 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000104 | 5 | 0.000520 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000103955 | 0.000519773 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.2 | | 0.26 | 0.3120 | -1.164752091 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000163 | 5 | 0.000814 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000162791 | 0.000813953 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | 0.2860 | -1.251763468 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000131 | 5 | 0.000657 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000131422 | 0.000657112 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1 | | 0.26 | 0.2600 | -1.347073648 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000104 | 5 | 0.000520 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000103955 | 0.000519773 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.5 | | 0.26 | 0.6500 | -0.430782916 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000990 | 5 | 0.004952 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000990321 | 0.004951606 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | 0.2860 | -1.251763468 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000131 | 5 | 0.000657 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000131422 | 0.000657112 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.2 | | 0.26 | 0.3120 | -1.164752091 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000163 | 5 | 0.000814 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000162791 | 0.000813953 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | 0.2860 | -1.251763468 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000131 | 5 | 0.000657 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000131422 | 0.000657112 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1 | | 0.26 | 0.2600 | -1.347073648 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000104 | 5 | 0.000520 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000103955 | 0.000519773 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1 | | 0.26 | 0.2600 | -1.347073648 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000104 | 5 | 0.000520 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000103955 | 0.000519773 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.2 | | 0.26 | 0.3120 | -1.164752091 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000163 | 5 | 0.000814 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000162791 | 0.000813953 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.3 | | 0.26 | 0.3380 | -1.084709383 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000198 | 5 | 0.000991 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000198219 | 0.000991093 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | 0.2860 | -1.251763468 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000131 | 5 | 0.000657 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000131422 | 0.000657112 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.2 | | 0.26 | 0.3120 | -1.164752091 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000163 | 5 | 0.000814 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000162791 | 0.000813953 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.5 | | 0.26 | 0.3900 | -0.94160854 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000282 | 5 | 0.001409 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000281857 | 0.001409283 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.2 | | 0.26 | 0.3120 | -1.164752091 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000163 | 5 | 0.000814 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000162791 | 0.000813953 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.5 | | 0.26 | 0.3900 | -0.94160854 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000282 | 5 | 0.001409 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000281857 | 0.001409283 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.2 | | 0.26 | 0.3120 | -1.164752091 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000163 | 5 | 0.000814 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000162791 | 0.000813953 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.3 | | 0.26 | 0.3380 | -1.084709383 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000198 | 5 | 0.000991 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000198219 | 0.000991093 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | 0.2860 | -1.251763468 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000131 | 5 | 0.000657 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000131422 | 0.000657112 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.5 | | 0.26 | 0.3900 | -0.94160854 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000282 | 5 | 0.001409 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000281857 | 0.001409283 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | 0.2860 | -1.251763468 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000131 | 5 | 0.000657 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000131422 | 0.000657112 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.3 | | 0.26 | 0.3380 | -1.084709383 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000198 | 5 | 0.000991 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | | 0.000198219 | 0.000991093 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Zooplankton biomeasurements and conversions for calculation of biomass data, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| Groupcode | Taxon | Stage | Biologica Sample | Client Sample | Unit | Conversion (mm) | Objective | Length (units) | Width (units) | Calibration | Length (mm) | CRUSTACEA - Ln(Length) | CRUSTACEA - Ln(a) | CRUSTACEA - β | CRUSTACEA - mg DW | CRUSTACEA - WW-DW | CRUSTACEA - mg WW | CRUSTACEA α/β Reference | Rotifera - FF | Rotifera - %BV | Rotifera - WW-DW | Rotifera - mg DW | Rotifera - mg WW | Rotifera - FF/%BV Reference | Final Biomass - DW | Final Biomass - WW |
|-----------|-------------------|----------|------------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-07 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1 | | 0.26 | 0.2600 | -1.347073648 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000104 | 5 | 0.000520 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000103955 | 0.000519773 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-07 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1 | | 0.26 | 0.2600 | -1.347073648 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000104 | 5 | 0.000520 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000103955 | 0.000519773 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-07 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.3 | | 0.26 | 0.3380 | -1.084709383 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000198 | 5 | 0.000991 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000198219 | 0.000991093 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-07 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.3 | | 0.26 | 0.3380 | -1.084709383 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000198 | 5 | 0.000991 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000198219 | 0.000991093 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-07 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.4 | | 0.26 | 0.3640 | -1.010601411 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000238 | 5 | 0.001189 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000237858 | 0.001189292 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-08 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | 0.2860 | -1.251763468 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000131 | 5 | 0.000657 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000131422 | 0.000657112 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-08 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.4 | | 0.26 | 0.3640 | -1.010601411 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000238 | 5 | 0.001189 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000237858 | 0.001189292 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-08 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1 | | 0.26 | 0.2600 | -1.347073648 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000104 | 5 | 0.000520 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000103955 | 0.000519773 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-08 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.2 | | 0.26 | 0.3120 | -1.164752091 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000163 | 5 | 0.000814 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000162791 | 0.000813953 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-08 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.3 | | 0.26 | 0.3380 | -1.084709383 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000198 | 5 | 0.000991 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000198219 | 0.000991093 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-08 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.2 | | 0.26 | 0.3120 | -1.164752091 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000163 | 5 | 0.000814 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000162791 | 0.000813953 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-08 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | 0.2860 | -1.251763468 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000131 | 5 | 0.000657 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000131422 | 0.000657112 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-08 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.5 | | 0.26 | 0.3900 | -0.94160854 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000282 | 5 | 0.001409 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000281857 | 0.001409283 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-09 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.2 | | 0.26 | 0.3120 | -1.164752091 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000163 | 5 | 0.000814 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000162791 | 0.000813953 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-09 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.2 | | 0.26 | 0.3120 | -1.164752091 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000163 | 5 | 0.000814 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000162791 | 0.000813953 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-09 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | 0.2860 | -1.251763468 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000131 | 5 | 0.000657 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000131422 | 0.000657112 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-09 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.2 | | 0.26 | 0.3120 | -1.164752091 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000163 | 5 | 0.000814 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000162791 | 0.000813953 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-09 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.2 | | 0.26 | 0.3120 | -1.164752091 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000163 | 5 | 0.000814 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000162791 | 0.000813953 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-09 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 0.9 | | 0.26 | 0.2340 | -1.452434164 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000080 | 5 | 0.000401 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 8.02195E-05 | 0.000401098 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-09 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1 | | 0.26 | 0.2600 | -1.347073648 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000104 | 5 | 0.000520 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000103955 | 0.000519773 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-09 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | 0.2860 | -1.251763468 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000131 | 5 | 0.000657 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000131422 | 0.000657112 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-09 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | 0.2860 | -1.251763468 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000131 | 5 | 0.000657 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000131422 | 0.000657112 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-09 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.4 | | 0.26 | 0.3640 | -1.010601411 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000238 | 5 | 0.001189 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000237858 | 0.001189292 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-09 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.3 | | 0.26 | 0.3380 | -1.084709383 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000198 | 5 | 0.000991 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000198219 | 0.000991093 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-09 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | 0.2860 | -1.251763468 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000131 | 5 | 0.000657 | EPA SOP; Calanoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.000131422 | 0.000657112 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | 0.2860 | -1.251763468 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.000037 | 5 | 0.000183 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 3.65344E-05 | 0.000182672 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | 0.2860 | -1.251763468 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.000037 | 5 | 0.000183 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 3.65344E-05 | 0.000182672 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 0.9 | | 0.26 | 0.2340 | -1.452434164 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.000016 | 5 | 0.000082 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 1.64708E-05 | 8.23542E-05 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.4 | | 0.26 | 0.3640 | -1.010601411 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.000095 | 5 | 0.000476 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 9.51703E-05 | 0.000475851 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1 | | 0.26 | 0.2600 | -1.347073648 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.000025 | 5 | 0.000125 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 2.50249E-05 | 0.000125125 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | 0.2860 | -1.251763468 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.000037 | 5 | 0.000183 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 3.65344E-05 | 0.000182672 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.2 | | 0.26 | 0.3120 | -1.164752091 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.000052 | 5 | 0.000258 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 5.16087E-05 | 0.000258043 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.2 | | 0.26 | 0.3120 | -1.164752091 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.000052 | 5 | 0.000258 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 5.16087E-05 | 0.000258043 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 0.7 | | 0.26 | 0.1820 | -1.703748592 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.000006 | 5 | 0.000030 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 6.07313E-06 | 3.03656E-05 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 0.6 | | 0.26 | 0.1560 | -1.857899272 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.000003 | 5 | 0.000016 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 3.29332E-06 | 1.64666E-05 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1 | | 0.26 | 0.2600 | -1.347073648 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.000025 | 5 | 0.000125 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 2.50249E-05 | 0.000125125 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1 | | 0.26 | 0.2600 | -1.347073648 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.000025 | 5 | 0.000125 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 2.50249E-05 | 0.000125125 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.2 | | 0.26 | 0.3120 | -1.164752091 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.000052 | 5 | 0.000258 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 5.16087E-05 | 0.000258043 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1 | | 0.26 | 0.2600 | -1.347073648 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.000025 | 5 | 0.000125 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 2.50249E-05 | 0.000125125 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1 | | 0.26 | 0.2600 | -1.347073648 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.000025 | 5 | 0.000125 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 2.50249E-05 | 0.000125125 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1 | | 0.26 | 0.2600 | -1.347073648 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.000025 | 5 | 0.000125 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 2.50249E-05 | 0.000125125 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1 | | 0.26 | 0.2600 | -1.347073648 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.000025 | 5 | 0.000125 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 2.50249E-05 | 0.000125125 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 0.7 | | 0.26 | 0.1820 | -1.703748592 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.000006 | 5 | 0.000030 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 6.07313E-06 | 3.03656E-05 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1 | | 0.26 | 0.2600 | -1.347073648 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.000025 | 5 | 0.000125 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 2.50249E-05 | 0.000125125 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | 0.2860 | -1.251763468 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.000037 | 5 | 0.000183 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 3.65344E-05 | 0.000182672 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.2 | | 0.26 | 0.3120 | -1.164752091 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.000052 | 5 | 0.000258 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 5.16087E-05 | 0.000258043 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1 | | 0.26 | 0.2600 | -1.347073648 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.000025 | 5 | 0.000125 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 2.50249E-05 | 0.000125125 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | 0.2860 | -1.251763468 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.000037 | 5 | 0.000183 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 3.65344E-05 | 0.000182672 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.2 | | 0.26 | 0.3120 | -1.164752091 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.000052 | 5 | 0.000258 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 5.16087E-05 | 0.000258043 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1 | | 0.26 | 0.2600 | -1.347073648 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.000025 | 5 | 0.000125 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 2.50249E-05 | 0.000125125 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | 0.2860 | -1.251763468 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.000037 | 5 | 0.000183 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 3.65344E-05 | 0.000182672 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.2 | | 0.26 | 0.3120 | -1.164752091 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.000052 | 5 | 0.000258 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 5.16087E-05 | 0.000258043 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.1 | | 0.26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Zooplankton biomeasurements and conversions for calculation of biomass data, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| Groupcode | Taxon | Stage | Biologica Sample | Client Sample | Unit | Conversion (mm) | Objective | Length (units) | Width (units) | Calibration | Length (mm) | CRUSTACEA - Ln(Length) | CRUSTACEA - Ln(a) | CRUSTACEA - β | CRUSTACEA - mg DW | CRUSTACEA - WW-DW | CRUSTACEA - mg WW | CRUSTACEA α/β Reference | Rotifera - FF | Rotifera - %BV | Rotifera - WW-DW | Rotifera - mg DW | Rotifera - mg WW | Rotifera - FF/%BV Reference | Final Biomass - DW | Final Biomass - WW |
|-----------|---------------------|----------|------------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|---------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| CRCO | Copepoda indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-06 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 0.9 | | 0.26 | 0.2340 | -1.452434164 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000080 | 5 | 0.000401 | EPA SOP; <i>Diaptomus copepodites</i> | | | | | | 8.02195E-05 | 0.000401098 | |
| CRCO | Copepoda indet. | Nauplius | 15-25-07 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 0.9 | | 0.26 | 0.2340 | -1.452434164 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000080 | 5 | 0.000401 | EPA SOP; <i>Diaptomus copepodites</i> | | | | | | 8.02195E-05 | 0.000401098 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.0 | | 0.26 | 0.7800 | -0.248461359 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.003598 | 5 | 0.017991 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.003598108 | 0.017990542 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3 | | 0.26 | 0.7800 | -0.248461359 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.003598 | 5 | 0.017991 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.003598108 | 0.017990542 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.3 | | 0.26 | 0.5980 | -0.514164525 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.001542 | 5 | 0.007708 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.001541591 | 0.007707956 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.7 | | 0.26 | 0.7020 | -0.353821875 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.002571 | 5 | 0.012855 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.002571034 | 0.012855171 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2 | | 0.26 | 0.5200 | -0.653926467 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.000987 | 5 | 0.004935 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.000987059 | 0.004935295 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3 | | 0.26 | 0.7800 | -0.248461359 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.003598 | 5 | 0.017991 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.003598108 | 0.017990542 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.3 | | 0.26 | 0.5980 | -0.514164525 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.001542 | 5 | 0.007708 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.001541591 | 0.007707956 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2 | | 0.26 | 0.5200 | -0.653926467 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.000987 | 5 | 0.004935 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.000987059 | 0.004935295 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.2 | | 0.26 | 0.5720 | -0.558616288 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.001338 | 5 | 0.006689 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.001337783 | 0.006688917 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.5 | | 0.26 | 0.6500 | -0.430782916 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.002011 | 5 | 0.010057 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.002011343 | 0.010056713 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.2 | | 0.26 | 0.5720 | -0.558616288 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.001338 | 5 | 0.006689 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.001337783 | 0.006688917 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2 | | 0.26 | 0.5200 | -0.653926467 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.000987 | 5 | 0.004935 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.000987059 | 0.004935295 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3 | | 0.26 | 0.7800 | -0.248461359 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.003598 | 5 | 0.017991 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.003598108 | 0.017990542 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.2 | | 0.26 | 0.8320 | -0.183922838 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.004421 | 5 | 0.022103 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.004420647 | 0.022103237 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.3 | | 0.26 | 0.5980 | -0.514164525 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.001542 | 5 | 0.007708 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.001541591 | 0.007707956 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2 | | 0.26 | 0.5200 | -0.653926467 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.000987 | 5 | 0.004935 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.000987059 | 0.004935295 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.2 | | 0.26 | 0.5720 | -0.558616288 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.001338 | 5 | 0.006689 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.001337783 | 0.006688917 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.5 | | 0.26 | 0.6500 | -0.430782916 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.002011 | 5 | 0.010057 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.002011343 | 0.010056713 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.2 | | 0.26 | 0.5720 | -0.558616288 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.001338 | 5 | 0.006689 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.001337783 | 0.006688917 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2 | | 0.26 | 0.5200 | -0.653926467 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.000987 | 5 | 0.004935 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.000987059 | 0.004935295 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3 | | 0.26 | 0.7800 | -0.248461359 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.003598 | 5 | 0.017991 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.003598108 | 0.017990542 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.2 | | 0.26 | 0.8320 | -0.183922838 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.004421 | 5 | 0.022103 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.004420647 | 0.022103237 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.3 | | 0.26 | 0.5980 | -0.514164525 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.001542 | 5 | 0.007708 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.001541591 | 0.007707956 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2 | | 0.26 | 0.5200 | -0.653926467 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.000987 | 5 | 0.004935 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.000987059 | 0.004935295 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.2 | | 0.26 | 0.5720 | -0.558616288 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.001338 | 5 | 0.006689 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.001337783 | 0.006688917 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.5 | | 0.26 | 0.6500 | -0.430782916 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.002011 | 5 | 0.010057 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.002011343 | 0.010056713 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.2 | | 0.26 | 0.5720 | -0.558616288 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.001338 | 5 | 0.006689 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.001337783 | 0.006688917 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2 | | 0.26 | 0.5200 | -0.653926467 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.000987 | 5 | 0.004935 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.000987059 | 0.004935295 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3 | | 0.26 | 0.7800 | -0.248461359 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.003598 | 5 | 0.017991 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.003598108 | 0.017990542 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.2 | | 0.26 | 0.8320 | -0.183922838 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.004421 | 5 | 0.022103 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.004420647 | 0.022103237 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.3 | | 0.26 | 0.5980 | -0.514164525 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.001542 | 5 | 0.007708 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.001541591 | 0.007707956 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2 | | 0.26 | 0.5200 | -0.653926467 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.000987 | 5 | 0.004935 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.000987059 | 0.004935295 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.2 | | 0.26 | 0.5720 | -0.558616288 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.001338 | 5 | 0.006689 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.001337783 | 0.006688917 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.5 | | 0.26 | 0.6500 | -0.430782916 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.002011 | 5 | 0.010057 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.002011343 | 0.010056713 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-04 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.4 | | 0.26 | 0.6240 | -0.471604911 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.001766 | 5 | 0.008829 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.001765758 | 0.008828792 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-04 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.9 | | 0.26 | 0.7540 | -0.282362911 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.003229 | 5 | 0.016146 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.00322929 | 0.01614645 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-04 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.5 | | 0.26 | 0.6500 | -0.430782916 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.002011 | 5 | 0.010057 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.002011343 | 0.010056713 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-04 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.6 | | 0.26 | 0.6760 | -0.391562203 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.002279 | 5 | 0.011397 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.00227941 | 0.011397049 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-04 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.2 | | 0.26 | 0.5720 | -0.558616288 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.001338 | 5 | 0.006689 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.001337783 | 0.006688917 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-04 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.5 | | 0.26 | 0.6500 | -0.430782916 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.002011 | 5 | 0.010057 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.002011343 | 0.010056713 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-04 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.3 | | 0.26 | 0.8580 | -0.153151179 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.004877 | 5 | 0.024383 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.004876597 | 0.024382987 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-05 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.5 | | 0.26 | 0.6500 | -0.430782916 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.002011 | 5 | 0.010057 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.002011343 | 0.010056713 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-05 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.6 | | 0.26 | 0.6240 | -0.471604911 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.001766 | 5 | 0.008829 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.001765758 | 0.008828792 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-05 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.3 | | 0.26 | 0.8580 | -0.153151179 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.004877 | 5 | 0.024383 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.004876597 | 0.024382987 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-05 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.3 | | 0.26 | 0.8580 | -0.153151179 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.004877 | 5 | 0.024383 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.004876597 | 0.024382987 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-05 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.2 | | 0.26 | 0.8320 | -0.183922838 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.004421 | 5 | 0.022103 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.004420647 | 0.022103237 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-05 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.9 | | 0.26 | 0.7540 | -0.282362911 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.003229 | 5 | 0.016146 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.00322929 | 0.01614645 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-07 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.7 | | 0.26 | 0.7020 | -0.353821875 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.002571 | 5 | 0.012855 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.002571034 | 0.012855171 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-07 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.9 | | 0.26 | 0.7540 | -0.282362911 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.003229 | 5 | 0.016146 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.00322929 | 0.01614645 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-07 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.8 | | 0.26 | 0.7280 | -0.317454231 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.002887 | 5 | 0.014436 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.002887298 | 0.014436488 | |
| CRCL | Holopedium gibberum | F | 15-25-07 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.6 | | 0.26 | 0.6760 | -0.391562203 | 2.073 | 3.190 | 0.002279 | 5 | 0.011397 | EPA SOP; Alpha modified via Watkins et al. | | | | | | 0.00227941 | 0.011397049 | |

Zooplankton biomeasurements and conversions for calculation of biomass data, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| Groupcode | Taxon | Stage | Biologica Sample | Client Sample | Unit | Conversion (mm) | Objective | Length (units) | Width (units) | Calibration | Length (mm) | CRUSTACEA - Ln(Length) | CRUSTACEA - Ln(α) | CRUSTACEA - β | CRUSTACEA - mg DW | CRUSTACEA - WW-DW | CRUSTACEA - mg WW | CRUSTACEA α/β Reference | Rotifera - FF | Rotifera - %BV | Rotifera - WW-DW | Rotifera - mg DW | Rotifera - mg WW | Rotifera - FF/%BV Reference | Final Biomass - DW | Final Biomass - WW |
|-----------|------------------|-------|------------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| CRCL | Daphnia sp. | F | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.6 | | 0.26 | 0.6760 | -0.391562203 | 1.510 | 2.560 | 0.001661 | 5 | 0.008307 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.001661301 | 0.008306503 | |
| CRCL | Daphnia sp. | F | 15-25-05 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.8 | | 0.26 | 0.9880 | -0.012072581 | 1.510 | 2.560 | 0.004389 | 5 | 0.021945 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004389968 | 0.021944842 | |
| CRCL | Daphnia sp. | F | 15-25-05 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.7 | | 0.26 | 0.9620 | -0.038740828 | 1.510 | 2.560 | 0.004099 | 5 | 0.020497 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.00409933 | 0.020496649 | |
| CRCL | Daphnia sp. | F | 15-25-05 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.7 | | 0.26 | 0.9620 | -0.038740828 | 1.510 | 2.560 | 0.004099 | 5 | 0.020497 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.00409933 | 0.020496649 | |
| CRCL | Daphnia sp. | F | 15-25-05 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.9 | | 0.26 | 1.0140 | 0.013902905 | 1.510 | 2.560 | 0.004691 | 5 | 0.023454 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004690745 | 0.023453725 | |
| CRCL | Daphnia sp. | F | 15-25-05 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.9 | | 0.26 | 1.0140 | 0.013902905 | 1.510 | 2.560 | 0.004691 | 5 | 0.023454 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004690745 | 0.023453725 | |
| CRCL | Daphnia sp. | F | 15-25-06 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.2 | | 0.26 | 0.8320 | -0.183922838 | 1.510 | 2.560 | 0.002827 | 5 | 0.014134 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.002826834 | 0.014134172 | |
| CRCL | Daphnia sp. | F | 15-25-06 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.7 | | 0.26 | 0.9620 | -0.038740828 | 1.510 | 2.560 | 0.004099 | 5 | 0.020497 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.00409933 | 0.020496649 | |
| CRCL | Daphnia sp. | F | 15-25-06 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.4 | | 0.26 | 0.8840 | -0.123298216 | 1.510 | 2.560 | 0.003301 | 5 | 0.016507 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.003301433 | 0.016507164 | |
| CRCL | Daphnia ambigua | F | 15-25-09 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3 | | 0.26 | 0.7800 | -0.248461359 | 1.468 | 2.830 | 0.002149 | 6 | 0.012892 | Watkins et al., 2011 | | | | | | 0.002148681 | 0.012892088 | |
| CRCL | Bosmina sp. | F | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.7 | | 0.26 | 0.4420 | -0.816445397 | 2.712 | 2.529 | 0.001910 | 5 | 0.009548 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.001909579 | 0.009547897 | |
| CRCL | Bosmina sp. | F | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.2 | | 0.26 | 0.5720 | -0.558616288 | 2.712 | 2.529 | 0.003666 | 5 | 0.018329 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.003665761 | 0.018328805 | |
| CRCL | Bosmina sp. | F | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.2 | | 0.26 | 0.5720 | -0.558616288 | 2.712 | 2.529 | 0.003666 | 5 | 0.018329 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.003665761 | 0.018328805 | |
| CRCL | Bosmina sp. | F | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.2 | | 0.26 | 0.8320 | -0.183922838 | 2.712 | 2.529 | 0.009457 | 5 | 0.047286 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.009457287 | 0.047286436 | |
| CRCL | Bosmina sp. | F | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.5 | | 0.26 | 0.9100 | -0.094310679 | 2.712 | 2.529 | 0.059317 | 5 | 0.059317 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.011863311 | 0.059316557 | |
| CRCL | Bosmina sp. | F | 15-25-05 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.9 | | 0.26 | 0.4940 | -0.705219762 | 2.712 | 2.529 | 0.002530 | 5 | 0.012650 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.002529995 | 0.012649973 | |
| CRCL | Bosmina sp. | F | 15-25-05 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.7 | | 0.26 | 0.9620 | -0.038740828 | 2.712 | 2.529 | 0.013654 | 5 | 0.068268 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.013653678 | 0.068268391 | |
| CRCL | Bosmina sp. | F | 15-25-05 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.6 | | 0.26 | 0.9360 | -0.066139803 | 2.712 | 2.529 | 0.012739 | 5 | 0.063697 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.012739482 | 0.06369741 | |
| CRCL | Bosmina sp. | F | 15-25-07 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.8 | | 0.26 | 0.7280 | -0.317454231 | 2.712 | 2.529 | 0.006747 | 5 | 0.033733 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.00674655 | 0.03373275 | |
| CRCL | Bosmina sp. | F | 15-25-07 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.4 | | 0.26 | 0.8840 | -0.123298216 | 2.712 | 2.529 | 0.011025 | 5 | 0.055123 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.011024604 | 0.055123019 | |
| CRCL | Bosmina sp. | F | 15-25-07 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.5 | | 0.26 | 0.9100 | -0.094310679 | 2.712 | 2.529 | 0.011863 | 5 | 0.059317 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.011863311 | 0.059316557 | |
| CRCL | Bosmina sp. | F | 15-25-07 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.7 | | 0.26 | 0.7020 | -0.353821875 | 2.712 | 2.529 | 0.006154 | 5 | 0.030768 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.006153635 | 0.030768175 | |
| CRCL | Bosmina sp. | F | 15-25-07 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.5 | | 0.26 | 0.6500 | -0.430782916 | 2.712 | 2.529 | 0.005065 | 5 | 0.025326 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005065119 | 0.025325597 | |
| CRCL | Bosmina sp. | F | 15-25-08 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.5 | | 0.26 | 0.9100 | -0.094310679 | 2.712 | 2.529 | 0.011863 | 5 | 0.059317 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.011863311 | 0.059316557 | |
| CRCL | Bosmina sp. | F | 15-25-08 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.5 | | 0.26 | 0.9100 | -0.094310679 | 2.712 | 2.529 | 0.011863 | 5 | 0.059317 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.011863311 | 0.059316557 | |
| CRCL | Bosmina sp. | F | 15-25-08 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.2 | | 0.26 | 0.8320 | -0.183922838 | 2.712 | 2.529 | 0.009457 | 5 | 0.047286 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.009457287 | 0.047286436 | |
| CRCL | Bosmina sp. | F | 15-25-08 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.2 | | 0.26 | 0.8320 | -0.183922838 | 2.712 | 2.529 | 0.009457 | 5 | 0.047286 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.009457287 | 0.047286436 | |
| CRCL | Bosmina sp. | F | 15-25-08 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.5 | | 0.26 | 0.9100 | -0.094310679 | 2.712 | 2.529 | 0.059317 | 5 | 0.059317 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.011863311 | 0.059316557 | |
| CRCL | Bosmina sp. | F | 15-25-08 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.4 | | 0.26 | 0.8840 | -0.123298216 | 2.712 | 2.529 | 0.011025 | 5 | 0.055123 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.011024604 | 0.055123019 | |
| CRCL | Bosmina sp. | F | 15-25-08 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3 | | 0.26 | 0.7800 | -0.248461359 | 2.712 | 2.529 | 0.008033 | 5 | 0.040164 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.00803287 | 0.040164349 | |
| CRCL | Bosmina sp. | F | 15-25-08 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.5 | | 0.26 | 0.9100 | -0.094310679 | 2.712 | 2.529 | 0.011863 | 5 | 0.059317 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.011863311 | 0.059316557 | |
| CRCL | Bosmina sp. | F | 15-25-08 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.7 | | 0.26 | 0.7020 | -0.353821875 | 2.712 | 2.529 | 0.006154 | 5 | 0.030768 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.006153635 | 0.030768175 | |
| CRCL | Bosmina sp. | F | 15-25-08 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.5 | | 0.26 | 0.9100 | -0.094310679 | 2.712 | 2.529 | 0.011863 | 5 | 0.059317 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.011863311 | 0.059316557 | |
| CRCL | Bosmina sp. | F | 15-25-08 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.5 | | 0.26 | 0.6500 | -0.430782916 | 2.712 | 2.529 | 0.005065 | 5 | 0.025326 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005065119 | 0.025325597 | |
| CRCL | Bosmina sp. | F | 15-25-08 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.4 | | 0.26 | 0.8840 | -0.123298216 | 2.712 | 2.529 | 0.011025 | 5 | 0.055123 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.011024604 | 0.055123019 | |
| CRCL | Bosmina sp. | F | 15-25-09 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.4 | | 0.26 | 0.8840 | -0.123298216 | 2.712 | 2.529 | 0.011025 | 5 | 0.055123 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.011024604 | 0.055123019 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.8 | | 0.26 | 1.2480 | 0.22154227 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006909 | 5 | 0.034547 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.006909305 | 0.034546527 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.5 | | 0.26 | 1.1700 | 0.157003749 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006077 | 5 | 0.030383 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.006076552 | 0.030382761 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.3 | | 0.26 | 1.3780 | 0.320633173 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.008415 | 5 | 0.042077 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.008415372 | 0.042076859 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.4 | | 0.26 | 1.4040 | 0.339325306 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.008734 | 5 | 0.043671 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.008734296 | 0.043671481 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 6.1 | | 0.26 | 1.5860 | 0.461215123 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.011132 | 5 | 0.055660 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.011131936 | 0.05565968 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5 | | 0.26 | 1.3000 | 0.262364264 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.007494 | 5 | 0.037470 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.007494016 | 0.037470082 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.2 | | 0.26 | 1.3520 | 0.301584978 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.008102 | 5 | 0.040512 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.00810235 | 0.040511748 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.7 | | 0.26 | 1.4820 | 0.393392527 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.009726 | 5 | 0.048632 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.009726471 | 0.048632355 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4 | | 0.26 | 1.0400 | 0.039220713 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.004807 | 5 | 0.024034 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004806885 | 0.024034424 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.4 | | 0.26 | 1.4040 | 0.339325306 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.008734 | 5 | 0.043671 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.008734296 | 0.043671481 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.8 | | 0.26 | 1.2480 | 0.22154227 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006909 | 5 | 0.034547 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.006909305 | 0.034546527 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.8 | | 0.26 | 1.3780 | 0.320633173 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.008415 | 5 | 0.042077 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.008415372 | 0.042076859 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 7 | | 0.26 | 1.8200 | 0.598836501 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.014639 | 5 | 0.073195 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.014638933 | 0.073194666 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 6.7 | | 0.26 | 1.7420 | 0.555033878 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.013417 | 5 | 0.067085 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.013416931 | 0.067084655 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 6.5 | | 0.26 | 1.6900 | 0.524728529 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.012632 | 5 | 0.063159 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.012631703 | 0.063158515 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-04 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5 | | 0.26 | 1.3000 | 0.262364264 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.007494 | 5 | 0.037470 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.007494016 | 0.037470082 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-04 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.6 | | 0.26 | 1.4560 | 0.37569295 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.009390 | 5 | 0.046949 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.009389847 | 0.046949234 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-04 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.1 | | 0.26 | 1.3260 | 0.282166892 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.007795 | 5 | 0.038976 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.007795231 | 0.038976154 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | F | 15-25-04 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.8 | | 0.26 | 1.2480 | 0.22154227 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006909 | 5 | 0.034547 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0. | | |

Zooplankton biomeasurements and conversions for calculation of biomass data, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| Groupcode | Taxon | Stage | Biologica Sample | Client Sample | Unit | Conversion (mm) | Objective | Length (units) | Width (units) | Calibration | Length (mm) | CRUSTACEA - Ln(Length) | CRUSTACEA - Ln(a) | CRUSTACEA - β | CRUSTACEA - mg DW | CRUSTACEA - WW:DW | CRUSTACEA - mg WW | CRUSTACEA α/β Reference | Rotifera - FF | Rotifera - %BV | Rotifera - WW:DW | Rotifera - mg DW | Rotifera - mg WW | Rotifera - FF/%BV Reference | Final Biomass - DW | Final Biomass - WW |
|-----------|------------------|-------|------------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4 | | 0.26 | 1.0400 | 0.039220713 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.004807 | 5 | 0.024034 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004806885 | 0.024034424 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.1 | | 0.26 | 1.0660 | 0.063913326 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005049 | 5 | 0.025245 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005048986 | 0.025244932 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4 | | 0.26 | 1.0400 | 0.039220713 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.004807 | 5 | 0.024034 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004806885 | 0.024034424 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.9 | | 0.26 | 1.0140 | 0.013902905 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.004571 | 5 | 0.022854 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004570702 | 0.022853509 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.3 | | 0.26 | 1.1180 | 0.111541375 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005551 | 5 | 0.027755 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.00555094 | 0.027754701 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.9 | | 0.26 | 1.2740 | 0.242161557 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.007199 | 5 | 0.035994 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.007198708 | 0.035993938 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.6 | | 0.26 | 1.1960 | 0.178982656 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006348 | 5 | 0.031741 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.006348227 | 0.031741133 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4 | | 0.26 | 1.0400 | 0.039220713 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.004807 | 5 | 0.024034 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004806885 | 0.024034424 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.5 | | 0.26 | 1.1700 | 0.157003749 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.006077 | 5 | 0.030383 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.006076552 | 0.030382761 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.4 | | 0.26 | 1.1440 | 0.134530893 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005811 | 5 | 0.029054 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.00581079 | 0.029053948 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.8 | | 0.26 | 0.9880 | -0.012072581 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.004340 | 5 | 0.021702 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004340439 | 0.021702196 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.1 | | 0.26 | 1.0660 | 0.063913326 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005049 | 5 | 0.025245 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005048986 | 0.025244932 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4 | | 0.26 | 1.0400 | 0.039220713 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.004807 | 5 | 0.024034 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004806885 | 0.024034424 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.9 | | 0.26 | 1.0140 | 0.013902905 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.004571 | 5 | 0.022854 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004570702 | 0.022853509 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.9 | | 0.26 | 1.0140 | 0.013902905 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.004571 | 5 | 0.022854 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004570702 | 0.022853509 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.1 | | 0.26 | 1.0660 | 0.063913326 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005049 | 5 | 0.025245 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005048986 | 0.025244932 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4 | | 0.26 | 1.0400 | 0.039220713 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.004807 | 5 | 0.024034 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004806885 | 0.024034424 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.8 | | 0.26 | 0.9880 | -0.012072581 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.004340 | 5 | 0.021702 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004340439 | 0.021702196 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4 | | 0.26 | 1.0400 | 0.039220713 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.004807 | 5 | 0.024034 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.004806885 | 0.024034424 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.005297005 | 0.026485027 | |
| CRCO | Cyclops scutifer | M | 15-25-03 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.492 | 1.990 | 0.005297 | 5 | 0.026485 | EPA SOP | | | | | | 0.00529700 | | |

Zooplankton biomeasurements and conversions for calculation of biomass data, Azimuth Nunavut 2015

| Groupcode | Taxon | Stage | Biologica Sample | Client Sample | Unit | Conversion (mm) | Objective | Length (units) | Width (units) | Calibration | Length (mm) | CRUSTACEA - Ln(Length) | CRUSTACEA - Ln(α) | CRUSTACEA - β | CRUSTACEA - mg DW | CRUSTACEA - WW-DW | CRUSTACEA - mg WW | CRUSTACEA α/β Reference | Rotifera - FF | Rotifera - %BV | Rotifera - WW-DW | Rotifera - mg DW | Rotifera - mg WW | Rotifera - FF/%BV Reference | Final Biomass - DW | Final Biomass - WW |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|------------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-05 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.9 | | 0.26 | 1.0140 | 0.013902905 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.005558 | | 0.027789 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.005557757 | 0.027788783 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-05 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.4 | | 0.26 | 1.1440 | 0.134530893 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.008972 | 5 | 0.044859 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.008971812 | 0.044859059 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-05 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.7 | | 0.26 | 0.9620 | -0.038740828 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.004510 | 5 | 0.022548 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.004509557 | 0.022547785 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-05 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3 | | 0.26 | 0.7800 | -0.248461359 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.001961 | 5 | 0.009807 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.001961302 | 0.009806509 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-05 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.7 | | 0.26 | 0.9620 | -0.038740828 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.004510 | 5 | 0.022548 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.004509557 | 0.022547785 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-05 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.5 | | 0.26 | 0.9100 | -0.094310679 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.003617 | 5 | 0.018084 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.003616789 | 0.018083945 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-05 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4 | | 0.26 | 1.0400 | 0.039220713 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.006145 | 5 | 0.030727 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.006145415 | 0.030727074 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-05 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.5 | | 0.26 | 0.9100 | -0.094310679 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.003617 | 5 | 0.018084 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.003616789 | 0.018083945 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-05 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.4 | | 0.26 | 0.8840 | -0.123298216 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.003224 | 5 | 0.016118 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.003223624 | 0.016118118 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-05 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.9 | | 0.26 | 0.7540 | -0.282362911 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.008572 | 5 | 0.008572 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.001714325 | 0.008571624 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-05 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.2 | | 0.26 | 1.0920 | 0.088010877 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.007459 | 5 | 0.037294 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.007458864 | 0.037294322 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-05 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.5 | | 0.26 | 1.1700 | 0.157003749 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.009809 | 5 | 0.049045 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.009809045 | 0.049045223 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-05 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.1 | | 0.26 | 1.0660 | 0.063913326 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.006778 | 5 | 0.033892 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.006778365 | 0.033891824 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-05 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.9 | | 0.26 | 1.2740 | 0.242161557 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.013755 | 5 | 0.068774 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.013754711 | 0.068773555 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-05 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.9 | | 0.26 | 1.0140 | 0.013902905 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.005558 | 5 | 0.027789 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.005557757 | 0.027788783 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-07 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.2 | | 0.26 | 0.8320 | -0.183922838 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.002534 | 5 | 0.012670 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.002534069 | 0.012670345 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-07 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.5 | | 0.26 | 0.9100 | -0.094310679 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.003617 | 5 | 0.018084 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.003616789 | 0.018083945 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-07 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3 | | 0.26 | 0.7800 | -0.248461359 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.001961 | 5 | 0.009807 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.001961302 | 0.009806509 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-07 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.1 | | 0.26 | 0.8060 | -0.215671536 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.002234 | 5 | 0.011170 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.002233978 | 0.011169892 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-07 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.6 | | 0.26 | 0.9360 | -0.066139803 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.004045 | 5 | 0.020224 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.004044771 | 0.020223856 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-07 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.1 | | 0.26 | 0.8060 | -0.215671536 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.002234 | 5 | 0.011170 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.002233978 | 0.011169892 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-07 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.2 | | 0.26 | 0.8320 | -0.183922838 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.002534 | 5 | 0.012670 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.002534069 | 0.012670345 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-07 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.6 | | 0.26 | 0.9360 | -0.066139803 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.004045 | 5 | 0.020224 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.004044771 | 0.020223856 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-07 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5 | | 0.26 | 1.3000 | 0.262364264 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.014903 | 5 | 0.074517 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.014903352 | 0.074516758 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-07 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.6 | | 0.26 | 0.6760 | -0.391562203 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.001111 | 5 | 0.005556 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.001111264 | 0.00555632 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-07 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.8 | | 0.26 | 0.9880 | -0.012072581 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.005013 | 5 | 0.025066 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.005013187 | 0.025065935 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-07 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.6 | | 0.26 | 0.9360 | -0.066139803 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.004045 | 5 | 0.020224 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.004044771 | 0.020223856 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-07 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3 | | 0.26 | 0.7800 | -0.248461359 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.001961 | 5 | 0.009807 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.001961302 | 0.009806509 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-07 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.9 | | 0.26 | 1.0140 | 0.013902905 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.005558 | 5 | 0.027789 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.005557757 | 0.027788783 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-07 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4 | | 0.26 | 1.0400 | 0.039220713 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.006145 | 5 | 0.030727 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.006145415 | 0.030727074 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-08 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.1 | | 0.26 | 1.0660 | 0.063913326 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.006778 | 5 | 0.033892 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.006778365 | 0.033891824 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-08 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.2 | | 0.26 | 0.8320 | -0.183922838 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.002534 | 5 | 0.012670 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.002534069 | 0.012670345 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-08 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4 | | 0.26 | 1.0400 | 0.039220713 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.006145 | 5 | 0.030727 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.006145415 | 0.030727074 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-08 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3 | | 0.26 | 0.7800 | -0.248461359 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.001961 | 5 | 0.009807 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.001961302 | 0.009806509 | |
| CRCO | Cyclopoida indet. | V | 15-25-08 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.3 | | 0.26 | 0.8580 | -0.153151179 | 1.660 | 3.970 | 0.002863 | 5 | 0.014317 | EPA SOP; Cyclopoid copepodites | | | | | | 0.002863343 | 0.014316715 | |
| ROTI | Rotifer indet. | n/a | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 1.6 | | 0.26 | 0.4160 | | | | | | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | EPA SOP | 0 | 0 |
| ROTI | Rotifer indet. | n/a | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 0.5 | | 0.26 | 0.1300 | | | | | | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | EPA SOP | 0 | 0 |
| ROTI | Rotifer indet. | n/a | 15-25-05 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 0.4 | | 0.26 | 0.1040 | | | | | | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | EPA SOP | 0 | 0 |
| ROTI | Rotifer indet. | n/a | 15-25-06 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 0.6 | | 0.26 | 0.1560 | | | | | | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | EPA SOP | 0 | 0 |
| ROTI | Rotifer indet. | n/a | 15-25-09 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 0.6 | | 0.26 | 0.1560 | | | | | | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | EPA SOP | 0 | 0 |
| ROTI | Rotifer indet. | n/a | 15-25-09 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 0.8 | | 0.26 | 0.2080 | | | | | | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | EPA SOP | 0 | 0 |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 7.0 | | 0.26 | 1.8200 | 0.598836501 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.012468 | 5 | 0.062338 | EPA SOP; Diaptomus copepodites | | | | | | 0.012467656 | 0.062338281 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 6.6 | | 0.26 | 1.7160 | 0.539996001 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.010788 | 6 | 0.064725 | EPA SOP; Diaptomus copepodites | | | | | | 0.010787523 | 0.064725136 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.7 | | 0.26 | 1.2220 | 0.200488861 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.004680 | 7 | 0.032757 | EPA SOP; Diaptomus copepodites | | | | | | 0.004679553 | 0.032756871 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 15-25-01 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5 | | 0.26 | 1.3000 | 0.262364264 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.005449 | 8 | 0.043591 | EPA SOP; Diaptomus copepodites | | | | | | 0.005448913 | 0.043591302 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 8.8 | | 0.26 | 2.2880 | 0.827678074 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.021891 | 10 | 0.218913 | EPA SOP; Diaptomus copepodites | | | | | | 0.021891273 | 0.218912729 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 5.5 | | 0.26 | 1.4300 | 0.357674444 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.006889 | 11 | 0.075775 | EPA SOP; Diaptomus copepodites | | | | | | 0.006888678 | 0.075775453 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.9 | | 0.26 | 1.2740 | 0.242161557 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.005185 | 12 | 0.062217 | EPA SOP; Diaptomus copepodites | | | | | | 0.005184728 | 0.062216739 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.2 | | 0.26 | 0.5720 | -0.558616288 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000723 | 13 | 0.009400 | EPA SOP; Diaptomus copepodites | | | | | | 0.000723108 | 0.00940041 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.9 | | 0.26 | 0.7540 | -0.282362911 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.001427 | 14 | 0.019974 | EPA SOP; Diaptomus copepodites | | | | | | 0.001426733 | 0.019974262 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 3.5 | | 0.26 | 0.9100 | -0.094310679 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.002266 | 15 | 0.033989 | EPA SOP; Diaptomus copepodites | | | | | | 0.002265954 | 0.033989305 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.2 | | 0.26 | 0.5720 | -0.558616288 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000723 | 16 | 0.011570 | EPA SOP; Diaptomus copepodites | | | | | | 0.000723108 | 0.011569735 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 2.2 | | 0.26 | 0.5720 | -0.558616288 | 1.050 | 2.460 | 0.000723 | 17 | 0.012293 | EPA SOP; Diaptomus copepodites | | | | | | 0.000723108 | 0.012292844 | |
| CRCO | Calanoida indet. | I-IV | 15-25-02 | | 4 | 1 | 4x | 4.1 | | 0.26</ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Report on subsampling error and internal taxonomic consistency

Subsampling Accuracy

| QA Sample | Abundance (Original Replicate) (A) | Abundance (QA Replicate) (B) | Accuracy $1-(A/B)*100$ |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| MAM-02-S | 16393 | 18903 | 15.3 |
| WTS-05-S | 7055 | 7852 | 10.2 |
| MAM-05-S | 7327 | 7833 | 6.5 |
| Mean Subsampling Error (%) | | | 10.6 |

Taxonomic Accuracy - Internal

| QA Sample | Number of Unique Taxa (B) | Number of disagreements (A) | % Accuracy $1-(A/B)*100$ |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| MAM-02-S | 7 | 0 | 100.0 |
| WTS-05-S | 7 | 0 | 100.0 |
| MAM-05-S | 6 | 0 | 100.0 |
| Mean Internal Taxonomic Accuracy (%) | | | 100.0 |

APPENDIX G2

Zooplankton Taxonomy, Meadowbank Study Lakes, 2010

Zooplankton biomass (mg/m³) (wet and dry weights), Meadowbank study lakes, 2010.

| Station | Date | Water Depth (m) | Tow Depth (m) | Wet biomass (mg ww / tows) | Wet biomass (mg/m ³ ww) | Dry biomass (mg/m ³ dw) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <i>Inuggugayualik Lake</i> | | | | | | |
| INUG-1 | 25-Aug-10 | 11.4 | 8 | 943 | 834 | 46.0 |
| INUG-2 | 25-Aug-10 | 10.4 | 8 | 860 | 761 | 24.8 |
| INUG-3 | 25-Aug-10 | 10.4 | 8 | 1394 | 1233 | 46.0 |
| INUG-4 | 25-Aug-10 | 10.1 | 8 | 545 | 482 | 16.8 |
| INUG-5 | 25-Aug-10 | 10.4 | 8 | 1553 | 1374 | 45.1 |
| <i>Mean</i> | | | | | | 35.7 |
| <i>Pipedream Lake</i> | | | | | | |
| PDL-1 | 24-Aug-10 | 10.6 | 8 | 140 | 124 | 7.1 |
| PDL-2 | 24-Aug-10 | 28.2 | 8 | 210 | 186 | 8.0 |
| PDL-3 | 24-Aug-10 | 10.7 | 8 | 235 | 208 | 23.0 |
| PDL-4 | 24-Aug-10 | 11.4 | 8 | 124 | 110 | 5.3 |
| PDL-5 | 24-Aug-10 | 23.7 | 8 | 227 | 201 | 8.8 |
| <i>Mean</i> | | | | | | 10.4 |

Zooplankton mean abundance (#/m³) and taxonomy, Meadowbank study lakes, 2010.

| Station Date | INUG 25-Aug-10 | PDL 24-Aug-10 |
|---|-------------------|------------------|
| CLADOCERA | | |
| Daphniidae | | |
| <i>Daphnia longiremis</i> Sars | 0 | 0 |
| <i>Daphnia middendorffiana</i> Fischer | 124 | 11 |
| Bosminidae | | |
| <i>Bosmina longirostris</i> (O.F. Muller) | 95 | 28 |
| Chydoridae | | |
| <i>Chydorus</i> sp. | 0 | 0 |
| Holopedidae | | |
| <i>Holopedium gibberum</i> Zaddach | 203 | 157 |
| <hr/> | | |
| % CLADOCERA: | 8.8% | 18% |
| <hr/> | | |
| COPEPODA | | |
| Calanoida | | |
| Calanoida copepodite | 45 | 33 |
| Diaptomidae | | |
| <i>Diaptomus ashlandi</i> Marsh | 0 | 0 |
| <i>Diaptomus minutus</i> Lilljeborg | 823 | 116 |
| <i>Diaptomus sicilis</i> S.A. Forbes | 13 | 2.5 |
| <i>Diaptomus probilifensis</i> Juday and Muttkowski | 18 | 8.5 |
| <i>Diaptomus</i> spp. (unid. Females) | 1216 | 170 |
| Temoridae | | |
| <i>Epischura lacustris</i> Forbes | 51 | 47 |
| <i>Heterocope septentrionalis</i> Juday and Muttkow | 56 | 61 |
| Cyclopoida | | |
| Cyclopoid copepodite | 272 | 76 |
| Cyclopidae | | |
| <i>Cyclops scutifer</i> Sars | 1865 | 388 |
| <hr/> | | |
| % COPEPODA: | 91% | 82% |
| <hr/> | | |
| TOTAL ABUNDANCE / m³: | 4780 | 1097 |

APPENDIX G3

Zooplankton Taxonomy, Meadowbank Study Lakes, 2011

Zooplankton biomass (mg/m³) (wet and dry weights), Meadowbank study lakes, 2011.

| Area-Replicate | Date | Water Depth | Tow Depth | Total <u>Wet</u> biomass | <u>Wet</u> biomass (volume-normalized) | <u>Dry</u> biomass (volume-normalized) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|--|
| | | (m) | (m) | (mg ww) | (mg/m ³ ww) | (mg/m ³ dw) |
| <i>Inuggugayualik Lake</i> | | | | | | |
| INUG-1 | 13-Aug-11 | 11.9 | 8 | 1193 | 1055 | 42.5 |
| INUG-2 | 13-Aug-11 | 10.4 | 8 | 728 | 644 | 25.7 |
| INUG-3 | 13-Aug-11 | 10.1 | 8 | 1479 | 1308 | 68.1 |
| INUG-4 | 13-Aug-11 | 10.7 | 8 | 1028 | 909 | 40.7 |
| INUG-5 | 13-Aug-11 | 13.3 | 8 | 935 | 827 | 39.8 |
| INUG-6 | 13-Aug-11 | 10.6 | 8 | 1078 | 954 | 46.0 |
| INUG-7 | 13-Aug-11 | 15.8 | 8 | 1030 | 911 | 35.4 |
| INUG-8 | 13-Aug-11 | 10.3 | 8 | 1190 | 1053 | 44.2 |
| INUG-9 | 13-Aug-11 | 11.0 | 8 | 1526 | 1350 | 54.8 |
| INUG-10 | 13-Aug-11 | 10.7 | 8 | 1027 | 909 | 31.8 |
| Mean | | | | | | 42.9 |
| <i>Pipedream Lake</i> | | | | | | |
| PDL-1 | 11-Aug-11 | 12.0 | 8 | 1562 | 1382 | 23.0 |
| PDL-2 | 11-Aug-11 | 30.5 | 8 | 575 | 509 | 14.2 |
| PDL-3 | 11-Aug-11 | 21.4 | 8 | 533 | 472 | 13.3 |
| PDL-4 | 11-Aug-11 | 11.1 | 8 | 1795 | 1588 | 34.5 |
| PDL-5 | 11-Aug-11 | 23.0 | 8 | 1215 | 1075 | 13.3 |
| PDL-6 | 11-Aug-11 | 17.9 | 8 | 1249 | 1105 | 12.4 |
| PDL-7 | 11-Aug-11 | 23.7 | 8 | 3995 | 3534 | 36.3 |
| PDL-8 | 11-Aug-11 | 23.9 | 8 | 2372 | 2098 | 28.3 |
| PDL-9 | 11-Aug-11 | 16.2 | 8 | 3484 | 3082 | 38.0 |
| PDL-10 | 11-Aug-11 | 12.0 | 8 | 2839 | 2512 | 35.4 |
| Mean | | | | | | 24.9 |

Zooplankton mean abundance (#/m³) and taxonomy, Meadowbank study lakes, 2011.

| | Area Date | INUG 13-Aug-11 | PDL 11-Aug-11 |
|--|--------------|-------------------|------------------|
| CLADOCERA | | | |
| Daphniidae | | | |
| <i>Daphnia longiremis</i> Sars | | 0.18 | 0 |
| <i>Daphnia middendorffiana</i> Fischer | | 6.5 | 1.2 |
| Bosminidae | | | |
| <i>Bosmina longirostris</i> (O.F. Muller) | | 2.3 | 16 |
| Chydoridae | | | |
| <i>Acroperus harpae</i> Baird | | 0 | 0 |
| <i>Alona guttata</i> Sars | | 0 | 0 |
| <i>Chydorus</i> sp. | | 0 | 0 |
| Holopedidae | | | |
| <i>Holopedium gibberum</i> Zaddach | | 7.3 | 226 |
| % CLADOCERA: | | 0.1% | 15.3% |
| COPEPODA | | | |
| Calanoida | | | |
| Calanoida copepodite | | 6774 | 988 |
| Diaptomidae | | | |
| <i>Diaptomus ashlandi</i> Marsh | | 0 | 3.5 |
| <i>Diaptomus minutus</i> Lilljeborg | | 586 | 0 |
| <i>Diaptomus probilifensis</i> Juday and Muttkowski | | 0 | 1.8 |
| <i>Diaptomus sicilis</i> S.A. Forbes | | 5.7 | 2.1 |
| <i>Diaptomus</i> sp. (unid. Females) | | 2541 | 44 |
| Temoridae | | | |
| <i>Epischura lacustris</i> Forbes | | 296 | 89 |
| <i>Heterocope septentrionalis</i> Juday and Muttkowski | | 57 | 44 |
| Cyclopoida | | | |
| Cyclopoid copepodite | | 835 | 30 |
| Cyclopidae | | | |
| <i>Cyclops scutifer</i> Sars | | 2884 | 143 |
| % COPEPODA: | | 99.9% | 84.7% |
| TOTAL ABUNDANCE / m³: | | 13994 | 1588 |

APPENDIX H

Qualitative Periphyton Survey Results, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015

Summary of the qualitative periphyton survey results, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|
| Station ID: | WTS-1 | Sand: |
| Date: | 7/17/2015 | Small Gravel: |
| GPS: | 14W0607869 7254134 | Large Gravel: |
| | | Small Cobble: 20% |
| | | Large Cobble: 30% |
| | | Boulder: 50% |
| | | Bedrock: |
| Microhabitat - | Low and Moderate - Coverage is complete but not dense. Some evidence of ice scour. | |
| Periphyton Cover: | Below 30 cm remnant evidence of dense matting. | |
| Colour: | Muddy Green | |
| Macrohabitat- | Sparse and Moderate - Appears to cover all boulders and cobble except in extreme | |
| Periphyton Cover: | shallows. Consistent mix of substrate in area. Some larger boulders breaking the surface | |
| Aspect/Terrain | Clear shoreline with low slope. | |
| Station ID: | WTS-2 | Sand: |
| Date: | 7/17/2015 | Small Gravel: |
| GPS: | 14W0607412 7253418 | Large Gravel: |
| | | Small Cobble: 10% |
| | | Large Cobble: 80% |
| | | Boulder: 5% |
| | | Bedrock: 5% |
| Microhabitat - | Sparse and Moderate - Ice scour seems to extend down to 50 cm. Rocks are mostly flat and | |
| Periphyton Cover: | angular with minimal growth except deeper. | |
| Colour: | Muddy Green | |
| Macrohabitat- | Sparse and Moderate - Where rocks haven't been scoured by ice there is evidence of | |
| Periphyton Cover: | growth. | |
| Aspect/Terrain | Evidence of rocks pushed up on shoreline. Layered bedrock extends into water and seems to have provided most of the rocks which are flat and angular. Area is tucked behind a prominent point. | |
| Station ID: | WTS3 | Sand: |
| Date: | 7/17/2015 | Small Gravel: |
| GPS: | 14W0607235 7254428 | Large Gravel: |
| | | Small Cobble: 5% |
| | | Large Cobble: 90% |
| | | Boulder: 5% |
| | | Bedrock: |
| Microhabitat - | Sparse and Moderate - Mostly sparse where shallower than 30 cm but moderate deeper. | |
| Periphyton Cover: | Evidence of remnant dense matting deeper. | |
| Colour: | Muddy Green | |
| Macrohabitat- | Sparse, Low, and Moderate - evidence of ice scour. Consistent substrate with patches of | |
| Periphyton Cover: | boulders and patches of sand/gravel. | |
| Aspect/Terrain | Rocks and cobble are rounded. Shoreline is exposed except for a small area to the south that is protected by a small point. | |

Summary of the qualitative periphyton survey results, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------|-----|
| Station ID: | WTN1 | Sand: | |
| Date: | 7/17/2015 | Small Gravel: | 30% |
| GPS: | 14W0607100 7254934 | Large Gravel: | |
| Number of Pictures: | Eleven | Small Cobble: | 15% |
| | | Large Cobble: | 15% |
| | | Boulder: | |
| | | Bedrock: | 30% |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | None, Sparse, and Low - Shallow depths had no growth but it was better deeper. | | |
| Colour: | Muddy Green | | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | None and Sparse - Consistently better deeper. | | |
| Aspect/Terrain | Shoreline was made up of bedrock outcropping which provided a point of land behind which there was more periphyton growth. It appears that there was more ice scour effect on the North side. | | |
| Station ID: | WTN2 | Sand: | |
| Date: | 7/17/2015 | Small Gravel: | |
| GPS: | 14W0607153 7255340 | Large Gravel: | 5% |
| Number of Pictures: | Seven | Small Cobble: | 20% |
| | | Large Cobble: | 70% |
| | | Boulder: | 5% |
| | | Bedrock: | |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | Sparse, Low, and Moderate - Growth was Moderate below 20 cm. | | |
| Colour: | Muddy Green | | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | Sparse and Moderate - Growth depended on depth. Nice area with evidence of dense mats deeper. Probably effects of ice scour shallower. Consistent mix of cobble. | | |
| Aspect/Terrain | This was the most northerly section of the lake. It appears to be less weathered though the cobbles are rounded. | | |
| Station ID: | WTN3 | Sand: | |
| Date: | 7/17/2015 | Small Gravel: | |
| GPS: | 14W0607579 7255098 | Large Gravel: | |
| Number of Pictures: | Seven | Small Cobble: | 20% |
| | | Large Cobble: | 30% |
| | | Boulder: | 50% |
| | | Bedrock: | |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | Low and Moderate - Better than most areas especially when greater than 20 cm deep. | | |
| Colour: | Muddy Green | | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | Sparse, Low, and Moderate - Consistent mix though where the shoreline varies so does the coverage. | | |
| Aspect/Terrain | Open shoreline on the East Side. Rocks are a mix of rounded and angular. Sections where it drops off and sections where it is shallow. | | |

Summary of the qualitative periphyton survey results, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------|-----|
| Station ID: | NEM-1 | Sand: | |
| Date: | 7/18/2015 | Small Gravel: | 10% |
| GPS: | 14W0606618 7257076 | Large Gravel: | 30% |
| | | Small Cobble: | 30% |
| | | Large Cobble: | 30% |
| | | Boulder: | |
| | | Bedrock: | |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | Low and Moderate - > than 20 cm depth is moderate. Dark brown and green. Growth increases with depth. | | |
| Colour: | Dark brown and green | | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | Low and Moderate - Consistent cover | | |
| Aspect/Terrain | This is a small bay near the moraine that stretches across the lake. The shore is a slow even slope to deeper water. Smaller substrate near the shore. Further out there are some boulders. (Great boat launch) | | |
| Station ID: | NEM2 | Sand: | |
| Date: | 7/18/2015 | Small Gravel: | |
| GPS: | 14W0606929 7257969 | Large Gravel: | 5% |
| Number of Pictures: | Nine | Small Cobble: | 30% |
| | | Large Cobble: | 50% |
| | | Boulder: | 15% |
| | | Bedrock: | |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | Sparse and Moderate - Thin coating on most surfaces but is moderate > than 30 cm depth. Growth is concentrated in pockets between rocks/boulders where you can see dense, tufts | | |
| Colour: | Dark brown and green | | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | Sparse and Moderate - Consistent cover patterns | | |
| Aspect/Terrain | This is near a small cobble covered point. East side has more large cobble with lower slope. Rocks/cobble are mostly very rounded. | | |
| Station ID: | NEM3 | Sand: | |
| Date: | 7/18/2015 | Small Gravel: | |
| GPS: | 14W0605925 7257554 | Large Gravel: | 5% |
| | | Small Cobble: | 10% |
| | | Large Cobble: | 10% |
| | | Boulder: | 75% |
| | | Bedrock: | |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | None and Low - growth is limited to deep pockets between boulders. In the pockets you can see longer strands of periphyton matting on the sides of boulders. | | |
| Colour: | Dark brown and green | | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | None and Low - This is a field of boulders with limited smaller substrate, as such there are patches of growth where it is deep but it is not consistent. | | |
| Aspect/Terrain | Fairly exposed section of lake. There is a shallow patch with boulders breaking the surface. It would be a hard place to sample. | | |

Summary of the qualitative periphyton survey results, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| | | | |
|-------------------|--|---------------|-----|
| Station ID: | MAM-1 | Sand: | 5% |
| Date: | 7/18/2015 | Small Gravel: | |
| GPS: | 14W0604720 7254796 | Large Gravel: | 5% |
| | | Small Cobble: | 30% |
| | | Large Cobble: | 30% |
| | | Boulder: | 30% |
| | | Bedrock: | |
| Microhabitat - | Non, Sparse, and Low - no evidence of deep cover but mostly a thin layer at > 20 cm depth. | | |
| Periphyton Cover: | More growth on sides and in deeper sheltered pockets. | | |
| Colour: | Brown/Olive Colour | | |
| Macrohabitat- | Sparse and Low -Consistent for > 20 cm depth otherwise more patchy | | |
| Periphyton Cover: | | | |
| Aspect/Terrain | Shallow patch with large boulders offshore. Muddy banks extend into water. | | |
| Station ID: | MAM-2 | Sand: | |
| Date: | 7/18/2015 | Small Gravel: | |
| GPS: | 14W0604537 7254030 | Large Gravel: | |
| | | Small Cobble: | 5% |
| | | Large Cobble: | 10% |
| | | Boulder: | 85% |
| | | Bedrock: | |
| Microhabitat - | None and Moderate - no cover in shallower than 30 cm. Otherwise, good growth with | | |
| Periphyton Cover: | evidence of deep matting. | | |
| Colour: | Brown/Olive Colour | | |
| Macrohabitat- | None and Moderate - Consistent based on substrate. | | |
| Periphyton Cover: | | | |
| Aspect/Terrain | There are many larger boulders but that tends to be representative of this lake's shoreline. | | |
| Station ID: | MAM-3 | Sand: | |
| Date: | 7/18/2015 | Small Gravel: | |
| GPS: | 14W0605020 7254596 | Large Gravel: | |
| | | Small Cobble: | 5% |
| | | Large Cobble: | 15% |
| | | Boulder: | 80% |
| | | Bedrock: | |
| Microhabitat - | None, Sparse, Low, and Moderate - really mixed. Further out and deeper there is more. | | |
| Periphyton Cover: | Where there is more there are thick tufts. | | |
| Colour: | Brown/Olive Colour | | |
| Macrohabitat- | None, Sparse, and Low - Similar to the rest of the lake where growth is dependent on depth | | |
| Periphyton Cover: | | | |
| Aspect/Terrain | Big boulders and shallow slope. The topography around the lake is representative of the shoreline. Lake is generally very shallow. | | |

Summary of the qualitative periphyton survey results, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| | | |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Station ID: | C-2 | Sand: |
| Date: | 7/19/2015 | Small Gravel: |
| GPS: | 14W0638199 7221598 | Large Gravel: 5% |
| | | Small Cobble: 10% |
| | | Large Cobble: 25% |
| | | Boulder: 60% |
| | | Bedrock: |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | Sparse growth with a thin film on most of the surface of the rock but some tufts of denser growth evident in patches | |
| Colour: | | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | Growth is limited to pools so it is patchy overall and pretty sparse. | |
| Aspect/Terrain | Fairly small stream with a larger pond area just upstream | |
| Station ID: | C-14 | Sand: |
| Date: | 7/19/2015 | Small Gravel: |
| GPS: | 14W0632916 7232202 | Large Gravel: 10% |
| | | Small Cobble: 10% |
| | | Large Cobble: 60% |
| | | Boulder: 20% |
| | | Bedrock: |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | Moderate growth covering surfaces of rock particularly on the sides | |
| Colour: | Muddy-green-olive colour | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | Pretty fast flowing but consistently good growth even in shallower sections | |
| Aspect/Terrain | Wide and shallow stream | |
| Station ID: | C-17 | Sand: |
| Date: | 7/19/2015 | Small Gravel: |
| GPS: | 14W0630583 7234684 | Large Gravel: |
| | | Small Cobble: 20% |
| | | Large Cobble: 30% |
| | | Boulder: 50% |
| | | Bedrock: |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | Moderate to high growth with some very dense matting that is peeling off | |
| Colour: | Muddy green colour | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | Consistent cover in this shallow slow flowing stream | |
| Aspect/Terrain | | |

Summary of the qualitative periphyton survey results, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Station ID: | C-20 | Sand: |
| Date: | 7/19/2015 | Small Gravel: |
| GPS: | 14W0627265 7236464 | Large Gravel: 5% |
| | | Small Cobble: 15% |
| | | Large Cobble: 30% |
| | | Boulder: 50% |
| | | Bedrock: |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | Sparse to moderate cover because it depends where you look. There is dense matting in deeper section (side of rocks) but really low growth on top sections | |
| Colour: | | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | Patchy growth - very dependent on area | |
| Aspect/Terrain | Wide larger stream/river and it is fairly fast flowing | |
| Station ID: | C-41 | Sand: |
| Date: | 7/19/2015 | Small Gravel: |
| GPS: | 14W0620601 7244690 | Large Gravel: |
| | | Small Cobble: 10% |
| | | Large Cobble: 40% |
| | | Boulder: 50% |
| | | Bedrock: |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | Moderate to high - lots of growth with dense matting that is firmly attached and evidence of some kind of lighter green algae | |
| Colour: | more green than most | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | Some bright green (algae?) patches but overall good consistent growth with some old mats of periphyton in deeper sections | |
| Aspect/Terrain | Small but fast flowing | |
| Station ID: | WTS-1 | Sand: |
| Date: | 8/22/2015 | Small Gravel: |
| GPS: | 14W0607170 7253398 | Large Gravel: |
| | | Small Cobble: |
| | | Large Cobble: 10% |
| | | Boulder: 90% |
| | | Bedrock: |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | Low cover; Thickness 1-5 mm; flat coverage of most rocks; uniform thickness; some filamentous periphyton, but no longer than 5 mm | |
| Colour: | green/brown colour | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | Low cover; Clear water; coverage looks relatively homogenous along the south shore of the south basin of Whale Tail | |
| Aspect/Terrain | | |

Summary of the qualitative periphyton survey results, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------|-----|
| Station ID: | WTN-1 | Sand: | |
| Date: | 8/22/2015 | Small Gravel: | |
| GPS: | 14W0606784 7255760 | Large Gravel: | |
| | | Small Cobble: | 30% |
| | | Large Cobble: | 50% |
| | | Boulder: | 20% |
| | | Bedrock: | |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | Moderate Cover; Periphyton covering most rocks. 1-5 mm layer. | | |
| Colour: | green/brown colour | | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | Moderate cover; The north basin of Whale Tail Lake; Water is clear; Secchi depth was 6 m at the WQ station in the middle of the lake; Relatively uniform coverage along the lake | | |
| Aspect/Terrain | | | |
| Station ID: | NEM-1 | Sand: | 30% |
| Date: | 8/23/2015 | Small Gravel: | |
| GPS: | 14W606649 7257142 | Large Gravel: | |
| | | Small Cobble: | |
| | | Large Cobble: | 20% |
| | | Boulder: | 50% |
| | | Bedrock: | |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | Low Coverage; Uniform lateral coverage along the shore | | |
| Colour: | green/brown colour | | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | Low Coverage; Clear water; Secchi down to > 7m at the nearby WQ station | | |
| Aspect/Terrain | | | |
| Station ID: | MAM-1 | Sand: | |
| Date: | 8/24/2015 | Small Gravel: | |
| GPS: | 14W0604852 7254530 | Large Gravel: | |
| | | Small Cobble: | |
| | | Large Cobble: | 60% |
| | | Boulder: | 40% |
| | | Bedrock: | |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | Moderate Cover; Firmly attached periphyton cover; 1-3 mm thick; Uniform coverage on all rock surface. | | |
| Colour: | green/brown colour | | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | Low Cover; Water is clear; Secchi down to 7 m in the lake; Homogenous cover along shore from what we surveyed; Rock coverage along the shoreline of the entire lake. | | |
| Aspect/Terrain | | | |

Summary of the qualitative periphyton survey results, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Station ID: | C-2 | Sand: |
| Date: | 8/25/2015 | Small Gravel: |
| GPS: | 14W0638217 7221627 | Large Gravel: |
| | | Small Cobble: |
| | | Large Cobble: |
| | | Boulder: 100% |
| | | Bedrock: |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | High cover; 2-5 mm thick periphyton layer; moderately attached | |
| Colour: | green/brown colour | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | High cover; Low flow, clear water, stagnant; No visible water downstream from proposed crossing; Sampled upstream; Little variability along reach where water present. | |
| Aspect/Terrain | | |
| Station ID: | C-14 | Sand: |
| Date: | 8/25/2015 | Small Gravel: |
| GPS: | 14W0632890 7232182 | Large Gravel: |
| | | Small Cobble: |
| | | Large Cobble: 40% |
| | | Boulder: 60% |
| | | Bedrock: |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | Moderate cover; Predominantly green filamentous periphyton; Firmly attached; Prevalent in | |
| Colour: | Green | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | Moderate cover; Low flow, clear water, lots of exposed rock | |
| Aspect/Terrain | | |
| Station ID: | C-17 | Sand: |
| Date: | 8/25/2015 | Small Gravel: |
| GPS: | 14W0630557 7234667 | Large Gravel: 30% |
| | | Small Cobble: 40% |
| | | Large Cobble: 20% |
| | | Boulder: |
| | | Bedrock: |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | Moderate cover; Firmly attached; Slippery texture; some filamentous/moss clumps; 1-2 mm thick in most places | |
| Colour: | brown | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | Moderate cover; Clear water; Low flow in August compared to July according to pilot; | |
| Aspect/Terrain | Uniform coverage throughout the stream. | |

Summary of the qualitative periphyton survey results, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------|-----|
| Station ID: | C-20 | Sand: | |
| Date: | 8/25/2015 | Small Gravel: | |
| GPS: | 14W0627186 7236475 | Large Gravel: | |
| | | Small Cobble: | |
| | | Large Cobble: | 5% |
| | | Boulder: | 95% |
| | | Bedrock: | |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | Moderate cover; Filamentous periphyton covering most rocks in riffle glide; Firmly attached | | |
| Colour: | green | | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | Moderate cover; Clear water; Some riffle sections, but mostly glide over large boulder; Homogenous growth on submerged rocks. | | |
| Aspect/Terrain | | | |
| Station ID: | C-41 | Sand: | |
| Date: | 8/25/2015 | Small Gravel: | 15% |
| GPS: | 14W0620637 7244668 | Large Gravel: | 20% |
| | | Small Cobble: | 70% |
| | | Large Cobble: | 5% |
| | | Boulder: | |
| | | Bedrock: | |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | Low cover; Noticeable growth on large rocks; Some filamentous strands | | |
| Colour: | green/brown | | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | Low cover; Clear water; Moderate flow; Some patchiness in cover; Denser in small pools than riffle areas. | | |
| Aspect/Terrain | | | |
| Station ID: | WTN-1 | Sand: | |
| Date: | 9/18/2015 | Small Gravel: | |
| GPS: | 14W0607100 7254934 | Large Gravel: | |
| | | Small Cobble: | 20% |
| | | Large Cobble: | 20% |
| | | Boulder: | |
| | | Bedrock: | 60% |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | Moderate cover; Thin mud like layer | | |
| Colour: | | | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | Low to Moderate cover; Lots of exposed bedrock; Pretty thin growth; | | |
| Aspect/Terrain | Water level was noticeably higher in July (approximately 40-50 cm); As such, this isn't the same substrate and growth characterized in July. | | |

Summary of the qualitative periphyton survey results, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Station ID: | WTN-2 | Sand: |
| Date: | 9/18/2015 | Small Gravel: |
| GPS: | 14W0607153 7255340 | Large Gravel: |
| | | Small Cobble: |
| | | Large Cobble: |
| | | Boulder: |
| | | Bedrock: |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | High cover; Dense tufty growth; Some muddy/slimy growth, but pretty consistent | |
| Colour: | Dark olive green colour | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | High cover; Consistent growth all depths; Evidence of dried up periphyton on exposed rocks along shore to 10-20 cm above current water level. | |
| Aspect/Terrain | | |
| Station ID: | WTN-3 | Sand: |
| Date: | 9/18/2015 | Small Gravel: |
| GPS: | 14W0607579 7255098 | Large Gravel: |
| | | Small Cobble: 30% |
| | | Large Cobble: 40% |
| | | Boulder: 30% |
| | | Bedrock: |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | High cover; Thick matting with mix of colours from muddy green to lighter green | |
| Colour: | Muddy green to lighter green | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | High cover; Thick consistent cover at all depths | |
| Aspect/Terrain | | |
| Station ID: | WTS-1 | Sand: |
| Date: | 9/18/2015 | Small Gravel: |
| GPS: | 14W0607869 7254134 | Large Gravel: 5% |
| | | Small Cobble: 10% |
| | | Large Cobble: 30% |
| | | Boulder: 55% |
| | | Bedrock: |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | High cover; Coating of fine growth on all surfaces; Growth is generally very poorly attached on shallow rocks | |
| Colour: | Muddy green | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | Moderate to high cover; Appears consistent at > 10cm depth; Still some shallow parts of rocks have less growth | |
| Aspect/Terrain | | |

Summary of the qualitative periphyton survey results, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Station ID: | WTS-2 | Sand: |
| Date: | 9/18/2015 | Small Gravel: |
| GPS: | 14W0607412 7253418 | Large Gravel: |
| | | Small Cobble: |
| | | Large Cobble: |
| | | Boulder: |
| | | Bedrock: |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | Moderate cover; Slimy coat of growth | |
| Colour: | Mix of olive/mud green and lighter green | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | High cover; Appears consistent across all depths; Looks like mud green and appears denser from afar than it does up close | |
| Aspect/Terrain | | |
| Station ID: | WTS-3 | Sand: |
| Date: | 9/18/2015 | Small Gravel: |
| GPS: | 14W0607235 7254428 | Large Gravel: 10% |
| | | Small Cobble: 45% |
| | | Large Cobble: 40% |
| | | Boulder: 5% |
| | | Bedrock: |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | High cover; Looks well attached and yet scrapes off easily to a muddy slime; Fairly thick; Mix of tufts and fine muddy stuff | |
| Colour: | There are lighter green patches | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | High cover; more tufty and not as muddy looking; Consistent cover | |
| Aspect/Terrain | | |
| Station ID: | NEM-1 | Sand: |
| Date: | 9/19/2015 | Small Gravel: |
| GPS: | 14W0606618 7257076 | Large Gravel: 20% |
| | | Small Cobble: 50% |
| | | Large Cobble: 30% |
| | | Boulder: |
| | | Bedrock: |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | High cover; Dark with lots of growth; Scrapes into a slimy pile easily | |
| Colour: | Dark green | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | High cover; Consistent coverage; Fairly dense with tufts and matting | |
| Aspect/Terrain | | |

Summary of the qualitative periphyton survey results, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Station ID: | NEM-2 | Sand: |
| Date: | 9/19/2015 | Small Gravel: |
| GPS: | 14W0606929 7257969 | Large Gravel: 10% |
| | | Small Cobble: 50% |
| | | Large Cobble: 40% |
| | | Boulder: |
| | | Bedrock: |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | High to low cover; Surprisingly spars especially in shallows; Also tufty with some fine slime | |
| Colour: | Dark mud/green colour | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | Consistent cover but dependent on depth | |
| Aspect/Terrain | | |
| Station ID: | NEM-3 | Sand: |
| Date: | 9/19/2015 | Small Gravel: |
| GPS: | 14W0605925 7257554 | Large Gravel: |
| | | Small Cobble: 5% |
| | | Large Cobble: 15% |
| | | Boulder: 80% |
| | | Bedrock: |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | Moderate cover | |
| Colour: | Dark green muddy colour | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | Moderate to high cover; Dense tufts of growth on sides of boulders, but it is not matting except on some flat surfaces; | |
| Aspect/Terrain | Lower lake level means only deeper pools between boulders remain | |
| Station ID: | MAM-1 | Sand: |
| Date: | 9/19/2015 | Small Gravel: |
| GPS: | 14W0604720 7254796 | Large Gravel: 10% |
| | | Small Cobble: 40% |
| | | Large Cobble: 30% |
| | | Boulder: 20% |
| | | Bedrock: |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | Moderate to high cover; Thick well attached growth | |
| Colour: | Muddy green colour | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | High cover; Coverage is pretty dense especially at > 10cm depth | |
| Aspect/Terrain | | |

Summary of the qualitative periphyton survey results, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| | | |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Station ID: | MAM-2 | Sand: |
| Date: | 9/19/2015 | Small Gravel: |
| GPS: | 14W0604538 7254030 | Large Gravel: |
| | | Small Cobble: |
| | | Large Cobble: 20% |
| | | Boulder: 80% |
| | | Bedrock: |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | High cover; Dense and consistent on each rock though coverage type varies a bit between rocks | |
| Colour: | Dark olive green | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | High cover; Lots of growth; Thick matting with tufts | |
| Aspect/Terrain | | |
| Station ID: | MAM-3 | Sand: |
| Date: | 9/19/2015 | Small Gravel: |
| GPS: | 14W0605021 7254596 | Large Gravel: |
| | | Small Cobble: 10% |
| | | Large Cobble: 20% |
| | | Boulder: 70% |
| | | Bedrock: |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | High cover; Thick cover; Some tufts, but mostly loose mats | |
| Colour: | Brownish/green colour | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | High cover; Dense matting; Consistent cover | |
| Aspect/Terrain | No the lake level is lower it is very sheltered at this location | |
| Station ID: | C-2 | Sand: |
| Date: | 9/20/2015 | Small Gravel: |
| GPS: | 14W0603828 7221902 | Large Gravel: |
| | | Small Cobble: |
| | | Large Cobble: |
| | | Boulder: |
| | | Bedrock: |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | Dense growth particularly on sides of rocks | |
| Colour: | | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | Peril mats exposed on many rocks | |
| Aspect/Terrain | Water level much lower than July; had to move station upstream and felt more like a lake than a stream | |

Summary of the qualitative periphyton survey results, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------|
| Station ID: | C-14 | Sand: |
| Date: | 9/20/2015 | Small Gravel: |
| GPS: | 14W0632916 7232202 | Large Gravel: |
| | | Small Cobble: |
| | | Large Cobble: |
| | | Boulder: |
| | | Bedrock: |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | Moderate Cover; Slimy growth; Not well attached | |
| Colour: | | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | Moderate cover; Not as much as other stream crossings; Appears to be more like the lake growth | |
| Aspect/Terrain | | |
| Station ID: | C-17 | Sand: |
| Date: | 9/20/2015 | Small Gravel: |
| GPS: | 14W0632916 7232202 | Large Gravel: |
| | | Small Cobble: |
| | | Large Cobble: |
| | | Boulder: |
| | | Bedrock: |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | High cover; Appears fine with less filamentous growth (macrophyte growth in appearance) | |
| Colour: | Mud coloured growth | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | High cover; Easily disturbed; Lots of growth | |
| Aspect/Terrain | | |
| Station ID: | C-20 | Sand: |
| Date: | 9/20/2015 | Small Gravel: |
| GPS: | 14W0627264 7236464 | Large Gravel: |
| Number of Pictures: | | Small Cobble: |
| | | Large Cobble: |
| | | Boulder: |
| | | Bedrock: |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | Moderate cover; Dense "snotty" growth | |
| Colour: | some light green long strands | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | Moderate to high cover; Some matting in deep sections; Long strands of growth | |
| Aspect/Terrain | | |

Summary of the qualitative periphyton survey results, Whale Tail Pit Baseline, 2015.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------|
| Station ID: | C-41 | Sand: |
| Date: | 9/20/2015 | Small Gravel: |
| GPS: | 14W0620607 7244690 | Large Gravel: |
| | | Small Cobble: |
| | | Large Cobble: |
| | | Boulder: |
| | | Bedrock: |
| Microhabitat - Periphyton Cover: | Moderate to high cover; Long strands; Lots of organic matter in flow on very windy day (suspect wave action is dislodging growth) | |
| Colour: | Very dark green; Some light green | |
| Macrohabitat- Periphyton Cover: | High cover; Macrophyte or filamentous growth evident; Very dense consistent cover | |
| Aspect/Terrain | | |

Notes:

Periphyton cover (in percent) defined as follows:

| | |
|------------|-------|
| None | 0 |
| Sparse | < 5 |
| Low | 5-25 |
| Moderate | 25-75 |
| High/Dense | > 75 |

Substrate cover not recorded at some lake and sentinel stations in September as the same locations were sampled in July and September.